



# Topa Yõg Tappet

Maxakalí New Testament

## Contents

MĀTEO . . . . .	1
MĀ'AK . . . . .	45
NOK . . . . .	72
YOĀM . . . . .	120
'AT . . . . .	157
HŌMĀN . . . . .	198
1 KONĪN . . . . .	218
2 KONĪN . . . . .	236
GAT . . . . .	249
'EPEX . . . . .	257
PINIPĒN . . . . .	264
KONOXĒN . . . . .	269
1 TEXANŌN . . . . .	273
2 TEXANŌN . . . . .	277
1 TĪMŌN . . . . .	280
2 TĪMŌN . . . . .	286
TIT . . . . .	290
PINĒM . . . . .	293
'EMEO . . . . .	294
TIAK . . . . .	309
1 PET . . . . .	314
2 PET . . . . .	320
1 YOĀM . . . . .	324
2 YOĀM . . . . .	329
3 YOĀM . . . . .	330
YOT . . . . .	331
APOKALIPSE . . . . .	333

# Topa Yōg Tappet

## New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

### Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Maxakalí

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

ISBN 978-1-5313-0397-6

---

PDF generated on 21 Sep 2016 from source files dated 21 Sep 2016

a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b

---

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is designed, produced, and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society. This is made possible through partnerships with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International and other missions and translation agencies. We are deeply grateful for the sacrifices made in translating this edition of Scripture and the generosity of others in making this Bible available to you.

To order additional copies of this Bible or hundreds of translations like it or to learn more about our ministries and the mission of Scripture distribution in every language, we invite you to visit [www.DBS.org](http://www.DBS.org) (USA), [www.BibleLeague.ca](http://www.BibleLeague.ca) (Canada), and [www.OpenDoors.org](http://www.OpenDoors.org) (Europe). May God bless your work in sharing and teaching these Scriptures, until, as it is written, the earth is *“filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.”* (Habakkuk 2:14)

---

## MĂTEO TE HĂM'ĂPAK MAX'AX 'ĂKTUX

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnăy xop*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnăy xop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hă' mōkputox, ha mōnăy xop hittap 'Amanăm hă' mōkputox.

<sup>2</sup> 'Amanăm te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'ăxet'ax Tăm. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anăm mūg tak, <sup>4</sup> ha 'Ăminănap mūg tak, ha Năy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, <sup>5</sup> ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'ăxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'ăxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, <sup>6</sup> ha Namix mūg tak. Yă hōmă Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikhmū'ün xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomăm put, <sup>7</sup> ha Homo'am mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, <sup>8</sup> ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonăm mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, <sup>9</sup> ha Yotăm mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, <sup>10</sup> ha Mănăxex mūg tak, ha 'Ămōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, <sup>11</sup> ha Yekōnîn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'ihă puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikhmū'ün mōgăhă', nūy hăm puknōg ha' mōgă', tu hăpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgăhă', pu tu pi'.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'ihă Yekōnîn te Xanatit mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, <sup>13</sup> ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkîy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, <sup>14</sup> ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akîy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak, <sup>15</sup> ha Mătă mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak, <sup>16</sup> ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mănix mütik yăytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'ăxet'ax Kunnix.

<sup>17</sup> Kaxîy 'Amanăm mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikhmū'ün xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikhmū'ün te hăpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

*Yeyox mūg tut te' put*

<sup>18</sup> Tu' put hă xîy: Tute yăytap-tup Yoye mütik, pa nōm mütik nōm 'ohnăg 'ihă Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnăhă'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Mănix te yăy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg, yă hămyok mîy, tu' yîy 'ohnăg, tu hămp'e'paxex, hu: "Püyă tikhmū'ün Mănix kummuk 'ăktux hok!" Kaxîy. Tu' xaptop tu' nîm putup, <sup>20</sup> tu hămp'e'paxex, 'ihă pexkox yōg nū'kutnă'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'ihă' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'ămūn yă Namix hă 'ămōkputox, hu 'ăkuxanōg hok, nūy Mănix mūy, nūy nū mütik yăytax. Yă' max Mănix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnăp-tup, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mîy putup Yeyox, ha yăy yōg tikhmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'üyănăn tu'.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hăpxopmă ka'ok, yă hōmă tik te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux tikhmū'ün pu', yîy: <sup>23</sup> "Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'ăxet'ax te: 'Ĕmănēo." Yă tikhmū'ün yîy'ax hă: "Topa te yūmūg mütik tihî'." Kaxîy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yă Topa yōg hăm'ăktux hittap hă Mănix te yăy kutok xuk nōmhă.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoye yăy koxak, tu' yîpkox pip, tu Mănix mūg, <sup>25</sup> pa nōm mütik nōm 'ohnăg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mîy Yeyox.

## 2

*Tik puknōg xop te hămyūmmūg nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yă hăpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hăpxexka yōg tikhmū'ün xohix xat, 'ihă Mănix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hămyūmmūg nūn, măyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu măyōnnăg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōx-aha', <sup>2</sup> nūy kaxxop pit xax, tu' yîkopit, hu:

—Pi'yă' xip tik te tikhmū'ün xat'ax kutok? Yă' tut te' put nōmhă, pu Yoneo yōg tikhmū'ün xohix xat. Hăptox tukmūg tihî', tu kaxxop yōg măyōnnăg pēnăhă pepi pexkox tu', tu măyōn xupep'ax ha măyōn-năg pēnăhă', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxxop pu'. Kaxîy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutîgăhă', xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikhmū'ün xohix xutîgăhă', <sup>4</sup> yîy 'Enot te' 'ămănēx xexka xop xănăhă', xix hămyūmmūg xop xănăhă', pu yăy tu nūnnăy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mün 'áktux Topa yög tappet te'? Pi'yá' xip putup 'ütut 'ihák-tok put, Topa te nóm yáykutnáhá'? Kaxíy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha:

—Kömên Menêg kopa' put putup, hâpx-exka Yonex tu'. Yâ tik hittap te Topa pupi hâ'm'áktux, tu tappet tu kax'âmi', tu kaxxop ná'ax 'áktux, hu:

<sup>6</sup>“Menêg mün kômên kutôgnâg, pa Topa te' xexkânâp-tup,

'üyâykutná'ax yög kômên hah, yíy Topa te kômên xexkânâp-tup, ha yâykutná'ax te yôgnû tikmû'ün xat max putup,

tu 'Iyaet yög tikmû'ün xat putup.” Kaxíy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xânâhá', nóm tik te hâmyümmüg xop te hâptox tu' nün, ha' xânâhá', pu nú', ha' xaptop tu' nün, pu tikmû'ün 'üpênâ hok, ha 'Enot te' yíkopit, hu:

—Hâm 'üm 'ihâ 'áxop te nō māyōnnāg pēnāhá'? Kaxíy.

Ha' xuktux, <sup>8</sup>yíy 'Enot te mō'pok Menêg hah, tu:

—Mōy kaxxop pit xax, nūy xipi', nūy nūy 'á' xuktux, 'üyíy kama nūk xup kaxxop keppah. Kaxíy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu hâ'm'áktux kux, ha ta tik xop mōg, tu ta' mōg putat hâ, tu mōktu Menêg tu' mōxaha', tu māyōnnāg pēnāhá 'üxeheh. Hōmā māyōnnāg te māyōn xupep'ax tu' xip hâmnōgnōy tu', yâ hōnhâ pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mōg, nūy tik xop mōgā', tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, yíy māyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pekkox yokama' xup, <sup>10</sup>ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, māyōnnāg pēnāhá tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>11</sup>tu mīptut hâ' mōxakux, tu kaxxop pēnāhá', 'ütut Mānix mütik tihi', yíy nūk-tettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hâpxop max popmāhá', ha takat xexkah, yâ pipkup yānām 'āta popmāhá', xix hâpxop puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ühaxnāg miha tu' hōm.

<sup>12</sup>Tu mō'yōn 'ihâ Topa te' yōtkup hâ hâmyümmügāhá', puyíy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yíy ta' mōg, putat nōy hâ' mōg, tu mōktu yây yög hâ'm tu' mōxaha'.

*Hâpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'*

<sup>13</sup>Ha pekkox yög nū'kutná'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'ihâ mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hâ hâ'm'áktux, hu:

—'Ápu 'âyok, nūy 'âknihâ xihip. 'Ák-tok put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy hâpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hâ'm'áktux. Yâ 'Enot te kaxxop xax, 'üp-tex putup tu'. Kaxíy.

<sup>14</sup>Yíy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhá', tu hâpxexka 'Eyit 'ünūpa tu' mōg 'ihâ 'āmnīy, <sup>15</sup>tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hâ'm'áktux, tu tappet tu kax'âmi', tu Yeyox 'áktux, hu: “'Átek kutok xânâhá', 'ihâ hâpx-exka 'Eyit ta tu' xip.” Kaxíy. Yâ Topa yög hâ'm'áktux hittap hâ Yeyox nox xip hâpxexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhâ'.

*'Enot te xonax xop xat pu kaxxop kix*

<sup>16</sup>Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hâmyümmüg xop hip, pa 'ap nün'ah, tu yâ mō'āmā'. Yíy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kômên yög kaxxop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kaxxop yög hâmyāxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menêg kopah, xix kômên künāpa' pip kaxxop pit kix. Yâ hōmā, hâmyāx-atamuk 2 'ihâ tik puknōg te hâmyümmüg xop te māyōnnāg pēnāhá', hu' nün, nūy kaxxop xax, yíy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxxop pit kutôgnāg xohix kix, nūy kaxxop puxet putex. <sup>17</sup>Hōmā, hâmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'ihâ, tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hâ'm'áktux, nūy tappet tu kax'âmi', yíy:

<sup>18</sup>“Kômên Hāmā yög tikmû'ün potaha', yâ Haket potaha', 'ük-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ük-tok xakix hah.” Kaxíy.

Yâ Topa yög hâ'm'áktux hittap hâ' xat'ax gāy te kaxxop kix nōmhâ'.

*Yây yög hâ'm tu' putpu' nün*

<sup>19</sup>Hâpxip kutôgnāg 'ihâ 'Enot xok, ha pekkox yög nū'kutná'ax te 'Eyit ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hâ'm'áktux 'ihâ Yoye mō'yōn, 'üyōtkup hâ hâ'm'áktux, <sup>20</sup>hu:

—'Ápu, 'âyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yög hâ'm ha putpu mōg. Yâ tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxxop xax, nūy putex. Yíy mōg. Kaxíy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhá', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>22</sup>ha tikmû'ün te hâmyümmügāhá', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'áktux, ha Yonex yög tikmû'ün xat, yây tak yānān tu' xat, yíy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hâmyümmügāhá', 'ihâ mō'yōn, 'üyōtkup hâ hâmyümmügāhá', yíy Yoye mōg hâpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mōg,

xī' tut mōg, <sup>23</sup>nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu Yeyox 'aktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'aktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

## 3

*Yoām te Topa pupi hām'aktux*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpx-exka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'aktux, <sup>2</sup>tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Yoām 'aktux, 'ihā Topa pupi hām'aktux, yīy:

"Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy, nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'."

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit mähā', xix puk hep xup. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup>ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'aktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'aktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

<sup>7</sup>Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok? <sup>8</sup>'Āpu hāpxoxpā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup>Hām'aktux hok, hu: "Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ūgkummugāp-tup'ah," Kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok! Yā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hā 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax.

<sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ūn te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hā' xak, tu kuxap hā mō'hap, pu tu nōg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk kix putup, tu' nōa'. <sup>11</sup>'Āte 'āp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hā 'āp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'ūxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'āte nō pataxax tat, yāk

mūn kutōgnāg. Hamūn te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'. <sup>12</sup>Yā pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'ihā mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūyāp-tup, kuxap hā' puk putuk nō xūyāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>13</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix, <sup>14</sup>pa Yoām te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'ūyānān tu'! 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

<sup>16</sup>Ha' pix kux, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxux-tut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, <sup>17</sup>ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'aktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

## 4

*Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy*

<sup>1</sup>Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>2</sup>Yā 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hā 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup>yīy Hāmāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hā tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'aktux hā tikmū'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti', <sup>6</sup>ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nŷy nŷhāy hām tu'. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yōg xop nŷ'pok putup, nŷy 'āpēnā max,

tu 'ātat putup, 'ūyīm hā 'ātat putup,

ka mikaxxap 'āpata xŷy.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu: “'Ōgnŷ Topa hā hāpkutex'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Hāmgyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yiktix tox xanep yīmū', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mŷg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mŷg, <sup>9</sup>tu:

—Pēnā! 'Ūgmŷn pu nŷ'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmŷn'ah. Mōg, nŷy 'āpep. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topap-xehnāg pu nŷ'āxup, nŷy 'ākuxa' yēy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Yīy Hāmgyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nŷ'pok xop nŷn, nŷy Yeyox pēnā max.

*Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup>Ha ta' nŷn xonat xop, tu Yoām mŷg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yŷm-mŷg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg, <sup>13</sup>tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nŷy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'. <sup>14</sup>Hōmā, hāmgyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik hittap 'lyait te nōm pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nŷy tikmŷ'ūn xohix pu hāmgyūmmŷgā', nŷy Yeyox xip'ax 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te kōmēn Kapānān tu' nox xip, yīy:

<sup>15</sup>“Yemonōn yōg hahām, xix Nāptanix yōg hahām,

yā kōnāg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' pip,

nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

<sup>16</sup>Yā' puknōg xop te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hāmgyūmmŷg 'ohnāg,

tu kuyānām xexka pēnāp-tup, puyīy hāp-tupmā',

puyī' puknōg xop hāmgyūmmŷg,

ha kuyānām te hāpkoxtap tu māp-tup,

nŷy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hittupmā'.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux! Yā hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmŷ'ūn xat. 'Āpu 'ipkox pi! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik te 4 xānāhā'*

<sup>18</sup>'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet yōg hāpkux tu' hāpkumep, 'ihā tik taknōy 2 pēnāhā', ha mām xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mām xuk pax, <sup>19</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūkpe mōg 'ūg 'āyūmmŷgā', xayīy tikmŷ'ūn tuk ha nŷnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Yīy tut panip nīm, nŷy Yeyox mŷtik hāpkumep.

<sup>21</sup>Ha' mōg 'ihā tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnāhā', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu yāy tak yōg mīpkox kopa' mām, nŷy tut panip mīy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyīy nŷ mŷtik hāpkumep, <sup>22</sup>ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' mōg, tu yāy tak nīm, xix mīpkox nīm, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

*Yeyox te hāmgyūmmŷgāhā xix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te hāpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hāpxexka xohix hā hāpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hāmgyūmmŷgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmŷ'ūn pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>24</sup>ha hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmŷ'ūn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yā hāmpakut xohix te tikmŷ'ūn pakutnāhā', xix yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha nōm tikmŷ'ūn te yāy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hāpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>25</sup>Ha tikmŷ'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmŷ'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmŷ'ūn, xix Yonoyanēn yōg tikmŷ'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 5

*Yeyox te hām'āktux yiktix yīmū'*

<sup>1</sup>Jesus te tikmŷ'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yiktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, <sup>2</sup>ha hāmgyūmmŷgāhā', nŷy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmŷgā', hu:

<sup>3</sup>—'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmŷ'ūn kuxa kopa' hok xop.



Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'aktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāp-xop pop putup.

<sup>6</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok miy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'.

<sup>8</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

<sup>10</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāp-xopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'ihā' hep xop xohix xat.

<sup>11</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'ihā' gāy-xop te 'āxūy-gāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'akte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupex, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāp-xop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūy-gāhā', tu' pupi hām'aktux xop xūy-gāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

*Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'aktux xix kuyānām*

<sup>13</sup> —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpex-gāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

<sup>14</sup> —Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. <sup>15</sup> Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā tūmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'aktux 'aktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāp-xopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn

pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'aktux, hu: "Yā 'āmāx xe'ēgnāg!" Kaxīy.

*Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'aktux*

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: "Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'aktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'aktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'aktux yūmmūgā max.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuk-tux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'ihā pexkox xip, 'ihā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'aktux putup 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'aktux putup, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Yīy hāp-xopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

*Tu tep-tup nōg 'aktux*

<sup>21</sup> —Tik hittap te mōnāy-xop pu hām'aktux, tu' xat, hu: "'Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyi' yōg hāpkummuk miy'ax kopit." Kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy pu hām'aktux, hu: "'Ākummuk," kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk miy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: "'Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hām-gāy-āgnāg Pet hah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāp-xop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāp-xop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāp-xop mō'hap Topa pu'.

<sup>25</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupex, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik

pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu 'āmūy, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātat. <sup>26</sup> Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

*'Ūnōy hā' xupxet 'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> —'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: "Ānōy hā xupxet hok!" Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ūn putup hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'ūn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. <sup>29</sup> Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. <sup>30</sup> Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mikax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

*Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te 'āxat kamah, hu: "Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm." Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> —Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: "Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'īhā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', <sup>36</sup> xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "Āmhok," kaxīy, xix: "Hamūn," kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

*'Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā' yānān 'āktux*

<sup>38</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago." Kaxīy. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ūn

kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. <sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. <sup>41</sup> Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat. <sup>42</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ūn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

*'Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax*

<sup>43</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "'Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok." Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', <sup>45</sup> xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ūn te hām yok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. <sup>46</sup> 'Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. <sup>47</sup> 'Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

<sup>48</sup> —'Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

## 6

*'Ānōy pu hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.

<sup>2</sup> —Xate tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop hok hōm, 'āpu 'īy hok. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa pet kopa hām'āktux, xix kōmēn kopa hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu: "Yā tik max, 'ōhōm!" Kaxīy. Yā Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: "Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg

hāpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'āmā pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah. <sup>3</sup>Xate tikmū'ūn hok hā nō teheh, 'āpu hām'āktux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yūmmūg hok, pu 'āxape xe'e yūmmūg hok. <sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

*Tute Topa pu hām'āktux 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hitop, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy tu: "Ūmax nō'ōm! Yā Topa pu hām'āktux pax!" Kaxīy. Pāyā yā' koit. <sup>6</sup>Pa 'āpet ha mōg, nūy mōhāmyinnīn, nūy 'āp-xehnāg hā 'ōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā xate nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hōm pekkox yōg hāpxop. Yā Topa 'ōg 'Ātak te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup>—Topa pu 'āp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'āhiynāg hok, 'ūpuknōg xop putuk. Nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux 'āhiynāg, puyiy Topa' xupax. <sup>8</sup>Kaxīy mīy hok! Topa yā 'ōg 'Ātak, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu xatep-tup yūmmūg tap. <sup>9</sup>Yiy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Yūmūg 'Ātak, nōm te pekkox tu' xip, pūyā' xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, tu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup>Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi' nūhū hāhām tu'.

Yā pekkox yōg xop xohix yīpkox pip nōmhā.

<sup>11</sup>'Āmniy xohix 'ihāk mū'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā', 'ūyī' mā',

<sup>12</sup>hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kummugāhā', hak mū'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, ha' kux.

<sup>13</sup>'Ūtux hok puk mūg kopit hok, 'ūgmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pak mūg ka'ōgā', 'ūyiy hāpxopmā max.

Yā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, hu tikmū'ūn xohix xat, xix hāpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'āka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg kamah. Hamūn."

<sup>14</sup>—'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', puxix 'Ātak Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', <sup>15</sup>pa 'ānōy yōg mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg.

*'Āxit hok nūy Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>16</sup>—'Āxit hok nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu ta 'āpa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā', yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'ihā pa kummuk, puyiy tikmū'ūn pa kummuk pēnā', tu' xit hok yūmmūg, pa Topa te nōm xop pu pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup>'Āxit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'āpu 'āpayīn pix, xix 'āxe yoa', <sup>18</sup>puyiy tikmū'ūn 'āxit hok yūmmūg hok. Yā 'Ātak Topa pux-ehnāg te' yūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā hok, ha hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu xa pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm putup.

*Pekkkox yōg hāpxop 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup>—Hāpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayūmak xexka pop hok, nūy yāy tu nū'xok, tu mōktu 'ōg tayūmak xohix nūnte hām xexka tu'. Yā' kut te' māhā', hak-nox, ha' nōg, ha tik kummuk te' nōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ōg tayūmak hā' xupxet'ax, yiy pop hok, <sup>20</sup>pa pekkox yōg hāpxop pop, tik 'ūm te nōm hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xix-nox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup>Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yiy pekkox yōg hāpxop xax, puyiy 'ākuxa hittupmā'.

*Kuyānām 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup>—Kuyānām te tikmū'ūn pa putuk, tu hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnā max. 'Ūpa max, puxix nōmhā hāmpēnā max kamah. <sup>23</sup>'Ūpa kummuk, puxix hāmpēnā kummuk. Pax xa 'āpa hok, puxix hāmpēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'āmniy koxtap pax!

*Tute 'ūptexop xexka 'āktux*

<sup>24</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te' xuxyā 2 pu hām hok. Yā' xuxyāp-xet putup nōg, tu ta' nōy putup pax. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām hok 'ihā tayūmak xak pax.

<sup>25</sup>—Yiy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xutigā hok, nūy tu: "'Ātep-tep mā'ax?" Kaxīy. Xix: "'Ātep-tep mūn xo'op'ax?" Kaxīy. Xix: "Pi'a 'āte mō'tat'ax?" Kaxīy. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn yīn max hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpxop xit'ax xix topixxax. <sup>26</sup>Putuxnāg pēnā', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hāpxop xap xok'ah, xix hāpxop ta nūnnā 'ohnāg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnāg, pa 'Ātak Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu pēnānā' xip, puyiy putuxnāg xit. Pi'yā Topa tep-tup? Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup xexkah, tu putuxnāg xop putup kutōgnāg. <sup>27</sup>Pax pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yāykuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigā'ax hā' hi tox 'ohnāg.

<sup>28</sup>—Teptu hámpe'apaxex, hu: “Tep tek mō'tat'ax?” Kaxiy. Pēnā mīnnut. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', <sup>29</sup>pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Xanomām yā' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat, pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk max, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk māynāg. <sup>30</sup>Yā Topa te mīnnut xop xax mīy, xix mīxux xop xax, ha hōnhā' xip, tu hāptup 'ihā' tap, ha kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nōg, yīy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnāhā kamah, pa 'ākuxa mām pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>31</sup>Yīy yāy xutigā hok, nūy 'āxit'ax xax hok, nūy xo'op'ax xax hok, nūy topixxax xax hok. 'Āmhok. Kaxiy hok. <sup>32</sup>'Ūpuknōg xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu' yāykuxop punethok, pa Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy xa hāpxop xohix mō'pok, <sup>33</sup>yīy Topa xax hāmāxap, tu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy, ha xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>34</sup>Yīy xutigā hok 'ihā hāptup pe'āpaxex. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha xate hāpxop xak putup punethok, nūy yāykuxop. Pa hōnhā yā yāykuxop punethok. Yā' puxi'.

## 7

*'Ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk*

<sup>1</sup>Tikmū'ūn nōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō kummuk 'āktux hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ākummuk 'āktux kamah. <sup>2</sup>'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha kaxiy Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kamah 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup>Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>4</sup>Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā,” kaxiy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayiy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

<sup>6</sup>—Topa yōg hāpxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg

kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxiy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmgāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

*Topa mūn max*

<sup>7</sup>—Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn. <sup>8</sup>Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāpxōn putup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: “Hāpxōn!” Kaxiy. <sup>9</sup>'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok! <sup>10</sup>'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yānān putup'ah. <sup>11</sup>Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hāpxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yāy kutok xop pu hāpxop max xe'e popmāhā', 'ihāk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmā'.

<sup>12</sup>—Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hāmāxap, yīy nōm pu hāpxopmā max hāmāxap. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

*Tute putat 2 'āktux*

<sup>13-14</sup>—Hāmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnāg hā mōy mōnāy. Ha ta' xip hāmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hā' mōg, yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hām-pak'ax yīkox hā mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hā mōg, xayiy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

*Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup>—'Ōg pa 'āti'! Yā tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, pāyā hamūn'ah. Yā' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pāyā' kuxa kopa kokex gāynām putuk. <sup>16</sup>Tu hām'āktux max, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xāpxox taha', pāyā 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. <sup>17-18</sup>Kaxiy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, <sup>19</sup>ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hām tu nāy, pu kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nū' nī' nūy nōg. <sup>20</sup>Ha kaxiy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip*

<sup>21</sup>—Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhā', hu 'ātu: “Yāyā', Yāyā',” kaxīy, pa 'ūyāg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yāg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat. <sup>22</sup> Yā' yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, 'ihā tikmū'ūn punethok te: “Yāyā', Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok,” kaxīy, <sup>23</sup> kopxix hām'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy lāpep, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk punethok hah.” Kaxīy.

*Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux*

<sup>24</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hāmyūmmūg, yā tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yā' pet, <sup>25</sup> ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yā kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuuh gāy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hā.

<sup>26</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yā' pet. <sup>27</sup> Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>29</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

## 8

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxuh hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik xax max xupep,

<sup>4</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhit-tup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'*

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā', <sup>6</sup> hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: “Mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: “Mā',” kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: “Mōy mīy!” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, <sup>12</sup> ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāp-topa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūg-mūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittup-māhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kāmānat hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nihā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'ihā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxata-muk xohix 'ihā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: "Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

<sup>18</sup> Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīpkak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'*

<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuh gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahannām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy kokax, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihī'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux māhā', <sup>31</sup> ha yāmīy te:

—Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'ihā tu' xak, pu nōm hāpxexka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

9

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāp-kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

—Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex? <sup>5</sup> Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux? <sup>6</sup> Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

#### *Yeyox xix Māteo*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'ihā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, <sup>10</sup> tu'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'ihā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yikopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak. <sup>13</sup> Mōg, nūy Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, ha: "A 'ātep-tup'ah xokxop mō'hap 'ūg hax. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn te hāpx-opmā maxp-tup." Kaxīy. Yāk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xānā', 'ūyīy tu hupmā', ha 'āte' xānā 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te yāy max pe' paxex. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yoām yōg tik xop nūn, nōm tep-tox pix yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu nūktu' yikopit, hu:

—'Ūgmūg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' xape xop xānāhā', puyīy nū mūtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ūxape xop 'ihā tik te yāyta'ax te nū mūtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yā' hittup! Pa tik te yāyta'ax mōg, tu 'āmuk xexka kuxyāhā', ha nōmhā' xape xop hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ūgmōg, puxik yōg tik xop xit hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut tu nō yāg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yāg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yāy pot. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha' yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>17</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te xupyāg hep mīy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnāg, ka nō xax kutut tu yāy pot, ha' hep te hām tu nū'nāhā', ha' nōg. 'Āmhok. Pa xupyāg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nūy ti ka'ok. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te 'ūn xix kaxxop hex hittupmāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ihā Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu:

—Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā', nūy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu' hīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te nū mūtik mōg kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'ūn nūn, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, ha 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax hā' pakut, tu Yeyox xāmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyā 'āpit, hu: <sup>21</sup> "Āte' xax 'āpit putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūghittupmā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha yōkānām, tu 'ūn pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! 'Āhittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok tu'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā 'ūn hittup.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux, tu nō hāpkot yōg kax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te mīptut kopa' pip, <sup>24</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āpep hāptopa'. 'A kaxxop 'ūm xok'ah, yā mō'yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te nō yīxix, <sup>25</sup> tu' mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te kaxxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok, tukniha' xip, <sup>26</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, tu' xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihī', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tik pa hok te' yīka' tihī', ha:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah? 'Ok 'āhittupmā'ax 'āte'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Yiy Yeyox te' pa 'āpit, tu:

—Hāmpēnā'! 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu' pa maxnāhā', ha hāmpēnā max. Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'.

*Yeyox te tik yiy hok yīgāhā'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu' mōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te tik yiy hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā', pu tu yiy hok, <sup>33</sup> ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnāhā', tu' xat pu mōg, 'ihā tik yiy, tu hām'āktux. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu:

—Tep te 'ūm nūhū'? Yā hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā 'ap pēnā'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

—Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg, tu hāmīyūmmūgāhā Topa pet kopah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā', yā hāmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā', <sup>36</sup> 'ihā tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', 'ūp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg putuk, <sup>37</sup> yiy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyiy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū' xok, pa tikmū'ūn

kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy. <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn xānā', puyiy hāpxop ta nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha kaxiy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn 'āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā 'a' xipi yūmmūg'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nū'pok, puyiy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā'.

## 10

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nūy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmā', <sup>2</sup> ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xi' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xi' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yemeneo kutok 2, <sup>3</sup> xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, <sup>4</sup> xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yo' 'Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

—Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok, <sup>6</sup> 'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmīyūmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmū'ūn te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'ūm pipi', <sup>7</sup> nūy hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyiy tu yīpkox pi'." Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmū'ūn xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yiy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā' ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'. <sup>9</sup> Tayūmak xexka ta hok, <sup>10</sup> xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yiy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

<sup>11</sup> —Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ūn max xax, xayiy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'ihā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn



kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip,” Kaxīy.  
<sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pu: “Mōnāy, nūy pihī' nūnteh,” kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!” kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

*Tute hāpkummuḡā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup>—Ūg'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmḡāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>17</sup> Ūg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: “Āte putep 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy, xix: “Āte hām'āktux 'ūm'āktux'ax?” kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāytukmīy putup, tu' kix putup, <sup>22</sup> yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōg putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummuḡā', 'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A 'āxop te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn

xohix kopa, 'ihāk nūn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'ihāk nūn, 'ihā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn.

<sup>24</sup>—Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. <sup>25</sup> Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy maynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

<sup>26</sup>—Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmnīy 'ihā', nūy xe' xuktux hāptup 'ihā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākokuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākokuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Hāmḡāyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxūy xuxi 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō 'āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

*Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup>—Tikmū'ūn xohix te: “Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg,” kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pekkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm yōgnū'.” Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah,” kaxīy, kopix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pekkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ap yōg'ah.” Kaxīy.

*Tute yāytukmīy 'āktux*

<sup>34</sup>—'Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāytukmīy, <sup>35</sup> xik nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāytukmīy, xik nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāytukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox

mūk tut mütik yāyutkmīy. <sup>36</sup> Yā tikmū'ün te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

<sup>37</sup>—Tikmū'ün te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmütik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ün tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmütik tu hāpkumep hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa tikmū'ün tek putup hāmāxap, nūy 'ūgmütik xok, puxix 'ūgmütik tu hāpkumep mō kuma' mōg. <sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ün xok 'ohnāg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmū'ün te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

*Topa te hāpxopmā max hā' yānān*

<sup>40</sup>—Tikmū'ün te 'āp-tup, puxix 'ükputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nūgkut-nāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Tikmū'ün te Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nū'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, nū'kutnā'ax mütik pop putup. Ha tikmū'ün te tik max putup, 'ūmax hah, yā tik max xop mütik pop putup pexkox yōg hāpxop.

<sup>42</sup>—'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ün te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mütik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 11

*Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nūy hām'yūmmūgā', nūy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok, <sup>3</sup> pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. <sup>5</sup> Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmū'ün pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ün kuxa hittap, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ün pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā'. Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mahap? <sup>8</sup> Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixxax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīp-tut xexka tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: "Āte mō tik kutnāhā', 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hittap yā' xexka miāx, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e'. Pāyā tikmū'ün yīpkox pip xop xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā', ha tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, Topa te' ka'ogā hah, ha' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Yā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix te hām'āktux, tu Topa te tikmū'ün xat 'āktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. <sup>14</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnāy xop hittap 'Enit 'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux nō'ōm, yā Yoām xix 'Enit te yāy putuk, Topa te nōm nū'pok hah. <sup>15</sup> 'Āyīpkox pi', nūy hām'āpax.

<sup>16</sup>—Hōnhā tikmū'ün tep-tep putuk? Tute kakxop putuk. Kakxop te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha yā' yīy ka'ok 'ūnōy xop pu', hu: <sup>17</sup> "Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, pa 'āxop te hāmāyā 'ohnāg. Ha ta kāyāhā nō 'āpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pa 'āxop pota 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Kaxīy Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyāg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: "Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit. <sup>19</sup> Hak mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: "Pēnā! 'Ōhōm xit xexka nām, xi' xo'op xexka nām, tu tik kummuk hā' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop hā' xape," kaxīy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'ōm? Xate' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, hu' yūmmūg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta xe kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün 'āktux kummuk, ha kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ün puxet te nōm miy hok, pāyā hāpkummuk miy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Kömén Konāy yōg tikmū'ün xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ün xūy putup. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ün puxet te nōm mīy hok, ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax pu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ün pēnā', pax pu kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ün pēnā', puxix yāyhāhup, nūy xagok hā mō'tat, tu putok nū'hok yāy putox yīmū', puyī' xohix yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>22</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ün kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ün kuxa kap-tup, pāyā kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ün kuxa ka 'ohnāg, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ün kuxa ka 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup>Ha Kapānān yōg tikmū'ün te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Ūgmūg mōg pexkox hah.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' mōg 'ohnāg. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ün puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün hittap pēnā', puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy kōmēn tu tu' pip nōmhā. <sup>24</sup>'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ün kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapānān yōg tikmū'ün kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux.

*Tute tikmū'ün xapit pu tu' kuxa mām*

<sup>25</sup>Ta xe Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkok hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'! 'Āmax, tu tikmū'ün te hāmyūmmūg hok xop yūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, 'ihā tikmū'ün te hāmyūmmūg pu' xaptop, puyī' yūmmūg hok. <sup>26</sup>Hamūn. Yā kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā' hāpxop xohix. Yāk tak puxehnāg tek-tok yūmmūg, hak puxet te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg, nūy tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>28</sup>—Mā', 'ūg ha nū', 'ihā 'āteknōg, 'ihā 'ōg hāpxop xak hā' tot hok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūmmāp-tup. <sup>29</sup>'Ūg pe mōg, 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūgmūn yāg max, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, yīy 'ākuxa yūm putup, <sup>30</sup>ha 'āte 'axat'ax, xayīy mīy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnāg yōg

xat'ax, yīy 'āyīpkox xip, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 12

*Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>'Āmnīy xohik-tōgnāg nōg, 'ihā nit xap, ha Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu ta hāpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnāg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mōg, tu' xap mōy, nūy mā', 'ūp-tup te' kix hah, <sup>2</sup>ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ūg tik xop te xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy, ha yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mütik mōg, <sup>4</sup>yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmū'ün mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax. <sup>5</sup>'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'ihā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā max. <sup>6</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg. <sup>7</sup>'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, 'ihā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: “'Ātep-tup xa hāpxopmā max, pa hāpxop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg.” Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>Yāk mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tik yīm nīā hittupmāhā'*

<sup>9</sup>Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, <sup>10</sup>pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'ihā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu: —'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha:

—Tikmū'ün yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'ihā hāpkox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok, <sup>12</sup>ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ün xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Tu tik yīm nīāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—'Áyīm koa! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mütik hām'áktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

*Topa te yāy tik yāyikutnāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'áktux hok.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'áktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'áktux, yīy:

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te hām'áktux, hu: “'Áte nūhū tik yāyikutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā',

tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'áktux,

pu yōgnū putat 'áktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'áktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Tu hām'áktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'áktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok,

tu hāpxopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'áktux. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax, 'ūyāytukmīy tu'. <sup>26</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix tu nōg kamah.

<sup>27</sup> 'Áxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy. Xate' koit.

'Ū 'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'áxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

<sup>29</sup> —Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāpxop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

<sup>30</sup> —Tik tek mütik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā',

<sup>31</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'áktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'áktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'áktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'áktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'áktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg mō kuma' mōg.

*Mīpkup max xix mīnta max*

<sup>33</sup> —Mīpkup max te mīnta ta max taha', ha ta mīpkup kummuk te mīnta ta kummuk taha', yīy tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāhā', tu' kup yūmmūg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>34</sup> 'Áxop yā kāyā gāy kutok xop! 'Ákummuk, hu hām'áktux kummuk. 'Ap hām'áktux max yūmmūg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hām'áktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hām'áktux max. <sup>35</sup> Tikmū'ūn max te' kuxa max tu hāmmax 'áktux, ha ta tikmū'ūn kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hāpkummuk 'áktux.

<sup>36</sup> —'Áte xa hāpxe'e 'áktux: Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hām'áktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yā' max, 'ok pe yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yā 'ōg hām'áktux hā Topa te 'áxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe 'āmax, 'ok pe 'ákkummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'áktux, ha Paniye xop 'ūm te:

—'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok, 'ūgmūg pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu' mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'áktux kopah. 'Áxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak,

'a' mīy 'ātep-tup'ah. 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'āktux, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy 'āxop te mōnāyox Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet pēnāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Yōn te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'āmīy tikoxyuk hā' kopa' xip, ha kaxīy 'ūgmūn te hāpkox kopak xip putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'āmīy tikoxyuk hā hāpkox kopak xip putup. <sup>41</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux'ax kummuk. Yā nōm te Yōn yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu yāyhāhup, nūy kuxyā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexkah, pa xate yāy-hāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>42</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā hāpxexka Xamah yōg 'ūn tu yok, nōm te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nūy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux. Yā hāptox tu' nūn, nūy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomām pēnā', ha ta Xanomām 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexka'.

*Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' mōg*

<sup>43</sup> —Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xip, tu' nīm, tu hām panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nūy ta pihī'. 'Ūxip hok, <sup>44</sup> puxix tute: "Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn tu' xupep, tu' mō'nāhā', ha' hok yūm, ha hāpkunūt xit, ha mōktu yā' max, <sup>45</sup> ha xe' mōg, tu yāmīy kummuk xop nōy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihī', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xape nūn*

<sup>46</sup> Tu hām'āktux ha ta' tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn, tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xak, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>47</sup> yīy tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā! 'Ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop te hāptopa' pip, nūy 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yāk tut? Pi'yāk taknōy xik hex? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu' yīm xix, tu:

—Pēnā! Nū xop yāk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e! <sup>50</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'Ātak Topa pu' yīpkox pip, nōm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yāk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxīy.

13

*Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg hāptopa', tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hāpkux tu' xupep, tu' yūm, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xakot, nūy xupax. <sup>2</sup> Yā' xohix xexkah, yīy Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te yāykote' pip, tu' xakot hāpkux tu', <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok, <sup>4</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' mānām, ha' nōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok, <sup>6</sup> ha māyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā', <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmīyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmīyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmīyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nōy te pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa' 'ā'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg,

tu hām'aktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu:

“‘Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā 'a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,

tu' pēnāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīp-kox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,

xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok,

ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh.

Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg.

Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Tu xe hām'aktux, hu:

—Pa 'āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix hām'āpak max tu'! <sup>17</sup>‘Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hām'aktux, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', tu' xak, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', 'āxop te nōm pēnāhā nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te' xak, nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, xi' xupak 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup>Yīy 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax, nūy yōg hām'aktux 'ūm yūmmūg max, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup>Hāpxop xap te putat kuxyā' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'aktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āte Topa te tikmū'ūn xak'ax 'aktux, ha' xupak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn,

tu yōg hām'aktux xaxogāhā', pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta hāpxop xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'aktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>21</sup>Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā', yīy Topa yōg hām'aktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xox xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'aktux 'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' yāykuxop punethok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'aktux xaxok, ha' nōg. <sup>23</sup>Ha' yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'aktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>24</sup>Tu xe hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxop xap xuxnāg xetox xok, ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>25</sup>‘Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā' nūn tik gāy, tu' xap kummuk xok hāpxop xap max kotīnnāhā', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg, <sup>26</sup>ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīxux kummuk punethok te nōm max kotīnnāhā', <sup>27</sup>yīy kāmānat xop te hāpxa xexka xuxyā xānāhā', tu: “Yāyā', xate hāpxop xap max xok nūhū hām tu'. Teptu' mām mīxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>—Ha: “Yā tik gāy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxīy.

—Ha: “Xatek mū putup 'ū mōy?” kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>—Ha: “‘Ūmōy hok, pūyā' pi', ka hāpxop mōy kamah mīxux kummuk mūtik. <sup>30</sup>‘Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nūy mōy yā tu ta', 'ihā 'āte' xat, pu mō' yāy pot, tu mīxux kummuk putyōn hāmāxap, nūy nō kuxap hā mō'xut, nūy xuxnāg ta xetox nūnnā', tuk pet kopa' xex.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tute mōyitat xap 'aktux*

<sup>31</sup>Tu xe hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat,

—Hāpxop xap mōyitat yāk-tīgnāg, ha tik te' xap xok hām kopah, <sup>32</sup>ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yā' kup xexkah, ha putuxnāg xop te' mīmmāg tu' pet. Kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Pām yōg tokatogā'ax 'aktux*

<sup>33</sup>Tu xe hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—‘Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'ūyōg kānēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōm-māhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Teptu Yeyox te hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā'?*

<sup>34</sup>Yā Yeyox te hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā' tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'aktux, tu hām'aktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup>Topa yōg hām'aktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'aktux, hu:

“Áte yāy pupi hām'áktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'áktux, yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

*Yeyox te hām'áktux hā' yānān*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nūy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtík hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmū'ā hām'áktux. Putep yūm-mūgāhā xate', 'ihā mīxux kummuk 'áktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap max xok, <sup>38</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk, ha hāpxop xap max te tikmū'ūn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mīxux kummuk te Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, <sup>39</sup> ha tik gāy te Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn putuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxop ta nūn-nāhā', ha kaxīy hām xexka nōg putup, 'ihā pekkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy mō'pot. <sup>40</sup> Kāmānat xop te mīxux kummuk mōy, nūy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxīy pekkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxopmā kummuk xop mōy putup, nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pekkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ūp-tup nōg tu', yā mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'ihā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Yā nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hāpkummuk yūm-mūgāhā'. Yā' kummuk xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk ya'oma'mōg, <sup>42</sup> nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>43</sup> Ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, māyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Átak Topa mūtík pip putup pekkox tu'. 'Áxop te hām'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Tu hāpxop takat xexka 'áktux*

<sup>44</sup> Tu xe hām'áktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxaha 'ihā hāpxop te takat xipihī hāpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittap xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyāy hāpxop xohix hāmenex hāmāxap, nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tuk-nāy tu

hāpxa pa yāy pu'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'áktux 'āpak, tuyāy yōg hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūhittup tu', nūy Topa pu tu' yīpkox pi'. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Ūkux.

*Tute kupxat xap max 'áktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'áktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat 'áktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yā kupxat xap max pop, nūy xe nōmenax, tayūmak xexka hā' nōy yānān, <sup>46</sup> tu nōm xap max xipihī', hu' mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xaxok, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

*Tute māpxamut 'áktux*

<sup>47</sup> —Topa te hāpxopmāhā', tuyāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat hā kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn te māpxamut kōnāg xexka kopah, tu mām xohix pop, <sup>48</sup> ha nū'xip 'ihā hāpkux ha' nūn-nāhā', tu hām tu' mām, nūy mām mō'pot. Tu' yīy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yīy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnāg kopah. Ha kaxīy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup, <sup>49</sup> ha kaxīy mō'āgmūg xohix kux putup, 'ihā pekkox nū'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot, <sup>50</sup> tu' yīy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tute hām'áktux xe'e 'áktux*

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte xa' xuktux? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha:

—Yā tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūtík hāpkumep, nūy 'ūgmūn puxehnāg pu tu yīpkox pi', puxix mīptut xuxyā putuk, tu hāpxop kutut xex, yāy pet kopa' xex, xix hāpxop tup xex, nūy kūnāy tu' mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip*

<sup>53</sup> Tu hām'áktux kux, tu ta' mōg, <sup>54</sup> tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūm-mūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg?<sup>55</sup> Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mīy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xīmām, xix Yot. <sup>56</sup>Yā' hex xop nūnte 'āti kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok. 'Īntu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup>Tup-tup nōg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpx-exka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xexka 'āk-tux, pāyā yāy xape xop tek-tōgnāg 'āktux, xix kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tek-tōgnāg 'āktux kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup>'Ap hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg'ah, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hah.

## 14

*'Enot te Yoām putex, nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn hā gohenanok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn xat, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, <sup>2</sup>yīy kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hamūn! 'Ōhōm yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix! Yā' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>3-4</sup>Hōmā 'Enot te yāy taknōy Pinip xetut mūg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoām te' mānōg pax, tu: “Yāyta hok! Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yāy taknōy xetut mūy hok!” Kaxīy. Ha 'Enot gāy, 'ūyāyap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoām mūy, ha' mūg, tu' yīm kīy, tu kanet ha mō'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

<sup>5</sup>Yā 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tikmū'ūn te Yoām 'āk-tux max hah, tu: “'Ōhōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux!” Kaxīy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex. <sup>6</sup>'Āmnīy puxet 'ihā 'Enot te 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hāmyāg, 'ūxexka xop keppa' hāmyāg, <sup>7</sup>ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āktux xeh 'ūtuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yūmmūg, 'āte xa' hōm hāpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha tukūm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hāmyūm-mūgā', ha' tut te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy putpu' nūn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—'Āte Yoām putox putup, tu nōm tat putup kānēy pet xax yīmū nōmhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy-hāhup, hām'āktux xex tu', <sup>10</sup>hu' xat, pu Yoām putox xax, <sup>11</sup>ha' xak, tu kānēy pet xax yīmū' yūm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hōm, ha homi' tut pu' hōm. <sup>12</sup>Ha Yoām yōg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu nō hāpkot, tu hāpkot kux, 'ihā' mōg, nūy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xīnnāhā'*

<sup>13</sup>Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu yāp-xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnaq hā' pe' mōg, <sup>14</sup>ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep, tu ta tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', yā tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittup-māhā'. <sup>15</sup>Ha 'āmāxak 'ihā' yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mog, ha hām panip tu yūmmūg pip. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn mō'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mōg, nūy tu' xit'ax pop kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—'A' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, nōmhā xīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax yāk-tōgnāg: yā pām te 5 pip, xix mām 2 mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha:

—Paxnū! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Tu' xat pu tikmū'ūn te mīxux yīmū' mām, tu pām pop, xix māhām, tu pexkox tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi!! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu' popmāhā', <sup>20</sup>ha' māhā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tihigāhā', <sup>21</sup>ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' māhā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māhā', ha 'ūn xit kamah, xix kakxop, pāyā 'ap tikmū'ūn te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

*Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū' hāpkumep*

<sup>22</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu



mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu yāy pet ha mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yiktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmnīy, hap-xet xip, <sup>24</sup> 'ihā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux, <sup>25</sup> ha hāptup 'ihā māyōn xupep putup, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep, <sup>26</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:

—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', <sup>27</sup> 'ihā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'! 'Ūkyīp-kutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhākmōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Hā:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk, <sup>30</sup> yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā', 'ūxut! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux, <sup>33</sup> ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpx-opmā'ax

<sup>34</sup> Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōx-aha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha', <sup>35</sup> ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, <sup>36</sup> tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hiittup.

## 15

Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxiy

mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip? 'Yā Topa te: "Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, 'ihā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxiy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hiittap 'lyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

<sup>8</sup> "Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu:

'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

<sup>9</sup> Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā'.' Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm xok 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>14</sup> Pūyā' pi'! 'Ōm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup, pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā', puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxop te' yīkox

hã mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg, ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux, <sup>18</sup> pa' yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpoxpmā'ax 'āktux, tu' kummugāhā', <sup>19</sup> yā' kuxa kopa' pip hāpoxpmā'ax te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpoxpmā kummugāhā', yā hāmp'e'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā', xi' kupexyāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Hã kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpoxpmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyoxp Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmīy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn puxe'nāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'ihā kakxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāprip 'ohnāg 'ihā kakxop hex hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm, <sup>30</sup> ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāp-kumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy, 'ihā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy hok xop

te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip 'ām-nīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāpoxp 'ūm pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah, pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopa' xakux, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: — Pām xohix te 7, xix māhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' māhām, ha' mām, <sup>36</sup> ha pām pop, xix māhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix māhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nū' tihī'. <sup>38</sup> Yā tik xop te' māhā', 'ūxohix te 4.000, ha 'ūn te' māhā kāmah, xix kakxop, 'ap nōm xop mō'kupix'ah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu mōg, ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāpexka Māganāg tu' xupep.

## 16

*'Ūxexka xop te hāpoxpmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>1</sup> Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pexkox yōg hāpoxpmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pu' xexka xop hāmyūm-mūg, nūy Topa Yeyox ka'ogā' yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy hā 'āxop te: “Hāptup 'ihā' max. Yā hōnhā pexkox xax 'āta'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu hāptup 'ihā pexkox pēnāhā, tu: “Tex tip-tup. Yā pexkox xax 'āta xim-nīy.”

Kaxīy. 'Āxop te pexkox pēnāhā', xayīy yūmmūg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpoxpmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā' kummuk tikmū'ūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te

hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, pa Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm.

*Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup>Ha tik te nū mūtik hāpkumep te mīpkox hā kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu pām xaxok, tu' paxmōg'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yūmū'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mām pu'uk! <sup>9</sup>'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', <sup>10</sup>xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? <sup>11</sup>'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha' Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū 'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “'Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm 'Enit,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux,” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū 'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā'ohnāg.

'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>18</sup>yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām-māhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup>'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā. Xate' tux hok puyīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāyikutnā yūmmūg hok.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup>Nōm 'āmnīy 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yeyonanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'ihā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mānōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgāyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep.

<sup>25</sup>Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. <sup>26</sup>'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok,

tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok. <sup>27</sup> Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxexkap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pexxox yōg nū'pok xop mütik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>28</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tihi', tu' xakix putup'ah 'ihāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 17

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'ihā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu yiktix tox mō'kanīn, tu mōktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg topixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāyxop hit-tap Mōyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mütik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmūg pip nūnte! 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop Mōyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pet te hām'āktux, 'ihā hāmgōy xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'ihā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>7</sup> ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' xat, pu yiktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'ihā yāy tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāyxop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax

keppa mōg, <sup>12</sup> pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xexkap-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yīy tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

*Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōx-aha', 'ihā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā', <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyiy xax tu' xupep, <sup>16</sup> ha' nūnnāhā' 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'ihā tik tup hittup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'ihā' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūx-axok hok: Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōydat xap kutōgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yiktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā ka'ok xohix. <sup>21</sup> Topa mütik hām'āktux pax, 'ihā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, <sup>23</sup> hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'ihāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mütik mōg, ha tik tihi', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha:

—Yä' pago. Kaxiy.

Tu miptut hä mö'nähä', 'ihä Yeyox te häm'äktux häm'axap, hu:

—Ximäm, xatep-tep mün pe'äpaxex? 'Ü 'üm te gohet pu tayümak hä pago? 'Ok pe tikmü'ün, 'ok pe puknög xop?

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Puknög xop. Kaxiy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamün. Yiy tikmü'ün te pago hok, <sup>27</sup> pa yümü'äte tikmü'ün gäyap-tup'ah, yiy mög, nüy mäp'xamat. Yä mäm te mäxap mö'xuk, puxi' yikox tu' xut'ax tayümak, nüy Topa pet tu tayümak hä pago. Mög, nüy yümüg pupi pago. Kaxiy.

## 18

*Pi'yä tik xexka näm?*

<sup>1</sup> Tu häm'äktux kux, 'ihä tik xop nün, tu Yeyox yikopit, hu:

—'Ü 'üm yä Topa yög tikmü'ün xat'ax, 'ihä Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat? Kaxiy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha kaxxop xänähä', tu tik xop keppa' nünähä', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—'Üxaxok hok: 'Äxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexxok hä möxakux 'ohnäg, 'ihä Topa te yäy yög tikmü'ün xat.

<sup>4</sup> Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yäy kutögnäg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yipkox pip, yä nū kaxxop putuk.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te kaxxop putup, 'ügmün putup tu', koxix xip nöm tikmü'ün mütik kamah.

*Häpkummuk mīy'ax hä' yäy pu häpkum-mügähä'*

<sup>6</sup> —Kaxxop kuxa mäm ka'ok 'ügkopah, ha tikmü'ün te' mögähä', nüy Topa yög putat xax, puxix Topa te nöm tikmü'ün kummugäp-tup 'üyänän tu'. Yä' max mäy'xok hīy, xix mikaxxap putux, nüy nō kōnäg kox kopa nū'xok, puyiy tu xok. <sup>7</sup> Yä' kummuk tikmü'ün te kaxxop mögä kummuk! Topa te nöm tikmü'ün kummugäp-tup xe'e'!

<sup>8</sup> —Pax xa 'äyīm 'äkummugä, xa häpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'äpata 'äkummügä', xa häpkummuk mīy, 'äpu kuyut, nüy xak, nüy putyōn. Yä' max pexxok hä mönāy 'äyīm hok xix 'äpata hok hä. Päyā' kummuk 'ünöy te 'äxix kuxap kopah, ha 'äyīm 2, xix 'äpata 2. Yä nöm kuxap xok 'ohnäg. <sup>9</sup> Pax xa 'äpa 'äkummugä', xa häpkummuk mīy,

'äpu' xut, nüy putyōn. Yä' max 'äpap-xet hä pexxok hä mönāy, tu ta' kummuk 'äpa 2 hä Hämgäyāgnäg Pet ha 'ämög, ha 'äputyōn kuxap kopah. Yä nöm kuxap xok 'ohnäg.

*Yeyox te kahnēn te yäyxaxogähä 'äktux*

<sup>10</sup> —'Ög pa 'äti! Kaxxop pe'äpaxex kutögnäg hok. 'Äte xa häp'xe'e 'äktux: 'Üyög nū'kutnä'ax te 'ämniy xohix hä 'Ätak Topa keppa' xip pexxok tu'. <sup>11</sup> Yäk mün Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk nün, nüy tikmü'ün kummuk xop xax, nüy pipi', puyiy tu kuxa hi xe'ëgnäg.

<sup>12</sup> —'Äxop tep-tep pe'äpaxex? Tikmü'ün yög kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yäy xaxok. Putep mün mīy'ax 'üxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nüy kahnēn puxet xax. <sup>13</sup> 'Äte xa xe häp'xe'e 'äktux: 'Üxipihi, 'ihä' xuxyā kuxa hit-tup xexka kahnēn puxet hä, tu' hittup kutögnäg kahnēn te 99 hä. <sup>14</sup> Hä kaxiy 'Ätak Topa te pexxok tu' xip, tup-tup nög, pu tikmü'ün kutögnäg yäy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nüy häpkummuk mīy.

<sup>15</sup> —'Änöy te xa häpkummugähä', 'äpu, mög, nüy häpkummugä'ax yümmügä'. 'Äp-xet hä mög, nüy nū mütik häm'äktux. 'Änöy yipkox pip, puxix 'ämün hä 'äxape 'üxeheh. <sup>16</sup> 'Änöy yipkox hok, 'äpu mög, 'änöy puxet mütik 'ämög, nüy häpkummugä'ax yümmügä', xa häm'äktux hä nöy yänän. Yä Topa tappet te: "Ok pe tikmü'ün 2 tihī, 'ok pe tikmü'ün 3 tihī, tu häm'äktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hämyümmüg kopit max, tu nöm tikmü'ün häm'äktux puxet ha' kopit max." Kaxiy. <sup>17</sup> Pa tikmü'ün yipkox hok, 'äpu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ükuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu' yipkox hok, puxix 'öm 'äxop hä tu puknög, 'äyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknög pupi tayümak pop putuk, yä' puknög.

*Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyiy mīy hok*

<sup>18</sup> —Yiy 'äte xa häm'äktux, hu: 'Äxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok häm xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexxok tu' kamah. 'Äxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pexxok tu'.

<sup>19</sup> —'Äte kama xa häm'äktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu häp'xopmä', tup-tox puxet hä' xax, xix kuxap-xet hä' xax, puxix

'Átak Topa xip pekkox tu', tu hāpxopmāp-tup xa'. <sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, koxpik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te 7? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat kaxiy, yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, <sup>24</sup> yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, <sup>25</sup> pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. <sup>26</sup> Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: "'Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, <sup>28</sup> pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'ihā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykok mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: "Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!" Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: "'Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup." Kaxīy

<sup>30</sup> —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, pu yīy tayūmak xohix hā pago. <sup>31</sup> Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, <sup>32</sup> ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—"'Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah, <sup>33</sup> pa 'ākummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'āte 'ākuxa ka.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxiy 'Ātak Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 19

*Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'āktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' xip, <sup>2</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>3</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'āktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy." Kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet." Kaxiy. <sup>6</sup> Ha kaxiy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok pu yīy tu yāyxat hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, pu yīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe' e 'āktux: 'Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg.

'Útut te' put kaxíy hah, 'ap yáyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ün yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yáyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yáyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ün hām'āpax, puxi' yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxíy.

*Yeyox xix kaxkop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ün te kaxkop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yimū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxkop pupi', pa tik xop te' mānōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok, <sup>14</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—'Útux hok pu kaxkop nūnnā', 'ūmānōg hok. Yā Topa te kaxkop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyī' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kaxkop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxíy.

<sup>15</sup> Tup-tox yimū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

*Tu tep-texop xexka 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmniy nōy 'ihā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Āte hāpxop-māhā hā xīy? Kaxíy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūm-mūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Āhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip. Kaxíy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxíy.

Ha:

—“'Ūp-tex hok,” xix “'ānōy hā' xupxet hok,” xix “'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,” <sup>19</sup> xix “'ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi',” xix “'ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxíy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xip tap. 'Ātep-tep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxíy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap, xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxíy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm, 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah, <sup>23</sup> yīy Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'ūyōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox ha mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ūm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxíy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxíy tikmū'ün 'ūm mō'nā hok pexkox kopah! Kaxíy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn. Tikmū'ün 'ūm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxíy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok mū'āte hāpxop 'ūm popmāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'? Kaxíy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, ha 'āmniy xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihāk yūm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mīmpe max yīmūk yūm putup, nūy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, ha 'āxop mām putup kamah, mīmpe max te 12 yīmū 'āmām putup, nūy kama' kopit. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ün xohix tek mūn hā mīptut 'ūm nīm, xi' taknōy nīm, xi' hex nīm, xi' tutnōy nīm, xi' pit nīm, xi' tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, xīk-tok nīm xix hām nīm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnāg, <sup>30</sup> pa tikmū'ün te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxíy.

## 20

*Yeyox te kāmānat xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūm-mūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu hāpxa xuxyā 'āktux, nūy Topa yāy yōg kāmānat pu pago 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Tik yōg mīnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mīnta', yī' mōg hāptapkoa 'ihā', nūy kāmānat xop xax, nūy nō nūnnā', pu mīnta ta put, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmniy xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā' pago kāmānat pu', 'āmniy puxet yōg tayūmak te takat hā' pago kāmānat pu', hu hōnhā' mōg kamah, nūy kāmānat xop xānā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'ihā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, ha kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' tihi', yāmhok tu' pip, <sup>4</sup> yīy hāpxa xuxyā te: “Mōg,

nŷy 'áhäm yög häm tu', ha 'äte xa pago maxp-tup." Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup>—Ha' mög. Mäyön yäykote' yüm 'ihä' xuxyā mög 'üxeheh, xix mäyön he 'ihä' putpu' mög, nŷy kāmānat xop nöy xānā', pu nŷy tu häm, tu' nŷn, <sup>6</sup> ha xe' mög 'āmāxak 'ihä', tu kōmēn yög hämnuhnög tu' mög, tu tik xop nöy pēnāhā', ha yāmhok pīp, yiy: "Tep tu 'āpīp 'ihä mäyön mög? 'E 'ähäm 'ohnäg." Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup>—Ha: "Yā tik tek mūk xānā 'ohnäg," kaxiy. Ha' xuxyā te: "Möy, nŷy 'ähäm kamah yög häm tu', nŷy mīnta nŷnnā'." Kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup>—'Ämnīy 'ihä' xuxyā te kāmānat te māxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'üxuxyā pupi', yiy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nŷy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm häm ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nöy xohix häm'ax pu' pago, tu möktu kāmānat häm hāmāxap pu' pago 'ūka'ax hä." Kaxiy.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'ihä' nŷn, nŷy tu häm. 'Üxohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha', <sup>10</sup> yiy kāmānat xop te māxap hittup, tu' hipnām, nŷy tayūmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, <sup>12</sup> hu: "Nŷ xop te ka'ax hä' nŷn, nŷy tu häm, tu 'ot puxet hä' häm, pak mŷg häm xexkah, mäyön tox häk mŷg häm, ha mäyön pukpex tek mŷg mō'hap koxūgnäg, 'ihāk mŷg häm, päyā yūmū'äte tayūmak kutōgnäg pop, nōm xop te' ka'ax hä' nŷn putuk." Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup>—Ha' xuxyā te: "Nāy. 'Üg'āpax. 'Äte hämyok mŷy, 'üyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Äte 'āxānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hä pagop-tup, ha 'ānŷn, tu 'ähäm, nŷy pa tayūmak, <sup>14</sup> hu pa 'ōgnŷ tayūmak, nŷy ta 'āpet ha mög. Yā 'äte kāmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hä pagop-tup, 'āxop pu pago putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā tayūmak yōgnŷ', 'äte 'āxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'āxop hä yāyputuk, 'üyiy pago. 'Ok xate 'ānōy yīp-kumiy, 'äte nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', ha' yīpkumiy?" Kaxiy. 'Ükux.

<sup>16</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yā kaxiy tikmū'ün te māxap xop yāyhāp-tup 'ūka'ax xop, ha ta tikmū'ün ka'ax xop yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap xop, Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux 'üxeheh*

<sup>17</sup> Tu putat hä pepi' mög, nŷy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mög, yāy yög tikmū'ün mütik mög, ha nōm mög putat tu', nŷy tup-xet hä hām'āktux, 'ihä hāpkumep, tu:

<sup>18</sup>—Pēnā'! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yūmū mög. 'Ügmŷn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, hak mögāp-tup 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hämyūmmŷg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, <sup>19</sup> tuk mögāp-tup 'ūpuknög xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mīpkupnix tu', nŷy 'ūkpuxet, pa 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hä' nōg putup, 'ihä putpuk hip-tup. Kaxiy.

*Tiak xix Yoām mŷg tut te Yeyox pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōnäg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nŷn, tuk-tok pit 2 nŷnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nŷ' xup, nŷy ta tu' xax, yiy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup>—Xatep-tep putup? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—'Äpu, hām'āktux xeh 'ügmütik, puk kutok pīt puxet 'āyīm xe'e hä' yüm, xi' nöy 'āyīm xax hä' yüm, 'ihä xate yāyhā 'āxexka xe'ēgnäg, nŷy tikmū'ün xohix xat. Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ün kutok 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate hämyūmmŷg 'ohnäg, tu 'ā' xak pu 'āxexkänā'. Tikmū'ün te' hep kohāgnäg xo'op, ha kaxiy 'üxkŷy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'āxŷy xexka hä' tot? Kaxiy.

Ha:

—'Ügmŷ'äte nōā'tot. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Yiy Yeyox te:

—Yā' xo'op putup hep xŷy, hu 'āxŷy putup, 'üxkŷy putuk, pa 'äte yāykutnā hok, xak yīm xe'e hä yüm, xix yīm xax hä yüm. Yōgnŷ 'Ätak te' yīmōgātux, pu' mām. Kaxiy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop te 10 te hām'āpak, hu' gāy 'ütaknōy 2 tu', <sup>25</sup> yiy Yeyox te' xohix xānāhā', pu' yīkahnäg nŷ', ha:

—Goheranok xop te tikmū'ün xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmū'ün xat, <sup>26</sup> pa 'āxop kopa kaxiy mŷy hok. 'Ämhok. Tikmū'ün 'üm te yāy xexkänāp-tup, puxi' nöy hä tu' tehet, 'üyög kāmānat putuk, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ün te yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap, puxi' nöy xop tu hok hä' häm. <sup>28</sup> 'Ügmŷn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, pak nŷn hok, puyiy tikmū'ün 'ā' hāpxopmā'. 'Ämhok. Yāk nŷn 'ühep xohix xop pu hāpxopmā', nŷy 'üxkox, nŷy tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nŷy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyānān tu'. Kaxiy.



Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'  
<sup>29</sup>Tu hāpxip 'ihā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, <sup>30</sup>ha tik 2 pa hok mām, putat yīka te tu' mām, tu tikmū'ūn yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āhup, 'āyīy hok! Kaxīy. Pāyā' yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'ihā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 21

Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep

<sup>1</sup>Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'ihā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg, <sup>2</sup>tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mütik tihi', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: "'Ūg-mūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup," kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', <sup>5</sup>hu:

"Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep, tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm." Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, <sup>7</sup>tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, <sup>8</sup>ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg, <sup>9</sup>ha mōktu

tikmū'ūn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nū'! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mütik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'

<sup>12</sup>Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāpxop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mīmpe putxok, xix yāy yūm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnāg hāmenax yōg yūm'ax putxok. <sup>13</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: "'Ūkpet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet," kaxīy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn pa hok xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hok xop nūn, Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, puyīy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā', <sup>15</sup>yīy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, 'ihā Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', ha kaxxop yīy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

<sup>16</sup>Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxxop yīy 'ūm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā: "Topa te kaxxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Tu ta' nīm, tu kōmēn nīm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mōktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmnīy tox hā.

Yeyox te piget kup mānōg

<sup>18</sup>Hāptup 'ihā' mōg, Yenoyanēn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex, <sup>19</sup>ha ta mīnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yūm, yī'

mōg, pa mīnta 'ūm ta 'ohnāg, 'ūxux puxet mō'tat, yīy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mīnta 'ūm ta hok! Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā mīnta kup yā tāmnāg,

<sup>20</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmnāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yīkopit hok, hu ta mīnta kup nakgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' nakgāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yīktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāykutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāpxop 'ūm 'āxop te ta tu 'ākax. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xat'ax*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xix hāmyūmmūgā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu', kopxix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āyīy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: Topa te tu 'āxet'ax hōm," kaxīy, puxi' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu: "Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?" kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm," kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy, ha yūmū'āte' yīpkutuk. Yā' xohix te Yoām pe'paxex 'ūxekkah, tu pe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu yāy 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

*Tik kutok 2*

<sup>28</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hāmāxap xat, nūy: "Xōnnū', mōy

nōmhā nūy yōgnū mīnta 'op yōg hāpxa'ax tu 'āhām." Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap te: "'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah." Kaxīy.

—Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yāyhāhup, tu' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhñōy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hām, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: "Yāk mōg." Kaxīy.

—Pa' mōg 'ōhnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xexka xop yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūk-tok te xīy te' tak pu' yīpkox xip? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāk-tok te māxap. Kaxīy. Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Yā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu 'ākeppa' mōg nūy xa Topa yōg putat mūg, ha 'ākuxa mām 'ōhnāg Yoām kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yoām kopah. Kaxīy.

*Tute kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Hām'āktux'ax nōy hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā', hu: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxaha', tu mīnta 'op xok, tu hām-pak'ax hā' yīmmap, tu mīkaxxap xox tix hā' tat'ax mīy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nūy' hep xut, nūy ta hep xupyāg mīy, xix mīptut tox mīy, nūy hāpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmū'ūn nōy pu' nīm, tayūmak hā' nōy yānān tu', tu ta hāpkumep hāptox tu'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'īhā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'. <sup>35</sup> Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mīkaxxap hā' tux.

<sup>36</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' xuxyā te xe kāmānat xop nū'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop te xe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yīy hāpxip 'īhā' xuxyā te nū yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yāk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah." Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha ta' nūn, pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: "Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e! 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy hāpxa xexka pa!" Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>—Tuk-tok mûg, tu hâpxa xexka kûnâpa ha' mōgâhâ', tu' mōg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxîy.

<sup>40</sup>Yeyox te' yîkopit, hu:

—Tep mûn miy'ax 'ûxuxyâ', 'îhâ' putpu' nûn, nûy hâpxa xexka yōg kâmânat xop 'ûyânân tu' kummugâ'? Kaxîy.

<sup>41</sup>Ha tikmû'ûn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nûy hâpxa xexka hōm tikmû'ûn nōy pu', pu tu' xuxyâ pu hâpxa yōg tayûmak hâ pago hâmyâxatamuk xohix 'îhâ'. Kaxîy.

<sup>42</sup>Yîy Yeyox te xe' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'âxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ûm mō'kupix hok? Ha: "Tikmû'ûn pet, tu mîm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhâ yâyhâ mîptut mâykup xix mîptut koxuk, yâ mîm xexka xe'êgnâg. Topa mûn te' xexkânâhâ', ha yûmûg kuxa te' yêy." Kaxîy.

<sup>43</sup>Tu hâm'âktux kux, tu:

—'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: 'A Topa te 'âxop 'ûm xat putup'ah, pâyâ' nōy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yîpkox pip, tu hâpxopmâ max. "Tikmû'ûn te mikaxxap hâ' nâ', puxix tu yây koxoyōy. Mîkaxxap te tikmû'ûn yîmû' nâ', puxix yâ' xohix koxoyōynâm. Kaxîy.

<sup>44</sup>Ha 'âmânex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hâm'âktux'ax 'âpak, tu hâmyûmmûg. Yâ' xexka xop 'âktux 'îhâ hâm'âktux hâ hâmyûmmûgâhâ', <sup>45</sup>yî' gây, tu' mûg putup, pa tikmû'ûn yîpkutuk, ha Yeyox yâ' xexka pe'paxex, tu: "Yeyox te Topa pupi hâm'âktux xe'e." Kaxîy.

## 22

*Tik te' xat'ax te 'âmuk xexka miy*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te xe hâm'âktux'ax hâ hâmyûmmûgâhâ', nûy Topa yōg hâpxopmâ'ax yûmmûgâ', nûy Topa yâ' hep xop xohix xânâ 'âktux, tu:

<sup>2</sup>—Topa te yây yōg tikmû'ûn xat, ha' yîpkox pip, ha kaxîy hâpxexka 'ûm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'âmuk xexka miy, 'ûk-tok pit te yây tap-tup hah, <sup>3</sup>yî' tak te kâmânat mō'pok pu tikmû'ûn xânâ', pâyâ 'ap nûn putup'ah, 'yîy kâmânat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmû'ûn pu hâm'âktux, hu: "Âte 'âmuk xexka miy tap, tu mûnûytut tak kix, xix mûnûytut kutok kix, xa nû', nûy 'âxit!" Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup>—Pâyâ tikmû'ûn tep-tup nōg, tu yây kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūpxet te' yōg hâpxa xexka ha' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg

mên ha' mōg, <sup>6</sup>ha tikmû'ûn nōy te kâmânat xop mûg, tu' kix kakixnâg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix. <sup>7</sup>Ha hâpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gây xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ûyânân tu', xi' yōg pip'ax mō'xut kuxap hâ', pu tu nōg. <sup>8</sup>Ha' xat'ax te kâmânat xop xe xânâhâ', tu: "Xōnnû te yâytaha', ha 'âte' miy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmû'ûn xânâhâ put nû', pâyâ' kummuk, tu' nûn 'ohnâg, <sup>9</sup>pa hōnhâ mōg, putat hâ mōg, nûy tikmû'ûn xohix xânâ'." Kaxîy.

<sup>10</sup>—Ha putat hâ' mōg, tu tikmû'ûn xohix xânâhâ put nû', tu tikmû'ûn max xânâhâ', xix tikmû'ûn kummuk xânâhâ', yâ' xohix xânâhâ', ha' xat'ax yōg mîptut max ha' mōg tikmû'ûn xohix, nûy 'âmuk xexka mâ', ha mōktu mîptut xexka nû'xîmnâg. <sup>11</sup>Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hâm'âta kox hâ mō'nâhâ', nûy nûy tikmû'ûn pênâ', tu tik puxet pênâhâ', 'a 'âmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yâ mōnâyxop yōg hâpxopmâ'ax tat 'ohnâg, <sup>12</sup>yîy tik te' xat'ax te: "Tep te xîy hâ mō'ânâhâ', pa 'âmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?"

—Ha tik yîy kîy ka'ok, tu' yîy 'ohnâg, <sup>13</sup>yîy tik te' xat'ax te kâmânat xat, tu: "'Ūyîm kîy, xi' kup kîy, tu' putyōn hâpkoxtap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ûxûy xexka tu.'" Kaxîy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>14</sup>Yeyox te hâm'âktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmû'ûn punethok xânâhâ', pak-tōgnâg hâ yîmōgatux. Kaxîy.

*Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'âktux*

<sup>15</sup>Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yây mûtik hâm'âktux, nûy Yeyox yōg hâm'âktux'ax hâ' yîkopit, nûy tu' kummugâ', <sup>16</sup>hu yây tik xop nû'pok 'Enot xop mûtik, nûy Yeyox tu yîkopit. Yâ tik xop pa max, pâyâ' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yûmû'âte 'âyûmmûg, ha hâpxe'e 'âktux, tu hâmyûmmûgâ max, pu tu tikmû'ûn Topa yōg hâmputup'ax yûmmûg. Yâ tikmû'ûn 'ûm pu 'âyîpkox 'ohnâg, nûy hâpxopmâ'ax hitop hâ' kopit hok, yîy yûmû'âte 'âyîkopit, <sup>17</sup>hu: Xatep-tep mûn pe'âpaxex? 'Ok yûmû yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayûmak hâ pago hok gohet puknōg pu'? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mûn pe'âpaxex? Kaxîy.

<sup>18</sup>Tu yâ mō'âmâ', pâyâ Yeyox te' yûmmûg, hu:

—'Ăxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kum-muk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'? <sup>19</sup>Paxnū tayūmak! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' paxnūn, tu tu' mūg, <sup>20</sup>yīy Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūxuxet'ax nūhū tik koxuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha:

—Yā' puknōg yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg yā hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha' xupak, tu' yēy, tu' yīkopit kux, tu ta' mōg.

*Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>23</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā Xanoxeo xop nūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' nūn, <sup>24</sup>tu:

—Notot, Mōyyex te yūmū'ā hāmyūm-mūgāhā', hu: "Tik 'ūm xok, 'ihā' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknōy xe' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, puyīk-tok 'ūyīpxox nōm te māxap yōg hāpxop pop." Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup>Yā yūmūg tikmū'ūn kopa' pip taknōy 'ūxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknōy nōm hāmāxap te yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok, ha ta' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, <sup>26</sup>tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok kamah, ha' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha' mōktu' taknōy xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup>Yā 'ūn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah. <sup>28</sup>'Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy? Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup>'Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ohnāg.

<sup>31</sup>'Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'ăxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te: <sup>32</sup>"Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah." Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'ăpak, tu' yēy.

*Topa yōg xat'ax te māxap*

<sup>34</sup>Ha Paniye xop te hām'ăpak kamah, tu yāy tu nū' nāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'ăktux hā tu' hupmāhā', <sup>35</sup>ha Paniye xop yōg tik 'ūm te' xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

<sup>36</sup>—Notot, pi'yā' mūn 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' māxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup>Ha:

—"Ōgnū Topa mūn putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax." <sup>38</sup>Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' māxap. <sup>39</sup>Ha' xat'ax kūnāy tu te' nōy putuk, tu: "Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk." Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup>Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'ăktux, tu' yūmmūgāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'ăktux*

<sup>41</sup>Ha Paniye xop te yāykotīnnāhā', 'ihā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>42</sup>—'Ăxop tep-tep mūn pe'ăpaxex Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'ūm mūn hā 'ūmōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup>Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāyxop hittap Namix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'ăktux, hu: "'Ūkx-uxyā'." Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup>Yā Namix te: "Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'ăktux, hu: 'Yūhūm 'ūyīm xe'e hā, 'ihā 'āte' gāyxop nōā'." Kaxīy. <sup>45</sup>Yīy mōnāyxop Namix te hāmyāyikutnā'ax pu: "'Ūkxuxyā'." Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup>'Ap yānān tu hām'ăktux yūmmūg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

## 23

*Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop*

<sup>1</sup>Ha Yeyox te hām'ăktux yāy mūtik hāp-kumep xop pu', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu:

<sup>2</sup>—Tik xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'axet'ax hōm puyīy hāmyūm-mūgā', <sup>3</sup>yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'ūm

hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'üyāy yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah. <sup>4</sup>Yā' xat, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu Topa yōg tappet tox kax'āmi', nūy kux tu' tat, xi' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat, <sup>6</sup>tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yōg mām'ax yīmū' mām. <sup>7</sup>Tup-tup tikmū'ūn te: "Notot!", kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'. <sup>8</sup>'Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā hok, hu: "Notot," kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te' ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mūn puxet te 'āxop yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>9</sup>'Ōg 'Ātak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: "Ātak," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup>Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: "Yā yūmūg xuxyā'," kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mūn puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'. <sup>11</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah. <sup>12</sup>Tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

*Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok*

<sup>13</sup>—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mūn kummuk. Tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yōg putat hā mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'ihā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup>—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk. <sup>15</sup>Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk miāx, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmāyāgnāg mūtik.

<sup>16</sup>—Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'āktux xeh, puxix yā' hitop hā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Yā' max tu' mīy hok. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka yōg pipkup yānām 'āta 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix hām'āktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemēn. Pūyā tu' mīy," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>'Āxop putox kummuk xix 'āpa hok! Pi'yā' mūn yā' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yānām 'āta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yā' pet yā' xexkah!

<sup>18</sup>'Āxop te hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hā yā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemēn, nūy tu' mīy.", kaxīy. <sup>19</sup>'Āpa hok xop! Pi'yā' mūn te māxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hap'ax, 'ok pe mīmpe mō'hap'ax, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'? Yā mīmpe te māxap! <sup>20</sup>Yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te mīmpe yīmū mō'hap'ax tu'. <sup>21</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'āktux, yā' xip yāy pet tu'. <sup>22</sup>Tikmū'ūn te pexkox 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux kamah, xix Topa mūn 'āktux, yā' xip pexkox tu'.

<sup>23</sup>—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āxop te Topa pu mīxux kutīgnāg popmāhā', 'üyāg te 9 'ōgnū', tu' yāg puxet hōm Topa pu', tu mīxux 'otāg yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux 'emanox yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux kōmīn yōg yāg hōm Topa pu', tu yā tu' hōm māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā max'ax xaxok, xix hāmmāxnā'ax xaxok, xix 'āyīp-kox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, xix hāpxop hōm Topa pu kamah, xayīy hāpxopmā max xohix xaxok hok! <sup>24</sup>'Āpa hok xop te tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te kumāyōynāg xut nūy putyōn, pāyā' xok xexka kāmēn tōmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg mīy māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop te' xaxok!

<sup>25</sup>—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā 'āxop te kāmēy pet xax pix, xix kāmēy xām pix, pāyā kāmēy kox kopa yā' igā', ha kaxīy 'ākuxa kummuk. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yīpkumīy, xi' yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā xupkumīy kamah. <sup>26</sup>Paniye pa hok 'āxop! Kāmēy kox pix hāmāxap, puxix tu xām max kamah.

<sup>27</sup>—Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā' xukpot putuk, hāptopa mūn max, pāyā' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yāk-tox xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup>Ha kaxīy 'āxax max,

pâyā 'ākuxa kopa 'ākummuk, yā 'āxop te koit, tu hāpxopmā kummuk xohix.

*Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōāp-tup*

<sup>29</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniy xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pâyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! 'Āxop te xukpot māynāg 'āhā mīy, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux xop no hāpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' max, ha 'āxop te xukpot maxnāhā', <sup>30</sup> tu: "Pax 'ūgmūg pip hōmā', 'ihā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, kopxix tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā kummuk tat hok, nūy tu tik max xop kix. 'Āmhok!" kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hamūn. 'Āxop yā mōnāyxop kummuk hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, <sup>32</sup> ha 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, nūy tu' mīy kamah. <sup>33</sup> 'Āxop te kāyā gāynām xop putuk, xix kāyā gāy hā 'āk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ākummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', xa' xupmā hok Hām gāyāgnāg Pet tu'. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop, ha 'āxop te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xupmāp-tup mīpkupnix tu', xi' yāg kix kakixnāg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kōmēn xohix tu 'ūpapak putup. <sup>35</sup> Yīy Topa te 'āxūy gāp-tup, xix 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā 'āxūy gāp-tup. Ha mōnāyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk hittap 'ihāp-tex, xix mōnāyxop Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'ihā Topa pet xix mīmpe mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāp-kummuk mīy 'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūy gāp-tup. <sup>36</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūy gāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā pago. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mikaxxap hā' tux, pâyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pâyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg! <sup>38</sup> Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup. <sup>39</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'ihāk

mūn 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa tu hāmmaxnā'! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū'!" Kaxīy

24

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah, <sup>2</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā'? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mikaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'ihā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok! <sup>5</sup> Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: "'Ūgmūn yā Kunnix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', 'ūnū'." Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Xate yāykix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāykix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāykix xexkap-tup, pâyā 'a hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāykix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāykix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hām hōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. <sup>8</sup> Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.

<sup>9</sup> —Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>11</sup> 'ihā yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pâyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa teknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy

putup pax xaxok putup. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ün te Topa yög putat hä' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yög tikmū'ün xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

*Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmū'ün mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg.) <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ün te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ün te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ün te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'ūn mūnōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgtat hep xo'opmāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'ihā 'ānūmān, nūy nit xap 'ihā 'ānūpa hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā' xūy xexka nām putup nit xap 'ihā', xix hām 'āxi 'ihā'. Hōmā Topa te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā nōm xūy xexkanām. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yög 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā', pu tikmū'ün nōā'tot. Pa Topa te yāy yög tikmū'ün yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxyāhā'.

<sup>23</sup> —Tikmū'ün 'ūm te xa: “'Ūpēnā! Topa yög hāmyāyikutnā'ax xip!” kaxīy, xix: “Nāy, yā 'ōnte' xip!” kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. <sup>24</sup> Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ohnāg, xix yā hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'ohnāg. Pāyā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmū'ün puxet te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmū'ün pēnā', puyīy nō tikmū'ün mōgā kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa yög tikmū'ün mōgā kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax hā', puyīy Topa yög putat xax. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap.

<sup>26</sup> —Tikmū'ün te: “'Ūpēnā! Hām panip tu' xip!” kaxīy, 'ihā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: “'Ūpēnā! Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte!”

kaxīy, 'ihā 'āyīpkox hok. 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. <sup>27</sup> Tex yānām te pexkox xexka tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

<sup>28</sup> —Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy xok yīn xakot. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ün Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxūy'ax yög 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'ihā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnōgnōy yög xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, <sup>30</sup> 'ihā tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', <sup>31</sup> ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu pexkox yög xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yög tikmū'ün yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'ihā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yög 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūixaxok hok: Tikmū'ün 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'ihā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ün Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yög nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah. <sup>37</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'ihā tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip, <sup>38</sup> 'ihā tikmū'ün hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū'

mög, <sup>39</sup>ha tikmü'ün te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, tu' yîpkox 'ohnäg, ha tex xexka nâhâ', ha kônâgkox xet xekkah, tu hämnak hä' xupep, tu tikmü'ün xohix kopugnâm, ha' xakix. Hâ kaxîy putpuk nün putup, yâkmün Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk nün 'ihâ <sup>40</sup>tik 2 te hâpxa xexka tu' hâm, hap-xet mögâp-tup, ha ta yâ' nôy te nox xip. <sup>41</sup>'Ûn 2 te xuxnâg xetox xap kônönnâhâ', hap-xet mögâp-tup, ha ta' nôy te' nox xip. <sup>42</sup>'Ög pa möxip! Yây 'üm pupi hämpênâ max. 'A 'âxop te 'ännîy 'üm yümmüg'ah 'ihâ 'âxuxyâ nün. <sup>43</sup>'Ûxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmü'ün te hâpxop hä' xupxet'ax nün yümmüg, puxix tu pênânâ' pi' kamah, puyîy tu' xupxet hok. <sup>44</sup>Yîy 'âxop pênânâ' pi' kamah. 'A' yümmüg'ah 'ännîy 'üm 'ihâk nün. Yâk mün Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk nün putup, 'ihâ yâ 'âxop tek hip 'ohnäg. Kaxîy.

*Kâmânat max xix kâmânat kummuk 'âktux*

<sup>45</sup>Tu xe hâ'm'âktux, nüy Topa yög hâpx-opmâ'ax yümmügâ', hu:

—Tep te kâmânat max? Kâmânat max yâ tik te hämyümmüg, tu yâ hämyök miy pax. Ha' xat, pu kâmânat xop tu pênânâ' pi', nüy tu xînnâ max. <sup>46</sup>Ha' xuxyâ nün, 'ihâ hâm max, yî' kuxa hittup. <sup>47</sup>'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: 'Ûxuxyâ te kâmânat max xexkânâp-tup, pu tu hâpxa xexka yög hâpxop xohix pênâ'. <sup>48</sup>Pa kâmânat kummuk te hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Ak xuxyâ nün putup'ah," kaxîy, <sup>49</sup>tu yâ hâpkute'ex kummuk, tu kâmânat nôy kix, tu yâ' xit xekkah, tu yâ' xo'op xekkah, tu möktu yâ' paptux, tikmü'ün paptux xop mütik. <sup>50</sup>Ha' xuxyâ nün, ha ta kâmânat te' hip 'ohnäg, tu yâ' nün yümmüg 'ohnäg, <sup>51</sup>puxi' xuxyâ gây nâm, tu kâmânat xüygâ'ax 'üyânân tu', tu' mögâ'ax, nüy tu kummugâ tikmü'ün kummuk mütik, nôm pa max, pâyâ' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'üxüy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxîy.

## 25

*'Ûn te yâyta hok te' 10*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te hâ'm'âktux'ax hâ hämyüm-mügâhâ', nüy Topa yög hâpxopmâ'ax yüm-mügâ', tu 'ün tuk tup xop te yâyta hok 'âktux, nüy tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügâ', puyîy tu' xuxyâ nün'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yây yög tikmü'ün xat putup hâ kaxîy. 'Ûn te yâyta hok te 10 te

'âmuk xexka ha' mög, 'ännîy 'ihâ' mög, tu kuyânâm tat'ax pop, nüy tik te yâyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyîy tik yâyta'ax mögâ 'âmuk xexka hah, <sup>2</sup>ha ta 'ün te 5 pa te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, ha ta 'ün te 5 pa te hämyümmüg, <sup>3</sup>ha 'ün xop pa te hämyüm-müg 'ohnäg te kuyânâm tat'ax pop, pâyâ' hep tox xaxok, <sup>4</sup>pa' nôy xop te kânêy tat kamah, ha yâ' hep tox kopa' xup, nüy tat'ax hâ' pux.

<sup>5</sup>—'A tik te yâyta'ax 'üm nün'ah, yîy kümîm tetet' kix, ha mö'yôn putat pukah.

<sup>6</sup>—'Ännîy kote 'ihâ tikmü'ün yîy ka'ok, hu: "Tik te yâyta'ax nün! Mâ', yümü nü mütik mög!" Kaxîy.

<sup>7</sup>—Ha 'ün xop yâykokak mō'ka'ok, tu kuyânâm mō'xup. <sup>8</sup>Ha 'ün pa te hämyüm-müg 'ohnäg te' nôy xop pu hâ'm'âktux, hu: "Ä' hōm 'ög hep tox, 'ü möy yây yög ta'ax hâ' pux. Yâk mü yög kuyânâm xakix." Kaxîy.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha:

—"<sup>4</sup>Ak mü'âte xa popmâp-tup'ah. Yâk-tōgnäg 'üm hep tox. 'Äxop putup, möy mög kōmēn hah, nüy 'üm pa'." Kaxîy.

<sup>10</sup>—Ha' mög, tu' paha', 'ihâ tik te yâyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ün pa te hämyümmüg te nü mütik mög 'âmuk xexka hah, tu möktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mö'yây yîn-nîn.

<sup>11</sup>—Hâpxip kutōgnäg 'ihâ 'ün xop nôy mōxaha 'üyânân tu', tu hâptopa' pîp, tu' xânâhâ', hu: "Yâyâ', Yâyâ', hâpxôn! Yâk müg nün!" Kaxîy.

<sup>12</sup>—Ha tik te yâyta'ax te: "A' âte 'âxop 'üm yümmüg'ah. Möy, nüy 'âpep! Kaxîy. 'Ûkux.

<sup>13</sup>Yeyox te hâ'm'âktux kux, tu:

—Yîy 'âpa möxip! Yâ hâm 'üm hâk nün 'âxop te' yümmüg 'ohnäg. Kaxîy.

*Kâmânat tikoxyuk 'âktux*

<sup>14</sup>Tu xe hâ'm'âktux'ax hâ hämyüm-mügâhâ', nüy Topa yög hâpxopmâ'ax yümmügâ', nüy yümüg hâm max 'âktux, nüy Topa pu yümüg hâm max 'âktux, hu:

—Topa te yây yög tikmü'ün xat kaxîy: Tik te hâpkumep putup, ha kâmânat xop xânâhâ', pu hâpxa xexka pênânâ 'âti', <sup>15</sup>tu tu tayûmak popmâhâ', tu tik te hämyüm-müg xexka pu' hōm tayûmak te 5.000, tu' nôy te hämyümmüg miâx pu tayûmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hämyümmüg kutōgnäg



pu tayúmak te 1.000 puxet hóm, tu ta' móg.  
<sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' móg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayúmak nōy te 5.000 paha'.  
<sup>17</sup> Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' móg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayúmak nōy te 2.000 paha'.  
<sup>18</sup> Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' móg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayúmak xaptop hām kopah.

<sup>19</sup>—Hāpxip punethok tap 'ihā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayúmak pop, <sup>20</sup> ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayúmak te 10.000 hóm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: "Ūpēnā! Xate 'ā' hóm tayúmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayúmak te 5.000 nōy paha'." Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>—Ha: "Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hām̄yok mīy tayúmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!" Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>—Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: "Xate 'ā' hóm tayúmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayúmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnā!" Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>—Ha' xuxyā te: "Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayúmak kutōgnāg hā xate hām̄yok mīy, yīy 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!" Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>—Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: "Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg, 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayúmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayúmak, nūy pa'." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>—Ha' xuxyā te: "'Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'.

<sup>27</sup> Teptu xate tayúmak xex hok tayúmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayúmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' móg, tu mōktu yā' kux." Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

<sup>28</sup>—“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayúmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hóm, nóm te tayúmak te 10.000 pop. <sup>29</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu' x' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip. <sup>30</sup> Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nóm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyiy

hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>31</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hām̄yūm-mūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā put-puk nūn putup, tu' xat x'e'ēgnāg putup, 'ihāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat. <sup>32</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot, <sup>33</sup> tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā, <sup>34</sup> ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Mā! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'ihā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'ihā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'ihā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'ihā 'āte xa hak puknōg. <sup>36</sup> 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā' āxax 'ūm hóm, 'ūyīy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām." Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'ihā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'? <sup>38</sup> Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmū'ā pet kopa xihip? Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat? <sup>39</sup> Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānīynām?" Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup>—Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: "'Āte xa hāpxe' e' āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutignāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup>—Tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nóm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: "Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkum-mugāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hām̄gāyāgnāg xūyā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūyā'. <sup>42</sup> Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūgmūn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax

'üm nīm'ah, 'ū mōktat. 'Ūpkakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup>—Yīy tikmū'ün te: "Yāyā', hām 'üm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmū'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mū'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?" Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup>—Ha 'āte: "'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>46</sup>Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Tikmū'ün kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmū'ün max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

## 26

*'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2</sup>—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'āmnīy 2 nōg, puxix tikmū'ün 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, ha tikmū'ün tek mōgāp-tup, nūy mīpkupnix tu Tikmū'ün Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Tu hām'āktux, 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>4</sup>nūy hāmpe tu paxex, nūy putep te xīy Yeyox putex'ax yūmmūg, nūy xaptop hā' mūy, <sup>5</sup>tu:

—'Āmuk xexka mīy 'ihā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nūy 'ūp-tex, nūy ta tu tikmū'ün gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip*

<sup>6</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunut nām. Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup>Ha 'ün te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anaxax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'ihā 'ün te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmū' pux. <sup>8</sup>Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

—Teptu 'ün te' hep haxnāg xaxogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah! <sup>9</sup>'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayūmak xexka pa', nūy tu tikmū'ün hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Pa Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, tu:

—Teptu xate 'ün hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpx-opmā māynāg! <sup>11</sup>Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'āmūtik pip, pāyāk mūn'ah, <sup>12</sup>yīy 'ün te' pux, nūy 'ūgyīn haxyā max, puyīy nō hāpkot. <sup>13</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ün te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ün xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yot te hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>14</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup>tu:

—Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'āxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm. <sup>16</sup>Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpe'paxex, tu' xak, nūy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

*Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy*

<sup>17</sup>'Āmnīy nōg 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmnīy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nūy tu pām tokatok hok mā'āmnīy hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha:

—Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'üm xax, nūy tu' xax, hu: "'Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xik mūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'āpet kopa 'āte' mīy putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mīy, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

<sup>20</sup>Ha 'āmnīy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nūy tu xit, <sup>21</sup>tu' xit, 'ihā Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'üm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yīkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yīkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yīkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

—'Ū 'üm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ūgmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kānēy pet xax kopah, 'ūgmūtik tu pām xup

nõmhã. <sup>24</sup> 'Ükxok putup, yã Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux tap, pãyã tik kummuk xüy putup, nõm tek kummugãp-tup! 'Ügmün yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, hak kummugãp-tup, yã hãpxopmã'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nõm put hok, puxix hãpkummuk miy hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yot te' yikopit kamah, tik te' mõgã'ax kummuk te hãmyikopit, hu:

—Yãyã!, xatep-tep pe'ãpaxex? 'Ok yãkmün tik kummuk? Kaxiy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamün. Xate' xuktux. Kaxiy.

*Yümüg xuxyã xit'ax*

<sup>26</sup> Ha' xit, 'ihã Yeyox te pãm paha', tu Topa tu:

—'Ãmax Topah! Xatek mü'ã hãpxop xit'ax hõm. Puxi'. Kaxiy.

Tu pãm koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmãhã', tu:

—'Üpa', nüy mã'. Yãk yin. Kaxiy.

<sup>27</sup> Tuk-nãy tu kãnëy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Ãmax Topah! Xatek mü'ã hep max hõm, 'ü xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxiy.

Tu yã yõg tik xop pu' hõm, tu:

—'Üpa', nüy 'ãxop xohix xo'op. <sup>28</sup> Yãk hep 'ãta', ha yã' xohix pupi nü'nãhã', pu Topa te hãpkummuk miy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. 'Üghëp 'ãta hã Topa te' pa'ax tup miy tikmũ'ün mütik. <sup>29</sup> 'Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Äte mĩnta hep xupyãg xe' xo'op hok, pãyã yõgnü 'Ätak mütik 'ükti', kopxi' xo'op, 'ihã 'Ätak te yã yõg tikmũ'ün xat xe'e'. Kaxiy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mõg 'Onimet yõg yiktix hah.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mõg, 'ihã Yeyox te tik münõm xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hõnhã 'ãmnüy 'ihã', 'ãxop xohix nü'pap-tup, tuk nĩm putup. Yã Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux tap, tu: "'Äte kahnen yõg pãnã'ax putex, yiy kahnen nü'paha'." Kaxiy. Yiy hãm'ãktux hittap hã 'ãxop tek nĩm putup nõmhã, <sup>32</sup> pãyã putpuk hi', kopxix 'ãkeppak mõg hãpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxiy.

<sup>33</sup> Yiy Pet te:

—'Ak mün'ah! 'Äte 'ãnĩm 'ohnãg. 'Ünõy xohix te 'ãnĩm, kopxix 'ãnĩm hok. Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Üg 'ãpax, nüy tu xaxok hok! 'Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yã hõnhã, 'ãmnüy 'ihã, xate

koit putup, tuk yümüg hok 'ãktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'ihã xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxiy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ämhok! 'Äte koit 'okpa 'ãmütik 'üxok! Pãyã 'äyümmüg hok 'äte hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg! Kaxiy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamün! Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'ãktux Yetxëm tu'*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta' mõg tu möktu Yetxëm tu' möx-aha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nãy, mãhãm, 'ihãk mõg 'ãkeppah, nüy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu Pet mõgãhã nü mütik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknõg, 'üxüy xexka tu', <sup>38</sup> tu:

—'Ügkuxa xüy xexka tu möktuk kuxa teknõg, tuk xok putümnãg. Nün-te' tihi', nüy pãnãhã 'ãti 'ügmütik. Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' keppa' mõg kutõgnãg, tu nü'xup hãm tu', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ätak, 'üxüy xexkah, 'ap hã' tot'ah. 'Üktux hok 'üxüy hok, kopxik hittup. Pãyãk tux hok 'üxüy, kopxik xüy. 'Äpuk xat, yãk yipkox xip 'ãmün pu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu put pu' nün, tu tik tikoxyuk pãnãhã', ha mõ'yõn, kümĩm te' kix hah, yiy Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ãxop te pãnãhã 'ãti hok, nüy yãk mütik pãnã kutõgnãg? <sup>41</sup> Mõ'õn hok, pãyã Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax, xayiy hãpkummuk miy hok. 'Äkuxa te hãpxopmã maxp-tup, pãyã 'äyĩn pu'uk. Kaxiy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe' mõg, tu:

—'Ätak, xatek putup 'üxüy, kopxik xüy. Yãk yipkox xip. Kaxiy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu xe putpu' nün, ha tik xop mõ'yõn 'üxeheh, yã kümĩm xüy xexkah, tu' pa xax mõm. <sup>44</sup> Yiy Yeyox xe' mõg, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux.

<sup>45</sup> Tu putpu' nün tik xop hah, tu nüktu' yikopit, hu:

—'Ok 'üm yãykokak hok, 'ãteknõg tu? Hãmpãnã! Yã hõnhã' gãy xop nün, nüy 'ügmün yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok müy, nüy tikmũ'ün kummuk mõgã 'üghah. <sup>46</sup> 'Äyok, 'ãpu yümü mõg. Yã tik kummuk nün nõmhã. Kaxiy.

*'Ügãy xop te Yeyox müg*

<sup>47</sup> 'Ap hãm'ãktux kux'ah, 'ihã Yot nün, yã Yeyox yõg tihik, tu tikmũ'ün punethok

nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok. <sup>48</sup> Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'aktux tap, tu: "'Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxīy. <sup>49</sup> Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'! Kaxīy.

Tu yāykep ha' mūg. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy. <sup>51</sup> Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>52</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg mīkax mō'xix 'ūxax kopah. Yā tik te mīkax xexka hāp-tex, puxi' nōy putex mīkax xexka hā 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>53</sup> Āte yāy yōg 'Ātak tu' xax, puxix nū'pok pexkox yōg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'āhā tu tehet. <sup>54</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'aktux tap, yī' tux hok pu tu hāpxopmā nōmhā, nūy hām'aktux hittap hā hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Tut xexka xop yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Āxop nūn, tu mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm topnāg paha', nūy tuk mūy. 'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk, tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet putuk? Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha 'āxop te 'ūgmūg'ohnāg. <sup>56</sup> Pāyā hōnhā Topa te' tux hok pu hāpxopmā kummuk, yā Topa pupi hām'aktux xop te tappet tu kax'āmi tap, yīy Topa yōg hām'aktux hittap hāk mūg nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Ha yāy yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu nū'paha'.

#### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>57</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mōgāhā', ha Kaxpax yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Kaxpax pet kopah. <sup>58</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, hāptox tu' pe' mōg, tu' pet yōg hāmnuknōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu mōktu' yūm xonat xop mūtik, nūy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā', <sup>59</sup> ha' xexka xop xak nūy Yeyox kupeh, nūy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hā' kupex, <sup>60</sup> pāyā tep tup-tex'ax

'ūm yūmmūg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'aktux hā' nōy yānān punethok. Hāpxip 'ihā tik 2 te hām'aktux, <sup>61</sup> tu:

—Yeyox te yāy ka'ok'ax 'aktux, tu: "'Āte Topa pet xexka koxyōy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā." Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupex. 'Ok xate yāy 'aktux hok, nūy yūmmūg yūmmūgā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'aktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'aktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

<sup>64</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' suktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi'! Yā Topa 'aktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā. <sup>66</sup> Hu putep 'aktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka'! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

<sup>67</sup> Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'ihā' yīkopit, <sup>68</sup> hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'aktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

#### *Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'aktux*

<sup>69</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'aktux? 'A 'āte' yūm-mūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Tu hāmyīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā', tu xonat xop pu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmūg, 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>73</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te Pet yika' nūn, tu:

—'Āyiy'ax te Ganinet xop yiy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mūtik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

<sup>74</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmūg, 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūxūyūgā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>75</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā', ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmūg hok te 3, 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

## 27

*Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'ihā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox putex, <sup>2</sup> tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

*Yot te yāy putex*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ihā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot. <sup>8</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax

tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup, <sup>10</sup> tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy.” Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

*Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex, <sup>13</sup> yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

*Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'ihā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg, <sup>17</sup> tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup> Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnīy kote 'ihāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyiy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. <sup>21</sup> Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pinat te xe' yĭkopit, hu:

—'Üyög häpkummuk mĭy'ax 'üm texĭy? Kaxĭy.

Păyă tikmü'ün yĭy ka'ok, tu:

—Mĭpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxĭy.

<sup>24</sup> Yĭy Pinat kuxa teknög tikmü'ün găy hah, tu' xat, pu kônăg tat, pu tu' yĭm pix tikmü'ün keppah, tu:

—'Ăxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mĭn'ah! 'Ap häpkummuk 'üm mĭy'ah. 'Ăpu yăy yög häpkummuk mĭy'ax tat! Kaxĭy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha' yănăn, tu:

—Pŭyă Topa 'ügmg kummugă 'üyănăn tu', xik mĭk kutok xupep tup xop kummugă kamah! Kaxĭy.

<sup>26</sup> Yĭy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmü'ün pu', tu' xat, pu tu' Yeyox kix xikot hă, ha' mōgăhă', nŭy mĭkupnix tup-tex.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>27</sup> Hăpxip kutōgnăg 'ihă Pinat yög xonat xop te Yeyox mōgăhă Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yăy tu nŭ'năhă', tu Yeyox yĭmmap hă' pip, <sup>28</sup> tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'ăta hă mō'tat, <sup>29</sup> tu mĭmyăm xox hă' kux xax mĭy, tup-tox yĭmü' yŭm, tu mĭm xahix Yeyox yĭm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nŭktu nŭktettex Yeyox keppah, nŭy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pŭyă Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxĭy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu yăy yĭy hep mō'yōn, nŭy tu hupmă', tu mĭm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hă' tak, <sup>31</sup> tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yăy xax hă mō'tat, tu' mōgăhă', nŭy mĭpkupnix tup-tex.

*Yeyox te mĭpkupnix tu' xup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'ihă tik nŭn, 'ŭxuxet'ax Xĭmăm, yă Xĭnĕn yög tihik, ha' xat, pu mĭp-kupnix tat, tu' taha'. <sup>33</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmü'ün yĭy'ax hă: "Ūp-tox kup." Kaxĭy. <sup>34</sup> Tu xupyăg kanop peo mütik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmăhă', ha yă xo'op kutōgnăg, tup-tup nōg. <sup>35</sup> Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mĭp-kunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nŭy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', <sup>36</sup> tu' măm, tu' pĕnănă' pip, <sup>37</sup> tu mĭmpĕhnăg yĭmŭ kax'ămi', tu mĭpkupnix tu' xup, nŭy Yeyox yög häpkummuk mĭy'ax yŭmmŭgă', ha: "Nŭhŭ Yeyox, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix xat." Kaxĭy. <sup>38</sup> Ha tik kummuk 2 xup

kamah, nŭy mĭpkupnix tu' kix, ha hăpxop hă' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yĭm xe'e hă' xup, xi' nŭy te' yĭm xax hă' xup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te putat hă' mōg, tu mōktu' pĕnăhă', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'ăktux kummuk, tu:

<sup>40</sup>—Kăy te yăy 'ăktux ka'ok, nŭy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-năy tu' pet 'ămnŭy 2 hă'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e', puxix tu mĭpkupnix tu' yĭxox, nŭy yăy hă tu' tehet, nŭy tu xok hok! Kaxĭy. <sup>41</sup> Ha 'ămănex xexka xop, xix tik te hămyŭmmŭg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

<sup>42</sup>—Hamŭn te tikmü'ün punethok mōy, păyă yăy mŭn xut yŭmmŭg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün xat xe'e'? Paxpu mĭpkupnix tu' yĭxox, puxix 'ŭgmŭ kuxa măm ka'ok 'ōm kopah! <sup>43</sup> Ūkuxa yŭm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yă Topak-tok 'ăktux. Năy! 'Ăpu yŭmŭ' hip, puyĭy Topa' xut nōmhă'! Kaxĭy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha tik te hăpxupxet'ax 2 te hăpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hăm'ăktux kummuk.

<sup>45</sup> Măyōn te nŭktu yăy kote' yŭm, tu ta' xok, ha hăm xexka xohix hăpkoxtap. <sup>46</sup> Ha măyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ŭxeheh, ha Yeyox yĭy ka'ok, tu:

—"Enix, 'Enix, nĕmă xamatân!" Kaxĭy. Tu tikmü'ün yĭy'ax hă: "Yă yōgnŭ Topah, tep texĭy hă xatek nĭm?" Kaxĭy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha tikmü'ün 'üm te' xupak, tu:

—Yă 'Enit mŭn xănăhă'! Kaxĭy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hăpxop patok, 'ŭhep xupyăg kummuk hă' patok, nŭy Yeyox pu' xo'opmă', <sup>49</sup> pa tikmü'ün nŭy te:

—Năy! Pa nŭ 'Enit, puyĭ' xut! Kaxĭy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yĭy ka'ok 'ŭxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>51</sup> Hăpxip 'ohnăg 'ihă Topa pet xexka yög topixxax mō'yĭnnĭn'ax te yăy pot, 'ŭxax pepi yăy pot hămăxap, tu mōktu kakak yăy pot mōg. Ha hăm yăynuhuk, ha mĭkaxxap xexka yăy pot, <sup>52</sup> ha' xukpot te yăy xōn, ha Topa yög tikmü'ün xaxix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', <sup>53</sup> tu hăpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hăpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'ihă' nōm xop te kōmĕn Yenoyanĕn hă' mōxakux, yă Topa yög kōmĕn, ha tikmü'ün xohix te' pĕnăhă'.

<sup>54</sup> Hăpxexka Hōm yög kapităm xip, yă' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pĕnănă' pip, tu hăpxopmă'ax xe'ĕgnăg xohix pĕnăhă', xix hăm yăynuhuk pĕnăhă', tu kuxănōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup>Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'.  
<sup>56</sup>Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihi'.

<sup>57</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'ihā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Animā-tex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe',  
<sup>58</sup>tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok, <sup>59</sup>yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xexkap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg. <sup>60</sup>Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yinnīn, tu ta' mōg, <sup>61</sup>'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

*Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip*

<sup>62</sup>Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

<sup>63</sup>—Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “‘Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy.  
<sup>64</sup>Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup>Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup>Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmīyinnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

## 28

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'. <sup>2</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yinnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm. <sup>3</sup>Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax putuk. <sup>4</sup>Ha xonat xop te yā

yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg, <sup>5</sup>ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūm-mūg. <sup>6</sup>'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā'! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā. <sup>7</sup>Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux. <sup>9</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihi', tu: —Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yikahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te xupmāhiy hā mō'āmā'*

<sup>11</sup>Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āk-tux. <sup>12</sup>Yīy yāy tu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu', <sup>13</sup>tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup>Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

*Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'*

<sup>16</sup>Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yiktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yiktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, <sup>17</sup>tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, <sup>18</sup>yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. <sup>19</sup>'Āmōg, nūy

hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūm-  
mūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox  
pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy  
'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix,<sup>20</sup> tu  
hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū  
xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik  
'ūkxiḡ mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāx-  
atamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āmūtik 'ūkpiḡ  
putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.



## MÁ'AK TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX 'ĀKTUX

*Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Nūhū', yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā Topak-tok yōg, <sup>2</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu nō kax'āmix tappet tu, hu:

“Topa te: <sup>1</sup>Āte tik mōkutnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūg pupi hām'āktux, puyīy 'ākeppa mōg, puyīy xa hāmmāxnā'. <sup>3</sup>Tute hām'āktux ka'ok putup hām panip xexka tu', hu hām'āktux, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup. 'Āpu yā tu hāmmāxnā'. 'Āpu yā hāmmax mīy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu' xupep hām panip xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, puyīy Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha ta' nūn hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Ūnūn xohix, nūktu' mōxaha', tu Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, ha Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg kox Yohnām kopah. <sup>6</sup>Yoām te' tat topixxax, yā kāmēn xe hā' mīy, tu xokxax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', tu puk hep xup. <sup>7</sup>Yoām te:

—Hāpxip 'ihā' nōy tek pe' nūn putup. Yā' ka'ok nō'ōm, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ūxexka xop te' yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' max, pak pu'uk, hu yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' kummuk. <sup>8</sup>'Āte 'āp-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa tute 'āxop ha Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>9</sup>Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Nāyane tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep Yoām tu', ha Yoām te Yeyox putox pix kōnāg kox Yohnām kopah, <sup>10</sup>tup-tox pix kux, ha kōnāg kopa' xupep Yeyox, tu' pēnāhā', ha ta' pexkox xōn, ha ta' yīx-ohoh Topa Koxuk, yā kuxxuxut putuk.

'Ūnūn, tu nūktu' Yeyox yīmū' xupep. <sup>11</sup>Ha ta' pexkox kopa Topa te:

—Xōnnē', 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xatek kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit*

<sup>12</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōkutnāhā hām panip xexka tu', <sup>13</sup>ha ta' mōg, tu' xip, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mūn mīy, pa' mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta' pip xokxop gāy, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te Yeyox pēnā max. Yā' xip Yeyox 'āmnīy xohix te' 40 hā.

*Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>14</sup>Hāpxip ha ta' xonat te Yoām mūg, tu kanet ka'ok kopa' xix, 'ihā' putpu' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>15</sup>tu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. 'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Āpu yā 'ākuxa mān Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ta' mōg Yeyox kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', pa' pip tik tix, yā Xīmām Pet xix taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānene', ha kōnāg xexka tu mō tutpanip yōn. Yā māpxexex putuk, hu mān xukpax. <sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'ūg pe mōg. 'Āxop te mān xuk, pa 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'ūg ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha tik te tutpanip nīm, tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh,

<sup>19</sup>tu' mōg, pa' pip tik tix nōy, yā Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu mīpkox kopa' mān, tu tutpanip māynāg mīy, <sup>20</sup>ha Yeyox te tik xānāhā', ha' tak nīm xix kāmānat xop nīm mīpkox kopah, tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

*Tik kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk*

<sup>21</sup>Tu' mōg Yeyox xix yōg tihik, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu' nox pip. Nit xap ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>22</sup>ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax putuppax. Yā Yeyox 'ūka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, 'ap tik te hāmyūmmūg xop putuk'ah.

<sup>23</sup>Ha ta' nūn tihik, ha' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha tik te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —Kömēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox, putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ok 'ānūn, nūy 'ükputex? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Topa te 'āyāyuktūnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yexox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, nūy ta 'āpep! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te tik yāy nuhugāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, tu ta hāptopa' xupep, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? 'Ok tute hāpxop tup yūm-mūgāhā'? Tute yāmīy kummuk xat, ha' yīpkox pip, nūy xupep. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

*Yeyox te Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut hittup-māhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu ta' mōg Jesus xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu mōktu' mōxaha Xīmām Pet pet hā, yā 'Ānēne pet kamah. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxip Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut, tu' pip, tu' xax pukpex, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux mō'ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox 'ūn yīkāgnāg, tu' nōy yīm mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', ha' yūm, tu' xuxi', tu' nōy pu' hām mīptut kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittup-māhā'*

<sup>32</sup> 'Āmāxagnāg, ha ta tikmū'ūn te' nūn-nāhā tikmū'ūn pakut xohix xix yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip xop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu' <sup>33</sup> ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', tu nūktu mīptut yīkāgnāg tu' pip, nūy pēnā', <sup>34</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā', tu hāmpakut xohix mōy, tu yāmīy kummuk xohix mōy, ha yāmīy kummuk xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy Yeyoy te nōm xat, pu hām'āktux hok.

*Yeyox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup nūn, ha ta Yeyox yāy koxak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, <sup>36</sup> pa Xīmām Pet te Yeyox xak xī' xape xop te' xak punethok, <sup>37</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu' xipihī', tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu yīmū mōg xiptuxexka xohix mōyāyokoxip, tu' tikmū'ūn nōy hah, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hato'a kamah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāpkumep punethok hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet xohix kopah, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy.

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' nūn tihik, tu' xax kunutnām, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg 'ūkopaxux hā' xip, tu ta tu' xak, hu:

—'Āte' yūmmūg. Xatep-tup, nūy ta 'ūkxax tapmā yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' punethok, tu' nōy yīmū yāy yīm xix, hu:

—Hamūn, 'ātep-tup. 'Āxax tap. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' xax kunutnām tap. Yā' hittup.

<sup>43-44</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūxupax. Tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux hok. Mōg 'āmānex hah, puyīy 'āxax pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āmānex pu hāpxop hōm, puyīy Topa pu nōm hōm, xayīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, 'āxax tap. Kaxīy.

Tu tik xat, pu mōg. <sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pēnā', Yeyox tek xax tapmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yeyox te kōmēn xohix hā' mō'nā xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy ta' nox xip hām panip xexka tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox xax.

## 2

*Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix nōg, 'ihā putpu' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā'. Pa hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, 'ūxip Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, yā yāytunū'nāhā' 'ūxohix, ha mōktu mīptut hā nū'xīmnāg xix hāmyīkox yīka nū'xip kama hāptopah, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te' 4, tu tik hāpkumep hok nūnnāhā', yā tutpe hā mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūnūn pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta Yeyox ha' mōg 'ohnāg mīptut kopah, hu ta pepi' mōg, tu mōktu mīptut yīmū' mān, tu hāpxax mōy Yeyox xuka', tu ta hām tu tutpe hā tik pakut xix Yeyox keppa', <sup>5</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik kuxa mān ka'ok. Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ügnix, Topa te 'ög häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hämyümmüg xop, tu' kuxa kopa' yīkopit, hu: "Texīy hām'äktux? Tute Topa 'äktux kummuk! Tep te häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā yümmüg? Yä Topap-xehnäg te'!" Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te tik yög häpe'paxex'ax yüm-müg, tu:

—Texīy 'äkuxa kopa 'äyīkopit? 'Häm'äktux 'üm yāyaxat 'ohnäg? 'Ok pe tik häpkumep hok pu hām'äktux, hu: "Äte 'ög häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux," kaxīy, 'ok pe hām'äktux, hu: "Äpu 'äyīpxit, nūy pepix xhip, nūy 'ög tutpe pepix xup, nūy ta mög"? Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Äte häpxopmä putup, ha 'äxop te' pēnāp-tup, hu' yümmüg, 'ügmün yä Tikmū'ün Kutok te tikmū'ün yög häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu tik häpkumep hok pu hām'äktux, hu:

<sup>11</sup>—'Äpu 'äyīpxit, nūy pepi xhip, nūy 'ög tutpe pepi' xup, nūy ta mög yāy pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Häpxip 'ohnäg 'ihā tik te häpkumep hok yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy yāy yög tutpe pepi' xup, tu ta' mög, ha tikmū'ün xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'äktux max, hu:

—Tikmū'ün te häpxopmä'ax nōy hā kaxīy pēnā 'ohnäg! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Nemi'*

<sup>13</sup> Ta xe' mög Yeyox, tu möktu' xu-pep kōnäg xexka Ganinet tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ün xohix Yeyox hah, ha' xohix pu hämyümmügāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mög, pa' xip Nemi', yā 'Äppeo kutok, tu' yüm gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax pet kopah, ha Yeyox te Nemi pu hām'äktux, hu:

—Mā, nūy 'ükpe mög. Kaxīy.

Nemi pepi' xip, tu ta pe' mög, tu möktu Nemi pet hā' möxaha', <sup>15</sup> ha häpxip 'ihā' xit Yeyox xix yāy yög tik xop xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop xix häpkummuk mīy'ax xop nōy, <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te hämyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop nūn, tu nūku' pēnāhā', Yeyox xit tik mütik xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop mütik, tu Yeyox yög tik xop pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox xit 'ükummuk xop mütik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu tik te hämyümmüg xop pu hām'äktux, hu:

—Nonot xop te' hittup xop hā te 'ohnäg, pa pakut xop hā tehet. Hā kaxīy 'ügnūn, nūy häpkummuk mīy'ax xop xānā', pa' max xop xānā 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'äktux*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mütik mög xop xix Paniye xop, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'äktux.

Ha ta' xip Yeyox, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ün, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yoām mütik mög xop xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'äktux xix Paniye xop te' kamah. Texīy 'ög tik te' 12 xop xit hok 'ohnäg, nūy Topa pu hām'äktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün te yāyta pēnāhā', ha' xip tik te yāyap-tup. 'Ok tikmū'ün xit hok nōmhā'? 'Ämhok, yā' xit. <sup>20</sup> Nāy, pu tik te yāyta mög, ha tikmū'ün xit hok nōmhā'. Hā kaxīy 'ükxip, 'ihā yāy yög tik te' 12 xit hok 'ohnäg. Nāy, 'ügmög putup, 'ihā' xit hok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Tikmū'ün te' xap 'ohnäg topixxax yäg tup, yā' pix 'ohnäg, xix topixxax kunox. Ka' xap, ha' pix, puxix yäg yāy nū'nā', ha topixxax yāy pot. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' pux 'ohnäg tikmū'ün te xupyäg tup xokxax kox kutut kopah. Ka' pux, puxix xupyäg xokxax kox koxyo, ha' xaxok xupyäg, ha' kummuk xokxax kox. Pa' pux xupyäg tup xokxax kox tup kopah, pu' max. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te mōnāy xop yög häpxopmä'ax tat, xix kama yōgnū häpxopmä'ax tat, pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' ämnīy hām hok 'äktux*

<sup>23</sup> Nīt xap, yā 'ämnīy hām hok, ha ta' mög Yeyox xix yāy yög tik te 12 xop, tu möktu xuxnäg ta xe tox yög hām mep, tu xuxnäg ta xe tox mep, nūy mā', <sup>24</sup> ha ta' nūn Paniye xop tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ög tik xop te' mep 'ämnīy hām hok 'ihā'? Yā' kummuk. Yümū yög xat'ax kax'āmi tappet tu', tu' xat, pu hām hok 'ämnīy hām hok 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'äxop te' mökupix tappet tu'? Putep mūn mīy Namix? Yā putup tep-tex Namix xix yāy yög tihik. <sup>26</sup> Namix mög, tu möktu Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', pa' mām pām, yā Topa keppa' mām, ha Namix te'

pām pop tu' mähā', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmähā', puyiy mā', 'ihā 'āmānex yā 'Amit, tu 'āmānex xop xohix xat 'ūkax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu'. 'Ūxat, pu 'āmānex te nōm pām mā', pa' nōy mā hok, pa Namix te' mähā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Topa te tikmū'ün pu 'āmnīy hām hok mīy, pa 'ap 'āmnīy hām hok pu tikmū'ün mīy'ah. Yā 'āmnīy hām hok te tikmū'ün yōg kāmānat putuk, pa tikmū'ün te 'āmnīy hām hok yōg kāmānat putuk 'ohnāg, <sup>28</sup> ha tak mūn Tikmū'ün Kutok te' xat 'āmnīy hām hok yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Kaxiy.

### 3

*Yeyox xix tik yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā xe mō'nāhā', pa' xip tihik, tu' yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā', <sup>2</sup> ha ta' pip tikmū'ün, tup-tup, nūy Yeyox hāpkummuk mīy pēnā' nit xap 'ihā', nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te' xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup> Tu ta' tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux hu:

—Putep xat Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet? Putep xat, puyiy tikmū'ün hāpxopmā nit xap 'ihā', yā 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā': 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk? 'Ok pe tikmū'ün hinnāhā, 'ok pe tikmū'ün nīm, puyiy xakix? Kaxiy.

Pa tikmū'ün te hāmaāktux 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha' gāy Yeyox, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tikmū'ün te hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg hah.

Ta Yeyox te tik pu:

—'Āpu yā 'ūyoa 'āyīm. Kaxiy.

Ha' yoa', ha' yīm hittup.

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu mōktu xat'ax xexka 'Enot yōg xop mütik hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux texiy Yeyox putex putup.

*Yeyox te pakut xop nōy hittupmāhā'*

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu'. Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ün xohix, yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg, <sup>8</sup> xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix hāpxexka 'Inumēn yōg, xix kōnāg kox Yohnām kūnāpa yōg xop, xix kōmēn Tinok yōg, xix Tinok yīmap pip xop, xix kōmēn

Xinōm yōg, xix Xinōm yīmap pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>9</sup> ha ta' yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok Yeyox te, puyiy mīpkox nūnnā', puyiy tikmū'ün xohix Yeyox mō'yōn hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ün xohix hittupmāhā Yeyox te', yīy ta' tikmū'ün pakut xohix nūn, nūy yāy mō'yōn, nūy Yeyox 'āpit, puyiy hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ün, tu' kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk, tu' nūn, tu' nūktu kup tomāhā Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok! Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat ka'ok, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, yāg-mūn yā Topak-tok 'āktux hok. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 yīyōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu yīktix tu' pūnāmpet, tu' nōy xānāhā', ha ta' nūn, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te tik te 12 yīyōgātux, puyiy Yeyox mütik mōg, puyiy Yeyox tik mō'pok, puyiy tik Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā' xuxet'ax Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>16</sup> Tik te 12 xop kopa' pip yā Xīmām, kama' xuxet'ax Pet, <sup>17</sup> xix Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, yā Tiak xix Yoām 'āxet'ax nōy Motnēy, yā tikmū'ün yīy'ax kopa yā' yāy no'ok kutok, <sup>18</sup> xix 'Ānene', xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Māteo, xix Tōmē', xix 'Appē, kuta kox Tiak, xix Tanep, xix Xīmām, yā tuteputup, puyiy 'Iyaet xop yāyhā xexkah, <sup>19</sup> xix Yot 'Ixkanot, yā tute' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, puyiy xūyγā'.

*Yeyox xix Hāmgāyāgnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu' nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tikmū'ün xohix nūn, ha Yeyox xit putup, pa yā' xit 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ün xohix pip. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox xape xop, nūy Yeyox mōgā', yā' xupak tikmū'ün te' xuktux Yeyox putox kummuk, <sup>22</sup> ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tik te hām yūmmūg xop te:

—Yeyox kopa' xip Meyemo', yā yāmīy kummuk xop yōg xat'ax, ha Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyiy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ün xohix xānāhā', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tute:

—Texiy Hāmgāyāgnāg te tikmū'ün kopa yāy xut? <sup>24</sup> Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün te yāy

pot, nüy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'ihā' xakix 'üxohix. <sup>25</sup>'Üxape xop te yāy pot, nüy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'ihā' nōg 'üxape xop. <sup>26</sup>Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xop te yāy pot, nüy yāy kix, puxix xakix 'üxohix.

<sup>27</sup>—'Üxupxet te hāpxop hā' xupxet putup mīptut kopah, pa' xip tik ka'ok mīptut kopah. Texīy hāpxop xupxet putup? Yā tik ka'ok poxix hā' hīy hāmāxap, tu nōmhā' xupxet. Hā kaxīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg hīy, nüy tikmū'ün kopa yāmīy kummuk mōy.

<sup>28</sup>—'Äpu 'üxaxogā hok. Topa te tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. Tikmū'ün te Topa 'āk-tux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. <sup>29</sup>Pa tikmū'ün te Topa Koxuk 'āk-tux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'üyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōkuma' mōg, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox. Hamūn, tikmū'ün te hām'āktux, 'üxip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah. Pa 'āmhok, yā Topa Koxuk te' kopa' xip.

#### *Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>31</sup>Ha ta' nūn Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop, tu nūktu hāptopa' pip, tu' nōy mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yeyox xānā'. <sup>32</sup>Ha ta kopa' mām tikmū'ün Yeyox mütik, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāptopa' pip 'ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop, tu 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha:

—Tep-te 'üktut putuk xik taknōy xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Tu' yāy yīmap xop pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā nūhū', yāg tut xik taknōy xop.

<sup>35</sup>Nōm te' mīy Topa te nōm putup, yāg taknōy xop xik hex xik tut yāg xape xop. Kaxīy.

## 4

### *Hāpxopxap*

<sup>1</sup>Ta xe tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', ha ta' pip tikmū'ün xohix, yīy ta' mō'nāhā mīpkox hā, tu' yūm, ha' pip tikmū'ün hāmhūmnāg hām kux tu', <sup>2</sup>ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā', nüy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu:

<sup>3</sup>—'Ügxupex, 'ümōg tihik, nüy hāpxopxap mō'pok, <sup>4</sup>tu hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha

yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' xohix māhā', <sup>5</sup>ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xokax hām tūnēmāg tu', <sup>6</sup>pa māyōn xip, ha mō'hap, tu' nak, yā' yīpxatit kutōgnāg, hu' nak, <sup>7</sup>ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīmyām kup tuk, tu' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup>ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' 30 popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta tu 100. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu xe:

—'Äyīpkox pip, nüy ta 'äpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāpxopxap 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup>Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ün punethok, ha ta' yāg xip Yeyox mütik xix Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mütik, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nüy Yeyox mütik hām'āktux, tu:

—Hāmyūmmūg'ax 'üm yūmmūgāhā xate? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Topa te xa' mūg. Pa Topa te 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, <sup>12</sup>puyīy hāmpēnā', pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy hām'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm hok, puyīy Topap-tuppax hok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, pu tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Tu xe:

—'Äxop te hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Texīy 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop te nōm yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Tu xe:

—Tik te hāpxopxap mō'pok. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āk-tux, ha hāpxopxap te Topa yōg hām'āktux putuk, <sup>15</sup>ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' māhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pa Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xut. <sup>16</sup>Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu' xokax, tu' nak mō'ka'ok 'üyīpxatit kutōgnāg hah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>17</sup>pa hāpxip 'ihā

tikmū'ūn te' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kum-muk, ha' kuxa mām kux. <sup>18</sup>Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, ha mīmyām te' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>19</sup>pa hām xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex punethok, tu 'ūp-texop xexkap-tup, tu hāpxop xohix putup, hu Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok, tu hāpxopmā max mīy'ah. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' <sup>30</sup>popmāhā, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu <sup>60</sup>, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu <sup>100</sup>. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām nōm kopah, tu hāpxopmā max punethok. Kaxīy.

*Kuyānām*

<sup>21</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ok tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax xex manax kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax xex mīmpe mō'yōn'ax kakak? 'Āmhok. Pa tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax yōg yūm'ax yīmū' xex, ha nōmhā kuyānām max, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxop pēnāhā'. <sup>22</sup>Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā xaptop hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup. <sup>23</sup>'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa hā' xupax. Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yā' yāy putuk, yā Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'ēgnāg putup. <sup>25</sup>Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pip, puxix hāpxop nōy pop putup. Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg pip, puxix nōm xaxok putup.

*Hāpxopxap*

<sup>26</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā' putuk, tik te hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha' xokax, tu' tuk. <sup>27</sup>Texīy 'ūxokax? Texīy 'ūtuk? Tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āmnīy hā mō'yōn, tu hāptup hā hāpkumep, 'ihā' tuk. <sup>28</sup>Hāpxopxap te hām hā' mōxaha', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha' tut pip, ha' xap ta punethok. <sup>29</sup>Yā' ta, ha tik te' mep kupukhe hā, tu' nūnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nōy nā' mōg, Topa te nōm xat. Kaxīy.

*Mōyitat xap*

<sup>30</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Texīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup? <sup>31</sup>Yā hāpxopxap putuk, yā mōyitat xap putuk. Yā' kutōgnāg mōyitat xap, pa hāpxopxap nōy xohix 'ūxexkah. <sup>32</sup>Tikmū'ūn te mōyitat xap xok, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup tox, ha ta' kup nōy kutōgnāg, ha mōyitat kup māg xexkah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu yāy pet mīy mīm māg tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kutōgnāg hāmāxap, pa' xohix nōy nā'mōg tu mōktu' xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Hā kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā punethok hām'āktux'ax hā, yīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>34</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pa yāy yōg tik te <sup>12</sup>xop mūtik hām'āktux nōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot*

<sup>35</sup>'Āmnīy ha ta yāy yōg tik xop pu Yeyox te:

—'Āpu yūmū kōnāg xexka xak, nūy kūnāpa mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te tikmū'ūn mō'pok hatō'ah, ha' mōg, ha ta' mōg tihik Yeyox hah, tu yōg mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, ha ta mīpkox xape mōg kama nūmūtik, <sup>37</sup>pa hāpxip 'ihā 'āmuuh xexka nūn, ha ta' nūn kōnāg tot xexka', tu nūktu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', ha mīpkox te kōnāg hā nū'xip, <sup>38</sup>ha Yeyox mō'yōn mīpkox xahixpa tu', tup-tox tep-tox yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' nuhuk, ha' koxak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yūmūg xaxix putup. 'Ok 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha Yeyox yok, tu 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, puyīy tu xuxix, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy.

<sup>40</sup>Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa nōg? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup>Ha tik kuxanōg, tu:

—'Ū'ūm tihik? Yā tute 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy! Kaxīy.

5

*Tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk*

<sup>1</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu' hāpxexka Yenax tu', <sup>2</sup>tu mīpkox nīm, tu ta' mōg, pa' xip tihik, ha tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk. <sup>3</sup>Yā tik pet

yüm xukpot tu', ha' nün. Yā' gāy, ha tikmū'un te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg māxap hā. <sup>4</sup>Yā tikmū'un te' mūg punethok, nūy māxap hā' hīy 'ūyīm xi' pata', pa tik te' koxyōy 'ūxohix, tu' mōg. Yā tikmū'un te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>Hāptup 'ihā' xip tihik yīktix tu' xix xukpot tu' xix 'āmnīy 'ihā kamah, tu' xahok ka'ok, tu yāy po'oxnām mīkaxap hā. <sup>6</sup>Ta Yeyox pēnāhā hāptox tu, tu ta' nōy ha' nün mō'ka'ok, nūktu Yeyox pu nū'xup, <sup>7</sup>tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg kutok, 'āte xa tatu' xak: 'Āpu yā 'ūgkummugā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Yā hamūn, Yeyox te: "Yāmīy kummuk, tik kopa 'āpep!" Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu Yeyox te:

—'Āxuxet'ax texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop, yā 'ūgmūg-mūn punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Tu xe:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg mō'pok hato'a hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha ta' pip xapup xohix, tu' xit yīktix tu' hām'hūmnāg.

<sup>12</sup>Ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūyīy xapup hā mōxān' Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha tik nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xapup hā' mōxaha'. Yā' xohix xapup, yā' xohix te' 2000 kōmnāg, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mō'yīyxoho', tu mōktu kōnāg xexka hā' mōxaha', tu' xakix xit hā.

<sup>14</sup>Ha ta' nū'paha xapup pēnā'ax xop, tu nōm 'āktux kōmēn yōg tikmū'un pu xix hām panip yōg tikmū'un pu', <sup>15</sup>ha ta' nün tikmū'un xohix, nūy hām pēnā', tu' nün, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu tik pēnāhā', pa' pip'ah yāmīy kummuk tik kopah, ha tikmū'un kuxa te' yēy. Yā tik yūm, tu' xax taha', tup-tox max. <sup>16</sup>Ha ta tikmū'un pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux nōm te tik pēnāhā xix xapup, <sup>17</sup>tu Yeyox pu tatu' xak, puyīy mōg hato'ah, <sup>18</sup>ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāp-tup, ha tik nün, tu:

—'Ūgmōg putup 'āmütik. 'Ok max? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmhok. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah, nūy 'āxape xop pu' xuktux yūmūg xuxyā Topa te xa' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu mōktu hām'āktux Kōmēn te' 10 tu', xix kōmēn yīkak, yā' xuktux Yeyox te' mīy, ha tikmū'un xohix tep-tup pax.

Yax te Yeyox xānāhā'

<sup>21</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak putpu', tu mōktu' xupep, ha ta' nün tikmū'un xohix, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>22</sup>ha ta' nün tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, yā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet yōg tik xat'ax, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka' mōhāmniy, <sup>23</sup>tu:

—'Ūk-tok hex xok putūmnāg. 'Āpu mōg, nūy 'ūyīmū 'āyīm nōm, puyīy xuxix, puyīy hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox tik mütik xix tikmū'un xohix mütik. Yā tikmū'un xohīynāg, hu yāy mō'yōn.

Yeyox te 'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'

<sup>25</sup>Ha ta' nün 'ūhūn, yā' pakut, yā 'ūn hep kux 'ohnāg hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 12 hā. <sup>26</sup>Yā nonot punethok te tu' pop-māhā hehmēn, yīy tayūmak noa'. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, pa' pakut xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>27</sup>Tikmū'un te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu tikmū'un xohix kopa' mōg, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' topixxax 'āpit. <sup>28</sup>Yā 'ūn te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "'Āte 'ūyōg topixxax 'āpit, kopxix hittup.'" Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' hep kux, ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūhittup xe'e', <sup>30</sup>ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy kopa' xupep hāpka'ok. Yeyox yōkānām, tu tikmū'un pu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te yōg topixxax 'āpit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop te:

—Tikmū'un xohix te yāy mō'yōn 'āyīmap. Texīy xate' yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Pa Yeyox yōkānām, nūy pēnā nōm te' xupit,

<sup>33</sup>ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg, hu' nün, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka mōhāmniy, tu' yīpkutuk, hu yāy puxu'ux, tu hāpxopmā xohix 'āktux.

<sup>34</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tukūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hu 'āhittup. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Mōg! 'Āhittup! Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Yax kutok

<sup>35</sup>Yeyox te 'ūn mütik hām'āktux, ha ta' nün Yax yōg kāmānat, yā Yax pet tu' nün, nūktu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex xok. 'Āpu notot Yeyox xānā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Pa Yeyox te nūmūtik hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu mōg hok yāy mūtik, pa' xat, pu mōg Pet xix Tiak xix Yoām, <sup>38</sup>tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yax pet hā' mōxaha', pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' potaha', tu' xaho ka'ok, <sup>39</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—Texīy 'āxop potaha', nūy xaho ka'ok? 'Ūk-tok hex xok tāmānāg 'ohnāg. Yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix, pa Yeyox te xohix xat, pu hāptopa mōg. Yā' mōg 'ūxohix. Ha ta' mōxaha Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te' 3 xik-tok hex mūktak xi' tut 'ūk-tok hex yōg mīptut kox hā, <sup>41</sup>ha Yeyox tek-tok yīm mūg, tu:

—“Tanita kōmīy!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Nixix, 'āpu 'āk-nīhāxip!” Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yā hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihāk-tok hex yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy. Yāk-tok hex yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12, <sup>43</sup>ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux hok, tu' xat, puk-tok hex pu xit'ax hōm.

## 6

### *Yeyox xip Nāyane tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpuk Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn Nāyane tu', tu nūktu kōmēn hā' mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Nit xap 'ihā' mōg, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu:

—Texīy tik te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg? Tep te tik pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Texīy tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte tik yūmmūg. Yā mīmpe mīy, yā Mānix kutok, yā taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax Tiak, xix Yoye', xix Yot, xix Xīmām. Yā' hex tihi nūnteh kamah. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup'ah, Yeyox yā Topak-tok. <sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāy xape 'āpak 'ohnāg nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' mīy kutōgnāg. Yā' pakut xop yīmū' yīm xex, nūy hittupmā' yā 'a' xohix'ah hittupmāhā' kōmēn Nāyane tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn

kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mōg*

Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōmēn Nāyane yīkak. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xānāhā yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute tik mō'pok, pu mōg 'ūtix tu pe' tix hā kaxīy, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox te:

—Hāpxop tat hok, yā xit'ax tat hok, xix tayūmak tat hok, pa mīm hām tonnognā 'āmōg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu pataxax tat. 'Āpu kāmīn puxehnāg mō'tat. Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āxop mōg putup, tu kōmēn hā 'āmōxap-tup, tu mīptut hā' 'āmōxap-tup. 'Āpu nox pi' mīptut puxet kopah, tu mōktu 'āmōg, tu kōmēn nīm. <sup>11</sup> Pa kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, nūy ta mōg. 'Āpu nox pi' hok. 'Āxop te yāy pataxax tu hāpxut nuhuk putup, xayīy hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tik te yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok pakut putox pix heptox hā, tu nōm hittupmāhā'.

### *Yoām xok*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' xip 'Enot, yā tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexkah, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, tu hām'āktux punethok. Tikmū'ūn yāg te:

—Yā' putpu' hi Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta yāg te:

—Yā 'Enit. Kaxīy.

Ha ta yāg nōy te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu:

—Yā Yoām nōm tep-tox pix. Hōmā 'āte' xat, pup-tox xax, ha' kuyut, pa hōnhā putpu' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'Enot te' xat, puyīy xonat Yoām mūy, puyīy 'ūyīm hīy, puyīy kanet ka'ok kopa' xix. Texīy? Yā hōmā 'Enot xix 'Enonit te yāy taha', pa 'Enonit yā 'Enot taknōy Pinip xetut, <sup>18</sup>yīy ta Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā' max'ah. Topa yōg



xat'ax kax'ámix tappet tu, tu' xat, xayíy yáyta hok 'átaknōy xetut mütik!' Kaxíy.

<sup>19</sup>Yíy ta' gāy 'Enonit, tu Yoām putup nōg, hup-tup, puyíy Yoām putex. Pa 'ámhok, <sup>20</sup>yā 'Enot te Yoām yīpkutuk, yā tute' yūm-mūg yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yoām, ha Yoām putex putup'ah. Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'áktux punethok, ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa 'Enot te 'nōy yōg hām'áktux'ax putuppax.

<sup>21</sup>Pa hāpxip 'ihā 'Enot te yāy yōg hāmyāx-atamuk yōg 'ámuk xexka mīy, ha ta' nūn gohet yōg xexka xop, yā' xat'ax xexka xop, xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xat'ax xop. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta' nūn 'Enonit kutok hex, nūktu' hāmyā max, ha 'Enot tep-tuppax xexka', yā hāmyā max. 'Enot tek-tok hex pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? 'Áte xa' hōm putup. Kaxíy.

<sup>23</sup>Tu xe hām'áktux xex, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? Yā 'áte xa popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, tu mōktu yōg hāpxop xahix, yā' xahix yōgnū hāhām, xī' xahix yōgnū tikmū'ūn! Kaxíy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha ta' mōg 'ük-tok hex, nūy tut mütik hām'áktux, nūy yīkopit, ha' tut te:

—'Āpu tatu' xax Yoām putox nōm tep-tok pix. Kaxíy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha putpu' nūn 'ūxat'ax tu', tu:

—'Ā' hōm mō'ka'ok Yoām putox kánēyptexax yīmū' yūm! Kaxíy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha ta' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'Enot, pa yā hām'áktux xex tu Topa 'áxet'ax 'áktux ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, yīy ta' hōm putup, <sup>27</sup>hu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xonat mō'kutnāhā', puyíy Yoām putox nūnnā', ha ta' mōg xonat kanet ka'ok tu', tu Yoām putox xak, <sup>28</sup>tu kánēyptexax yīmū' nūnnāhā', tuk-tok hex pu' hōm, ha ta' mōg, tu' tut pu' hōm. <sup>29</sup>Ha ta' yūmmūg Yoām mütik mōg xop, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu Yoām xokxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mikaxxap kox kopa' xix xukpot tu'.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>30</sup>Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop Yeyox hah, tu nūktu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'áktux xix yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix, <sup>31</sup>pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu xohix te hāpkumep, yīy ta' xit 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'áktux, hu:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg hām panip xexka tu', nūy hām hok. Kaxíy.

<sup>32</sup>Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xak. <sup>33</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te mōg'ax pēnāhā', yā' Yeyox pēnāhā xix tik xop. Ha ta' nūn xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu pata hā' nūpaha hām kux tu', tu nūktu' mōxaha', tu' nōy hip. <sup>34</sup>Ha ta' xupep mīpkox kōnāg xexka kux tu', ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' kuxa ka'. Kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xip'ah. Hā kaxíy tikmū'ūn putuk. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, yīy' kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūm-mūgāhā kōnāmāhā hāpxop punethok.

<sup>35</sup>Māyōn mō'nāp-tup 'ihā' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'áktux, hu:

—Māyōn mō'nāp-tup, yā hām panip xexka nūnteh, yā xit'ax pip 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup>'Āpu yā tikmū'ūn xat, pu mōg hāpxa'ax tu' xix xiptuxexka tu', puyíy xit'ax pop. Kaxíy.

<sup>37</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax popmā'. Kaxíy.

Ha tik xop te:

—Texiy pām popmā tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohix, yā tayūmak 'ānuk xohix te' 200, yā tayumak yānām ponnok. Kaxíy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha:

—Pām xohix texiy pip 'ōhnū'? Mōy pēnā' Kaxíy.

Tik mōg, tu putpu' nūn, tu:

—Yā pām te' 5 xix mām tix. Kaxíy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyíy xux yīmū' mām, puyíy yānōm xohix hā' mām, <sup>40</sup>ha' yānōm hā' mām, yā' yānōm kopa' mām xohix te' 100 xi' nōy kopa' mām xohix te' 50 hā kaxíy. <sup>41</sup>Ha Yeyox te' pām te' 5 pop xix mām tix, tu pexkox pēnāhā', tu:

—Topa, xate nū' popmāhā'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxíy.

Tu pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyíy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. Tik te' popmāhā'. Ha ta mām tix koxip, tu' popmāhā kamah, <sup>42</sup>ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>43</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu pām yāg pop xix mām yāg. Yā pām yāg hā nū'xip manax xohix te' 12 xix mām hā, ha' nūnnāhā'. <sup>44</sup>Hamūn, yā' xohix te pām māhā', yā' tik xohix te' 5000.

*Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>45</sup>Häpxip 'ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy mōg kūnāpa hāpkux nōy tu' xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha 'āte tikmū'ün mō'pok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yīktix yokoma', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>47</sup>'Āmnīy 'ihā' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop mīpkox kopa kōnāg xexka kote', ha ta yāp-xehnāg xip Yeyox hāpkux tu', <sup>48</sup>tu yāy yōg tik xop pēnāhā'. Tik te mīpkox hā mōgāhā', pa yā mōg putux, yā 'āmuuh te ha' nūn. Hāmyāykuhmōy ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu nōā' yēn putup.

<sup>49</sup>Ha tik te' pēnāhā yā Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, ha hāmpe'paxex yā yāmīy putuk, tu' xahok. <sup>50</sup>Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yīpkutuk. Pa hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok! Yāg mūn. 'Ūgyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup>Tu ta' mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu' xip yāy yōg tik xop mūtīk, 'ihā' kux 'āmuuh. Ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, <sup>52</sup>yā tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg texīy Yeyox te tikmū'ün te' 5000 xitnāhā', yā tik putox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün hittupmāhā Yēnēyane tu'*

<sup>53</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu kōnāg kox kux tu' mōxaha' hāpxexka Yēnēyane tu', tu mīpkox tutxīt hā hīy kōnāg kux tu', <sup>54</sup>tu ta' mōg, pa tikmū'ün pip, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>55</sup>tu ta' mōg, tu' pet xohix ha' xupaha', tu tikmū'ün pakut tutpe hā' put nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'. <sup>56</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep xiptuxexka xohix tu' xix kōmēn xohix tu' xix yānōm xohix tu', pa' pip tikmū'ün xohix, tu' nūnnāhā' tikmū'ün pakut, tu nūktu nāpet hām tu' xex, tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu tux, puyīy pakut xop Yeyox yōg topixxax kuyāg 'āpit, ha pakut xohix te' xupit, tu' hittup.

## 7

*Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup>Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>2</sup>Yā hōmā nōm te' pēnāhā' Yeyox yōg tik xop xit 'ūyīm xut putūynāg hā, yā 'ap

yīm pix'ah. Yā Paniye xop te tikmū'ün xat, pu yāy yīm pix. <sup>3</sup>Yā Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha Paniye xop te Yoneo xop kopa' xip, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat punethok, tu yāy yīm yīm pix max, tu nōmhā' xit, <sup>4</sup>tu nāpet tu' nūnnāhā' hāpxop, tu nōm pix 'ūxohix, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōy tat. Yā kōnāg xo'op'ax pix xix nax xix kanenām.

<sup>5</sup>Tu ta' yīkopit Paniye xop te xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', hu:

—Texīy 'ōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg, hu yāy yīm xut putūynāg hā' xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpa max, pa yā 'ākuxa kummuk. Hōmā 'Iyait te 'āxop 'āktux! Tute kax'āmi, hu: "Topa te: 'Tikmū'ün tek mūn 'āktux max, pa yā' kuxa tek mūn xak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup>Tikmū'ün tek mūn pu nūktettex, pa yā' kummuk. Yā tikmū'ün te yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu: Yā Topa yōg xat'ax nūhū'." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax nīm pax, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>10</sup>Yā hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, hu: "'Āpu 'ātak mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu 'ātut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup>Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "'Ūxip tikmū'ün yōg hāpxop, tu Topa pu' hōm, tu yāy 'ātak pu' hōm 'ohnāg xi' tut pu' hōm 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' max. <sup>12</sup>Nōmhā' hōm hok." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup>Pa 'āmhok, hām'āktux kummuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa yāy yōg ham'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āk-tok pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk nōy punethok hā kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Tep te hām kummugāhā'?*

<sup>14</sup>Yeyox te xe tikmū'ün xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>15-16</sup>Tikmū'ün hāptopa' pip hāpxop, tu tikmū'ün hā' mōxaha', tu' kopa' pip nōmhā'. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ün kummugā 'ohnāg. Pa hāpxop pip tikmū'ün kopah tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa'

pip. Yä häpxop te kaxiy te tikmü'ün kummugähä'. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup>Tu ta' mög Yeyox, tu möktu mīptut hä mō'nāhā', ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'aktux'ax yīkopit, <sup>18</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—Äxop te tikmü'ün xohix putuk, yä hämyümmüg 'ohnäg. Häpxop te häptopa' pip, tu tikmü'ün yīkox hä' möxaha', tu kopa' pip. Yä häpxop te kaxiy te tikmü'ün kummugā 'ohnäg. <sup>19</sup>Yä' kuxa hä' möxa 'ohnäg, pa yä' tex hä' möxaha', tu häpxip 'ihā' mög häptopah. Kaxiy. Yä Yeyox te' xuktux, yä' max xit'ax xohix.

<sup>20</sup>Yeyox te xe:

—Häpxop 'üm te tikmü'ün kummugähä'? Häpxop 'üm te tikmü'ün kopa' pip, tu' möxaha', tu' mög häptopah? <sup>21</sup>Yä' pip häpxop kummuk tikmü'ün kuxa kopah, yä tikmü'ün te hämp'e'paxex kummuk, nūy häpxop kummuk mīy, yä' xupxet, tu tikmü'ün putex, <sup>22</sup>tu' nōy hä' xupxet, tu' xupkūmīy, tu häpkummugā pax, yä' koit, tu hämkute'ex pax, tu' yīpkumīy, tu' mänōg kummuk, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup>Yä nōm xohix häpxop kummuk te tikmü'ün kopa' pip, tu' möxaha', tu möktu häptopa' pip. Yä häpxop te kaxiy te tikmü'ün kummugähä'. Kaxiy.

### *'Ūn puknōg*

<sup>24</sup>Tu ta' mög Yeyox, tu möktu häpxexka tu' mō'nāhā' kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu mīptut hä mō'nāhā', tu yāy xaptop putup, pa 'āmhok, yä tikmü'ün xohix te' yūmmüg. <sup>25</sup>Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, hak-tok hex kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Yä tikmü'ün te Yeyox 'aktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, hu' nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hä' xip Yeyox yīkak. <sup>26</sup>Yä 'ūn puknōg, yä häpxexka Xitpenīy yōg, tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyiy yāmīy kummuk xut 'ūk-tok hex kopah. <sup>27</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün tek-tok pu xit'ax hōm hāmāxap. 'Äp max'ah kaxxop yōg xit'ax paha', tu kokex pu' hōm. Hä kaxiy Yoneo yōg häpxop hōm hok puknōg xop pu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup>Pa 'ūn te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, pa kokex kutok te mīmpe xit'ax kaka' pip, ha kaxxop yōg pām yāgnäg xaha', ha' māhā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate hām'aktux max. 'Äpu mög yāy pet hah. Xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'äk-tok kopah. Yä' mög. Kaxiy.

<sup>30</sup>Tu ta' mög 'ūhūn yāy pet hah, tu nūktu' xupep, pa' xip 'ūk-tok hex, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip, ha yāmīy kummuk xip'ah 'ūkopah.

*Tik yīpkox hok, tu hām'aktux yūmmüg 'ohnäg*

<sup>31</sup>Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu ta' mög, tu kōmēn Xinōm hä' tep, tu Kōmēn te' 10 yōg häpxexka tep, tu möktu kōnäg xexka Ganinet tu' xupep. <sup>32</sup>Ha ta' nūn tikmü'ün, tu' nūnnāhā' tihik, yä' yīpkox hok, tu hām'aktux yūmmüg 'ohnäg. Tikmü'ün te Yeyox pu' xak, puyiy tik yīmū' yīm xex, puyiy hittupmā'. <sup>33</sup>Ha ta' mög Yeyox xix tihik tikmü'ün xohix kūnāpah. Yeyox te yāy yīpkutok hä' nōy yīpkox 'āpit, tu' yīynīn, tu' yīkox hep hä' nōy yōyxōg 'āpit yāy yīpkutok yā, <sup>34</sup>tu' pexkox pēnāhā' pepix, tu xit xut xexkah, tu:

—“Epatah!” Kaxiy. Yä tikmü'ün yiy'ax hä: “Pu yä 'āyīpkox xōn, nūy hām'āpax!” Kaxiy. <sup>35</sup>Ha' yīpkox max, tu hām'āpak, ha' yōyxōg max, tu hām'aktux max.

<sup>36</sup>Ha Yeyox te tikmü'ün xat puyiy nōm 'aktux hok. Yeyox te' xat punethok hä kaxiy, pa tikmü'ün te nōm 'aktux punethok, <sup>37</sup>ha tikmü'ün te' xupak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Tik te häpxopmā max xe'ēgnäg' Tute tik yīpkox hok xupakgähā', tu tik te hām'aktux yūmmüg 'ohnäg xat, puyiy hām'aktux! Kaxiy.

## 8

*Yeyox te tikmü'ün te' 4,000 pu xit'ax pop-māhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Häpxip ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā' tikmü'ün xohix, tu yōg xit'ax pip'ah. Ha' xip Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 12 xop xānāhā', tu:

<sup>2</sup>—'Äte tikmü'ün kuxa ka', yä 'āmnīy tikoyuk hä' pip tikmü'ün 'ūgmütik, ta hōnhā' 'ūyōg xit'ax 'üm pip'ah. <sup>3</sup>Ümā hok, ha 'äte tikmü'ün mō'pok 'ūpet hah, puxix xakux putat kopah, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Yä häptox tu' nūn tikmü'ün. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tep-te tikmü'ün pu xit'ax hāmenex nūnte hām panip xexka tu'? Yä' pip'ah xit'ax. Yä tikmü'ün xohix. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Pām xohix texīy 'ōgnū? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūxohix te' 7. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' mām, tu pām te' 7 pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate 'ūgmū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'.<sup>7</sup>Ha ta' pip māhām kamah, yā' xohix'ah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu mām 'āktux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu' popmā',<sup>8</sup>ha tikmū'ūn te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah, yā puxix, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāgnāg yāy tu nū'xok manax te' 7 hā nū'xip.<sup>9</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' 4.000 te' māhā pām xix māhām.

Ha ta tikmū'ūn mō'pok hato'a Yeyox te',<sup>10</sup>tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpxexka Namānot tu'.

*Peniye xop te Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy hāpx-opmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>11</sup>Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, hu ta tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā',<sup>12</sup>ha Yeyox te xit xut xexka, tu:

—Teptu tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āte xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup'ah, xayīy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka xak.

*Paniye xop yōg pām tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg*

<sup>14</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yā' xaxok. Yā pām puxet xip mīpkox kopah,<sup>15</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātix. 'Ūkummuk Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg. Kaxīy.

Yā 'ap tokatokgā'ax 'āktux'ah, pa yā 'ūyōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax.

<sup>16</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux punethok, tu:

—Hamūn. Yūmū yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yīy ta nōm 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu:

—Teptu yāy mūtik hām'āktux pām 'ūm xip'ah? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? Texīy 'āp-tox ka'ok?<sup>18</sup>'Āpa te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix 'āyīpkox te hām'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūxutigāhā<sup>19</sup>'āte pām te' 5 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 5.000 pu' popmā'? 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—12. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte pām te' 7 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 4.000 pu' popmā'. 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—7. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik pa hok Metxax tu'*

<sup>22</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu tik pa hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy 'ūyīm xex tik yīmū', nūy hittupmā'.<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te' nōy yīm mūg, tu ta' mōg tik mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpa', tu yīy'pu'īn tik pa kopah, tu nōy yīmū yāy yīm xex, tu:

—'Ok hāpxop pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha tik te hāmpēnāhā', tu:

—'Āte' pēnāhā tihik, pa yā mīm te hāp-kumep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha Yeyox te xe yāy yīm xex tik pa yīmū', ha tik te hāmpēnā mō'ka'ok, tu hāmpēnā max xe'ēgnāg. Yā' hittup.<sup>26</sup>Ha Yeyox te tik xat, pu' pet ha mōg, puyīy xiptuxexka tu mōg hok.

*Pet te hām'āktux max*

<sup>27</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop tu xiptuxexka Pinip yōg Xeyanet tu'.

Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep xuktux tikmū'ūn? 'Ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha tik te:

—Yā' yāg te: "Yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix." Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: "Yā 'Enit." Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: "Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Xix 'āxop, putep xuktux 'āxop, 'ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yā Topa te 'āyāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha Yeyox te tik xat, puyīy nōm 'āktux hok.

*Yeyox te' xuktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>31</sup>Tu ta hām'āktux Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu, tu:

—'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xekkap-tup, yā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop tek putup nōg putup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te', xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu' nōy xat putup, puyīy 'ūkputex. 'Ūxok xe'e putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Yā hām'āktux xe'e Yeyox te', ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha Yeyox yōkānām, nūy yāy yōg tik xop pēnā', nūy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōg hām'āktux'ax yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg. 'Āpu 'ūxāmpa mōg! Xate hāmp'e'apaxex, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex putuk, yā 'ap Topa te hāmp'e'paxex putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Tu ta tikmū'ūn xānāhā Yeyox te, xix yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūkxūy putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup nōmhā'. <sup>35</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mōkuma' mōg, tu hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup>Teptu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix' hok xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>37</sup>'Ok max, pu tikmū'ūn putexop xekkah, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pa' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā hok. <sup>38</sup>Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux ha yāyhāhup, yā 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: "Agmūn Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxīy. Kōpxix 'āte nōm hā yāyhāhup, 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'ihāg nūn, tu: "Ōhōm 'a' yōg'ah." Kaxīy. 'Ihāg xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn 'ātak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

## 9

<sup>1</sup>Tu ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, yā' pip tikmū'ūn nūnteh, tu xakix hāmāxap'ah, pa' pēnāp-tup hāmāxap Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox, xix Mōyyex, xix 'Enit*

<sup>2</sup>Ta 'āmnīy xohix te' 6 nōg, 'ihā' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, tu' nōy mōgā 'ohnāg, tu' mōg yīktix tox tu', tu' mōxaha', ha' xip Yeyox tik keppah, tu yāyhā kuyānām putuk, <sup>3</sup>ha' topixxax yāyhā 'ūmnok tūmnāg, tu yōg kuyānām pip. Yā tikmū'ūn te topixxax pix hā kaxīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup>Ha tik tikoyuk te' pēnāhā 'Enit te Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, xix Mōyyex te', <sup>5</sup>ha Pet te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yā' max yūmūg pip nūnteh. 'Ūgmū'āte xa' mīy putup 'āpetnāg, yā 'ōgnū', xix Mōyyex yōg, xix 'Enit yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Yā' kuxa nōg tihik, yīy hām'āktux hitop Pet te'. <sup>7</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn hāmgyōy xekkah, nūktu kūyānām mō'nīy, ha Topa te hām'āktux hāmgyōy xexka kopah, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkutok pit nō'ōm. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'āktux 'apax! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha tik te yāy yīmap pēnāhā mō'ka'ok, pa Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'. Yā' nōy pip'ah.

<sup>9</sup>Tu ta yīktix hā kukpa yīxohoh Yeyox xix tihik, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax 'āktux hok. Nāy. 'Ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Putep xuktux 'ūputpu' hip-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Tu Yeyox pu yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux 'Enit nūn putup hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy hām-maxnā'. Pa Topa tappet tu hām'āktux 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūy putup, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg putup, <sup>13</sup>pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hōmā yā' nūn 'Enit nūnteh, ha tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk pax. Yā hōmā Topa tappet tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'Enit kute'ex kummuk putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kaxxop hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix pip 'ūyīmap, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep 'āktux 'āxop yāy mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik tikmū'ūn kopah, tu:

—Notot, 'āte yāy kutok pit nūnnāhā', yā' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha 'ūgkutok te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te' mūkxap, tu hām tu mō'yōnpax, ha' yīkox hā' konnoppax, tu' xox hā' nōy nahatpax, hu' pu'uk 'ūgkutok. Ha 'āte yāy kutok nūnnāhā, puyiy 'ōgnū tik xop yāmīy kummuk xut, pa' xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik kuxa mām kutōgnāg 'ūgkopah! 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg nox xip'ax 'āxop mūtik, xayīy 'ākuxa mām? 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hā 'āte 'ōg hāpkummuk hā tot putup? 'Āpu' nūnnā 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā ka'ok, ha' nāhā', tu' yōkanām nā' mōg, tu' yīkox hā konnop. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ātak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix texīy hā' kummuk hā kaxīy? Kaxīy.

Ha 'ātak te:

—Yā hōmā yā' pu'ūgnāg xix hōnhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yā yāmīy kummuk te mō nōy yōn punethok kuxap kopah, xix kōnāg kopah, nūy putex. Xate hāpxopmā yūmmūg, hu tak mū'ā teh. 'Āpu 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hāpxopmā yūmmūg? 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok? Yā 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ākopah. 'Āpu 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix yīnnāhā' tu' nūn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

Yāmīy kummuk, xate' nōy yīpkox hogāhā'. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep, nūy putpu mōnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā xexkah, tu ta' mōg, ha ta' pip kaxxop, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yā' xok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te' nōy yīm hā' mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg?

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux. Hā kaxīy nōm yāmīy kummuk xut. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu'hip-tup*

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu hāpxexka Ganinet tu hāpkumep. Yeyox te yāy xaptop putup, puyiy tikmū'ūn pēnā hok, <sup>31</sup> yā yāy yōg tik xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyiy 'ūgmūy, nūy 'ūkputex, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, hak xok putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'ihā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa tik te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' kuxa nōg, hu xe yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Tik 'ūm xexkanām*

<sup>33</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānām tu' mōxaha', tu mīptut hā' mōxaha'. Yeyox te tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te putep yāy mūtik hām'āktux putat kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yā' yēy. Yā tik te hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xexkanām Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox yūm, tu' xānāhā yāy yōg tik xop, ha' nūn, ha:

—'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy xexkah? 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy pu 'āhām, yā' xohix yōg kāmānat. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yeyox te kaxxop paha', tu tik xop kopa' xix, tu' nōy yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te kaxxop te kaxīy putup, nūy kaxxop pēnā', 'ūkputuppax tu'. Yā nōm tek putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup, yā Topap-tup kamah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā tihik, ha yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute:

“Yeyox te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

Hak mū'āte:

“'Āmhok! 'Ūmōy hok!” Kaxīy.

Yā tik xip'ah 'ūgmūg xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Kaxīy hok. Yā' max. 'Āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puxix tik 'ūgmūn 'āktux kummuk putup'ah. <sup>40</sup>Yā yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape tikmū'ūn. <sup>41</sup>'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te xa kōnāg tat, 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah tu', puxix Topa nōm hā maxnā'. Kaxīy.

*Pa 'ātix. Hāpkummuk mīy hok*

<sup>42</sup>Tu xe:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' kuxyāhā kaxxop kutōgnāg kuxa yūm'ax 'ūgkopah. Yā' max, pu nōm kummuk xop xuknīkup tu mīkaxxap xexka hīy poxix hā, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yōn. <sup>43</sup>Paxpu 'āyīm te 'ākummugā', xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexxox hā mōnāy 'āyīm puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm tix pip. Yā kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup>Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>45</sup>Paxpu 'āpata te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexxox hā mōnāy 'āpata puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpata tix pip. <sup>46</sup>Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup>Paxpu 'āpa te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu 'ūxut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, Topa yōg xop hā mōnāy 'āpa puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpa tix pip. <sup>48</sup>Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

<sup>49</sup>Kuxap te pipkup kopit, pe' max pe' kummuk. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>50</sup>Tikmū'ūn te' putyōn 'āmotxuxpex kummuk. Hā kaxīy Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop putyōn putup. Pa 'āpu hāmmax mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

## 10

*'Ok 'īpxox te' xetut nīm, pu' kummuk*

<sup>1</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak. Ha ta' yāy tu

nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox yīmāp 'ūxehet, ha xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā pax. <sup>2</sup>Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox koit, tu:

—Putep kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu? Topa te putep xat? 'Ok xat, pu tik xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōyyex te putep xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha:

—Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik tappet kax'āmi, nūy xetut nīm, puyīy xetut mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy' xat'ax te kaxīy kax'āmi'. <sup>6</sup>Pa 'āmhok. Hōmā Topa te' mīy hāhām xix hāpxop xohix, 'ihā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' mīy tihik xix 'ūhūn, <sup>7</sup>yīy ta tik te' tak nīm xi' tut, nūy xetut mūtik yāytax, <sup>8</sup>ha nōmhāp-xet. Yā' tix'ah 'īpxox xix xetut, yāp-xet. <sup>9</sup>Yā Topa te yāytagāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te nōm nīmāhā', pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg xop, tu nūktu mīptut hā' mōxaha', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Putep xuktux hatō'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'īpxox te' xetut nīm, nūy nōy mūy, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' nōy hā' xupxet. <sup>12</sup>Ha ta' xetut te 'īpxox nīm, nūy nōy mūy, hā hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix kaxxop*

<sup>13</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te kaxxop nūn-nāhā Yeyox tu', puyīy Yeyox kakop pu hāmmaxnā', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'ūnūnnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Pa Yeyox te' xupak, tup-tup nōg, tu:

—'Ūtux, puk ha nū' kaxxop. Hām'āktux hok, hu: “'Ūnūnnā hok.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā nōm xop te kaxxop putuk. <sup>15</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Kaxxop yīpkox pip Topa xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Yeyox te kaxxop yīmū' yīm xex, tu kaxxop pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

*Tik 'ūp-texop xexka'*

<sup>17</sup>Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōg kutōgnāg, ha ta nū'xupaha tihik, tu nūktu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' xip, tu:

—Notot max, 'áte putep mün mīy putup, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumakmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha Yeyox te

—Teptu xate: “Notot max”? Kaxīy. Yā Topa 'ūmax, yāp-xet 'ūmax, ha ta' nōy max 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup>Xate' yūmmūg Topa te' xat, hu: “Tikmū'ūn putex hok, 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, hām xupxet hok, 'ānōy hā kupex kummuk hok, koit hok, 'ōg 'ātak tu 'āyīpkox pi' xix 'ātut tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha tik te:

—Notot, 'áte' mīy xohix. Yā hōmā 'ūg-mūn yā kaxxop xix hōnhā hā' mīy xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha Yeyox te tik pēnāhā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu:

—Xate hāpxopmā'ax puxet xip'ax hok. Mōg, nūy 'ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, nūy pi' 'ōg hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox kopah, nūy nū', nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Yā tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yēy, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg nūpeheh. Yā 'ūp-texop xexkānām.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te' yīmap pēnāhā', tu:

—Yā 'ūp-texop xexka kutīgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yēy, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnix mūnōm xop, yā tikmū'ūn kutīgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, nūy Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok. <sup>25</sup>Xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop xexka xop te Topa yōg putat hā mōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha Yeyox te' nōy pēnāhā, tu:

—Hamūn, Topa tep-texop xexka xop kuxa kummuk xit yūmmūg, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pa yā tikmū'ūn te kuxa kummuk xit yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Pet te:

—Xate' yūmmūg, 'ūgmū'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mūg mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te' yāy pet nīm, nūy 'ūkpe mōg, pe' taknōy nīm, pe' pit, pe' tutnōy, pe' hex, pe' tut, pe' tak, pek-tok, nūy 'ūkpe mōg, nūy 'ūkpupi hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>30</sup>Ha Topa te nōm pu popmāp-tup nūnte hām xexka tu', yā' popmāp-tup 'ūpet xohix te' 100, xi' taknōy 100, xi' pit 100, xi' tutnōy 100, xi' hex 100, xi' tut 100, xik-tok 100, xix hām te' 100, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm kute'ex kummuk xexkap-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te nōm hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu'hip-tup*

<sup>32</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu putat hā' mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg kamah, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mōgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nīm, tu:

<sup>33</sup>—'Ūyūmmūg? Yūmūg mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha ta 'ōnte tik te 'āmānex xexka xop mōgāp-tup xix tik te hām'yūm-mūg xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, tu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

Tu puknōg xop puk hōm putup, <sup>34</sup>hak mūn 'āktux kummuk putup, tu' yīyipu'in putup, tuk kix putup, tuk putex putup, hak xok putup. Pa 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg putup, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

*Tiak tep-tup hāpxop xix Yoām te'*

<sup>35</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn Yemeneo kutok Tiak xix Yoām, nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup>Ha:

—Hāpxip 'ihā 'āyūm putup 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āpuk mūg xat, 'ū mām yāpxet 'āyīm xe'e ha xi' nōy 'āyīm xax ha 'ōnteh. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha Yeyox te:



—'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek xūygāp-tup, tuk kute'ex kūmmuk putup, tup-tex putup. 'Ok 'āxop te' xūy hā kaxīy tot kamah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha:

—Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūygāp-tup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kūmmuk putup, tu 'āxop kix putup, <sup>40</sup>pa 'a 'āte' xat'ah, pa Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn mām 'ūgyīm xe'e ha xix 'ūgyīm xax hah, yā 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup>Ha ta' xupak Yeyox yōg tik te 10 te', hu' gāy.

<sup>42</sup>Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xohix xānāhā', yīy ta' nūn. Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yūmmūg, 'ūxat'ax xop te' xat pax 'ūkuxa mām kūnāpa pip xop. <sup>43</sup>Pa 'āxop kopa hā kaxīy yā' kūmmuk. 'Āpu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xat pax hok. 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat max putuk. <sup>44</sup>'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kāmānat putuk. <sup>45</sup>Yā 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn nūnte hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk. 'Ūgnūn, nūy tikmū'ūn pupik xok, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kūmmuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Matimēo yā pa hok

<sup>46</sup>Tu ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenikot tu'. 'Ūpip kōmēn tu', tu ta' mōg kōmēn kūnāpa', ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix kamah, pa' xip tihik, yā pa hok, yā' xuxet'ax Matimēo, yā Timeo kutok. Tik yūm putat pukah, tu tayūmak xak, puīy tikmū'ūn tayūmak nīm. <sup>47</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' nūn, ha Matimēo te' xupak, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Pa tik yīy ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup>Ha Yeyox hu, tu:

—'Āpu tik pa hok nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'āyok. Tute 'āxānāhā', xa nū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup>Ha Matimēo te yāy kayak putxok, tu pepi' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>51</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup, 'ū mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'ātep-tup, 'ūyīy hāmpēnā 'ūxeh. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg! 'Āpa hittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopa hah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Matimēo te xe hāmpēnāhā', tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh.

## 11

Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn

<sup>1</sup>Ta xe' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' xiptuxexka Metpaye yīka' xix xiptuxexka Metān yīka'. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg xop xat, <sup>2</sup>hu:

—Mōg xiptuxexka tu'. Xiptuxexka tu 'āmōxap-tup, pa' xip putup yomēnnāg, yā' hīy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yīmū' yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup>Ka tikmū'ūn te: "Teptu 'ūmōgāhā?" Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte'." Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha ta' mōg, pa' xip yomēnnāg, 'ūhīy hāmyīkox yīka'. Tik te' ko'a', <sup>5</sup>ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu:

—Teptu yomēn ko'a'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha tik te:

—Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu yomēnnāg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yomēnnāg nūnnāhā Yeyox tu', tu yāy yōg kayak xex yomēnnāg yīmū', ha Yeyox te nōm yīmū' yūm. <sup>8</sup>Ha ta' tikmū'ūn xohix te putat yīmū yāy yōg kayak xatat ha' mōg, ha ta' tikmū'ūn xohix nōy te mīm tu' mep mīmāg, tu nōm putat yīmū' xatat ha' mōg. <sup>9</sup>Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn Yeyox keppah, ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn nōy Yeyox peheh. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah! Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', tu 'āka'ogāhā'! <sup>10</sup>Yā' max

xe'ëgnāg, xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kōnāmāhā', hā yīpkox pip. Xate mōnāyxop Namix putuk, yā tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā' max xe'ëgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu hāpxop xohix yīmap pēnāhā'. 'Āmāxak'ax ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu nūktu xiptuxexka Metān hā' moxaha'.

#### *Piget kup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox putup xūy, <sup>13</sup> pa hāptox tu' pēnāhā piget kup, ha yōg mīxux punethok, ha ta' mōg, nūy piget ta pēnā', tu' mōg, pa piget ta pēnā 'ohnāg, yā mīxux pēnāhā', yā piget ta yōg mō'āgmūg'ah, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te piget kup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg mīnta xe māp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xupak.

#### *Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', ha' nūn Yeyox, pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' nōmenex, tu' pop tayūmak Topa pet xexka kopah, ha Yeyox te' xohix papuk, ha ta' mōg hāptopah, ha ta' mām tikmū'ūn, tu tātūmak nōy yānān, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe xit'ax putxok, ha ta' mām tikmū'ūn, tu kuxxuxtut hāmenex, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe yūm'ax putxok, <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxop tat hok, <sup>17</sup> tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi Topa yōg hām'āktux. Yā Topa te: “'Ūkpet 'āxet'ax putup 'ūhep xop xohix yōg Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te' mīy xupxet'ax pet, nūy yāy xapto! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak xix tik te hāmyūmmūg te', tu hāmp'e'paxex texīy Yeyox putex, pa' yīpkutuk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn kūnāpa'.

#### *'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>20</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu piget kup yīka' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', yā' nak piget kup, yā' xexka 'ūnak, <sup>21</sup> ha Pet te' xutigāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, pēnā'. Hōmā xate piget kup mānōg, ha ta hōnhā' nak. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa mām Topa kopah, <sup>23</sup> hu ta yīk-tix pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpep, nūy mōg kōnāg xexka tu'”, kaxīy, puxix' mōg putup kōnāg xexka tu'. 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix mōg kōnāg xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte xa hām'āktux: 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tatu hāpxop 'ūm xak. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e Topa te xa' popmāp-tup, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>25</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', 'ūnōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', putu' kux, ha ta pexkox tu Topa te' xaxogap-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, putu' kux. <sup>26</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg, puxix 'Ātak pexkox yōg te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

#### *Tep-te Yeyox pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm*

<sup>27</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha ta' nūn 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Tep-te xa yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, xayīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? Tep-te' xat, xayīy mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa yīkopit kamah. 'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e', kopxix xa nōm 'āktux.

<sup>30</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux: Tep-te Yoām pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te'? Tep-te' xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha yāy mütik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yūmū'āte hām'āktux yā Topah, puxix yīkopit putup, hu: “Tepu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?” <sup>32</sup> Pa yūmū'ate hām'āktux yā tikmū'ūn, puxix xok 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Yā nōm te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Ha:

—'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-te 'ä yäy 'äxet'ax hõm, 'üyiy häpxopmä nüühü'? 'Äte xa nõm 'äktux putup'ah kamah. Kaxiy.

## 12

*Kämānat kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Häpxip 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ün pu hām'äktux'ax hā hämyümmügāhā, nüy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yümmügā', tu:

—Tik yög mīnta 'op tox pip hām xa'ax xexka kopah, tu hām pak'ax mīy tu' yīmap, tu hep tat'ax xexka mīy, nüy nõm kopa xupyäg mīy, tu mīptut tox mīy, nüy nõm kopa tik xix, puyiy häpxop xohix pēnā'. Tik te kāmānat pu' hõm hām xa'ax, puyiy pēnā', tu ta' mōg hatō'a'. <sup>2</sup> Häpxip 'ihā mīnta yāy koxuk, ha hām xa'ax yög xuxyā te tik nū'kutnāhā', puyiy mīnta yög tayūmak pop, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa kāmānat te tik mūg, tu' kix, tu nū'kutnāhā', 'ühok tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yög xuxyā te xe tik nõy nū'kutnāhā', pa kāmānat xop te nõm häpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu tik putox kix. <sup>5</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yög xuxyā te tik nõy nū'kutnāhā', pa kāmānat xop tep-tex. Ha xe' punethok mō'pok, pa kāmānat xop te yäg kute'ex kummuk, tu' yäg kix, ha' xakix. <sup>6</sup> Nõmhā' xip yāp-xet, puyiy mō'kutnā', yā hām xa'ax yög xuxyā kutok pit, ha hām xa'ax yög xuxyā te hāmpe'paxex hu: "Kāmānat tek-tok 'āpak putup." Kaxiy, tuk-tok nū'kutnāhā', <sup>7</sup> pa kāmānat xop te yāy mütik hām'äktux, hu: "Yā hām xa'ax yög xuxyāk-tok. 'Äpu yümüp-tex, nüy pa hām xa'ax, nüy yümü yög hām xa'ax." Kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup>—Kāmānat tek-tok mūg, tuptex, tu xok-xax putyõn hām xa'ax nāpah. Kaxiy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu Yexox te xe:

—Putep mūn mīy putup hām xa'ax yög xuxyā nõmhā'? Yā' mōg putup, nüy kāmānat kix, ha' xakixp-tup, ha kāmānat nõy pu hām xa'ax hõm putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Ok 'äxop te mō'kupix Topa yög tappet tu'. Yā' kax'āmi, hu: "Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap paha', tu hāmpe'paxex, yā' kummuk, tu' putyõn. Pa 'āmhok, yā' max xe'ēgnāg mikaxxap, <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa te mīy, yā' max xe'ēgnāg!" Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' yümmüg nõmhā Yoneo xop yög xexka xop te', yā Yeyox te nõm xop 'äktux. Yā nõm tep-tup, nüy Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āmhok, 'ümīy 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ün

yīpkutuk. Yā häpxop mīy 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg hatō'a'.

*'Ok max gohet pu tayūmak pagok*

<sup>13</sup> Häpxip 'ihā tik te nū'pok Paniye xop xix 'Enot xop, puyiy Yeyox koit'ax xak. <sup>14</sup> 'Ünün tu nūktu:

—Notot, 'ügmū'äte' yümmüg xate häpxe'e 'äktux, tu tikmū'ün yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Xate' xexka xop yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, pa xate tikmū'ün pu' yümmügāhā Topa te nõm putup. 'Äpu hām'äktux: putep xuktux yümü yög Topa yög tappet tu'. 'Ok pe' max gohet pu tayūmak tanemēn'ax pagok, yā Hõm xop yög xat'ax Xet pu pagok? 'Ok pe' kummuk? Kaxiy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te' yümmüg, tik pa max, pa yā' kuxa kummuk. Yeyox te:

—Tepu 'äxop te' xak 'äte' koit. Paxnū tayūmak 'ānuk, 'ü pēnā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu putpu' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te:

—'Ü'üm yög 'äxet'ax kax'āmi tayūmak 'ānuk tu'? Xix 'ü'üm yög xumix xip tayūmak 'ānuk tu'?

Ha:

—Yā gohet yög xat'ax Xet yög. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äpu gohet yög xat'ax pu gohet yög xat'ax yög häpxop pagok. 'Äpu Topa pu Topa yög häpxop pagok kamah. Kaxiy.

Ha' kuxa te' yēy.

*Texiy tikmū'ün te putpu' hix*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' nūn Xanuxeo xop, yā Xanuxeo xop te hāmpe'paxex tikmū'ün putpu' hip-tup'ah. 'Ünün, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'äktux hu:

<sup>19</sup> —Notot, hõmā Möyyex te yümü'ā tappet kax'āmi, hu: "'Üxok tihik, ha ta' xip xetut, pak-tok 'üm xip'ah. Möyyex te' xat, tik taknõy te xetut hokyüm mütik yāytaha', pu' max, nüy nõy xok pu' pop kaxxop. <sup>20</sup> Hõmā' pip 'ütaknõy xohix te' 7. Tik māxap te 'ün mütik yāytaha', pak-tok 'ohnāg, tu' xok. <sup>21</sup> Ha' taknõy 'üg-nāy tu te' yāytaha', tuk-tok put 'ohnāg, tu' xok, ha' taknõy yāykote hā kaxiy kama'. <sup>22</sup> Hā kaxiy 'üxohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ün mütik, 'ük-tok 'üm pop 'ohnāg, tu' xakix 'üxohix. Häpxip 'ihā' xok kama 'ühün. <sup>23</sup> Häpxip 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ün xohix putpu' hīnnāp-tup, 'ü'üm yög xetut nõmhā'? Yā xohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ün mütik! Kaxiy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Äxop te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg! Texiy? Yä 'äxop te' yümmüg 'ohnäg Topa yög tap-pet. 'Äxop te' yümmüg 'ohnäg Topa 'üka'ok xexka'. <sup>25</sup>Yä xakix xop putpu' hip-tup. Topa yög nü'pok xop te yäyta 'ohnäg pexkox tu'. Hä kaxiy tikmü'ün te yäyta 'ohnäg pexkox tu'. <sup>26</sup>Hömä Möyyex te' kax'ämi tappet tu', tu putpu' hinnä'ax kax'ämi'. 'Ok 'äxop te nöm mökupix 'ohnäg? Yä 'ükax'ämi Topa te mım pahok kup puk kopa Möyyex pu häm'äktux, hu: "'Ügmün yä 'Amanäm yög Topah, xix 'Iyak yög, xix Yako yög." Kaxiy. <sup>27</sup>Hä kaxiy Topa te' xuktux 'ap xakix xop yög Topa'ah, pa yä hi xop yög. 'Äxop te hämyümmüg 'ohnäg. Kaxiy.

*Topa yög xat'ax xexkanäm*

<sup>28</sup>Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' xip tik te hämyümmüg xop kopah, tu häm'äktux 'äpak, tu' yümmüg Yeyox te häm'äktux max. Tik te Yeyox pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Topa te tikmü'ün xat. Xat'ax 'üm xexkanäm? Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Yä Topa te tikmü'ün xat, hu: "'Iyaet xop, 'äpu 'üxupax. Yümmüg xuxyā yä yümü yög Topa yäp-xet, yä' nöy xip'ah. <sup>30</sup>'Äpu 'äxuxyā Topap-tuppax 'äkuxa xexka hä xix 'äkokux xexka hä xix 'äp-tox xexka hä xix 'ög ka'ok'ax xexka hä." Kaxiy. <sup>31</sup>Ha Topa te xe tikmü'ün xat, yä xat'ax 'ük-näy tu'. Topa te: "'Äpu 'änöy putup pax xate yäy putup pax putuk." Kaxiy. Yä' xat'ax tix 'üx-exkanäm, ha ta xat'ax nöy 'üxexka'. Kaxiy.

<sup>32</sup>Ha tik te:

—Notot, yä häm'äktux max! 'A' koit'ah. Yä' xip Topap-xet, ha ta' nöy 'üm 'ap xip'ah. <sup>33</sup>Yä' max yümü'äte Topap-tuppax yäy kuxa xexka hä xix yäy putox xexka hä xix yäy ka'ok'ax xexka hä. Yä' max kama yümü'äte yäy nöy putup pax yümü'äte yäy putup pax putuk. Yä' max xexka yümü'äte xat'ax tix miy nö'öm, ha ta' max miax yümü'äte xokxop mö'hap, nüy Topa pu haxyā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha Yeyox te' yümmüg tik te hämyümmüg, yä häm'äktux max. Yeyox te:

—'Äxip Topa yög xop yika' Topa te nöm xat, ha' yipkox pip. Kaxiy. Ha tikmü'ün kuxa nög, hu xe häpxop nöy yikopit 'ohnäg.

*Topa yög yäykutnä'ax*

<sup>35</sup>'Üxip Yeyox Topa pet xexka tu', tu tikmü'ün pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Teptu tik te hämyümmüg xop te tikmü'ün pu' yümmügähä Topa yög yäykutnä'ax yä Namix mökputox? <sup>36</sup>Pa Topa Koxuk te Namix kax'ämiyähä', ha tute kax'ämi', hu: "Yümmüg xuxyā Topa te 'ügxuxyā pu häm'äktux, hu: Yühüm 'ügyim xe'e tu', ha 'äte puknög gäy xop xix putup 'äpata yikagnäg." Kaxiy. <sup>37</sup>Yä Namix te: "'Ükxuxyā." Kaxiy. Yä Topa yög yäykutnä'ax xänähä, hu: "'Ükxuxyā." Kaxiy. Texiy Topa yög yäykutnä'ax yä Namix mökputox? Kaxiy.

*Yeyox xix tik te hämyümmüg xop*

Ha tikmü'ün xohix te Yeyox yög häm'äktux putup pax. <sup>38</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ätix, tik te hämyümmüg xop tep-tup pax, nüy häpkumep, nüy topixxax xe'ëgnäg ta', puyiy tikmü'ün nöm 'äktux max, yä nöm 'äpak näpet tu'. Tik te hämyümmüg xop te' pop 'üxexka xop yög pip'ax Yoneo xop yög Topa pet kopa <sup>39</sup>xix 'ämuk xexka tu', <sup>40</sup>tu hokmäm xop yög häpxop pop, tu' xupxet, tu Topa pu häm'äktux, puyiy tikmü'ün hämpe'paxex yä' max. Topa te yög häpkummuk miy'ax yänän xexkap-tup! Kaxiy.

*'Ün hok yüm te tayümak nım*

<sup>41</sup>'Üxip Yeyox Yoneo yög Topa pet kopa tayümak tat'ax mi'pko x yikak, tu' pënëhä tikmü'ün nün, nüy tayümak nım tayümak tat'ax kopah. Tikmü'ün punethok 'üp-texop xexka te tayümak xohix nım, <sup>42</sup>ha ta' nün 'ühün, yä hok yüm, yä häm högnäg. 'Ünün, tu nüktu tayümak 'änuk tix mö'tat mi'pko kopah, yä tayümak kutögnäg. <sup>43</sup>Ha Yeyox te yäy yög tik xop xänähä', tu:

—'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, nü 'ün hok yüm, yä häm högnäg, pa yä häpxop xohix mö'tat, pa nöm nöy xohix te häpxop kutögnäg mö'tat. <sup>44</sup>Yä 'üp-texop xexka xop yög häpxop punethok, tu tayümak yägnäg xut, nüy mö'tat, ha yög häpxop punethok pip, pa 'ün hok yüm te yäy yög häpxop xohix mö'tat, ha' nög. Kaxiy.

## 13

*Topa pet xexka köyyöy putup*

<sup>1</sup>Tu ta' mög Yeyox xix yäy yög tik xop, ha tik xop te:

—Yäyā, pënë Topa pet xexka 'ümax xe'ëgnäg, yä miptut max!

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok mĩptut max xe'ëgnãg pênãhã'?  
Hãpxip 'ihã yõg mikaxxap te' nõy yĩmũ'  
mãm putup'ah, yã' xohix xexka koxyõy  
putup! Kaxiy.

*Tikmũ'ün te 'ãxop xũyãp-tup*

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mõg Yeyox xix yã yõg tik xop, tu  
mõktu yiktix 'Onimet yĩmũ' mãm, ha Pet te'  
yikopit, xix Tiak te, xix Yoãm te, xix 'Anene  
te', hu:

<sup>4</sup> —Hãm'ũmhã nõm hãpxopmãp-tup?  
Tikmũ'ün te hãpxopmã'ax 'ũm pênãp-tup,  
'ihã nõm hãpxopmãp-tup? Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã  
kõnãmãhã', hu:

—Pa 'ãtix, nõy hãmyũmmũg, nõy 'ãkuxa  
mãm hok koit'ax kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yã' nũn putup  
'ũxohix, tu hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Ügmũn  
nõ'õm, Topa tek mũn yã kutnãhã', yã  
Yeyox 'ũgmũn!" Kaxiy. Ha tikmũ'ün xohix  
kuxa mãm putup koit'ax kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'ãxop te'  
xupak putup hãmũhũn xexka hãmhũm-  
nãg, yã tikmũ'ün te yã kix kakĩynãg.  
Ha tikmũ'ün nũn putup, tu: "Yã yã kix  
kakĩynãg tikmũ'ün hãptox tu'." Kaxiy.  
'ãpu 'ãkuxa nõg hok. Yã tikmũ'ün te  
yã kix putup te kaxiy, pa hãpkux 'ohnãg.  
<sup>8</sup> Hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ün te hãpxexka nõy  
yõg tikmũ'ün mũtik yãkix putup, ha ta'  
hep xop te' hep xop nõy mũtik yã kix  
putup, ha ta hãm xexka yã nuhuk nãm  
panip putup, ha ta hãmhõgnãg, ha putup  
te tikmũ'ün kix putup. 'ũn tek-tok put  
putup, tu' xũy xexka'. Hã kaxiy tikmũ'ün  
xũy putup, ha mõktu hãpkux.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'ãtix, tikmũ'ün te 'ãxop mõgãp-  
tup 'ũpa te hãmyũmmũg xop tu', puyiy  
'ãxop kopit, yã 'ãxop kummũgãp-tup. Ha  
tikmũ'ün nũn putup kamah, nõy 'ãxop kix  
xikot hã Yoneo xop yõg Topa pet kopah. Yã  
'ãkuxa mãm 'ũgkopah, yiy ta' nũn putup  
tikmũ'ün, nõy 'ãxop mõgã gohenanok tu'  
xix gohet yõg xat'ax xexka tu', puyiy  
'ãxop kopit, ha 'ãxop te nõm pu Topa yõg  
hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, <sup>10</sup> ha tikmũ'ün te'  
hep xop xohix xexka pu Topa yõg hãm'ãpak  
max'ax 'ãktux putup hãmãxap, hak-nãy tu  
hãpkux. <sup>11</sup> Tikmũ'ün te 'ãxop mũg, nõy  
'ãxop mõgã' gohet yõg xexka xop tu'. 'ãpu  
'ãkuxa nõg hok. 'ãpu hãmpe'ãpaxe hok,  
hu: "ãte putep xuktux putup?" Kaxiy. Pa  
'ãmhok, 'ãmõg putup gohet yõg xexka tu',

ha Topa te xa hãm'ãktux'ax hõm putup,  
xayiy hãm'ãktux, yã 'õg hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg,  
pa yã Topa Koxuk mũn yõg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmũ'ün  
punethok te yã taknõy mõgãp-tup gohet  
yõg xexka xop tu', puyiy nõm kix, ha ta  
'ãtak te yã kutok mõgãp-tup kamah xi'  
tut te', puyiy nõm kix. Ha tak-tok te  
'ãtak mõgãp-tup kama xi' tut, puyiy nõm  
kix, ha' xakix putup 'ũxohix. <sup>13</sup> 'ãkuxa  
mãm 'ũgkopah, yiy tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup  
nõg putup, pa 'ãpu 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok  
mõkuma'ãmõg, ha Topa te 'ãhĩnnãp-tup.  
Kaxiy.

*'ũxũy xexka'*

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'ãxop te' pênãp-tup hãpxop yã  
'ĩgã xexka 'ũnõy yõg xip'ax tu'—xate nõ  
mõkupix, 'ãpu hãmyũmmũg —'ãxop pip  
hãpxexka Yonex tu', nõy ta mõg mõ'ka'ok  
yiktix tu'. <sup>15</sup> 'ãxop mãm mĩptut yĩmũ, nõy  
ta mõg mõ'ka'ok. Mĩptut hã mõxa hok, nõy  
hãpxop pa'. <sup>16</sup> 'ãxop pip hãpxa tu', nõy ta  
mõg mõ'ka'ok, yã pet hã mõxa hok, nõy  
topixxax pa' <sup>17</sup> Yã' kummuk xexkap-tup 'ũn  
tek-tok xuk xop pu' xix 'ũn tek-tok put  
xop pu'. <sup>18</sup> 'ãpu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, nõy  
ta tu' xak, puyiy tikmũ'ün 'ãxop kummũgã  
mõ'ãgmũg pukpex 'ihã'. <sup>19</sup> Yã nõm 'ãmniy  
hã 'ãxop xũy xexkap-tup, pa hõmã Topa te'  
mĩy hãm xexka xix hõnhã' xũy kutõgnãg.  
<sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat, xayiy 'ãmniy xohix'ah hã  
'ãxop xũy putup. Topa te' xat hok, puxix  
xakix xohix xexka'. Pa' pip Topa kopa kuxa  
mãm ka'ok xop, yã Topa te nõm yĩmõgãtux,  
nõy nõm hĩnnã', hu' xat putup, puyiy  
'ãmniy xohix'ah hã' xũy.

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmũ'ün te hãm'ãktux putup, hu:  
"Mũ, nõy pênã', Topa yõg yãykutnã'ax xip  
nũnteh." Kaxiy. Ha ta' nõy te hãm'ãktux  
putup, hu: "Mõg, nõy pênã', Topa yõg  
yãykutnã'ax xip 'õnteh, yã' xip Yeyox."  
Kaxiy. 'ãpu 'ãyĩpkox pip hok. Yã' koit.  
<sup>22</sup> Yã nõm koit xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux  
xop putuk putup, tu Topa yõg yãykutnã'ax  
putuk putup, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg,  
nõy Topa putuk, puyiy tikmũ'ün kuxa' yey.  
Nõm tep-tup, nõy Topa yõg yĩmõgãtux  
xop kuxa mãm koit'ax kopah. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ãtix.  
'ãte 'ãxop pu hãmyũmmũgãhã' hõnhã'.  
Hãpxip 'ihã nõm hãpxopmã'ax pênãp-tup,  
tu' yũmmũg putup. Kaxiy.

*Tikmũ'ün Kutok putpu' nũn*

<sup>24</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Yā' xūy xexka nōg putup, ha ta māyōn yāyhāp-tup hāpkoxtap, ha ta māyōn hex yānām pip putup'ah, <sup>25</sup> ha ta māyōnnāg pip pexkox yo'oma', pa xakux putup, ha ta hāpxop xohix ka'ok nuhuk putup pexkox yo'oma' xix pexkox kopah, <sup>26</sup> ha ta pexkox tuk yīxop-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup, <sup>27</sup> ha 'āte yāy yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'pok putup hāpxexka xohix tu'. 'Ūmōg putup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop nūnnā', puyiy xohix yāy tu nū'nā'. Kaxiy.

*Piget kup*

<sup>28</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxip piget kup, tu yōg mīmāg tup, tu yōg mīxux xupep. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā' tu' yūmmūg mō'āgmūg pukpex, yā tex tihix. <sup>29</sup> Hā kaxiy xate nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>30</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn, ha ta' yāg te nōm hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup, pa yā' yāg te' pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, pa xakix putup hāmāxap. <sup>31</sup> 'ūnōg putup hāmnōgnōy xix hām xexka', pa yōgnū hām'āktux pip mōkuma'mōg, tu' nōg putup 'ohnāg. Kaxiy.

*Hām'ūmhā*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Hām'ūmhā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Hāptup 'ūm, pe 'āmniy 'ūm? Māyōn yūm 'ūm? Yā pexkox nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topak-tok te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'ātak Topa pux-ehnāg te' yūmmūg. <sup>33</sup> Pa 'ātitx. 'Āpu 'ūkhip, nūy hāmpēnā'. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Yā hā kaxiy putuk. Tik mōg putup hāp-tox tu', tu kāmānat xex, puyiy hām, tu hāmyīkox pēnā'ax xat, puyiy hāmpēnā', tu ta' mōg tihik. <sup>35</sup> Hām'ūmhā putpu' nūn putup tihik, 'ok pe 'āmāxak, 'ok pe 'āmniy kote hā, 'ok pe xokakkak tak xata hā, 'ok pe hām yāy kuhmōy hā? Yā kāmānat te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxiy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hām'ūmhā 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>36</sup> 'Ūgnūn putup, pa tikmū'ūn mō'yōn, yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux,

xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux, hu: "Pa 'ātitx!" Kaxiy.

## 14

*'Ūp-tup, nūy Yeyox putex*

<sup>1</sup> Hōnhā 'āmniy tix 'ihā 'āmuk xexka xip'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xix Pām Tokatok Hok. Ha 'āmānex xexka xop tep-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup, puyiy xonat xop Yeyox mūy, puyiy kiy, 'ūp-tex putup hah, <sup>2</sup> tu yā mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āmhok hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āmuk xexka xip. Hōnhā yūmū'āte Yeyox putex, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy xexkah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka mā kux. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox xiptuxexka Metān tu' Xīmām pet kopah, yā Xīmām xax kunutnām. Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, tu mīkaxxap koxnāg max nūnnāhā', yā mīkaxxap 'anamax hā' mīy, ha' kopa' xip hep haxnāg max 'ūxuxet'ax nān, yā takat xexkah. 'Ūn nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap koxnāg koxyōy, tu Yeyox putox yīmū hep pux. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' gāy, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā' kummuk. Teptu hā kaxiy hep haxnāg max putyōn? <sup>5</sup> Yā hep nōmenex, pu' max, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu nōm popmā'. Yā yōg tayūmak xexkah, yā yōg tayūmak 'ānuk, yā yānām ponnok hā mīy, yā xohix te' 300 'ūyōg tayūmak 'ānuk. Kaxiy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te' 'ūn mānōg, <sup>6</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Ūmānōg hok' Teptu 'āxop gāy xexkah? 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Yā' hok xop pip mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy ta nōm hā tehet, pak xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max yūmmūg, hu' mīy. 'Ūxok putup, hak hāpkot putup, yiy ta hōnhā 'ūn tek yīn muk, nūy haxyā max, xokxax putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa' hāpxe'e 'āktux tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu nū 'ūn 'āktux putup kamah.

*Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yot 'Īkkanot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy gāy xop mōgā Yeyox ha, puyiy xūyga', <sup>11</sup> ha

'āmānēx xexka xop te' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte xa tayūmak popmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha, puyīy xūyḡā? Yā Yot te hāmpe'paxex.

*'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn*

<sup>12</sup>'Āmuk xexka xip 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok, yā 'āmnīy māxap, 'ihā Yoneo xop te kahñēn kutok kix 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn pu'. Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā xatep-tup? Pi'yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik mō'pok, tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg kōmēn tu'. 'Āmōg putup, pa' mōg putup tihik, tu naxtox hā kōnāg tat putup. 'Āpu nōm pe mōg. <sup>14</sup>Tik te mīptut hā mō'nāp-tup. 'Āpu nōm hā mōxā kamah, nūy xuxyā pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yāyā te' yīkopit. Pi'yā' yūm hām'āta kox? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup 'ōnteh, 'ūgmūn xix yāy yōg tik xop." Kaxīy. <sup>15</sup>Ha tik te xa' mūg hām'āta kox max, yā pepi' yūm, ha' pip mīmpe max. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik tix, tu mōktu hāpxop xohix pēnāhā Yeyox te nōm xuktux, tu 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn mīy.

<sup>17</sup>'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hām'āta kox hā' mōxaha', <sup>18</sup>tu mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' xit, ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūxip tihik 'āxop kopah, tuk mūtik xit. Tute' gāy xop nūnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgxūyḡā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, ha yāp-xet te:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm? 'Ok 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' nōy te yīykopit, ha' nōy te, tu mōktu xohix te' yīykopit kamah.

<sup>20</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik puxet 'āxop kopah, yā nōm te pām pix putup kāmēy pet xax kopah.

<sup>21</sup>Yā 'ūkkok putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xok putup. Yā hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux. Tik te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Tikmū'ūn Kutok ha, puyīy xūyḡā'. Yā' kummuk xexka nōm pu'. 'Ūtut te nōm put 'ohnāg, pu' max! Kaxīy.

*Pām māhā', tu xupyāg xo'op, nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh*

<sup>22</sup>'Ūxit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu nōm popmāhā', tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpop. Nūhū yā 'ūgyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Tu kāmēy xo'op'ax paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, yā' max, 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, ha' xo'op. <sup>24</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Nūhū yā 'ūkhep 'āta. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta tikmū'ūn xohix pupi nū'nāp-tup. 'Ūkhep 'āta yā pa'ax tup Topa yōg xix tikmū'ūn yōg. <sup>25</sup>'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'āte xe xupyāg xo'op putup'ah. Nāy, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp, 'ihā xe' xo'op. <sup>26</sup>Ha' xohix te Topa puk-tex, tu ta' mōg yīktix 'Onimet tu'.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>27</sup>Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop xohix tek nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te kahñēn pēnā'ax putex putup, ha ta kahñēn xumāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup>Pa putpuk hip-tup 'ūgmūn, tu tak mōg putup 'āxop keppa hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte 'ānīm putup'ah. Nōm xohix te 'ānīm putup, kopxix 'ānīm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e: 'āmnīy ha ta hām'āktux tikoyuk xate, hu: "Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg!" Kaxīy. Hāpxip 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah, 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūkkok 'āmūtik, kopxix nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha ta nōm 'āktux kamah Yeyox yōg tik xohix xop.

*Yeyox xip mīm mātiknāg Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>32</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mūtik mīm mātiknāg tu' 'ūxuxet'ax Yetxēm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Māhām nūnteh, 'ihāg mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'aktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōgāhā Pet, xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg kōnāmāhā', tu' kux-anōg xexkah, <sup>34</sup> tu:

—'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāg xok putup putuk. 'Āpu nox 'āti nūnteh, nūy 'ūkhip. Pa 'ātx. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu ta' mōg kutōgnāg, tu mō hām nīy, tu Topa pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Topa, xate' xat, koxpik xūy putup'ah.

<sup>36</sup> Tak yōgnū 'ātak, xate hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. 'Āpu xat, 'ūyīy xūy hok. Pa 'ātep-tup'ah 'āte nōm putup, pa 'ātep-tup xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpu', tu nūktu yāy yōg tik tikoyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, ha Yeyox te Pet pu:

—Xīmām, 'ok mō'ōn? 'Ok māyōn mōg kutōgnāg hāg hip 'ohnāg? <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hām'aktux, puyīy nōy 'āxapit hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ākoxuk tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn hok, pa 'āyīn tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn, yā 'ākoxuk ka'ok, pa 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, nūy Topa pu hām'aktux, tu yōg hām'aktux 'aktux 'ūxehet, yā' yāy putuk, <sup>40</sup> tu ta xe' nūn putpu', pa' pip yāy yōg tik xop, tu mō'yōn. Yā kūmīm tep-tex xexkah, tu' pa ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yānān hām'aktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xe' mōg Yeyox, tu xe' nūn putpu', yā' nūn tikoyuk, tu:

—'Ok mō'ōn kux'ah, 'ok kūmīm te 'āp-tex? Puxix! Yā nōmhā! Yā nōmhā tik nūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy xop nūnnā', puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūyγā'. <sup>42</sup> Pepix 'āpip. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Pēnā', 'ūnūn tihik, tu' gāy xop nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ūkxūyγā! Kaxīy.

#### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>43</sup> Yeyox te hām'aktux, 'ihā' xupep Yot, yā nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, ha nūmūti' mōxaha tikmū'ūn, ha' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok, xix tik te hām yūmmūg xop te', xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te'. <sup>44</sup> Yā Yot tep-tup, nūy gāy xop mōgā', puyīy Yeyox xūyγā', hu nūmūtik hām'aktux, "Āte tik kep hā' mūg putup.

'Āpu nōm mūy, nūy mōgā'. Yā nō'ōm." Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn Yot, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg xip, tu:

—Yāyā! Kaxīy.

Tu' nōy kep hā' mūg, yā xape xop putuk.

<sup>46</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu' hīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu mīkaxxexka xut, tu tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>48</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn, tu' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg, nūy xupxet hīy? Yā' putuk.

<sup>49</sup> Hōmāg xip ka'ok 'āxop kopah, nūy 'āxop pu hām'yūmmūgā' Topa pet xexka tu', pa 'āxop tek hīy 'ohnāg. Pa hōmā' ūhittap nōm te kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', ha ta hōnhā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox nīm, tu hāpxūmānām.

<sup>51</sup> Yā' xip tik tukkup, tu komenok ponnok hā' taha', ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy putup, <sup>52</sup> pa tik te' nīm komenok, tu' xaxtop, tu ta' mōxupaha'

#### *Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te Yeyox kopit*

<sup>53</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mōgāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hām'yūmmūg xop.

<sup>54</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet, tu hāptox tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg tu', tu' yūm kuxap yīkak xonat xop mūtik, nūy xapuk. <sup>55</sup> Ha ta' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik pa te hām'yūmmūg xop te hāmpe'paxex, texīy Yeyox 'aktux kummuk putup, puyīy putex. Pa 'āmhok, 'ap yūmmūg'ah. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' kupex, tu' koit, pa' yāy yōg hām'aktux te' nōy yōg putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>57</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip, tu' koit, hu:

<sup>58</sup> —'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'aktux 'āpak, yā tute: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy, ha ta 'āte' koxoyōy putup, pa 'āte xe' mīy putup 'āmniy tikoyuk hā. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'aktux, pa' yōg kuxep'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>60</sup> Ha tak-nīhā' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat tikmū'ūn kopah, tu Yeyox pu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'aktux yānān 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.



<sup>64</sup>Pa' yēy. Yā hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te xe:

—'Ok Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. 'Āxop xohix tek pēnāp-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup. 'Ūgyūm putup Topa ka'ok yīm xe'e tu'. 'Āxop te kamak pēnāp-tup, 'ūkxip putup pexkox kopah, tu ta yīxop-tup hāmgoy xexka kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup>Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te yāy top-ixxax pot, yā' gāy, tu:

—Puxix. Yā hām'āktux kummuk! <sup>64</sup>Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk. 'Āxop te' xupak. Putep hāmpe'āpaxex nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox putup nōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te yīynīn xōn kōnāmāhā Yeyox tu', tu' nōy putox mō'nīy, tu' kix, tu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux. Tep-te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' pīp xonat, tu Yeyox kix yāy yīm hā.

*Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>66</sup>Ha ta' xip Pet kukpa hāmnuhnōg tu', ha' nūn tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat hex, <sup>67</sup>tu nūktu Pet pēnāhā', tu:

—Hōmā 'āxip kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik, yā yōg xop kopa 'āxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup>Pa Pet te:

—'Ap 'āte nōm yūmmūg'ah. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy. Tu ta' mōg Pet hām-pak'ax mō'nīynīn'ax tu', 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha'. <sup>69</sup>Ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', ha yīka' nōy pip, ha kāmānat hex te:

—Hamūn, tihik 'ōhōm yā Yeyox yōg xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup>Pa Pet te:

—'Āk mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e. 'Āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Hamūn, 'āmūn yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup>Ha Pet te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. 'Āxop te tik 'āktux, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āte' koit, puxix Topa 'ūgkix! Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xe' xataha xokakkak tak, ha Pet te' xutigāhā', yā hōmā Yeyox te: "Xate hām'āktux tikoyuk, hu: 'Āte Yeyox

yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Kaxīy. 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix." Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu' potaha'.

## 15

*Yeyox xip Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup>Māyōn xupep 'ihā yāytunū'nāhā 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu hām'āktux tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik.

Ha ta xonat xop te Yeyox hīy, tu ta' mōgāhā Pinat hah, tu mōktu Pinat pu Yeyox hōm. <sup>2</sup>Ha Pinat te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk punethok. <sup>4</sup>Ha Pinat te xe yīkopi-pit, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux hā yānān 'ohnāg?

'Āpu 'ūxupax, nōm xop te hām'āktux 'ākummuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Pa Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, yīy Pinat kuxa kopa' yēy.

*Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk*

<sup>6</sup>'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xip, ha tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, yīy ta Pinat te tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kaxīy. <sup>7</sup>Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Mahamax kanet ka'ok kopa yāy xape xop mūtik. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te gohet yōg xop mūtik yāy kix, ha Mahamax te tikmū'ūn kix, ha' xakix.

<sup>8</sup>Ha ta' nūn nōmhā tikmū'ūn, nūy ta tu' xak, puyiy tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg, Yā hāmyāxatamuk nōy xohix putuk.

<sup>9</sup>Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āxop tep-tup, 'ūyīy xut, pu mōg Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Yā Pinat te' yūmmūg 'āmānex xexka xop Yeyox hā yīpkumīy, hu Yeyox nūnnāhā Pinat hah, <sup>11</sup>tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', puyiy ta tu' xak, puyiy Pinat Mahamax xut pu mōg, 'ap Yeyox'ah, <sup>12</sup>ha Pinat te:

—'Āxop te putep-tup, 'ū mīy tik mūtik?

Yā 'āxop te nōm xānāhā nōm te Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu mīpkup nix yīmūp-tex pīpkup hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha Pinat te:

—Teptu, putep kummuk mîy? Kaxîy.

Ha tikmû'ün te hām'āktux ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—'Āpu mîpkupnix yîmûp-tex! 'Āpu mîp-kupnix yîmûp-tex! Kaxîy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pinat tep-tup, nūy tikmû'ün kuxa hittupmā', hu Mahamax xut, pu mōg, tu hāpxip 'ihā xat, puyîy xonat Yeyox kix xikot hā, tu xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex.

*Xonat te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha xonat xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā xonat te Yeyox pu mō xax tat, yā topixxax tox 'āta', puyîy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox putox yîmû' xix kuxxax, puyîy xexka xop putuk, yā mîmyāmtoxmāg hā' mîy. <sup>18</sup> Xonat te:

—'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Xate Yoneo xop xat! Kaxîy.

<sup>19</sup> Xonat te Yeyox putox kix mîm xahix hā, tu mōg yîyhep yōn, tu kopaxux tu' pip Yeyox keppah, yā' xexka xop keppa putuk, yā' xexka xop 'āpak putuk, <sup>20</sup> tu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kux, tu topixxax tox 'āta xut, tu mō xax tat, yā Yeyox yōg, tu Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, nūy mîpkupnix yîmûp-tex.

*Yeyox putex mîpkupnix yîmû'*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu putat hā' mōg, pa' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Xīmām, yā hām panip tu' nūn, tu kōmēn tu' mōg, yā kōmēn Xīnēn yōg tihik, yā 'Anexān mūktak xix Hop mūktak. Ha ta' xat xonat te, pu Xīmām mîpkupnix tat, ha' taha', <sup>22</sup> ha xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā hām tu' 'āxet'ax Gok, yā tikmû'ün yîy'ax hā: “Hām tu' xip putox kup.” Kaxîy. Tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>23</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox pu' hōm xupyāg xix hehmēn, yā xupyāg hā' kanop hehmēn, pa yā' xo'op'ah, <sup>24</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox xix mîpkupnix yîmû' pipkup hā, tu mō' xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet pu Yeyox xax hōm, ha ta' nōy pu' nōy hōm hā kaxîy. <sup>25</sup> Yā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'ihā mîpkupnix yîmû' xup Yeyox pipkup hā.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' ōm xip, tu' kax'āmi, hu: “Tik te Yoneo xop xat”. Kaxîy. Tu nōm xix mîpkupnix yîmû'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha xonat xop te mîpkupnix yîmû xupxet tix kix pipkup hā, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yîm xe'e tu', ha ta' nōy xup 'uyîm xax tu'. <sup>28</sup> Hā kaxîy Topa yōg tappetxax te hām

'āktux xe'e'. Yā Topa yōg tappetxax te, “Yā' xip 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.”

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmû'ün, tu nūktu Yeyox mānōg, tup-tox mahap, tu:

—'Ūgāynām! Tute hām'āktux Topa pet xexka koxyōy yūmmūg, tu xe' mîy yūmmūg 'āmniy tikoyuk hā' <sup>30</sup> Pu yā yîyxo x mîpkup-nix tu', nūy xok hok. Kaxîy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mānōg kama 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu:

—Tute tikmû'ün hīnnā yūmmūg, pa yāy hīnnā yūmmūg 'ohnāg! <sup>32</sup> Topa te 'āyāykut-nāhā, ha xate Yoneo xop xat. 'Āpu mîpkup-nix tu yîyxo. 'Ūgmî'āte' pēnāp-tup, huk mūg kuxa mām putup 'ākopah! Kaxîy.

Ha ta xupxet te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kamah.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>33</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm, pa hām xohix tu hāpkoxtap, tu mōktu māyōn he'.

<sup>34</sup> Ha māyōn he 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—“'Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān?” Kaxîy. Yā tikmû'ün yîy'ax hā: “Yōgnū Topa, yōgnū Topa, teptuk nîm?” Kaxîy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tikmû'ün te' xupak, tu:

—'Ūxupax! Tute 'Enit xānāhā! Kaxîy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ōm xip, tu ta' mōg, tu tohok hā xupyāg kummuk xup, tu mîm hā' xuhmîy, tu' nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu xo'op. Tute:

—'Āpu yūmū'āte pēnā'. 'Ok 'Enit nūn, nūy mîpkupnix tu' xut? Kaxîy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mōhāmniyīn'ax pot 'ūpepix mōktu' kakak. <sup>39</sup> Ha ta' xip xonat yōg kapitām Yeyox keppah, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, tu Yeyox xok pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn, tihik nūhū' yā Topak-tok! Kaxîy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhūn hāptox miāx tu', tu' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn xop kopa' pip Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Manix, yā Yoye mūktut xix Tiak mūktut, yā Tiak yā tuktup.

<sup>41</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōg pax tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Yeyox pu hāpxop max mîy. Ha ta' pip kama 'ūn nōy xohix. Yā' nūn Yeyox mūtik kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.

*Yeyox yīn xix mīkaxxap kox kopah*

<sup>42-43</sup> 'Āmāxak 'ihā' nūn Yoye', yā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, yā' xexkah, tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop kopa' xip. Yā tute' hip Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā xexta pet 'āmāxak 'ihā Yoneo xop te hāmmaxnāhā nit xap pu', yīy ta Yoye kuxanōg 'ohnāg, hu ta' mōg Pinat hah, nūy ta tu Yeyox xokxax xax. <sup>44</sup> Pinat te' xupak Yeyox xok xe'e nōmhā, tu' yēy, yā' xok mō'ka'ok. Pinat te' xānāhā Hōm yōg xonax xop yōg xat'ax, yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok xok tāmnāg Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te Yoye pu xokxax hōm.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yoye, tu topixxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkupnix tu Yeyox yīn putxok, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix, tu mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāhā hāmyīkox kopah, <sup>47</sup> ha Mānix Mānanēn te' pēnāhā xix Mānix te', yā Yoye mūktut. Yā Yeyox yīn pēnāhā' xix mīkaxxap kox.

## 16

### *Yeyox te putpu' hix*

<sup>1</sup> Nit xap 'āmnīy tuknōg nōg 'ihā' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Mānix, yā Tiak mūktut, tu hep hāynāg max paha', nūy Yeyox yīn muk. <sup>2</sup> Yenomīy māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg mīkaxxap kox tu', tu putat kopa yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū'ūm tek mū'ā mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāp-tup, nūy xut hāmyīkox tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yā' xexkanām mīkaxxap, yīy nōm 'āktux. Pa' pēnāhā', pa' xip'ah hāmyīkox tu'. Tep-te' yōkānāmāhā'? <sup>5</sup> Ūn te mīkaxxap kox hā' mōxaha', pa' yūm tihik, tu yōg topixxax tox ponnok, yā' yūm 'ūn yīm xe'e tu', yīy 'ūn te' yīpkutuk xexkah. <sup>6</sup> Pa tik te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok! 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āxop te' xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. 'Ap xip'ah nūnteh. Yā putpu' hi'. Pēnā 'ūyōg xip'ax nūnteh. <sup>7</sup> Mōg, nūy Pet pu hām'āktux xix Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu'. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yeyox te 'ākeppa mōg hāpxexka Gāninet tu'. 'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te xa nōm 'āktux hōmā." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūhūn, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, yā' yīpkutuk, yā' kuxanōg, hu' yēy, yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg*  
<sup>9</sup> Hāptup yenomīy 'ihā putpu' hix Yeyox, tu Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg hāmāxap. Yā hōmā Yeyox te' mōy yāmīy kummuk te' 7 Mānix Mānanēn kopah, <sup>10</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa' pip Yeyox mūtik mōg xop, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', ha Mānix Mānanēn te:  
—'Ūputpu' hix Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xupak, yā putpu' hi', tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg. Yā tik mōg hām panip tu', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>13</sup> tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu nōm 'āktux, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg. Yā' xit tihik, ha' nūn Yeyox, tu tik pu yāy mūg, tu:

—Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te: "'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox. Yā putpu' hi'". Kaxīy. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. Yā' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu mōg hāpxexka xohix xexka tu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hap-tox pix, puxix Topa kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpx-opmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā yāmīy kummuk mōy putup, tu' yīy'ax tup punethok hā' xuktux putup. <sup>18</sup> Kāyā gāy tep-top, puxix xūy 'ohnāg. Hep kummuk xo'op nōm te tikmū'ūn kix, puxix xūy 'ohnāg, tu pakut xop yīmū yāy yīm xex, puxix hittup.

### *Yeyox mōg pexkox tu'*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, ha' nōy te' mōgāhā pepix pexkox tu', ha' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu'. Ha yūmamūg xuxyā te yōg hām'āktux ka'ogāhā', yā nōm mō'nīgnām, puyīy hāpx-opmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āpak max'ax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## NOK TE YEYOX 'ĂKTUX

*Nok te Teop pu kax'ămi'*

<sup>1</sup>Teop: —Hômă tikmũ'ün te hăpxopmă ka'ok pênâhă', tu' pênâ hămăxap, tu nôm hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux, <sup>2</sup>ha tik xop te nôm hăm'ăktux kax'ămi tappet tu', <sup>3</sup>yiy 'ăte mō'kupix punethok, tu hăm'ăpak, tu' yikopit, nüy nômhă yümmüg max, tu hămpe'paxex, hu: Yă' 'ăte hăpxopmă'ax xohix kax'ămi', tu tappet tu kax'ămi', nüy xa mō'kutnă', <sup>4</sup>xa 'ăkuxa yüm ka'ok, nüy hăpxopmă'ax kopa' yüm ka'ok, tikmũ'ün te xa nôm yümmügăhă'.

*Pexkox yög nü'kutnă'ax te Yakanit pu hăm'ăktux*

<sup>5</sup>Hômă 'Enot te hăpxexka Yonex yög tikmũ'ün xat, 'ihă Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yög 'ămanex, 'üxetut 'ăxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'ămănex kutok hex. <sup>6</sup>Yă' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hăpxopmă max, ha Topa te' pênâhă', tu' xat, ha' yïpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ümüynăg hu' mïy, <sup>7</sup>pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnăg, 'ük-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yïpxox.

<sup>8</sup>'Ămnïy 'üm 'ihă Yakanit te 'ămănex yög hăm hă' hăm, tu Topa pet kopa' hăm, ha 'Amit yög xop xohix hăm, ha nôm xop te mō' xap yôn, tu' xap tu' yümmügăhă', ha' xut Yakanit, nüy hăm, 'ünöy yănän tu', <sup>9</sup>pu mïm xax 'üm puk, nüy haxyă, xix mïm hep 'üm puk, nüy Topa pu' haxyă', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'năhă', <sup>10</sup>ha Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün tek-nîhă' pip hăptopa', tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux pax, 'ihă 'ămănex xop te mïm hep puk, mïmpe yïmũ' yüm ha' puk, nüy Topa pu' haxyă'. <sup>11</sup>Hăpxip 'ohnăg 'ihă Yakanit te pexkox yög nü'kutnă'ax pênâhă, ha mïmpe puk'ax yïka' xip, 'üyïp xe'e hă' xip, <sup>12</sup>ha' kuxănög, tu' kuxa te' yëy, <sup>13</sup>pa nôm nü'kutnă'ax te:

—'Ăkuxanög hok, nüy 'ăka'ok. Topa te 'ög hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak, ha 'ăxetut te 'ăk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mïy putup Yoăm. <sup>14</sup>'Ăk-tok put 'ihă 'ăkuxa hïttup putup, ha tikmũ'ün hïttup putup kamah, <sup>15</sup>yă Topa te 'ăk-tok pit xexka mïy putup, 'ütut tex kopa' xip 'ihă Topa Koxuk te 'ăk-tok ka'ogăp-tup, yïy xupyăg xat hok puyïy xo'op hok, <sup>16</sup>tu 'Iyaet yög tikmũ'ün punethok mөгăp-tup, tu 'Iyaet

yög Topa ha mөгăp-tup. <sup>17</sup>Yă Topa te 'ăk-tok nü'kutnăp-tup tikmũ'ün hah, pu yăy pupi hăm'ăktux. Hômă mônăyxop hïttap 'Enit te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'ăk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: “'Ăpu, yăyhăhup,” kaxïy, puk-tok tu găy kuxyă', nüy nôm putup pax 'üxeheh, ha 'ăk-tok te' yïpkox 'ohnăg xop pu hupmăp-tup, pu hămpe'paxex, nüy yăy hămyoa', 'Iyaet yög tikmũ'ün xat'ax nün ha hămyoa'. Kaxïy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha Yakanit te:

—'İntu'. 'Ătep yümmüg'ah. 'Ügkuxa yüm 'ohnăg hăm'ăktux kopah. 'Ügkuxa te xa tu' pa yüm ka'ok, 'ügkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxïy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha nôm nü'kutnă'ax te:

—'Ügmün Gamineo. Topa keppak xip, tu Topa puk hăm, ha xa nügkutnăhă', 'üyiy xa hămyümmügă', tu xa hăm'ăpak max 'ăktux, <sup>20</sup>păyă xate 'ătu 'ăpa yüm ka'ok, tu kuxa yüm 'ohnăg. Xapi 'ăyiy hok, tu mōktu 'ăxetut te 'ăk-tok put, yïy ta 'ăyiy'ax 'üxeheh, ta tu 'ăte' koit 'ohnăg hah. Kaxïy. Tu' mөг pexkox ha' put pu'.

<sup>21</sup>Ha tikmũ'ün te hăptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nün 'ohnăg, ha' yëy. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hăptopa' mөг, tu' yöyxög ka'ok, tu' yïy tapax 'ohnăg, ha tikmũ'ün te:

—'Üpênă', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'ihă hăm yăy koxuk pênâhă'. Kaxïy. Ha' yïm xix, 'üyiy hok tu'.

<sup>23</sup>Tu 'ămănex yög hăm'ax kux, tu ta' mөг, tu mōktu yăy pet tu' xupep. <sup>24</sup>Hăpxip kutögnăg 'ihă' xetut te kopak-tok yüm, tu mëy te 5 hă' yăy pet kopa' xip, tu hăpkumep 'ohnăg, tu:

<sup>25</sup>—Hômă 'ăte yăyhăhup, 'ügkutok 'ohnăg tu', pa Topa tek pênâhă', tuk kuxa ka', tu yögnü yăyhăhup nōah, yă hōnhăk kutok yüm 'ügkopah. Kaxïy.

*Pexkox yög nü'kutnă'ax te Mănix pu hăm'ăktux*

<sup>26</sup>Tuk-tok xuk mëy te 6 'ihă Topa te nü Gamineo kutnăhă', tu hăpxexka Ganinet yög kômên Năyane tu nü'kutnăhă', ha ta' nün pexkox yög nü'kutnă'ax, tu nüktu Năyane tu' xupep, <sup>27</sup>tu 'ün yăyta hok ha' mөг, ha' xuxet'ax Mănix, tu mônăyxop Namix xop yög Yoye mütik yăyap-tup,

pāyā' hok yūm. <sup>28</sup>Ha Gamineo te Mānix pet ha mō'nāhā', tu:

—'Āneo. Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu nū mūtik tihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Pa Mānix kuxānōg, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Putep mūn 'āktux nō'ōm? Kaxīy. <sup>30</sup>Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Mānix, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'ākuxānōg hok. <sup>31</sup>Xate 'āk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox. <sup>32</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xat putup, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Topa Xe'ēgnāg kutok pit. Kaxīy. Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te tikmū'ūn xat, ha kaxīy 'āk-tok te tikmū'ūn xat putup, <sup>33</sup>tu mōnāyxop hittap Yako mōkputox xat putup, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā tikmū'ūn xat putup mōg kuma' mōg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Pa Mānix te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkutok put te xīy? Yāk hok yūm. 'Āte tik 'ūm mūtik 'ūgnōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'āk-tok putnāp-tup, 'ihā hok yūm, yīy 'āk-tok max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup>Yūmmūg. 'Āxape iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yūm, ha mēy te 6 'ūk-tok xuk, 'ūk-tok nōm hāmāxap xuk. <sup>37</sup>Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha Mānix te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Topa puk kopaxux hāk xip, tu nūk xup, tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā'. Xate hām'āktux max. Kaxīy.

Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg.

#### *Mānix mōg 'Iyamet pet hah*

<sup>39</sup>'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'ihā Mānix yok, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn tu' mōg, tu hām xanep tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup>tu mōktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu 'Iyamet pu 'āneo, <sup>41</sup>ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yāy xit, <sup>42</sup>ha 'Iyamet yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ūn xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha xa hāmmaxnā xexkah. Xate 'āk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah. <sup>43</sup>Tik tek xat mīk tut nūn. Putep tuk ha 'ānūn? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte pute 'ūm. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy. <sup>44</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte 'ōg 'āneo 'āpak, 'ihāg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yāy xit. <sup>45</sup>Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu'

hip, pu Topa hāpxopmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

#### *Mānix tek-tex*

<sup>46</sup>Ha Mānix te:

—'Ūgkuxa te 'ā Topa xexka 'āktux, <sup>47</sup>tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hīnnāhā',

tuk pēnā max, <sup>48</sup>'ihāk mūn kutōgnāg,

yā Topa hā kāmānat hex,

yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, hu:

“Topa te Mānix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup>Ha Mānix te'x:

—Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tek mūn pu hāpxopmāhā',

yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg,

<sup>50</sup>tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop,

xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te',

nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

<sup>51</sup>ha hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, tu' gāy nām xop hā hāpxumhāhā',

nōm xop te hāmpe'paxex, hu: “'Ūgmūn xexkah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup>Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhā, puk-tōgnāg xop yāyhā tu xexkah,

<sup>53</sup>ha' hok xop pu hāpxop punethok pop-māhā',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpxop popmā 'ohnāg, tu': “Mōg, mōg!” Kaxīy. Tu' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>54</sup>Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop pu', tu' xutigāhā',

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām,

tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu mō'nīynām.

<sup>55</sup>Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā',

Topa te mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup>Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik tihi', ha mēy 3 kux, 'ihā yāy pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep 'ūyāy pet tu'.

#### *'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put*

<sup>57</sup>'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'ihā 'Iyamet tek-tok put, ha' pit, <sup>58</sup>ha' xape xop xix tikmū'ūn te' yīmap hā' pip te' xupak, tu Topa te nōmhā hāmmax mīy yūmmūg, ha 'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix tikmū'ūn.

<sup>59</sup>Tikmū'ūn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg 'ihā' nūn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy 'ūk-tok pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy

putup Yakanit, 'ütak 'äxet'ax hä xanäp-tup,  
<sup>60</sup>päyā' tut tep-tup nög, tu:

—'Ämhok, kaxiy hok! 'Äte' xuxet'ax  
 miy'ax yäy xe'e tu Yoäm. Kaxiy.

<sup>61</sup>Ha tikmü'ün te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoäm te xiy? 'Äxape  
 'üm 'äxet'ax Yoäm? 'Ap xip'ah. Teptu'  
 xuxet'ax miy putup Yoäm? 'Ü 'üm te nō  
 Yoäm? Kaxiy.

<sup>62</sup>Tu' yim xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok 'äxet'ax  
 yümmügä',

<sup>63</sup>ha Yakanit kax'ämi putup, yiy tik 'üm te  
 tappet tu' hōm, xix tappet kup, ha Yakanit  
 kax'ämi', hu: "'Üxuxet'ax pi' Yoäm." Kaxiy.  
 Ha tikmü'ün kuxa te' yēy. <sup>64</sup>Häp xip 'ohnäg  
 'ihā Yakanit yöyxög pu'uk, tu hām'äktux, tu  
 Topa max 'äktux, hu:

—'Ümax Topah. Kaxiy.

<sup>65</sup>Ha tikmü'ün te Yakanit pet tu' yimap  
 hä' pip, tu kuxänög, tu tikmü'ün pu'  
 xuktux, tu Yonex yög hām xanep tu  
 tikmü'ün pip xop pu' xuktux, ha' xohix  
 te nōmhā yümmüg, <sup>66</sup>hu' kuxa te' yēy, tu  
 hämpe'paxex, hu:

—Kaxxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'ihā tik xexka  
 putup. Kaxiy.

Yā Topa te nōm ka'ogāhā', tu nū mütik  
 tihī'.

*Yakanit te Topa pupi hām'äktux*

<sup>67</sup>Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hä nū'  
 xip, tu Topa pupi hām'äktux, hu:

<sup>68</sup>—'Äpu yümü'äte Topa max 'äktux, yā  
 'Iyaet yög Topa max,

tu' nūn, nüy yāy yög tikmü'ün möy pu mög,  
<sup>69</sup>tu tik xe'ëgnäg yäykutnähä', tu nū' kut-

nähä',

ha' ka'ok, hamün yā mōnāxop Namix hä  
 mökputox,

tu yümüg yög tikmü'ün möy gāy xop  
 kopah, 'ümög.

<sup>70</sup>Hōmā, hämyäxatamuk xohix 'ihā' Topa te  
 tik max xop yiy mögätux,

puyiy yāy pupi hām'äktux, puyiy  
 mōnāy xop pu hām'äktux,

tu Topa te' möy putup 'äktux,

<sup>71</sup>tu Topa te hām'äktux xex 'äktux, hu:

Topa te 'ämōy putup gāy xop kopah,  
 nōm xop te 'äxop putup nög. Kaxiy.

<sup>72</sup>Topa te mōnāy xop kuxa ka', tu yāy yög  
 hām'äktux xex,

tu' pa'ax max xutigāhā',

<sup>73</sup>tu mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām mütik  
 hām'äktux,

tu nōm pu hām'äktux xex,

yā yāy 'äxet'ax hä hām'äktux xex,

<sup>74</sup>nüy gāyxop kopa yümüg möy, pu Topa  
 keppa yümük pip,

nüy 'äktetex, nüy Topa pu häpxopmä', tu'  
 yipkutuk 'ohnäg,

<sup>75</sup>'üyiy hämyok miy, 'üyiy tu max xe'ëgnäg,  
 Topa putuk,

yümüg hi'ax tox hä yümüg max, mög kuma'  
 mög.

<sup>76</sup>Ha 'ämün, xōnnū', 'äxuxet'ax nōy miy  
 putup, hu:

Topa xe'ëgnäg pupi hām'äktux'ax. Kaxiy.

Xate Topa keppa 'ämög, nüy 'üyög putat  
 max miy,

<sup>77</sup>nüy yög tikmü'ün pu hām'äktux, hu:

"Topa te 'äkuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max  
 tat 'üyānān tu',

tu 'ög kummuk miy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu  
 kux."

<sup>78</sup>Yā Topa te yāy yög tikmü'ün kuxa ka',

hu tik nū'kutnähä', ha yümüg ha' nūn,

tu yümüg yümmügāhā'.

<sup>79</sup>Tu' nūn putup, tu hämyümmüg hä  
 tikmü'ün kuxa hittupmähā',

tu tikmü'ün te häpkoxtap ta ka' mām xop  
 pu häptupmähā',

ha kaxiy Topa te yāy yög putat yüm-  
 mügāhā',

tu yümüg kuxa mämmähā'. Ta tu' kux.  
 Kaxiy.

<sup>80</sup>Ha Yakanit kutok pit 'ütuk, tu möktu  
 xiptap ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu hām panip  
 xexka kopa' xip, tu möktu' xupep, pu 'Iyaet  
 yög tikmü'ün pēnā'.

## 2

*Mānix tek-tok put*

<sup>1</sup>Hämyäxatamuk 'üm 'ihā häpxexka Hōm  
 yög xat'ax xexka 'äxet'ax 'Agōy, tu häpx-

exka yög tikmü'ün xohix xat, pu yāy yög  
 kōmēn tu mög, puyiy gohet te tikmü'ün

mō'kupix, nüy tikmü'ün xohix te xiy yüm-  
 müg, <sup>2</sup>ha Hōm yög gohet te tikmü'ün

mō'kupix hämāxap, 'ihā Kinin te häpxexka  
 Xit yög tikmü'ün xat. <sup>3</sup>Ha tikmü'ün mög,

pu tu mō'kupix, ha yāy yög kōmēn tu' mög.

<sup>4</sup>Yoye xip, tu häpxexka Ganinet yög  
 kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip, tu' mög, tu möktu

häpxexka Yonex yög kōmēn Menēg tu' xu-  
 pep. Hōmā, hämyäxatamuk xohix 'ihā,

mōnāy xop hittap Namix mük tut te' put, tu  
 Menēg kopa Namix put, ha Namix mün te

'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg Menēg tu', Namix mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg, <sup>5</sup>tu' xetut mūtik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok xuk xexka, ha' mōg. <sup>6</sup>Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihī 'ihāk-tok nāhā'. <sup>7</sup>Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy Mānix tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut pet kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu mūnūytut yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

*Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'ihā pekkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn*

<sup>8</sup>Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te kahnēn pēnāhā', 'āmnīy tox ka'ok hā' pēnāhā', <sup>9</sup>'ihā pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Topa yōg kuyānām te' yīmap 'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg xexkah, <sup>10</sup>ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg'āpax! 'Āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix hittupmā': <sup>11</sup>Yā hōnhā, 'āmnīy 'ihā, Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg kopa' nāhā' Kun-nix, nō'ōm 'axop hā 'āxuxyā'. Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā'. Hamūn te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy 'ūyānān tu' kuxa max mō'tat nō'ōm. <sup>12</sup>'Āmōg, nūy xax, nūy xipi'. Pēnā! Kakxop te mūnūytut yōg mīpkox kopa' pip, ha topixxax hā' kīy, ha kaxīy xate nō kakxop yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā pekkox yōg nū'pok xohix pip, 'ūnōy mūtik pip, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

<sup>14</sup>—Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg pekkox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā hām tu', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu' kuxa māmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha pekkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg, tu pekkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn pēnā xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu mōg, yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu', nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix pēnāhā', xix Yoye pēnāhā', xix kakxop, ha kakxop te mūnūytut yōg xit'ax kox kopa' pip. <sup>17</sup>Ha' pēnāhā', tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kakxop 'āktux, <sup>18</sup>ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu kahnēn pēnā xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>19</sup>ha Mānix hāmpe'paxex nām, tu' xutīgāhā'. <sup>20</sup>Ha kahnēn pēnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa 'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, tu:

—Pekxox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hāpxip 'ihāk mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yā xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

*Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup>Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'ihā kakxop pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox. Hōmā pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu' xat, 'ihā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

*Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.*

<sup>22</sup>Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'ihā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kakxop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'. <sup>23</sup>Yā Topa te' xat, hu: "Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūktok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>24</sup>Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>25</sup>Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu' tihī, 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā', <sup>26</sup>tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Āp 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu 'āxok putup." Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyoxop hittap pu', <sup>27</sup>ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kakxop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōx-akux kamah, Topa te' xat ha. <sup>28</sup>Ha Xīmēām te kakxop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: —'Āmax Topah!

<sup>29</sup>Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

<sup>30</sup>'Āte nō kakxop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' max tat,

<sup>31</sup>ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik pēnāp-tup,

xix' hep xohix xop te' pēnāp-tup,  
<sup>32</sup> ha Xate nōm nū'kutnāhā puknōg xop hah,  
 nūy nōm kuxa kummuk tupmā',  
 pu puknōg xop xohix 'ōg putat max hā mōg,  
 pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'. Ta tu'  
 kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox mūg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te'  
 xupak, tuk-tok pit ha kuxānōg, tu' yēy. <sup>34</sup> Ha  
 Ximēam te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āxop ka'ogā', yā' max xe'e  
 Topah! Kaxīy.

Tu Yeyox mūg tut Mānix pu hām'āktux,  
 hu:

—Topa te 'āk-tok pit nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet  
 yōg tikmū'ūn hah, ha' yāg tep-tup putup,  
 ha' yāg tep-tup nōg putup, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa te  
 'āk-tok hā tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa kummuk  
 yūmmūgāp-tup, ha yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex  
 yūmmūg putup. Tikmū'ūn te mīkax xexka  
 hā' xuhmīy, ha' xīy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn  
 te 'ākuxa xūyāp-tup, yīy 'ākuxa teknōg  
 putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn xīp, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ān, tu Topa  
 pupi hām'āktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ān, tu 'Axe  
 hōg Pānēo hāk-tok hex. Hōmā, hāmyāx-  
 atamuk xohix 'ihā 'Ān te yāytaha', tu'  
 yīpxox mūtik tihi hāmyāxatamuk te 7 hā,  
 ha' xok, ha 'Ān hok yūm, <sup>37</sup> tu hāmyāxata-  
 muk te 84 hā āyā' hok yūm, xix hōnhā'  
 hok yūm, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xip,  
 tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy  
 hā' xip, xix hāptup, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg,  
 tu Topa max 'āktux, tu' xit hok, nūy  
 Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>38</sup> Tu hōnhā kakxop  
 'āktux Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu', tu  
 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'ax 'āktux, tu  
 tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, nōm te Topa yōg  
 hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip pu' xuktux.

*Yoyex xix Mānix te' putpu' mōg Nāyane tu'*

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoye te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, xix  
 Mānix te' mīy, tu' mīy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu  
 putpu' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' mōxaha',  
 ha' pet te kōmēn Nāyane kopa' yūm.

<sup>40</sup> Ha kakxop tuk tu mōktu ka'ok, tu  
 hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm pu hām-  
 maxnāhā'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>41</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'ihā' mōg,  
 nūy Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax  
 Nōa'yēn mīy, tu' mōg, 'ūtak xix' tut te  
 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu mōg, <sup>42</sup> ha kakxop  
 yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mīy, 'ihā

Yoneo xop yōg kakxop pit tuk tup mōg,  
 tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik  
 mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg  
 tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy, ha Yeyox mōg kamah,  
<sup>43</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' pip, ha 'āmuk xexka mīy,  
 tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, ha' kux, ha ta'  
 mōg, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 'Ap Yeyox mōg'ah,  
 pāyā' tak xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah, <sup>44</sup> hu  
 hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yeyox tek xape mūtik  
 mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg 'āmnīy puxet hā',  
 tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix'  
 nōy xop kopa' xak, <sup>45</sup> pāyā 'a' xip'ah, ha  
 putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy xax, <sup>46</sup> tu  
 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' xak, tu' xīpihi', ha Yeyox  
 te Topa pet xexka kopa' yūm, ha hāmyūm-  
 mūgā xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hām'āpak,  
 tu' yīkopit, <sup>47</sup> ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā'  
 yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā  
 hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox  
 mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha  
 Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', 'ātak  
 xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg  
 xa tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu' āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū  
 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka  
 kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> 'A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūm-  
 mūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg,  
 xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu  
 kōmēn Nāyane tu' mōxaha', tu nōm pu'  
 yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmpē'paxex, tu'  
 xutīgāhā'.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu  
 hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg  
 xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn  
 xohix tep-tup pax.

### 3

*Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax  
 yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāx-  
 atamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'ihā Pōn Pinat  
 mūn te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn  
 xat, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg  
 tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāpxexka  
 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat,  
 'ihā Nixān te 'Aminēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat.  
<sup>2</sup> Tu' xat 'ihā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex  
 xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te  
 Yoām mō'kutnāhā', tu hām panip xexka tu



mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha Yoām yā Yakanit kutok. <sup>3</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōnāgkox xexka Yohnām yīka' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“'Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg putat yoa',

<sup>5</sup> yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm,

'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa',

'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup,

Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mōnōg, tu:

—'Āxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ākum-muk! Pīyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ākummugā 'ūyānān tu'? <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmp'eāpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'a hā mōnāyxop, yīy Topa tekmuīg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koit. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax! <sup>9</sup> Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pīp hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā hōnhā' kummugāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āpu hōnhā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn xax 2 pīp, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' xax nīm, 'ūnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmū'ūn xit'ax pīp, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' hōm, 'ūnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu' nūn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg kapitām te 'āxop xat, 'āpu' mīy, tu nōm tayūmak pop puxehnāg, pāyā tayūmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak hā xupxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha xonat xop te kama' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Ānōy xop yōg tayumak mōy hok 'āgāy tu', tu kupex hā' yōg tayūmak xut hok. 'Ōg yāy yōg tayūmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' hip, 'ihā Yoām pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā xe'e'?” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux 'ūxe-heh, hu:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix, pa' nōy nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mūn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koah, pāyāk-tōgnāg, huk yāyhāhup. Nō'ōm te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop nōap-tup kuxap hā. <sup>17</sup> Tu pēnēn pa', nūy xap mō'po'ok, nūy xuxnāg xetox xap xeh mīptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hā' puk putuk, ha nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg, yī' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu hām'āktux punethok, nūy tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', tu hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoām te' xexka 'Enot mōnōg, yī' gāy. Hōmā 'Enot te' taknōy xetut 'Ēnonit mūg, ha Yoām te' yūmmūg, tu:

—'Āmhok. Xate hāpxopmā kummuk! Topa tep-tup nōg, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xohix xate' mīy Topa tep-tup nōg. Kaxīy.

Ha 'Enot gāy, tu' xat pu' mūy, tu kanet kopa' xix. <sup>20</sup> Ha 'Enot te hāpxopmā kummuk tu mōktu xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu Yoām xix kanet kopah.

#### Yoām te Yeyox putox pix

<sup>21</sup> Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā pekkox xōn, <sup>22</sup> ha Topa Koxuk yīxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnāg putuk tu' yīxohoh, ha Topa yīy, tu pekkox kopa' yīy, tu:

—'Āmūn 'ūgkutok, yā mō'āyāy xe'e'ēgnāg, yā xatek-kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg mōñāyxop xohix*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok, <sup>24</sup> ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mākix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, <sup>25</sup> ha Mātātīt kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok, <sup>26</sup> ha Māt kutok, ha Mātātīt kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok, <sup>27</sup> ha Yoānāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatīt kutok, ha Nenix kutok, <sup>28</sup> ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok, <sup>29</sup> ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Eniex kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātātīt kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, <sup>30</sup> ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkiy kutok, <sup>31</sup> ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātātīt kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok, <sup>32</sup> ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok, <sup>33</sup> ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahniy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok, <sup>34</sup> ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok, <sup>35</sup> ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok, <sup>36</sup> ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok, <sup>37</sup> ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Mānēneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok, <sup>38</sup> ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

#### 4

*Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, <sup>2</sup> ha Hāmğāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyiy hāpx-ōpmā kummuk, 'āmnīy te 40 hā' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yiy Hāmğāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hā 'āktok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām, xayī' mā, nūy 'āhi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'āte'. Yā Topa tappet te: "A tikmū'ūn kuxa te pām puxet hā'

hi'ah, yā pām puxet hā' kuxa hi 'ohnāg.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmğāyāgnāg te Yeyox mōgāhā yīk-tix yīmū', tu hām xexka xohix tu' mūg, <sup>6</sup> tu:

—Hām xexka xohix 'āte xa' hōm'ax xix tayūmak xohix xa' hōm'ax, xa' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, 'ūgmūn te hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat hah, yā hām xexka xohix yōgnū, hu 'āte xa' hōm'ax. <sup>7</sup> 'Ākopaxux hā' nū' 'āxup 'ūgmūn pu', xik mūn xexka 'āk-tux, hata hām xexka xohix 'ognū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nūk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: "Topa tu nū 'āxup, tu nōm tu hāpxōpmā'. 'Ūnōy tu nū 'āxup hok, nūy nōm pu 'āyīp-kox pip hok.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Hāmğāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yīmū' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topa-tok xe'e', 'āpu, mō'āyōn, nūy hahām tutnāy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū' pok'ax 'āha, puyiy 'āpēna max, ka mīkaxxap hā 'āpata xūy." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu: "Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te 'ātat'ax yāy yīm hā, xayiy 'āpata xūy hok mīkaxxap tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkute'ex hā gāyā hok.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Hāmğāyāgnāg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm nōmhā.

*Yeyox mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu hāpx-ōpmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox xip kōmēn Nāyane tu'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' xupep, tu yāy yōg hām tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhā' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tuknīhā' xip, nūy Topa tappet mō'kupix, <sup>17</sup> ha tik te mōñāyxop hit-tap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi, ha hōnhā Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hām'āktux

xak tappet kopah, tu' xipihī, tu mō'kupix, hu:

<sup>18</sup> “Topa Koxuk tek mūn ka'ogāhā, tuk yāyuktunāhā, 'ū hām'āpak max 'āktux,

'ū 'hok xop pu hām'āktux, hak mūn tu' xat, 'ū kanet kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topa te kanet xōn xa 'āmōg.” Kaxīy.

Hak mūn nūgkutnāhā 'ūpa hok xop pu', 'ū hām'āktux, pu hāmpēnā max. Kaxīy.

Ha nūgkutnāhā 'ū kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūnīm, 'ūkummuk xop nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,

tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk xit,

nūy kuxa max tat ūyānān tu'.”

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā ka'ok, <sup>21</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, 'āte xa mō'kupix nōmhā, yā hōmā Topa te' xuktux, tuk mūn 'āktux, tu Topa tappet hā 'ūgmūn 'āktux, yā hōnhāk nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox 'āktux max, hām'āktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamūn yā Yoye kutok pit? Yamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'āxop tekūmūn pu hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hām'āktux hā' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yāy yōg hehmēn xo'op. Kaxīy. Tu xe': Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kōmēn Kapānān kopah. 'Āpu, 'ōg kōmēn kopa' mīy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā yāy xape 'ūm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te kōmēn kopa tihī tep-tup nōg, 'ihā nōm tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā 'ūn hok mām punethok hāpxexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'ihā mōnāyoxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg tihik, ha tēhex 'ohnāg, yā hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā hāmhōgnāg, <sup>26</sup> pa Topa te nū 'Enit kutnā 'ohnāg 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ūn hok mām ha nū'kutnā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Topa te' puknōg 'ūn hok

yūm hah mō'kutnāhā, tu kōmēn Xanep yōg 'ūn ha mō'kutnāhā, ha Xanep te hāpxexka puknōg Xinōm tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yāy xax kunut punethok, 'ihā mōnāyoxop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa hāpxexka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Naamā, tu yāy xax kunut nām, ha Topa te' hittupmāhā'. Hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, hu' gāy, <sup>29</sup> tuknīhā' pip, tu Yeyox mūg, tu' yīkūy, tu kōmēn kūnāpa hā' yīkūy, tu yīktix pepi' mōgāhā, ha kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

*Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūm-mūgāhā, nit xap 'ihā' yūmmūgāhā, <sup>32</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmū'ūn xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>34</sup>—Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e'! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyiy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūygā 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā, yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā, tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānām yīka' xuktux,

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetut mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā, <sup>39</sup> yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk.

<sup>40</sup> Ha mǎyōn mō'nāhā 'ihā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>41</sup> tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāy kut-nāhā xe'e, ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

*Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax'āktux*

<sup>42</sup> Hāptup 'ihā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā pu hām'āpak max'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīp-kox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu' āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'āktux Topa pet kopah.

## 5

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip, tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkagnāg hā' pip, nūy xupak max, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu kōnāg tu mīpkox hā' mōg pēnāhā', tu nōm mīpkox 2 pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū mōg, nūy māpxamut, tu' nīm nōmhā, nūy māpxamut'ax pix, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg xet hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tu hānyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām pu':

—Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy mām pop, pu' āxape xop māpxamut. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā', 'āmnīy tox hāk mūg mām xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām putux ha' koxoyō, 'yīy' xape xop xānāhā', pu mō'nīynām, ha mō'nīynām, tu mām pop, tu mīpkox nōy te kōnāg yīmū' mōg kopa' xex, ha mīpkox putux nām, yīy mō'nāhā' ūptux hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', 'ihā' kopaxux hā' nāhā', nūy Yeyox keppah 'ūxup, tu:

—Yāyā, 'āmōg, tuk nīm, 'ūgkummuk hah! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu kuxānōg, xi' xape xop kuxānōg māpxamut xexka hah, <sup>10</sup> ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, tu kuxānōg kamah, tu Xīmām mūtik mām pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'ihā xate tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup pax 'ūgmūn hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha' yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtik mōg.

*Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te kōmēn 'ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ūghittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

—Āte 'āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik hittup, ha' xax tup. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ūm pu 'iy hok, pu mōg 'āmānex hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop 'ūm Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu Topa te 'āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, pu Yeyox hittupmā', <sup>16</sup> pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Āmnīy nōy 'ihā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hānyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>18</sup> ha tik xop nōy nūn, tu tik pakut tat, tu

tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōx-akux putup, nūy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip,<sup>19</sup> tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa'ohnāg, hu mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pīp,<sup>20</sup> ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy 'āktux, hu Topa 'āktux kummugāhā'. Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Putep mūn tu 'āpē'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? <sup>23</sup> Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā'āktux, pe 'āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep 'āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup?

<sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg, 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'āktux. 'Īy hok, nūy tak 'āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āgnīhāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' yok, tukniha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox xix Nemix

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' yok, tuknihā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg. <sup>29</sup> Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām, <sup>30</sup> ha Paniye

xop tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop, hu:

—Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tik kummuk xop mūtik xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'ap notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Ūgmax." Kaxīy. 'A 'āte xop xānā'ah pu nū'. Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hittup, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'ihā' xip, 'ihā tik te yāyta' xip, <sup>35</sup> pāyā hāpxip 'ihā tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ūn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ūn 'ūm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Topixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xupyāg mīy, tu xokxax tup hā' xuk, pāyā 'ū'ūm te xupyāg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hā' xuk? Yāmhook. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yāy pot'ax, ha xupyāg nū'nā'ax, tu mōktu nōg, <sup>38</sup> yīy tik te' hep xupyāg tup mīy, mīy xokxax tup hā' xuk. <sup>39</sup> Ha tik te xupyāg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg, tu: "Nōm kutut nōm 'ūmax. 'A' tup max'ah." Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te

hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 6

*Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Nit xap te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā hāptup xe'e', ha nit xap 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu hāpxop yāy koxuk mep, ha xuxnāg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yīm hā kuyōnnāhā', tu' xap xut, tu' māhā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu xate xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy nit xap 'ihā'? Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat hok pu yūmūg xut hok nit xap 'ihā'. Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mütik hāpkumep kix kamah, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu pām pop, ha pām te Topa keppa' mām, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn nōm mā hok, 'āmānex xop yāp-xet te' māhā', pāyā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te' māhā', tu nōm xop te mütik hāpkumep pu' popmāhā', ha' māhā'. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe':

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix hāk xuxyā'. Kaxīy.

*Tik yīm xe'e nīā'*

<sup>6</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'ihā Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Topa pet tu', tu mō'nāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tik 'ūm xip, ha' yīm xe'e nīā', tu' pu'ūgnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te' pēnāhā', xix Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', nūy Yeyox pēnā', nūy tik hittupmā pēnā', 'ok pe nit xap 'ihā' hittupmā', pu Yeyox kupeh, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Yeyox te nōm pe'paxex yūmmūg, hu tik te yīm nīā' pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'ā'kihāxip, pu tikmū'ūn 'āx-akot. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā'xip, <sup>9</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit, putep xat Mōnāyxop Mōyyex? Mōyyex te putep tux hok pu mīy hok nit xap hā? 'Ok xat pu hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxop mā kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kōnāg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nīm pu tu xok? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn yīmmap xop pēnā ka'ok, tu tik yīm nīā pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Īm yoah. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop gāy, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu Yeyox kummugāp-tup 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 yīmōgatux*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te yīktix tox tu' mōkānīn ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha 'āmnīy tox hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāptup, tu tik te mütik hāpkumep xop xānāhā', tu tik te 12 yīmōgātux nūy mō'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mīy yāy yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xohix te: Xīmām, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy Pet xix' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, <sup>15</sup> xix Māteo xix Tōmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām nōy, nōm te yāy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, <sup>16</sup> xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy 'Ixkanot, nōm te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā' xix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te yīktix yīxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yīxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xīnōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūm-nāg tu' mām, <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyī' pakut xop hit-tupmā', ha tikmū'ūn te yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox 'āpit putup, Yeyox mūn ka'ok hah, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xi' teknōg*

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te yāy mütik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ākuxa hittup 'āhok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'āxop xat, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'.

<sup>21</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup 'āp-tup xūy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ātex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Ākuxa hittup 'āpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'āxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>22</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxop māmōg, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'ākeppak mōg. <sup>23</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup 'ihā 'āp-tup nōg. Yā pūn, pūn 'ākuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix.

Hamün. Hōmā mōnāy xop kummuk tep-tup nōg Topa pupi hām'aktux xop kamah.

<sup>24</sup>—Pa 'ākuxānōg 'āptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhā xate hāpxop xohix pip, yā' puxi'.

<sup>25</sup>—'Ākuxānōg 'āxop hi ka'ok nōmhā, putup te 'ākix putup hah.

—'Ākuxānōg 'āxop yīxix nōmhā, 'āpotap-tup tu'.

<sup>26</sup>—'Ākuxānōg 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te xa 'aktux max. Hōmā mōnāy xop kummuk te' koi'tax xop 'aktux max kamah.

*Xatu' gāy xop putup pax*

<sup>27</sup>—'Ūg 'āpax. 'Āte xa hapxe'le 'aktux.

'Āpu, tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup pax, tu hāpxopmā max 'āp-tup nōg xop pu', <sup>28</sup>nōm xop te xa hāpkummugāhā', yīy 'āxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', nōm xop te 'āxūy gā pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Nōm xop te xa': "Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummugā'." Kaxīy. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm pu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'." Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup>Tik 'ūm te 'āpayīn kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah, ha tik 'ūm te 'ōg kāmīn xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'ōg kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah. <sup>30</sup>Tik 'ūm te 'āxak pu hāpxop 'ūm hok hōm, 'āpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ōg hāpxop xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu' xut, yīy putpu' xak hok 'ōg hāpxop. <sup>31</sup>Xatep-tup, pu 'ānōy xa hāmmaxnā', yīy 'ānōy pu hāmmaxnā hāmāxap.

<sup>32</sup>—'Āxop te 'āxape xop putup pax, tu' puknōg xop putup nōg. Teptu 'ampe'āpaxex, hu: Topa tek mūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah? Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, yā' koi't. Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>33</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpxopmā max, ha xate nōm pu hāpxopmāhā' 'ūyānān tu'. Teptu 'ampe'āpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ā hāmmax nāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah. Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu', pa

Topa te nōm xop pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup>Xate hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'ampe'āpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Teptu 'ampe'āpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ā hāmmax nāp-tup, yāk mūn te hāpxopmā max." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik te hāpkummuk mīy, tu hāpxop 'ūm hōm kamah, tu' nōy xop pu' hōm, nūy ta put pu pa'.

<sup>35</sup>'A 'āmūn'ah. 'Ōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy put

pu pa'. 'Āpu' puknōg xop putup pax, tu hāmmaxnā', tu hāpxop hōm, pāyā' xak hok 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, yīy 'āxop yā Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'aktok xop, yā Topa mūn max, tu hāmmaxnāhā tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'. <sup>36</sup>Topa yā 'Ātak, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', 'āpu tikmū'ūn nōy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ātak Topa putuk 'ūkuxa ka', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg.

*Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup*

<sup>37</sup>—'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy hām'aktux kummuk, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>38</sup>'Ānōy pu' hōm, ha Topa te xa' hōm putup, ha xate hāpxop punethok pop putup, yā Topa te hāpxop punethok xa popmāhā', yīy 'āyīm 2 nū'xip putup. 'Ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kama 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ūk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Tu xe hām 'aktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok mūg, puyīy mōgā', puxix tik 2 hāpkox ha' mōnāy.

<sup>40</sup>Tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mīy yā hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tappet mīy kux, tute hāmyūmmūg xekap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kamah. <sup>41</sup>Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate' pēnā hok yāy yōg hāmpxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>42</sup>Hu hām'aktux hok 'ānōy pu', hu: "Nāy, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup." Kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Xate' yūmmūg hok? Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kūnāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā'.

*Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'aktux*

<sup>43</sup>—Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugā'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup>Tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāhā', nūy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'A tikmū'ūn te tepta xut'ah mīmyām kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnāg mīmyām kup tu'. <sup>45</sup>Tik max te hāpxopmā max, 'ūkuxa max tu' mīy,

ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu hāpx-opmā kummuk. 'Ūyīy'ax te yāy kuxa kopa hāpxop yūmmūgāhā'.

*Tikmū'ün pet max xix' kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>46</sup>—'Āxop te: "'Āmūn yāk xuxyā'," kaxīy, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āte 'āxat, pāyā xate' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>47-48</sup>'Āte xa hāmyūm-mūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūm-mūgā', nūy ta tikmū'ün yīpkox pip 'āktux. Tikmū'ün te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyā' yīpkox pi', puyīy tu ta hāmyūmmūg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hāpkot, tu mikaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nōm mō'tat, tu nō māykup mō'xix mīhīm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mō'yūm tu' xupep, tu nū'xip, tu mīptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pāyā mīptut kopa mō'yūm hām hā, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxīy tik nūn, 'ūgha' nūn, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax, tuk xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mīptut max mō'yūm hām hā putuk. <sup>49</sup>Pāyā tik nōy pet, tu 'ap hāpkot'ah, tu mō'tat mīhīm hām pepi', tu mō'xix hām tu', ha' pu'uk, ha tex gāy te mīptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hāpxop patōnnāhā', tu' koxyo'y mīptut. Ha kaxīy tik te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu pu'uk kamah, mīptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 7

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittup māhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu', <sup>2</sup>ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha' hām max, yīy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, <sup>3</sup>ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nū', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā'. <sup>4</sup>Ha Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' mōxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:

—Gohet yōg tihik max, 'āpu, nōm mō'nīynām. <sup>5</sup>Tute yūmū yōg tikmū'ün putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū'ün pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha ta' mōg, 'ūxexka xop mūtik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha' mōg, ha' pet hūmnāg tu' yūm, ha gohet yōg tik te' xape nū'pok, tu Yeyox ha nū'pok, nūy yāy pupi hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox pu' hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ānūn hok, 'āxexka tu', hak-tōgnāg, hu 'āte yāyhāhup 'ākeppah. <sup>7</sup>'Āte hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah. 'Āka'ok, nūy hāmpakut'ax

mānōg, pu mōg. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat'ax hā' hittup. <sup>8</sup>Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'āte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha' yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat pu: "Mōg, mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy pu: "Mā', 'ānū'!" kaxīy, ha' nūn, ha 'āte kāmānat pu' xat, hu: "'Ūmīy," kaxīy, ha' mīy. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mōg'ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmū'ün te' pe' mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok yōgnū hām'āktux'ax kopah. Yā' puknōg, pāyā Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ün kuxa mām pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu' mōg, kāmānat pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha', ha kāmānat xip, tu' hittup nōmhā, 'ūxat'ax hā Yeyox te nōm hittup-māhā'.

*Yeyox te' putpu hīnnāhā' ün kutok pit*

<sup>11</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyī tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop pip, xix tikmū'ün punethok pip, <sup>12</sup>tu kōmēn yīka' pip, 'īhā tikmū'ün nūn, tu kōmēn yīka' nūn, nūy tik nō hāpkot. 'Ūn hok yūm, tuk-tok pit puxehnāg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ün punethok te 'ün mūtik nūn, nūy tuk-tok nō hāpkot, <sup>13</sup>ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu 'ün kuxa ka', hu:

—'Āpota hok, 'ūxak hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mīpkox 'āpit, ha tikmū'ün hup, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te: —'Ūgnix! 'Āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āyok. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yūm, tu hām'āktux, ha Yeyox te' mūk tut pu' hōm, ha' hittup. <sup>16</sup>Ha' xohix kuxānōg, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa te nū tik yāy kutnāhā', puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu' nūn, nūy tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ün mō'nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxexka xohix kopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka hām'hūmnāg tu hām'āktux.

*Yoām te mō tik pok*

<sup>18</sup>Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mūtik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox te



tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'āktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik 2 mōg yīmōgatux, <sup>19</sup> tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: "Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāyuktūnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?" Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Yoām te hām'āktux 'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāyuktūnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hit-tupmāhā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop hittupmāhā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmāhā', <sup>22</sup> tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mūtik, hu:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux, hu: 'Ūpa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop yā' xax tup, xi' yīpkox hok xop te hām'āpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, ha Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip tu', nūy Yoām pēnā'. Putep xate pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nūy mīxux tox pēnā'? 'Ok 'āmuuh te nōm mīxux nuhuknām? 'Ap pēnā'ah. <sup>25</sup> Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nūy tik pēnā', tik te topixxax maxnāg mō'tat? 'Āmhok. Yoām te xoktut xax mō'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yūm-mūg. Tikmū'ūn nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mīptut max xe'e kopa tihī', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy pax, tu' xexka xop mūtik tihī', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet. <sup>26</sup> Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā'? Hamūn. 'Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux. Yoām mūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Xate' yūmmūg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āte xa hāp xe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yīpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'ōm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

<sup>30</sup> Pāyā Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? <sup>32</sup> Tu kaxxop putuk, nōm te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha hām kute'ex, tu' nōy pu' yīy ka'ok, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, payā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmū'āte kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek mū mūtik pota 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te: "'Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit. <sup>34</sup> 'Ūgnūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mūn kummuk 'āktux, hu: "Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop hā' xape." Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tukmūn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāmyūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāp xe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg*

<sup>36</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Ūm 'ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, tu' xit, <sup>37</sup> ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ok yūmmūg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxīy. Yīy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā', tu yāy xetox hā 'ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "'Ok yūmmūg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', puxix 'ūn xotit yūmmūg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu:

—Xīmām, 'āte xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpx-opmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōmā tik 2 ta nemēn tik nōy pu', tu' nōy pu ta nemen tayūmak hā, ha tik 'ūm ta nemēn tayūmak te 500, ha' nōy ta nemēn tayūmak te 50. <sup>42</sup>Pāyā' nōm tik te tayūmak 'ūm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yūmmūg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnāg, ha' kux. 'Āte xa yīkopit, hu: Tik 'ūm kuxa hittup xe'e', nūy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 50, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 500? Putep pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Xīmām te:

—Nōm tik ta nemēn kutōgnāg 'ūkuxa hittup kutōgnāg, ha tik ta nemēn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. <sup>44</sup>Nū 'ūn pēnā'. 'Āpet tu mōknāhā', ha kōnāg 'ūm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ūn tek pata pix, yāy pa hep hā' pix, tu xetox hā' nakgāhā', <sup>45</sup>hak mūg 'ohnāg yāy kep ha, nūy 'aneō, pāyā 'ūn tek pata hax punethok. <sup>46</sup>Xate 'ā' hōm'ah mīxux hep tox, puk xe 'ānnut, pāyā 'ūn te hāpxop hax max hep pux 'ūkpata tu', <sup>47</sup>yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te 'ūn kuxa kummuk xit nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax kutōgnāg xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup>Tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mām te:

—'Ū 'ūm nūhū'? Topap-xehnāg te hāp-kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup>Ha Yeyox te 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

## 8

*'Ūn xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux, ha tik te 12 nū mūtik mōg, <sup>2</sup>ha 'ūn xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittup-māhā', tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ūn xohix te: Mānix 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah, <sup>3</sup>ha 'ūn nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā', ha 'ūn nōy Xoyān, xix 'ūn punethok te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā'.

*Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>4</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

<sup>5</sup>—Tik 'ūm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmū'ūn te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxyōy, ha putuxnāg te' mānām, 'ha' xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, pāyā hāmnak, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>7</sup>Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mūtik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'. <sup>8</sup>Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>9</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah,

yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a yūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>11</sup>—Nōm hām'āktux te 'āyūmmūgāhā kaxīy: Mīxux xap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. <sup>12</sup>Hāpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tik 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, pāyā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup>Ha hāpxop xap te mikaxxap tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hit-tup, pāyā' kuxa yūm kutōgnāg, tu mōktu' xūy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak. <sup>14</sup>Ha' xap te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā yāy yōg hāpxop xak punethok, tu hāp-kute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu Topap-tat hā' mōg pu'ūgnāg. <sup>15</sup>Ha hāpxop xap te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip hām'āktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, yā' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### Kūyānām 'āktux

<sup>16</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpx-opmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax yūm mīpe yīmū', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pu tupmā', 'ap mīmpe kaka' yūm'ah, xix mana kopa' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup>Ha kaxīy Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāp-tup.

<sup>18</sup>—Paxip, 'ūg'āpax max. Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, pu tu hāmyūmmūg xohix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa te nōm pu hāpxaxogāp-tup. Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox mūg tut nūn xi' taknōy xop

<sup>19</sup>Yeyox mūg tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', pāyā 'ā' pēnā'ah, tikmū'ūn punethok hah, <sup>20</sup>ha tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātut nūn xix 'ātaknōy xop nūn, tu nūktu hāptopa' tihī', tu 'āhip, nūy 'ā mūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—Yā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, yāk tut, xik taknōy, xik hex, tuk mūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'

<sup>22</sup>'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta mīpkox xup hā nōm mō'nāhā', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop te' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg nūpehe, kōnāg xexka xatapak hāpkux nōy tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, <sup>23</sup>'ihā Yeyox pip mīpkox kopah, tu mō'yōn, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok mō'ko'uk kōnāg xexka tu', ha kōnāg te mīpkox mahap, tu' mōm tu mīpkox kopa mō'nāhā', ha mīpkox putux, tu kōnāg kopa mō'nāp-tup, yīy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxānōg, <sup>24</sup>tu Yeyox yīka ha' mōg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yāy koxak, yīy:

Yāyā', Yāyā', yūmūg xakix putup! Kaxīy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi', <sup>25</sup>ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpkutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xupepmāhā'

<sup>26</sup>Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup>ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah. <sup>28-29</sup>Hāpxip punethok 'ihā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xi' kup hīy, pīp kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok. Xatep-tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkum-mugā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha Yeyox te' yikopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihi', hu' yanān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup>Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

<sup>32</sup>Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hāmġūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg, <sup>33</sup>tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

<sup>34</sup>Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka tu' hām'āktux, <sup>35</sup>ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm, <sup>36</sup>ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux, <sup>37</sup>ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpkutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpxexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg, <sup>38</sup>ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

<sup>39</sup>—Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hām-maxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpx-opmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā.

*Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kaxxop hex*

<sup>40</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hit-tup, <sup>41</sup>ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg, <sup>42</sup>hak-tok hex puxehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmāyaxata-muk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā',

tu' mūg ka'ok, <sup>43</sup>'ihā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmāyaxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, 'ihā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup>hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup, <sup>45</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū 'ūm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te:

—'Īntu. 'Ākmūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūm-mūg. Topa tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup>'Ap 'ūn te yāy xaptop yūmmūg'ah, hu' nūn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak. <sup>48</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup>Tu hām'āktux 'ihā tik nūn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xihip. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup>Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'āk-tok hittupmāp-tup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup>Tu' mōg tu mōktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn mōxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn mōxakux hok, tu Pet yīmōgatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pu yāy mūtik mōg, ha' mōxakux Yeyox mūtik, xix kaxxop hex mūg tak xi' mūg tut mōxakux.

<sup>52</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn nōy 'ap mōxakux'ah, tu hāptopa' pip, tu kaxxop hex hā' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpota hok. Kaxxop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

—Yā' xok xe'e'! 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg! Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup>Pa Yeyox mōg, tu kakxop yīm mūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'āyok nūy 'āknīhā xihip! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup>Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknīhā'xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax hōm kakxop pu', puyīy mā'.

<sup>56</sup>Ha' tak xi' tut kuxānōg, tu' tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 xānāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk xohix xit tikmū'ūn kopah, nūy tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>2</sup>Ha' xat, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, xi' xat, pu 'yīpkox pip 'āktux, xi' xat pu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>3</sup>tu:

—'Āhok mōg, tu hāpxop 'ūm ta hok, xi' kup hā tu 'āmōg hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nōy ta hok. <sup>4</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūkpet kopa 'āxip'ax,” kaxīy, 'āpu xihip ka'ok, tu' nīm hok, 'ihā kōmēn kopa 'āti'. <sup>5</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, 'āpu mōg mō'ka'ok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn nīm, tu hāpkōnōn 'āpata ha' xit, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Tu mō'pok, ha' mōg, tu hāpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux, hu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'ātux, ha yīpkox pip 'āktux, tu kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>7</sup>tu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

'Ihā tikmū'ūn nōy te Ganinet yōg gohenanok pu Yeyox 'āktux, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha gohenenaok 'āxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te Yōam putpu hi 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, <sup>8</sup>ha' yāg te:

—Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi 'āktux. Yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Ū'ūm nōm Yeyox?” Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Yīy 'Enot te:

—'Āte' xat pu mōy Yoām putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ū'ūm nō'ōm, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok? Kaxīy.

Tu' xak, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xīnnāhā'*

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok 'āktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mōgāhā', 'ap nōy mōgā'ah, tu'

mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kutōgnāg Metxax tu' mōxaha', <sup>11</sup>pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' pe' mōg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'.

<sup>12</sup>Ha 'āmniy, yīy mō'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmū'ūn, 'āpu mō'pok pu mōg putpu', nūy xip tu xexka kopa hāpxop pop, nūy mīptut 'ūm kopa nū'xok, nūnte hām panip hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūxīnnā', puyīy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxīy. Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax 'ūm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ūgmū'āte pām xohix te 5 pip, xix mām tix mām, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yā' mōg putup, nūy pām xohix pop, nūy tikmū'ūn pu popmā', nūy tu' xīnnā'? 'Ap kōmēn xexka yūm'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn yōg tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg mō'pok xop xat, pu tikmū'ūn hām tu mō'xip, ha' yāg puxet te 50 mō'xip, xi' nōy te 50 mō'xip, tu mōktu xohix.

<sup>15</sup>Ha mō'pok xop yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām tu' mām, <sup>16</sup>ha Yeyox te pām xohix te 5 pop, xix mām 2, tu pexkox ha' pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa 'āmax. Xatek mūg hāpxop max xohix popmāhā'. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop pu pām koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nōg nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā', <sup>17</sup>ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok, pāyā pām pip punethok, ha tikmū'ūn xit tap 'ihā tik xop te pām pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nū'xip pām hah, xix mām hah.

### *Pet te' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup>'Āmniy nōy 'ihā Yeyox puxehnāg xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu Yeyox yikāgnāg hā' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te putep 'āktux 'ā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha tik xop te:

—'Ūyāg te 'āmūn yā Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ha' yāg nōy te 'āmūn yā 'Enit 'āktux, hōmā nō'ōm 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha' yāg nōy te: “Yeyox yā tik hittap nōy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā putpu hi nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha:

—Xix 'axop? Putep 'ampe'āpanōm? 'Ok pek mūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te xa yāykut-nāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, hām'āktux hok tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mūn putup nōg, xix 'āmānex xexka xop, xix hām'yūmmūg xop tek mūn putup nōg, tuk putex putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'ihā put puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā xe hām'āktux, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg, tu mōktu yāy putup'ax xaxok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk xūy, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu' hip-tup mō kuma' mōg, tu' hi kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>25</sup> Teptu hāpxexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix yā' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux hā yāyhāhup, 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: "Ak-mūn Yeyox yōg'ah", kaxīy, kopxix 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā yāyhāhup 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'ihāk nūn, hu: "'ōhōm 'ā' yōg'ah," kaxīy, 'ihāk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn, 'Ātak Topa putuk, xix pexxok yōg nū'pok xop putuk. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop 'āyāg xok putup hok, tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'ihā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, ha yīktix tu mō'kānīn ha' mōg tu pūnānep, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ihā' pa yānām putuk, ha topixxax tūmnāg, tu kuyānān putuk. <sup>30</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik 2 tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tik puxet 'āxet'ax Mōyyex, ha' nōy 'āxet'ax

'Enit, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāy xop hittap, hōmā Topa te' mōgāhā' pexkox tu', nūy tihi' hām'yāxatamuk xohix hā, <sup>31</sup> ha Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, tu' xok putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxīy 'āktux, <sup>32</sup> 'ihā Pet xi' nōy xop mō'yōn ka'ok, tu yāy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', <sup>33</sup> ha tik hittap 2 mōg putup, 'ihā Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max nūntek mūg pip. 'Āpu, yūmū mīptut kumex tikoyuk mīy, yāpxet 'ā pu', xix nōy Mōyyex pu', xix' nōy 'Enit pu'. Kaxīy.

Pāyā hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Tu hām'āktux, 'ihā hāmgōy xexka nūn, tu tik 2 xaxogāhā', tu mō'nīy, ha tik xop kuxānōg, 'ihā hāmgōy kopa' xip, hāmpēnā 'ohnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa yīy, tute hāmgōy xexka kopa hām'āktux, hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte nōm yāy kūt-nāhā'. 'Ūxupax!. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehnāg xip, ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop yīy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām'āktux'ah, tu hāpxopmā 'ūm pēnā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy xop pu nōmhā.

*Yeyox te kaxxop pit hittupmāhā'*

<sup>37</sup> Hāptup 'ihā yīktix tu' 'ūyīxohoh, ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip, <sup>38</sup> ha tik xip, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mā'! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehnāg pakut. <sup>39</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te yīkox tu' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep. Yā yāmīy te' xūyghāhā', tu' nīm 'ohnāg. <sup>40</sup> 'Āte 'ōg tik te 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nōm xop tu' xak, pu yāmīy xit pu mōg, pāyā 'ap xit yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kummuk 'āmnīy xohix hā, 'āte 'āxop nōā'tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? Kaxīy.

Tu' tak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āk-tok putnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha' putnūn, 'ihā yāmīy kummuk 'ūkopa nuhukgāhā', tu hām tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, yī' mōg, ha kaxxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak ha' mōgāhā'.

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, Topa mūn xe'ēgnēg ka'ok hah, tu' yēy,

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'äktux 'üxeheh*

Tikmü'ün kuxa te' yēy, 'ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg mütik häpkumep xop pu hām'äktux, hu:

<sup>44</sup>—'Üg'äpax, 'üxaxok hok! 'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: 'Ügmün yā Tikmü'ün Kutok, ha tik puxet te gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'üghah, 'ükoit'ax hāk mōgāp-tup, pu tuk putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup>Ha' xupak, päyā nōm hām'äktux ka'ok, yīy tik xop kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu' yūm-mūg'ah, 'ap yīkopit putup'ah.

*'Ü 'üm xexkah?*

<sup>46</sup>Tik xop te yāy mütik hām'äktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy pi'yā tik yāy xexka yūmmūg, nūy pi'yāk-tōgnāg yūmmūg, hu: —'Ügmün yāk xexkah, kaxīy, ha' nōy te: —'Ap 'üx-exka'ah, yāk-tōgnāg, päyā' nōy yā' xexkah. Kaxīy. <sup>47</sup>Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, ha kaxxop te' yīka' xip, yī' put, <sup>48</sup>tu:

—Tikmü'ün tek putup, ha 'äte kaxxop putup, nōm yīpkox pip, puxix nōm tikmü'ün yā kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmü'ün tek putup, puxix 'Ätak Topa putup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ük-tōgnāg xop yīpkox pip, nōm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'äxop mütik. Kaxīy.

*Tikmü'ün te 'äxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'äxop mütik tu häpxopmā'*

<sup>49</sup>Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ügmü'äte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'äxuxet'ax 'äktux hā' xut, hak mü'äte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mük mütik häpxopmā 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. <sup>50</sup>Ha Yeyox te hām'äktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mütik häpkumep xop pu hām'äktux, hu:

—'Ütux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'äxop mütik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'ämütik häpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

*Xāmānit yōg tikmü'ün te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>51</sup>Häpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'üxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hümnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup, <sup>52</sup>tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu häpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōx-aha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'ämuk xax, <sup>53</sup>päyā häpxexka yōg tikmü'ün tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg. <sup>54</sup>Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ügmü'äte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nü'yōn, nūy tikmü'ün kummuk kix? Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup>Pa Yeyox te' mānōg, tu' yokānām, <sup>56</sup>tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mütik häpkumep xop mōg kamah.

*Tikmü'ün te Yeyox pe' mōg putup*

<sup>57</sup>Tu' mōg, 'ihā tik te Yeyox pu hām'äktux hu:

—'Äte 'ämütik häpkumep putup, yā' hām 'üm tu 'ämōg'ax 'ügmōg kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmü'ün Kutok, 'āk pet 'üm pip'ah 'ü kopak pihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup>Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ügmütik häpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'atak nō häpkot, nūy 'ämütik häpkumep künāy tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup>Ha:

—Püyā xakix xop 'ünōy xop nō häpkot, pa nü', nūy 'ügmütik häpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmü'ün xat 'äktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup>Ha tik nōy te:

—'Ügmōg 'äpehe, pak tux hok 'ü xape xop pu 'äneo, nūy häpkumep'ax 'äktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup>Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nūy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 10

*Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup>Häpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te tikmü'ün pēnāhā', tu tik nōy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik 2 mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nūy 'ükeppa' mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah, <sup>2</sup>'ihā' xat, hu:

—Häpxop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu häpxop nūnnā'. 'Äpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmü'ün nü'pok, pu häpxop nūnnā'. 'Äpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmü'ün nü'pok, pu hām'äpak max 'äktux. <sup>3</sup>Mōg. 'Äxop yā' gāy hok xop, kahñēn putuk, ha 'äte mō'äpok hāmāy xop kopah, nōm gāy xop te kokex gāy putuk. <sup>4</sup>Tayūmak paxmōg hok, xix tuhut, xix pataxax tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nūy hām'äktux

hā' nōy yānān. <sup>5</sup> Mīptut 'ūm tu 'āmōxap-tup, hu ta hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Pūyā' kuxa mām nū mīptut kopah," kaxīy, tuknāy tu' mōxa'ax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn max te mīptut kopah tihi', puxi' kuxa mām, pa tikmū'ūn kummuk tihi', puxi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām pax putup.

<sup>7</sup>—Mīptut kopa' nox pihi', hu ta' mōg hok mīptut nōy tu', pāyā pi', nūy' xit, nūy xo'op. Mīptut yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, pu pihi', hu ta pi'. Yā' max tikmū'ūn hām punethok, tu' xit max kamah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'āpu, 'ūpa', nūy mā', 'ihā kōmēn tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> Kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmā', tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte'. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi'," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>—Pa kōmēn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āpu kōmēn kotit hā mōg, nūy hām'āktux, hu: <sup>11</sup>"Ap max'ah kōmēn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, yīy kōmēn yōg hāpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nūy Topa gāy 'āktux. Pāyā' xaxok hok. Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte, ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu yīpkox 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>12</sup>—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kopit putup, tu' kummukgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, ha kōmēn hit-tap Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Kōmēn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg

<sup>13</sup>Tu xe:

—Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy kamah. Topa te hāpxopmā' xe'ēgnāg kōmēn kopah, pāyā hāpkummuk hā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā' xe'ēgnāg kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, puxix yāyhāhup xexkah, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, tu xagok hā mō'tat'ax, tu putok hā yāy mō'nīy, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yā yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>14</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, xix kōmēn Konay yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, pāyā kōmēn Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah. <sup>15</sup> Ha kōmēn

Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg putup, pāyā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, yīy Topa te mō'pok putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxik mūn pu yīpkox pip kamah, yāy putuk yīnmūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, puxik mūn putup nōg kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn putup nōg, puxix Topap-tup nōg kamah, nōm tek mūn nūgkutnāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tik te 72 nūn putpu'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā tik xop put pu' nūn nām, tik xop te 72 nūn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu:

—Yāyā'! Xate 'āxuxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk xop xit, hak mūk'āte' xit, pu mōg xupaha'! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakot mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pexkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xi' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūyā' hok, <sup>20</sup> pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pexkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pexkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah*

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyūm-mūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xap-top, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamūn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū puxehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā



kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Hōmā, hām̄yāxatamuk xohix 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'aktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha' xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'aktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*Xāmānit yōg tik max*

<sup>25</sup> Tik te hām̄yūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu: —Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāk nōy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'aktux hā hām̄yūm-mūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūm-mūgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hām̄maxnā'ax 'aktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'ihā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putūmnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nūn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg, <sup>32</sup> ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nūn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg. <sup>33</sup> Pa hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nūn, tu nūktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka', <sup>34</sup> tu hūmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmū tu yāy kekpa' yūm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nūy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax. <sup>35</sup> Hāptup nōy 'ihā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayūmak hōm, tu:

“'Ūpēnā max, xa tik hāpxop xex, nūy ta' xīmnā'. Putpuk nūn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayūmak nōy.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu tik te hām̄yūmmūg pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep 'āmpē'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nōy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōg, nūy kaxīy 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg*

<sup>38</sup> Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ūn xip, 'ūx-uxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip, <sup>39</sup> ha 'ūn tutnōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu kekpa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'aktux 'āpak, <sup>40</sup> 'ihā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāyukxop punethok, <sup>42</sup> pa hāpxop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg yāyikutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'aktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 11

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'aktux'ax yūm-mūgāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy puxet 'ihā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mūtik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'aktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'aktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu Topa pu hām'aktux kaxīy, hu:

“'Ātak,

pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'aktux.

Pūyā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi'.

<sup>3</sup> Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk mūk 'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā, puyīy' mā',

<sup>4</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-oga', pu tu kux. Tikmū'ūn nōy

tek mü'ā kummugāhā', hak mü 'āte nôm miy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, tu xa tu' xak, xak müg kopitnā hok. 'Ükux.' Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ün kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy kote 'ihā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu möktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: "Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'ihā tu' hōm, 'ūxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>—'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: "Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mütik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

<sup>8</sup>—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux. <sup>9</sup>Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn. <sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ün xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yinnīn'ax xōn putup, 'ihā tikmū'ün 'üm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'. <sup>11</sup>'Āk-tok 'üm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'üm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'üyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup>'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'üyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>13</sup>'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pekkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ün xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### Yeyox xix Meyemo

<sup>14</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yīy hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'ihā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy. <sup>15</sup>Pa' yāg te:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmū'ün kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmū'ā' pēnā, nūy 'ūgmū'ā

yūmmūg, 'üyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Pa Yeyox te tikmū'ün yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ün yāykix, puxi' nōg. 'Üxape xop yāykix yāy mütik, puxix hāpxummānām. <sup>18</sup>Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāykix, puxix 'ünōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mūn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ū xit yāmīy kummuk. <sup>19</sup>Xate yā koit. 'Ögnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ü 'üm te 'āxop ka'ōgāhā', xa mōy? 'Ap Hāmgāyāgnāg'ah. Topa te 'āka'ogā hok'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te 'āxop te koit'ax yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup>Topa tek mūn ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy xupepmā', ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg, tu Topa ka'ok yūmmūg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat kamah yūmmūg, nūnte 'āxop te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>21</sup>—Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nūn 'ohnāg kummuk xop, nūy xupxet, <sup>22</sup>pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topoh, tu yāy müg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ūxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

<sup>23</sup>—Tikmū'ün tek mūn mütik hāpxopmā hok, puxik mütik yāy tukmīy. Tikmū'ün tek mūn mō'nīynām hok pu hāpxop nūnnā', puxix hāpxummāhā'. Kaxīy.

#### Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' nūn

<sup>24</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ün kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nūy 'ünīm, tu hāmnak tu hāpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nūy xihīp. 'Üxipihok, puxix yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmū'ün hah, nūy xihīp. Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup>Tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā, <sup>26</sup>yīy yāmīy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānāhā' pu nū mütik nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmū'ün ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmū'ün kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ūkopa' xūy kutōgnāg, pāyā hōnhā' xūy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### Tikmū'ün kuxa hittup xe'e'

<sup>27</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ün xohix xexka pip, ha 'ün xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūn kuxa te 'āput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, pāyā hittup'ax xexka tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox 'ūxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyīy' pēnā', nūy Topa tep-tup yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pāyā 'ap hāpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāy xop hittap Yōn yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'āktux. Yā hōnhā 'ūgmūn, Tikmū'ūn Kutok te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'āktux kamah. <sup>31</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūyḡāp-tup, ha 'ūn hittap te hāpxexka Xamah yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu' nūn, nūy Xanomām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah. Pāyā nūntek xip, tuk mūn hāmyūmmūg yīn kokuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūyḡāp-tup, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux'ax, yāyhāhup 'ohnāg hah. Hōmā Yōn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy ta tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn tu' gāy 'āktux, ha nōm tikmū'ūn te yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummugā'ax kux, pa hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn te yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha Yōn xexka kutōgnāg, yāk mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa yōg kūyānām 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te kūyānām tat'ax paha', tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, nūy hāptupmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te mīptut ha mōxakux, tu hāmpēnām max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnāg kūyānām tat'ax, ka mō'nīy. Yā kūyānām max te hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ūpa te kūyānām putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmāhā', pāyā' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmā 'ohnāg, tu yāyhā

hāpkoxtap. <sup>35</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ōg kūyānām tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yāyhā hāpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. <sup>36</sup> Kūyānām te mīptut kopa' xakot, tu hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pūyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>37</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā Paniye xop yōg tik te' xānāhā', pu' xit, ha ta' mōg tik pet hah, tu' xit, <sup>38</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te:

—Pute 'ūm? Teptu 'āxit, pāyā 'ap yāy yīm 'ūm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āxop te kānēy xām pix, xix kānēy xo'op'ax xām pix, pa 'āxop kuxa kopa tupmā 'ohnāg, ha yāy 'igā, yā 'ākopa kummuk xix yāy kix yāy tukmīy pax. <sup>40</sup> 'Āp-tox kummuk xop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mīy xix 'āyīn xax mīy, pūyīy 'ākuxa tup, xix 'āxax, pu tu' max. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop hōm 'ūhok xop pu', nōm hāpxop xate kānēy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hōm, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā'.

<sup>42</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop Paniye xop! Xate mīxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ūmā yīmū putup, tu Topa pu popmāhā te 10, pa xate hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yā' max hāmmax xohix mīy, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>43</sup> —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop Paniye xop! 'Āxop te mīmpe yūm'ax max xak, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yūm, tup-tup pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā', hu: Notot. Kaxīy. Nūy 'āxexka 'āktux kōmēn tu'.

<sup>44</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmū hāpkumep, tu' xukpot pēnā'ah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop yōg tik te:

—Nāy, xatek mūg mānōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpxop putux tatnāhā', ha 'īm hā' tot 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te nōm mō'nīy nām 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> 'Ākuxānōg! Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha 'ōg mōnāy xop hittap te' kix, ha 'āxop te nōm hām'āktux xop pu xukpot maxnāhā',

<sup>48</sup> pu tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te 'ōg mōnāyxop kummuk putuk. Mōnāyxop te' kix, ha 'āxop te' yōg xukpot maxnāhā',  
<sup>49</sup> yīy Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax xop mō'pok putup, pu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ün te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xūygāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>50</sup> Yīy Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün xūygāp-tup, 'ūyānān tu' xūygāp-tup, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā tikmū'ün kummuk te Topa yōg tik xop kix. <sup>51</sup> Tikmū'ün hittap te 'Ameo putex hām'āxap, yā 'Anāo kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yōg xop xohix kix, tu mōktu Yakanit putex, nōm Topa pet kopa' xip, nūy nōm pu xokxop mō'hap nūy haxyā', pāyā tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ün xūygāp-tup, hāpkummuk xohix mīy ha' xūygāp-tup, nūy hāpkummugā'ax hā pago.

<sup>52</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! Topa te xa' hōm pipkup mō'hāmyīnnīn'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax xōn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' xat hok pu tikmū'ün yūmmūgā hok kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Tu' mōg, ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop gāy, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' xupmāhīy, tu' yīkopit, <sup>54</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' kopit, tu' xupak, pūyīy hām'āktux kummuk.

## 12

### *Yeyox te Mō'āmā'ax 'Āktux*

<sup>1</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti! Paniye xop mō'āmā', yā' pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pām yōg tokatogā'ax putuk, ha pām kopa' xip, tu' mōmmāhā tu mōktu xexkah, ha kaxīy Paniye xop mō'āmā tikmū'ün kopah, tu mō'āmā mūn mīy. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ün kummuk te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, tu mō'nīy, pa Topa te tikmū'ün xohix tu' mūg putup, pu tikmū'ün xohix' pēnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ün yīy pu'ūgnāg 'āmnīy koxtap hā, pa Topa te tikmū'ün xohix pu' xupakgāp-tup, ha hām'āktux'ax pu'uk mīp-tut kopah, pa tikmū'ün xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hām'āktux'ax ka'ok hā' xupak putup. Kaxīy.

### *Tep-te' yīpkutuk?*

<sup>4</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape'. Tik xop kummuk yīpkutuk hok. Nōm te 'āyīn xe'ep-tex, pa 'ākokuk putex 'ohnāg, <sup>5</sup> pa Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm yīpkutuk, nō'ōm te 'āp-tex'ax, tu mō'ākutnā'ax Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha, pu' xihip. Hamūn. Topa mūn yīpkutuk.

<sup>6</sup> —Putuxnāg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayūmak kutōgnāg hā' nōy yānān, pāyā Topa te nōm xop xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> tu 'āxe mō'kupix, tu' xohix te xīy yūmmūg. 'Ākuxānōg hok. Topa te putuxnāg xop xohip-tup kutōgnāg, tu 'āxop mūn putup xexkah. Kaxīy.

### *Yā' max Kunnix 'āktux 'ānōy pu'*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn ya Tikmū'ün Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux nām. Tikmū'ün te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg, kaxīy, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamūn yā yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmū'ün te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak mūn yā Yeyox yōg'ah, kaxīy, tuk mūn hā yāyhāhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hāmūn 'ap yōgnū'ah." Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Tikmū'ün tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup, pa tikmū'ün te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup 'ohnāg.

<sup>11</sup> —Yūmū yōg tik te tikmū'ün xat'ax te 'āxop mōgāp-tup Topa pet hah, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'āyīkopit, xix 'ūx-exka xop keppa 'āyīkopit, pa kuxānōg hok, tu xutigāhok, hu: "Pute 'ūm 'āte 'āktux putup, 'āte 'ūggā'?" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūptexop xexka pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik te tikmū'ün mütik tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu, 'ūktaknōy mānōg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'. Hōmāk mūg tak xok, hak taknōy te 'ātak yōg hāpxop xohix pop, tu' yāgnāg 'a' hōm putup'ah. 'Āpu, tu' xat, pu hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ak pa te hāmyūmmūg'ah, nūy hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Üg'āpax max. 'Āxupkūmīy hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāp̄xop putup hok. Tikmū'ūn hi xe'e', puxix'ūptexop xi' hok xop te yāy putuk, yīy 'āxupkūmīy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy xupkūmīy hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Üptexop yōg hahām xexkah, ha hāp̄xop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hāp̄xop nūnāhā', tu mīptut kutōgnāg kopa nū'xok hā' xohix, ha nū'xip, <sup>17</sup> yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yōgnū hāp̄xop punethok 'āte nūnnāhā', pi'yā' xex putup 'āte'? 'Īntu'. <sup>18</sup> Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāp̄xop xohix nū'xok, <sup>19</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Üghittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxi', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxeheh. 'Ükux. 'Ükteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Pa Topa te: “Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmnīy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū' ūm te' pop'ax 'ōgnū hāp̄xop, 'ōg hāp̄xop xate nōm nū'xok?” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu xe:

—Kaxīy 'ūptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ūhok xop. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>22</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxutigāhok, yīy: “Putep mūn 'āte' mā'ax?” Kaxīy, xix: 'Āte pi'ya' mūn tat'ax topixxax?” Kaxīy. <sup>23</sup> 'Āhi'ax mūn max xexkah, ha 'āxit'ax max kutōgnāg, xix 'āyīn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnāg.

<sup>24</sup> Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāp̄xop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāp̄xop ta'ax nūnnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāp̄xop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Üyūmmūg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah.

<sup>25</sup> Tik te: “'Ükxok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'.” Kaxīy. Pa' xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāp̄xomā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āpu mīnnut pēnā'. 'Ütuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu',

ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk xe'e'. <sup>28</sup> Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnnut xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'ihā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāp̄xop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op. <sup>30</sup> 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop xohix. Kaxīy.

*Pexkox yōg hāp̄xop xohix*

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>33</sup> 'Ōg hāp̄xop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'ihā' tut ponnok tup, yīy 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pexkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāp̄xop xak, yīy xeh pexkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pexkox ha kamah, 'Ükux. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pip*

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat. <sup>36</sup> Kāmānat hām 'ihā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāp̄xōn, tu hāp̄xōn mō'ka'ok. <sup>37</sup> Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāp̄xop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm, <sup>38</sup> yīy kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāp̄xop pēnā max hax, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmnīy koxtap, 'ihā' xuxyā xupep. <sup>39</sup> 'Üxaxok hok. Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hāmyūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāp̄xupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy

pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok. <sup>40</sup> 'Āxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā pēnāmax. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', ha hām 'ūm hāk nūn putup, 'ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah 'ūgnūn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'āti! Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat max*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek mūg puxehnāg pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', pe tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām max yāy xuxyā pu', ha' xuxyā kuxa yūm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyīy kāmānat xop hā māxap, nūy hāpxop xohix pēnā max, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop xīnnā max. <sup>43</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn putpu', tu kāmānat pēnāhā', ha' hām max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah. <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hōmā xate yōgnū hāpxop pēnā max. Hōnhā yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'ax, nūy xeh max, tu yōgnū kāmānat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." Kaxīy. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu kāmānat hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yāk xuxyā mōg, tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg," kaxīy, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg, <sup>46</sup> puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

<sup>47</sup> —Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā yāy tukmīy*

<sup>49</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūgnūn nūy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hā kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xūyāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā,

kopxik hittup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg kox hā' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek xūyāp-tup, tu mōktu' xūy xexkah, yīk kuxa teknōg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ok 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: "Yeyox nūn pu hāpxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā'," kaxīy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hāmūn'ah. 'Ūgnūn pu tikmū'ūn te yāytuk-mīy, <sup>52</sup> 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mīy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mīy putup 2 nōy mütik, ha 2 yāytuk-mīy putup 3 mütik. <sup>53</sup> Yā 'ātak xop tek-tok pit xop mütik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mütik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', 'ūtut xop tek-tok hex xop mütik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mütik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', ha' yīpxox mük tut xop te' xetut xop mütik yāytuk-mīy putup, ha' xetut xop te' yīpxox mük tut xop mütik kūmīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kamah, hu:

—'Āxop te texgōy pēnāhā', tu: "Tex tip-tup." Kaxīy. Yā tehex xe'ēgnāg. Yamūn. <sup>55</sup> Ha 'āmuuh xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: "Hām-pukpex mīy putup." Kaxīy. Yā' pukpex. Yamūn. <sup>56</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? Yā 'āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Tu hām yōg hāpxop yūmmūg, xix hām-nōgnōy yōg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'*

<sup>57</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te yāy yīkopit hok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max? <sup>58</sup> Tik te 'ākupex, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'āpu, nūmütik mōg, 'ihā yāykix kuxyāhā', ka hāmyūmmūg xop xa' hōm xonat xop pu, pu mōg 'ātat hah, nūy xip ka'ok. <sup>59</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Xate 'ā xupap-tup hok, 'ihā xate pago hok tayūmak xexka hā. Kaxīy.

13

*'Āpu, hāpkummuk mīy kux, ka 'āxok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax Pinat 'āktux, ha hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'ihā hāpxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm? 'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max? <sup>3</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāp hok, nūy

'ōg hāpkummukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk. <sup>4</sup>'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmūg? Mīp-tut tox te yāy koxyōy, tu tik yīmū' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max? <sup>5</sup>'Āmhok. Xate yāy-hāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Tu hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, nūy tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup 'āktux, pu tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, hu:

—Tik te hāpxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mīnta 'ūm xip 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup>ha kāmānat te hāpxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: “Pēnā'! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte mīnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ūkummuk hah, pu mīnta kup nōy xok hām kopah.” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup>Pa kāmānat te: “Nāy, 'ūxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hīp. 'Āte' kup yīmap kot putup, tu 'anop hāpkox kopa' xuk putup, <sup>9</sup>ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mīnta punethok 'ūta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mīnta 'ohnāg tu ta panipnāg, kopxi' xak.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā 'ihā nit xap*

<sup>10</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, nit xap 'ihā, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>11</sup>ha 'ūn xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā xām xok, ha yāmīy kummuk te' pakut-nāhā', ha' xām yok 'ohnāg, <sup>12</sup>ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā', yā hāg, Kaxīy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Tu 'ūn yīmū' yīm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>14</sup>Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gāy, Yeyox te nit xap hā' tikmū'ūn hit-upmā', ha' gāy, tu-tup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy te 6 hā tikmū'ūn hām, tu' nūn, pūyīy hittupmā', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxīy. Nō'ōm Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg nit xap 'ihā'.

<sup>15</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mō'āmā'. 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te mūnūy-tut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmēn xip, tu' hīy tu'

xix hāmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'ihā koah, nūy mōgā kōnāg hah, pu' xo'op, yā' max, <sup>16</sup>pa 'ūn xip, tu mōnāy-xop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xām hīy ka'ok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā' hīy. Teptu 'āxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha' gāy xop te yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

*Mōydat xap*

<sup>18</sup>Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā',

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, hu: <sup>19</sup>Tik te mīpkup mōydat xap paha', tu hāpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu mōydat kup xupax, ha putuxnāg te yāy pet mīy mīmāg kopah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn nōy yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn nōy xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tokatogā'ax*

<sup>20</sup>Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā' hu: <sup>21</sup>'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxtit tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Hāmyikox kutōgnāg*

<sup>22</sup>Yeyox te hāpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup>ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'ūyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Yīy Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hāmyikox kutōgnāg hā' mōxakux. Tikmū'ūn punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnāg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

<sup>25</sup>—Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yinnin'ax hā mō'yinnin, 'ihā 'āxop tihī' hāptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: “Hāpxōn,

hāpxōn,” kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: “Kōmēn 'ūm yōg 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah, 'apxōn putup'ah, xayīy pekkox ha mōxakux hok.”<sup>26</sup> Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte hāpxop māhā 'āmūtik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hāmyūmmūgāhā.” Kaxīy.<sup>27</sup> Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “'A 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax!” Kaxīy.<sup>28</sup> Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pekkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', tu mōnāyxop pēnāp-tup, ha pekkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak, xix mōnāyxop Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'ihā hāptopa 'ātihi', ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnāg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxiy xexka tu'.<sup>29</sup> Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, hāptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip.<sup>30</sup> Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paniye yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu:

—Mōy, mōg. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āte' xupepmāhā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix hāptup hā, nūy hāptup nōy, kopxix hāpxopmā'ax kux.<sup>33</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte hāpkumep putup, xix hāptup, xix hāptup nōy hāpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmū'ūn tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

<sup>34</sup> —'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxxap xexka tux hā' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka, hā kaxīy 'āte kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyā 'ūgha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg.<sup>35</sup> Yīy 'āpet 'ūhok yūm putup, ha xatek pēnāp-tup 'ūxehēh, 'ihā 'ā' āktux, hu:

“Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm xa', pu nū'. Pūyā xa hāmmax nā'.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tik hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'ihā Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik ha' mōg, tu' pet ha' mōg, ha yā' xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnā ka'ok Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūyīpkup mōm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, xix Paniye xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā' hok nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te tik pakut mūg, tu' hittupmāhā', tu' pet ha mō'kutnāhā', <sup>5</sup> tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pe 'āk-tok te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā', pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xate' xut'ax pu mōg? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nit xap 'ihā. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' xutigāhā', tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūyūm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yūm'ax max yāykutnāhā yāy pu', ha tikmū'ūn te' mūtik mām yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, hu:

<sup>8</sup> —Tikmū'ūn yāytaha', ha' nōy te 'āxānāhā pu 'āmuk xexka ha mōg, 'āpu mōg, pa' yūm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. 'Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mōg kamah, ha 'āktōgnāg, <sup>9</sup> puxix mīptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu, yūm'ax nōy xax nūy tu yūm. Tik xexka te nū yūm'ax max putup, nūy tu yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yūm'ax nōy xak. <sup>10</sup> Kaxīy mīy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mōg 'ūpet hah, 'āpu, mōg, pa' yūm'ax kummuk yāykutnā', nūy yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: “'Āmūn tek mūn hā 'āxape', mā', nūy 'ūyūm'ax max yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup. <sup>11</sup> Kaxīy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy



pe'paxexk-tōgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Paniye yōg tik pu hām'aktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'aktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix 'ānōy xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyīmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nōm xop te' yānān tu 'āxānā', nūy pago. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mīy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Hamūn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mūn te xa pago putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop hi' putpu'. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

#### 'Āmuk xexkah

<sup>15</sup> Tik te mīmpe xit'ax tu' yūm, tu' xupak, tu hām'aktux Yeyox pu' hu:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm te Topa yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn xānā 'aktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nū', nūy xit, <sup>17</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', hu: “Yā' puk, mā', nūy xit.” Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> —Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, yīy tik puxet te: “Āte hām max nōmenax, tu tayūmak 'ūyānān tu' hōm, nūy pop. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha' nōy te: “Āte mox te 10 pop. 'Ūgmōg putup nūy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha nōy te: “Āte yāytaha, huk mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha kāmānat nūn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: “Mōg, 'āmō'ka'ok, kōmēn kotit ha mōg, nūy kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn hok xop nūnnā', 'ūk pet tu nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' mīy, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā putpu' nūn, tu: “Xate' xat, ha 'āte' mīy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' nōy xe mō'kutnāhā', hu: “Mōg, putat xexka hā mōg, xix putat kutōgnāg hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xapit, tu nūnnā', pu 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'. <sup>24</sup> Āte hāpxe'e 'aktux xa', hu: 'Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nōg, hu' yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep'ax

<sup>25</sup> 'Āmnīy nōy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' mūtik hāpkumep, ha' yōkānām, tu hām'aktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> —Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, pūyāk putup pax xexkah, tu yāy yōg xape xop putup kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep, pūyā yāy tak putup kutōgnāg, xi' mūg tut, xi' xetut, xik-tok, xi' tutnōy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutōgnāg, xix yāy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, nūy 'ūkputup xexkah. <sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat hok, tu' xūy hok 'ūgmūn putuk, puxix yōgnū tikmū'ūn mūtik hāpkumep hok. <sup>28</sup> Xate mīptut tox mīy'ax, hu 'āyūm hāmāxap, nūy yāy yīkopit, hu: Tayūmak xohix te xīy yōgnū'? Kaxīy. Tu 'ōg tayūmak mō'kupix. Pāpxu 'ōg tayūmak punethok, 'āpu, mīptut mīy. <sup>29</sup> Pāpxu mīptut hām tu' xup, pa 'ōg tayūmak kutōgnāg, puxix mīptut kuxyā hok, ha' nōy te xa 'aktux'ax kummuk, hu: <sup>30</sup> “'Ūpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ōhōm. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohik-tōgnāg, pāyā mō'kupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe hām'aktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mō'pok, nūy hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat xop mūtik yāyix, pa xonat xop nōy xohix te 20,000, yīy tik te tikmū'ūn 'xat'ax yūm, nūy yāy yīkopit hāmāxap, hu: “Ok yōgnū xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nōy xop ka'ok?” Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Xonat xop nōy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mō'pok hāpxexka nōy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāyix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mō'pok'ax, nūy gāy kuxyā'.

<sup>33</sup> —Kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm hok, hu 'ūgmūn mūtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxīy.

#### 'Āmot Xuxpex

<sup>34</sup> Tu xe hām'aktux, hu:

—Āmot xuxpex mūn max, pa yāy xuxpex nōg, puxix max'ah 'ehe', <sup>35</sup> ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, hu hāptopa mō'yōn. 'Ūg'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

## 15

#### Kahmēn te yāy xaxok

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop nūn, nūy Yeyox yīy 'āpax, tu gohet pupi tikmū'ūn

yōg tayūmak pop, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te nōm tik xop putup nōg, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop xix hämyümmüg xop te Yeyox 'äktux kummuk, hu:

Nū tik te tik kummuk hā' xape, tu nōm mütik xit. Yā kummuk Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te hämyümmügāhā', tu Topa yōg häpoxpmā'ax yümmügā', tu kahnēn 'äktux hā hämyümmügāhā', nūy tu Topa te tikmū'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, hu:

<sup>4</sup> —Tikmū'ün yōg kahnēn te 100, tu kahnēn puxet xaxok, hu' mōg, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnēn xop te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xak, tu' xak, tu möktu xipihī', <sup>5</sup> tu xipihī', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nūn putpu', tu kahnēn te' yīpak hā' tat, <sup>6</sup> tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep yāy pet tu', tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām yīmap ha' pip xop xānāhā', tu: "Äkuxa hittup 'ügmutik! Yā 'äte yāy yōg kahnēn xipihī!" Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>7</sup> —Kaxīy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yāyhāhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Ügmax." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te tayūmak hā hämyümmügāhā', nūy Topa yōg häpoxpmā'ax yümmügā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ün kummuk xak 'äktux, hu:

—'Ün puxet te tayūmak 'ānuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyānām hā' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak, <sup>9</sup> tu' xipihī', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Äkuxa hittup 'ügmutik, 'āxop. 'Äte yāy yōg tayūmak 'ānuk xipihī!' Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>10</sup> —Kaxīy pexkox yōg mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

#### *Tik kutok xupaha'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux nūy hämyümmügā', nūy Topa yōg häpoxpmā'ax yümmügā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ün kummuk putup 'äktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix häpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'äktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap, <sup>12</sup> hak-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'äktux, hu: "Ätak, 'āxok, kopxix 'äte 'ōg häpoxpop, 'üyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'äte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Äte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ä' hōm

nōmhā, 'üyīy nōmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy mōg häptox tu'." Kaxīy.

—Ha' tak te häpoxpop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Häpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tok te 'üyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mōg häptox tu', tu möktu häpexka puknōg tu' xupep, tu häpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

<sup>14</sup> —Ha' hok, 'üyōg tayūmak hoknāg, ha hām hōgnāg häpexka xohix tu', yīy putup tep-tex, xix häpexka yōg tikmū'ün xohix kix, <sup>15</sup> ha häpoxpop 'üm xak, nūy mā', tu: 'Üm hōm. 'Ügmā', kaxīy, ha' nōy te yāy yōg hām tu mō'kutnāhā', pu xapup pēnā', <sup>16</sup> ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hōm 'ohnāg tik te', <sup>17</sup> yīy yāy koxak, tu yāy mütik hām'äktux, hu: "Ätak yōg kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex. <sup>18</sup> Put puk mōg 'ātak hah, yāy 'Ätak pet hak mōg'ax, tu hām'äktux'ax, hu: "Ätak, 'äte häpkummuk mīy pax, tu yāyhāhup Topa tu', xix xa tu', <sup>19</sup> 'Ämax, hak mūn kummuk, tu xa' hupmāhā', puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'äktux. 'Üktux hok puk hām 'ōg kāmānat xop mütik." Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Tu putpu' mōg yāy tak pet hah.

—Tu möktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te häptox tu' xip, 'ihā' tak te' pēnāhā', tuk-tok te' nōy hā kuhmōy kuxa ka', tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuk-tok mūg yāy kep hah, nūy tu 'āneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu 'āneo, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok te: "Ätak, 'äte häpkummuk mīy pax, tu Topa pu häpkummügāhā', xix 'āmūn pu', tu xa hupmāhā' puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'äktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Pāyā' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: "Mō'ka'ok, mōg, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xōnnū tat, ha häpoxpop 'üm yānām paxnū pu xōnnū tu yīpkutok ha mō'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat, <sup>23</sup> ha mūnūtut kutok tuktuq max pūnnā', tup-tex. 'Äpu yūmū nō 'āmuk xexka mīy 'ūghittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> Xōnnē nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Hōmā' xok putuk, tu' hittup nōmhā, hōmā' xupaha, tu' putpu' nūn nōmhā." Kaxīy.

—Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy!

<sup>25</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap xip, häpaxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hämyā 'āpak, <sup>26</sup> yīy: "Pute 'üm nūhū'? Tep tu tikmū'ün kāyāhā yīy hämyā'?" Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>—Ha: “Ātaknōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ūkuxa hittup tu', 'ūk-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>—Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'nāp-tup'ah mīptut hā', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy, <sup>29</sup>pak-tok te: “Hāmyāx-atamuk xohix hā xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate hāpxop 'ūm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mūtik 'āmuk xexka mīy, <sup>30</sup>pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hā' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>Ha' tak te: “Xōnnū! Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'ūgmūtik 'āxip, ha 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmāp-tup xa'. <sup>32</sup>Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ātaknōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūm-mūgāhā', tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

## 16

### *Kāmānat te māxap te hāpkohe' mīy*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yāy yōg tik xop pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūm-mūgā', hu:

—'Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

*Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāpxop.” Kaxīy.*

<sup>2</sup>Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā', tu: “Xatep-te' mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>—Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuxyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāpxa'. Hāpxop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'. 'Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu

hāmmax hā yānān, 'ū pet kopak xhip, 'ihāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>—Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Hāpxop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmūg xuxyā pu'?” Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>—Ha' nōy te: “Hep tox yōg kānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāpxop yāggā xate ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>—Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: “Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāpxop?” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000.” Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': “'Ūgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>—Ha' xuxyā te hāmyūmmūg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāpkohe mīy yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—Kaxīy Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, <sup>9</sup>yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux: Yā' max tikmū'ūn te tayūmak hā hāmmaxnā', nūy' xape xop pu hāpxopmā' max, puyīy nōm xop mō'ānīynām 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā 'ōg tayūmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xhip ka'ok. <sup>10</sup>Tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā max kamah. Kaxīy tik kummuk te hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah. <sup>11</sup>Tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu tayūmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā kummuk. <sup>12</sup>Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ākopa yūm 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

<sup>13</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'ihā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmū'ūn xupkūmīy, puxix tayūmak tu' hām, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup>Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yīxix kummuk, hu' xox yīxix, tu tayūmak hā kūmīy, hu' gāy, tu' yīxix kummuk.

<sup>15</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'āpēnāhā', tu: 'Ūmax, kaxīy, 'āhā, pāyā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, 'ākuxa kummuk hah.

<sup>16</sup>—Hōmā mōnāyoxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, ha' nōy xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu Yoām xip, nōm tep-tox pix, ha hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha' xohix yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg.

<sup>17</sup>—Ha pekkox te yāy xagogāp-tup, xix hahām, pāyā Topa yōg hāmāktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogā 'ohnāg.

<sup>18</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te' xetut nīm, tu 'ūn nōy mūg, yā hāpxopmā kummuk, ha tik nōy te' nōy xetut mūg, nūy yāytax, yā hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

#### *Ūptexop xexka xix Nay*

<sup>19</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip, hu:

—Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mīy pax 'āmuk xexkah, <sup>20</sup>ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ūptexop yōg hāmyīkox tu', 'ūxuxet'ax Nay, 'ūkayax punethok tu' pip, <sup>21</sup>tu' xit'ax 'ūm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yōyxōg hā' xup. <sup>22</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg tik hok 'āxet'ax Nay xok, ha pekkox yōg nū' pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pekkox ha mō'tat, ha mōnāyoxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik tihi pekkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'ihā 'ūp-texop xok kamah, ha nō hāpkot, <sup>23</sup>ha' xakix xop yōg pip'ax tu' mōg, tu' xūy xexkah, tu mōnāyoxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mutik pepi' tihi', <sup>24</sup>yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: "Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām!' kaxīy, ha: "Putep mūn putup xate'?" Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah." Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>—Pa 'Amanām te: "Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā hām tu', 'ihā Nay ha hāpkummugāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'ihā 'āxūy, <sup>26</sup>ha hāpkanet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku'u mōnāy." Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>—Hap-texop te: "Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah. <sup>28</sup>'Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihi', yiy

mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy." Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>—Pa 'Amanām te: "'Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah. Yā' xip Topa tappet, nūy mō'kupix, nūy yīpkox pi'. Yā' puxi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>—Ha' nōy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah. 'Ūktaknōy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nūy taknōy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknōy xop pu hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>—Pa 'Amanām te: "'Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok tikmū'ūn hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi' 'āpak'ax, 'ihā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux.

## 17

### *Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmniy xohix 'ihā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te' kummukgā'ax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, nūy nōy kummukgā', puxix Topa nōm xūygā xexka. <sup>2</sup>Yā' max nōm tik te' kummukgā mūg, nūy mikax xexka hīy 'ūmāykox tu', tu kōnāg xexka kopa tu' xok, ha' kummuk nōm te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup>Ōg pa 'āti!' 'Ānōy te hāpkummukgāhā'. 'Āpu' māmōg, pu yāyhāhup, ha ta xaxogā'. <sup>4</sup>'Ānōy te xa hāpkummukgā pax, tu xe' mīy pu tu 7, 'ihā xa tu' xak pu kummugā'ax xaxogā'. 'Āpu 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

### *Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok*

<sup>5</sup>Ha yāy yōg xop te:

—'Ūgmū kuxa mām kutōgnāg. 'Āpuk mū kuxa māmā', pu tu mām ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām kutōgnāg? Pēnā mīm xexka kup 'āxet'ax mōydat, ha mīm xap kutōgnāg. Pax xa kuxa mām kutōgnāg kaxīy, hu ta mīm xexka kup nōy piget pu' xat, hu: "Hām tu yāy xut, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa 'āxip, nūy kōnāg kaka yōg hām kopa 'āxok," kaxīy, puxix mīm xexka kup yīpkox pi', nūy' mīy. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat hām'ax*

Tu xe:

<sup>7</sup>—'Ōg kāmānat te hāpxa', pe mūnūytut pēnā', tu 'āmniy hā putpu' nūn 'āpet tu', pāyā xate' xapit hok pu yūhūm, nūy xit. <sup>8</sup>'Āmhok, pāyā' xat, hu: "Hāpxop 'ūm puk, tu mōktu max, tu hāpxop ke'et, tu kānēy yīmū' xak-nāy 'ūkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yīy ta 'āxit 'ūk-nāy tu xix xo'op." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Tu 'ōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hok, nūy: "Puxi', 'āhām max," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup>Kaxīy 'āxop yā Topa hā kāmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyipkox pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūg hām kummuk Topa pu', 'ūxat'ax mīy puxehnāg tu'." Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xax kunut xop hittup-māhā'*

<sup>11</sup>Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha hāpxexka Xamānit te' keppa' yūm, xix hāpxexka nōy Ganinet te' xām pa' yūm. <sup>12</sup>Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox tu' pip xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup>tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmū kuxa ka!' Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'ihā' hittup, ha' xax tap tup xupep tu max, <sup>15</sup>Ha tik puxet yā hāpxexka Xamānit yōg, yā' puknōg, tu yāy xax tap max pēnāhā', yī' putpu' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'āktux, 'ūhittup tu', <sup>16</sup>tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yā' pip nōm tix xohix te 9? <sup>18</sup>Tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg puxehnāg te Topa max 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Tu' puknōg pu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup*

<sup>20</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te hāmūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'ihā Topa te hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hām tu'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup>'A hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Hēnā', 'ūxip nūnte'," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux

putup'ah, hu: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Tu yāy yōg mūtik mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmniy punethok nōg putup, 'ihā xe 'āxop tek mūn pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah, <sup>23</sup>ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hēnā', Yeyox xip," kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nūy pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah. <sup>24</sup>'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, huk nūn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek pēnāp-tup, <sup>25</sup>pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg. <sup>26</sup>Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop Nōe putup nōg kamah, <sup>27</sup>tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu yāy'taha', tu hāmāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmnaq hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>28</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu hāmāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', <sup>29</sup>tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'. <sup>30</sup>Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāp-tup 'ihāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, <sup>31</sup>tuk nūn 'ihā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu' tihi'. 'Ūhip hok, 'ōg hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok. <sup>32</sup>Mōnāyxop te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm! <sup>33</sup>Tikmū'ūn xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>34</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>35</sup>ha 'ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ūn puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>36</sup>ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yī'ax 'āpak, hu' yikopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā' nūy xokxax tu hām̄hūmnāg pip. Kaxīy.

## 18

*Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ūn hok yūm*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux 'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīp-kutuk hok, xix tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>3</sup> Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu' hok yūm, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “‘Āpu, mōknīynām. Tikmū'ūn kummuk hupmā, pu tu 'ā hāp-kummugā kux,” kaxīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> —Ha 'āmnīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnīy xohix hā 'ūn nūn, nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “‘Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah, <sup>5</sup> pa 'ūn te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknōg, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām. <sup>7</sup> Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāp-kummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'ihāk nūn? 'Īntu'! Kaxīy.

*Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tātūmak pop*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pu

tikmū'ūn yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu: “Topah, 'ūgmūn max. Tikmū'ūn xohix kummuk pax, tu hāp̄xop hā' xupxet, xi' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāp̄kummuk mīy, nū tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tātūmak pop putuk, yā' kummuk, ha tak mūn max. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxit hok xegōn pet xohix 'ihā', xix kīn pet xohix 'ihāk xit hok, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg tayūmak yāg 'āte Topa pu' hōm, yā tayūmak xohix te 10 yōgnū', hu Topa pup-xet hōm. Puxi. 'Ūkux.” Kaxīy. Pa Topa te nōm pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu yāyhāhup, tu hāptopa tu' xip 'ūgnīha', tu Topa yīpkutuk, hu pexkop pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu nū' xup, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu: “Topa, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'āte hāpkummugā pax hah.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu te yāy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yūmmāhā', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā 'ohnāg hah. Tik te yāy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmā', ha tik te yāk-tōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix tu yāyhā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix kakxop*

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ūn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pūyīy kakxop pu hām 'ūm maxnā', ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn xop mānōg, <sup>16</sup> pa Yeyox te' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā'. Pūyā kakxop nū 'ūghah, tu' tux hok pūyīy nū', yā Topa te' xat putup kakxop kuxa tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Kakxop yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kakxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

*Ūp-texop xexka*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nūn, tu Yeyox yikopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yümmügä'ax, yā 'āmax. 'Ātep-tep mün miy'ax nūy 'ūghī xe'ēgnāg mō'kumak mōg? Kaḫīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mün 'āxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah tikmū'ün kuxa max. Topa mün pux-ehnāg max. <sup>20</sup>Xate Topa yōg xat'ax xohix yümmüg, hu: "Ānōy' hā' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi.'" Kaḫīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha tik te:

—'A' yümmüg. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte' xat'ax yümmüg, tuk yīpkox xip. Kaḫīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pāyā hāpxopmā'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap miy'ah. Mōy, nōmenax 'ōg hāpxop xohix, nūy tayūmak pop, tu' nīm 'ūhok xop pu', ha Topa te pexkox yōg hāpxop xa' xex putup pexkox kopa, ha nūn tu nūktu 'Ūkpe mōg, Kaḫīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nīm.

<sup>24</sup>Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūp-texop te yōg hāpxop nīm putup hok, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok kamah. <sup>25</sup>Ha xoktūt kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāpxopmā ka'ok miāx, pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā hāpxopmā hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaḫīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm mün te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xexkah. Kaḫīy.

<sup>27</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mün ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaḫīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Pet te:

—Pēnā', 'ūgmüg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg, Kaḫīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ün te yāy pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu' tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ün, puyīy Topa nōm xat, <sup>30</sup>puxix Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām tu', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaḫīy

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax*

<sup>31</sup>Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', tuk mün Tikmū'ün Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup, <sup>32</sup>ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup, <sup>33</sup>tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaḫīy.

<sup>34</sup>Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmyümmüg 'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'*

<sup>35</sup>Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn Yenikot hām'hūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm, tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāpxop hok xak, <sup>36</sup>tu hām'āpak nīm 'īhā tikmū'ün xohix xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ün xohix? Kaḫīy.

<sup>37</sup>Ha:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha' nūn. Kaḫīy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāyoxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaḫīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha tikmū'ün nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaḫīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāyoxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaḫīy.

<sup>40</sup>Ha Yeyox tu tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnnā', hu nūnnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>41</sup>—Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' miy? Kaḫīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaḫīy.

<sup>42</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāmpēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaḫīy.

<sup>43</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpenā max, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā', hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

## 19

*Yeyox xix Yakeo*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu' kotit ha' mōg, <sup>2</sup>ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hāmūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu tikmū'ün yōg tayūmak

pop, tup-texop xexkah, <sup>3</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'ihā tik yokoma' mōg, tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi' mōg, tu' xip ha mōkah-māg, nūy Yeyox pēnā', putat ha' nūn hah, <sup>5</sup> tu' xupep, tu mōkahmāg tu' penāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hām tu 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā 'ūkxi'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām tonnok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet mūtik mōg, nūy xihip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' xit kux 'ihā Yakeo yok, tu hām'aktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ūn xupax, tu:

—Yōgnū hāpxop xohix 'āte' koxip putup, nūy xahix nīm 'ūhok xop pu'. Hōmā 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak puxet hā' xupxet, kopxix hōnhā nōm pu tayūmak tehomi te 4 popmāp-tup, 'ūnōy yānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', xix 'āxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'āxape te 'āpet kopa tihi'. 'Āmūn yā mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn xax, nūy xaxnām, nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, 'ū mōgā, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

#### Tayūmak 'ānuk te

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām'apak tikmū'ūn te', 'ihā Yeyox te hām'aktux'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'ax, ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn hām'hūmnāg tu Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop yūmmūgāhā', ka' pe'paxex, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn xop xohix xat putup nōmhā," pāyā 'ap xohix xat'ah nōmhā, <sup>12</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te' xat'ax yāy kutok mōg hāpxexka nōy tu', hāptox tu' mōg, nūy yāyhā hāpxexka yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, nūy hām'yāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg, puxix putpu nū'. <sup>13</sup> Tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', tuxet pu tayūmak puxet hōm, xix kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' hōm tayūmak puxet, tu mōktu xohix pu tayūmak puxet hōm, tu: "Hāpxop

hāmenax nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tu mōktu 'ūkxupep put pu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> —Tu' mōg, pāyā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu tik xop mō'pok hāptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nūy nō: "Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xihip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mū'ā xat." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Pa hām'yāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'ihā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāpxop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā' nūy' yīkopit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: "Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop," kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xat'ax te:

—Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'akutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnānā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> —Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: "Ōg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha: "Āte mō'akutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip." Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: "Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop, <sup>21</sup> 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīpkutuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha', ha tik nōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te: "Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākopit'ax, 'ōg hām'aktux'ax hā 'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'aktux, tu 'ātu hāpxop nūnnā 'aktux. <sup>23</sup> Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmū'ūn nōy hāpxop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā." Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> —Tu tikmū'ūn te' yīmmap tu' ōm pip pu hām'aktux, hu: "Tayūmak xut tik tu', tu tik nōy pu' hōm, tik te tayūmak te 10 pop pu' hōm." Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' pip tayūmak punethok, yā' pip tayūmak te 10." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha: "Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop punethok pip ha hāpxop nōy nā' mōg'ax tu mōktu yā' xohix, ha hāpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'. <sup>27</sup> Tik xop nūnnā nōmhā, tik xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūn te' xat putup nōg. 'Āpu, 'ūnūnnā', nūy 'ūgkeppa' kix." Ta tu' kux.



*Yeyox te kômên Yenoyanên tu' xupep*

<sup>28</sup>Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā' mōg, tu kômên Yenoyanên ha' mōg, ha' yōg mütik hāpkumep xop te' pe' mōg, <sup>29</sup>tu' mōg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metpān te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīka' pip, ha yāy yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mōg nū peheh, tu:

<sup>30</sup>—'Āmōg xip tu xexka tu', tu yohmēnāg tuk tup pēnāp-tup, ha tikmū'ün 'üm te' yīmū' yūm hok. 'Ūxut, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>31</sup>Tik te 'āyīkopit, 'āpu, tu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, puyīy nō yīmu' yūm.' Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Ha' mōg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hā' mīy.

<sup>33</sup>Tu yohmēnāg xut, 'ihā yohmēn xuxyā nūn, tu:

—Tep tu' xut 'āxop te nū yohmēn? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha:

—'Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, 'üg mūg xut, yīk tux hok 'ū xut. Kaxīy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hīy'ax koah.

<sup>35</sup>Tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', tu topixxax te yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu' yūm, <sup>36</sup>tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ün te nū yāy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nūktu yīmū' mōg,

<sup>37</sup>tu yīktux 'Onimet tu hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha tixmū'ün xohix xexka te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, tu' yīy ka'ok hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā tu', <sup>38</sup>tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pūyā Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hāmmax nā'. Yā yāy 'āxet'ax tu hōm pu nū', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mām, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha Paniye yōg xop te tikmū'ün mütik pip, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ōg tik xop mānōg, pu yīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup>Ha:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux: Pax pu tik xop yīy hok, puxix mīkaxxap yīy ka'ok, 'ūhittup tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Kômên Yenoyanên ha' potaha'*

<sup>41</sup>Tu' mōg, tu kômên Yenoyanên te hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, tu kômên pēnāhā', hu' potaha', <sup>42</sup>tu kômên yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pax xa hām'yūmmūg, tu hāmmax xak, nūy tu kuxa mām, puxix Topa xa hāmmaxnā', pāyā hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg xate',

<sup>43</sup>ha hām'yāxatamuk 'üm nōg 'ihā' puknōg gāy xop te kômên yīmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ānū'pap-tup, pāyā 'ānū'pa 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup>ha kômên koxyōy putup, xix tikmū'ün te kômên kopa' pip kix putup, xix kaxxop, tu mīptut yōg tiyot xohix koxyōy putup, 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Topa te 'āha' nūn, pāyā 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah*

<sup>45</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ün te' kopa' pip xop papuk, nōm xop te hāpxop hāmēnax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk, <sup>46</sup>tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa tappet hā' kax'āmi, hu: "Tikmū'ün te Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux nūy Topa pu hām'āktux," kaxīy, pāyā 'āxop tep-tūynāg, ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup>'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te tikmū'ün yūmmūgāhā' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānēx xop, xix hām'yūmmūg xop, xix tikmū'ün xexka xop te Yeyox putup nōg, tup-tex putup, <sup>48</sup>'ihā tikmū'ün xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax kopah, yī' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gāy.

## 20

*Topa te Yeyox tu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax*

<sup>1</sup>'Āmnīy puxet 'ihā Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ün yūmmūgāhā', xix hām'āktux max 'āktūx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix 'āmānēx xexka xop nūn, xix hām'yūmmūg xop nūn, xix tikmū'ün xat'ax xop nūn, <sup>2</sup>tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'üm te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa hām'yūmmūgā tikmū'ün? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha' nōy yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu 'ā' hām'āktux: <sup>4</sup>'Ū 'üm te Yoām nū'kutnāhā', pup-tox pix tikmū'ün? 'Ok Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pe tikmū'ün te nū'kutnāhā'? 'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Yūmū'ātep-putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Pe yūmū'āte Topa te' xat 'āktux, puxix tu hām'āktux, hu: "Putep-te xīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg 'ūp-tox pix'ax kopah?" Kaxīy. 'Pe yūmū'āte tikmū'ün te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ün mīkaxxap pax, nūy nō' yūmūg kix. Yoām putup pax tu', yā' xohix te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu' xexka xop te hāmyümmüg, pa hām'āktux 'üm putup'ah, hu:

—'Intu', 'ap yümmüg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ü 'üm te 'ā' xat 'āktux putup 'ohnäg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat xop Kummuk*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā tikmü'ün yüm-mügāhā', nüy Topa yög hāpxopmā'ax yümmügā', nüy yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'ihā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmü'ün 'üm te mīnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yāy yög hāpxa'ax hōm tikmü'ün nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy yög hahām, ha ta hāpxexka nōy ha' mōg, tu möktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip, <sup>10</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'ihā hāpxa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yög tayūmak xak, hu yāy yög hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yög tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmü'ün xop te' kix kakixnäg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>11</sup> Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nūy nū'kutnāhā' nüy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmü'ün xop te' kix kakixnäg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>12</sup> Ha hāpxa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā, ha tikmü'ün te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Yī' xuxyā te: "'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmü'ün te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnäg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmü'ün nōm tu' yīpkox pī'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'." Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yög hahām tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Ha tikmü'ün te hām pupi pagok, tu' kummuk, tu hāpxa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmüp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yög yāyhā hāpxa'ax." Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Tu hāpxa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te'?

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūnūn putup tikmü'ün kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnäg, tu mīnta yög hāpxa'ax hōm putup tikmü'ün nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmü'ün te' xupak, tu:

—'Āmhok! Pūyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: "'Tikmü'ün te mīp-tut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnäg." Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tikmü'ün te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmü'ün yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxyōy'ax tu möktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxīy.

*Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyümmüg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yümmüg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nüy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmü'ün yīpkutuk, <sup>20</sup> yī' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pīp, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā max, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yög hām'āktux 'āpak, nüy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'āktux'ax, pūyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nüy mūg, nüy gohet yög xonat pupi' mūg, <sup>21</sup> ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmü'ün yümmügā'ax, tu' yümmügā max, hak mū'āte' yümmüg, ha xatep-tup tikmü'ün xohix, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux pax, hu tikmü'ün xohix mōgāhā, hāmyok mīy hā nō mōgāhā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa yög xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yög gohet pu tayūmak hōm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yümmüg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yög hāmp'e'paxex yümmüg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —'Ā' mūg tayūmak 'ānuk. Putep koxuk nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Gohet yög tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yög hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yög hāpxop. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnäg, Yeyox te hāmyümmüg, yī' yīy 'ohnäg.

*Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Xanoxeo yög tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmü'ün hi 'ohnäg 'āktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Notot, xate tikmū'ün yūmmūgā'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: “Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pūyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mūy, nūy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 tihī' 'āxa', ha 'ōm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mūg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ün mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, <sup>32</sup> ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'. <sup>33</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te putpu' hīnnāp-tup tikmū'ün xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mūg'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ün puxet hā' yīpxox. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ün te yāytaha', <sup>35</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hi 'ap kux'ah, hu yāyap-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> tu pekkox yōg nū 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāktok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>37</sup> ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax 'āktux, 'ihā Topa yā mōnāyxop yōg Topa 'āktux, tu 'Amanām yōg Topa 'āktux, xix 'Iyak yōg Topa 'āktux, xix Yako yōg Topa 'āktux, <sup>38</sup> yīy Topa te tikmū'ün hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ūxohix te Topa tu' hi xe'e". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop te:

—Xate hām'āktux max, xate yā hāmyūmmūgā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Topa yōg hāmyāyutnā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>41</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: “Topa yōg hāmyāyutnā'ax te mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox?” <sup>42</sup> Namix mūn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet tu kax'āmi, hu: “Topa xe'ēgnāg tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgyīp xe'e ha 'āyūm, <sup>43</sup> tu mōktu 'āte tik xop te 'āha gāy nōa',” kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Yūmmūg. Namix te yāy xuxyā 'āktux, tu kama yāy mōkputox 'āktux. Tep tu Namix te' mōkputox'ax yā' xuxyā 'āktux? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik te hāmyūmmūg xop 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xip, 'ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux, tu:

<sup>46</sup> —'Ōg pa mōxip! Hāmyūmmūg xop te topixxax tox mō'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmū'ün 'āneo kōmēn kopah, ha' yūm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa mīmpe max xak, nūy mähām, tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, ha tikmū'ün te: “'Ūxexka 'ōhōm.” Kaxīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'āktux kumaknāg, pu tikmū'ün pēnā', tu 'ün hok mām xop tu' mōy tayūmak xexkah, tu mō'āmā hā Topa pu hām'āktux. Pa Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-tup nōg, hu' xūyāp-tup, Topa te mō'āmā'ax xop xūyāp-tup xexka. Kaxīy.

## 21

*'Ūn hok yūm te Topa pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmū'ün pēnāhā', ha 'ūp-texop xexka nūn, tu tayūmak punethok mō'tat Topa pet yōg mīpkox kopah, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ün pēnāhā kamah, 'ün hok yūm ha' pēnāhā', ha tayūmak ka'ok 2 hōm. <sup>3</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Nūhū 'ün te tayūmak kutōgnāg hōm, pāyā' xexkah, 'ūxohix tu', <sup>4</sup> ha 'ūp-texop xexka xop te tayūmak xexka hōm, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'ūyāg tu', ha 'ün 'ūhok te yāy yōg tayūmak xohix hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, tu mīkaxxap max hā' pet 'āktux, hōmā tikmū'ün hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>6</sup> —Hāmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā' puknōg gāy xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yōg mīkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxīy.

*Hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'ūm hā' mīy'ax? 'Ok hāpx-opmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy tu hām 'ūm hā' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', ka tikmū'ün kummuk xop putat kummuk hā 'āmōgā', yā mō'āmā'ax hā 'āmōgā'ax, tu: “'Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyutnā'ax 'āxet'ax Kunnix!” kaxīy, xix: “Hōnhāk nūn,” kaxīy. 'Ōg pa'āti! Nōm tikmū'ün pe 'āmōg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha xa hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ün xop xohix yāy'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxānōg hok. Yā yāy'ax punethok putup, pāyā 'ap 'āmnīy mōg putōynāg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—Häpxexka yög tikmū'ün te yāy nōy yög tikmū'ün gāyā'ax, xix gohet te yāy nōy gāyā'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha hämyäynuhuk xexka putup, xix hämhögnäg, ha tikmū'ün te' xit'ax xak putup, päyā hämhögnäg, xix hämpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmū'ün te häpxopmä'ax pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox tu yimū nāp-tup, ha tikmū'ün xohix kuxānōg putup.

<sup>12</sup>—Ha' gāy xop te 'āmüg putup hämāxap, tu 'äxüygāp-tup, xix yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmögāp-tup, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'āmögāp-tup, 'ügmün häh, <sup>13</sup> yiy 'äxop te häm'āpak max 'äktux'ax, <sup>14</sup> hu xutigāhok, 'äkuxānōg hok, nūy: "Putep mün 'äktux'ax 'äte'?" Kaxiy. 'Ämhok. <sup>15</sup> Häpxip 'ohnäg 'ihā 'äte 'äyümmügāp-tup, ha häm'äktux max'ax, pu tu 'akupex xop yēy. <sup>16</sup> Ha yāy 'atak te 'āmüg putup, xix 'ätaknōy xop, xix 'äxape xop, tu 'āmüg putup, tu kanet ha mögāp-tup, pūyiy 'āp-tex, tu 'äxop yāg putex putup, <sup>17</sup> ha tikmū'ün xohix te 'āp-tup nōg, 'äxop yā yōgnū tikmū'ün hah, <sup>18</sup> pa Topa te 'āpēnā max, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, yiy 'āxe te 'āp-tox tu 'ap nāp-tup'ah, nūy tu yāyxaxok hok, <sup>19</sup> yiy Topa yōy putat xak hok, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnäg. Kaxiy.

*Gāy xop te Yenoyanēn koxyōy putup*

<sup>20</sup>Tu xe häm'äktux, hu:

—'Äxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yög xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakot putup, nūy kōmēn koxyōy, tu' koxyōy putup, hōnhā xate' yümmüg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā häpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmū'ün nū'mān, tu yīktix tu' mög nū'paha', pūyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmū'ün yāy papuk, pūyā kōmēn tu häptopa' pip tikmū'ün kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok. <sup>22</sup> Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yög tikmū'ün mūtik, tu' xüygāp-tup. Hōmā tik te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yā Topa yög häm'äktux hittap hä' pēnāp-tup nōmhā. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ün tek-tok xuk yāy kopah, tu' xūy xexkap-tup, xix 'ün tek-tok pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' xūy xexkap-tup. Nū tikmū'ün xohix potap-tup, ha häpxexka xohix yög tikmū'ün xūy putup, yā Topa te' xüygāp-tup xexka, <sup>24</sup> ha' kix'ax mīkax xexka hä, yī' yāg'ax tikmū'ün 'üyāg, tu' yāg nōy müg putup, tu häpxexka puknōg ha' mögāp-tup. Hämpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa

yümmüg 'ohnäg, tu möktu Topa te puknōg xop pu häm'äktux, hu: "Puxi'." Kaxiy.

<sup>25</sup>Tu xe häm'äktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ün te häpxopmä'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, mäyōn tu häpxopmä'ax pēnāp-tup, xix mäyōn hex tu', xix mäyōnnäg tu', ha häpxexka yög tikmū'ün xohix kuxa teknōg, tu kōnäg xexka yo'ok xexka 'āpak'ax, hu' kuxānōg. <sup>26</sup> Tik xop kuxa teknōg putup, 'ükuxānōg tu', ha häpxop te hämnōgnōy tu' pip xop te yāy nuhuk putup, <sup>27</sup> hak mün yā Tikmū'ün Kutok, tuk nūn putup put pu', 'ihā tikmū'ün tek pēnāhā', hämgōy xexka kopak nūn putup, 'ügka'ok xe'ēgnäg tu', tuk xexka xe'ēgnäg nūn putup. <sup>28</sup> 'Äxop te nōm häpxopmä'ax ka'ok pēnā', 'āpu pexkox yokomak pēnā'. Yā 'äxuxyā' nūn, pu 'āmōy, nūy 'äxūy kuxyā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

*Tute piget kup 'äktux*

<sup>29</sup>Yeyox te häm'äktux nōy hä hämyüm-mügāhā', nūy Topa yög häpxopmä'ax yüm-mügā', hu:

—Mīm kup piget pēnā', xix mīm kup xohix pēnā', <sup>30</sup>ümixux xupep, 'üxokax puk tup, 'ihā xate' yümmüg, yā häm pukpex xupep. <sup>31</sup> Kaxiy 'äxop te häpxopmä'ax ka'ok pēnāhā', 'ihā hämyümmüg, tu Topa nūn yümmüg, ha' nūn, pu yāy yög tikmū'ün xat, yā' hämhümmnäg.

<sup>32</sup>—'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ün yāg te häpxopmä'ax xohix pēnāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Pax pu yōgnū häm'äktux'ax nōg, puxix pexkox xix hahām nōg hämāxap, häm'äktux'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnäg hah. Kaxiy.

*Pu tikmū'ün yā' pēnānā' pip*

<sup>34</sup>Tu häm'äktux kux, tu:

—'Ög pa möxip! Yāy pupi' pēnā max, pu yāy yög häpxop xak'ax 'āhīy hok, pu 'āmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'āhīy hok, ka 'äxop hämyümmüg 'ohnäg, 'ihā Topa yög häptup xe'e mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Yā mō'nāp-tup häpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmū'ün xop xohix tu', ha pāmäg te xokxop müg, 'üxaptop ha' müg, kaxiy Topa yög 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmū'ün pa pip 'ohnäg. <sup>36</sup> 'Ög pa möxip, xix yāy pupi' pēnā max. Topa pu häm'äktux, pūyiy 'āka'ogā', pu häpxopmä kummuk tu häpxupmä', nūy 'ügmün keppa' pi', 'ügmün yā Tikmū'ün Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmāxak xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu yiktix 'Onimet yīmū' mōg, nūy yīmū' pi', <sup>38</sup> ha māyōn kūynāg xut xohix, 'ihā' putpu' nūn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, māyōn xupep 'ihā' nūn, nūy Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpax.

## 22

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, 'ūxuxet'ax pām tokatok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te Nōa'yēn, <sup>2</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hāp-tex putup, tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup pax.

### *Yot pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk*

<sup>3</sup> Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yot kuxa kummugāhā, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik hāp-kumep. <sup>4</sup> Pāyā' mōg, tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, ha yāy yānān, ha Yot te:

—'Āte 'āxop mō'nīynām'ax, xayīy Yeyox mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' hittup, tu tu' hōm'ax tayūmak, <sup>6</sup> ha Yot te tayūmak putup, hu hāmpe'paxex punethok, nūy xexka xop mō'nīynām, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mīy, pūyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg hok.

### *'Āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy*

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'āmīy punethok nōg, 'ihā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', tu kahñēn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' mā', <sup>8</sup> ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoām mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nūy yīmū'ā 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yūmmūg mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha:

—'Ūg'āpax. Kōmēn xexka tu mōnāy, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm pēnāp-tup, ha nax tox hā kōnāg tat, tu 'āha' nūn putup. 'Ūpe mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mōxakux, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūg-mūg xuxyā tek mūg xat, pu 'āyīkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mīptut 'ūm kox, pu 'āte 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy yāy yōg tik xop mūtik?" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Ha xa' mūg putup hāpkox xexkah, yā mīmpe yūm'ax punethok, xix mīmpe xit'ax punethok mām, ha mīptut

mōkānīn yīmū' yūm. 'Ōnte 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Nōa'yēn. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'ihā Pet mōg, xix Yoām, tu' xat'ax xohi' mīy, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy nōm mīptut kopah.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mīy kux, ha Yeyox yūm, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te nū mūtik mām, <sup>15</sup> ha:

—'Āte' xak, 'ūxit 'āxop mūtik, nūy 'āxop mūtik 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk xūy putup, <sup>16</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak 'ūm xit 'āmuk xexka 'ūxeheh nūnte, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Nōa'yēn xe'e yūmmūg, kopxik xit putup, 'ihā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu kånēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—'Ūpa kånēy, xayīy 'āxop xohi xo'op. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux: 'A 'āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu pām paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Āmax! Kaxīy. Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi', 'ūkokip, nūy tak xaxok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' xit kux, 'ihā Yeyox te:

—Nū kånēy pa kamah, yā' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, hak hep 'āta nū'nāhā 'āxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mīy. <sup>21</sup> Pa tik mō'āmā'ax te yūmūk mūtik xit, tu gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gāynām, tu tik mō'āmā'ax hā' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' nōm te' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

### *Pi'yā' tik te' xohix xat'ax*

<sup>24</sup> Tu kamah hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy tik 'ūm 'ūxohix xat'ax yūmmūg, <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Hāmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' yōg gohenanok 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: Tik te tikmū'ūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop kopa 'ānōy xat hok. Pūyā' xat'ax hāpxopmā 'ūnōy xop pu', 'ātaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yā yāyhā'ax kutōgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu yīpkox pi'. <sup>27</sup> Pi'yā mūn

xexka? 'Ok tik te mīmpe tu' yūm, nūy tu xit, pe tik te hāpxop tat nūy nōy xīnnā'? Nōm te' yūm yā' xexkah, pāyā 'āxop xohix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>28</sup> 'Āxop tek mütik hāpkumep, tuk mütik hāpxopmāhā' xix 'āxūy. <sup>29</sup> Yōg 'ātak te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū tikmū'ūn xat, yā kaxīy 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>30</sup> nūy 'ūgmütik 'āxit xi' xo'op, yōgnū hāpxexka tu' āxit'ax, xa' yūm'ax max yīmū' yūm, nūy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix potip.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe:

—Xīmām, 'ūg'āpax max. Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āp-tup, nūy 'ānuhuk. Tikmū'ūn te xuxnāg nuhuk, pēnēn hā nuhut, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āxut putup, <sup>32</sup> pa 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, ta tu 'ā xak, pu 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa yūmmā ka'ok. 'Ūg ha 'ānūn'ax putpu', 'āpu 'ānōy xop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āte 'āmütik 'ūgmōg, tu kanet hak mōg'ax 'āmütik nōmhā, nūy xok 'āmütik. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, Pet: Xate tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, huk nīm putup, tu hām'āktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ātep yūm-mūg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'īhā xokakkak te xatap-xehnāg putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Hōmā 'āte mō'āpok, 'ūhok mō'āpok, 'ap pata xax 'āptat'ah, xix tayūmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'āxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'āp-tex 'īhā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āmhok, yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha:

—Pa hōnhā 'ōg tayūmak tat, xix xagok mō'tat. 'Ūg kayak hāmēnax, nūy tayūmak pa', nūy mīkax xexka 'ūm pa', tu' mō'tat. <sup>37</sup> Hōmā tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yōg hām'āktux yā tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Tik te' kummuk xop mütik mōg." Kaxīy. Huk mūn 'āktux, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te hāpxopmāp-tup nōmhā, 'ūkkok hāh hāpxopmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te:

—Hēnā', mīkax xexka 2 tihī'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet tu' xip*

<sup>39</sup> Tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy hā yīktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu 'āmāxak xohix 'īhā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mütik mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu yīktix yīmū' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy

<sup>41</sup> Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mütik hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xak 'ūyīk xūy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, 'ūyā 'ōg putup'ax mīy hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>44</sup> ha' xūy xexka, hu hām-pukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nū' nāhā'.

<sup>45</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihi', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn, <sup>46</sup> ha:

—Te xīy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknīhā 'ati', nūy Topa tu' xax, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox mūg, tu' kīy*

<sup>47</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, ha Yot te' nūnnāhā', 'āmnīy xohix hā tu Yeyox mütik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. <sup>48</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mūn mīy putup, Yot? 'Ūg-mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mūg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mūg, nūy gāy xōp tuk mūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hām'yūm-mūg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mīkax xexka hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Hu tik te mīkax xexka paha', tu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, tu' yīpkox xaxit, 'ūyīpxe'e hā nōm xip, <sup>51</sup> ha:

—Hup! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīpkox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā', <sup>52</sup> tu 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xī' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānūn, nūy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax mūy? Tep tu 'āxop te mīkax xexka tat, xix mīhīm? <sup>53</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Topa pet xexka

kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mūg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmgāyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpkoxtap kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>54</sup>Ha' mūg, tu' mōgāhā 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg, <sup>55</sup>ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mīy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yīmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām, <sup>56</sup>ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup>Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yā 'ūnōy te:

—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup>Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? Xate putep mūn xuktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>61</sup>ha Yeyox te ha' yokānām, tu Pet pēnā ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux pe'paxex. Yā hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux, hu: "Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mūn yūmmūg hok 'āktux, 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xehnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>62</sup>Ha Pet te yāy-hāhup xexkah, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' pota punethok.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox kix*

<sup>63</sup>Ha tik xop te Yeyox mūg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix, <sup>64</sup>tu topixxax hā Yeyox pa mō'nīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ū 'ūm nōm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup>Tu hām'āktux hā Yeyox kuxa xūyghāhā', 'āmnīy tox hā' xūyghāhā'.

*Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>66</sup>Ha māyōn xupep, 'ihā' Yoneo xexka xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā ta tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik, xix hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik yāy

tu nū' nāhā', ha Yeyox mōgāhā', 'āmānex xat'ax pet ha' mōgāhā', puyī' yīkopit. <sup>67</sup>Tu: —'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāykutnāhā'? 'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux tu'. <sup>68</sup>'Āte 'āyīkopit, puxix 'āxop 'ap hām 'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, <sup>69</sup>pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, yā hōnhāk yūm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hah, Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hak yūm'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup>Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup>Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi'! Kāy yāy yīy'ax hā 'ūgmū'āte' xupak! Kaxīy.

## 23

*Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>1</sup>Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ūknīha' tihī', tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok ha', 'ūxuxet'ax Pinat, 'ha' kupex nām, hu:

—Kāy te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayūmak hōm hok gohet pu', tu yāy mūn yā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te' yāykutnā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ā xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Yīy Pinat te 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te hāpkummūgā 'ohnāg. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Pāyā' xexka xop te:

—Yā' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgā'ax hā' gāyāhā hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nūnte kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok kāy mūn yā Ganinet yōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Yīy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mōgā', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip. <sup>8</sup>Ha xonat xop te' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'āmnīy

xohix hā' pēnāp-tup, pāyā pēnā 'ohnāg, yā hōnhā pēnā'ax, ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyiy Yeyox hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>9</sup>hu' yīkopit, tu xe yā' yīkopit, pāyā Yeyox te' yēy. <sup>10</sup>Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop tihi', tu Yeyox kupex nām. <sup>11</sup>Ha 'Enot tup-tup nōg, xix yōg xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yōg topixxax mūn mō'tat nūy Yeyox kummukgā', tu put pu' mōgāhā Pinat hah. <sup>12</sup>Hōmā 'Enot gāy Pinat hā', xix Pinat gāy 'Enot hā', pa hōnhā yāy tu' gāy xit, tu yāyhā' xape.

*Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>13</sup>Ha Pinat te 'āmānex xop xānāhā', xi' xexka xop xānāhā', hay yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>14</sup>ha:

—'Āxop te nūktu tik nūnnāhā', tu' kupex, tu tikmū'ün gāyā 'āktux, pa 'āte' yīkopit, ha yā' max, 'ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah, <sup>15</sup>ha 'Enot te yīkopit kamah, tu' put pu nū'kutnāhā'. Hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, puyiy tu xok, <sup>16</sup>Yiy 'āte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hā, nūy xut pu mōg. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup>Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn 'ihā' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te yāy kutnā tik puxet, pu mōg, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mōg, <sup>18</sup>pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix yiy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmōgā Yeyox, nū' putex. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup nōg, pa Mahamax xut pu mōg. Kaxiy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Mahamax te' nōy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmū'ün gāyāhā', pu tu' kix gohet yōg xonat xop.

<sup>20</sup>Pa Pinat te:

—Nāy. Hāmpē'āpaxex max, 'ūyā xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>21</sup>Pa tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu' yiy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex, 'ūp-tex, mīpkupnix hāp-tex! Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Pinat te xe hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu', hu:

—Putep mūn mīy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yā' max, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tute', yiy 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha xe tikmū'ün yiy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nōg 'āktux, <sup>24</sup>yiy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mōg, <sup>25</sup>ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu tikmū'ün gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

*Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex*

<sup>26</sup>Ha' mōgāhā', 'ihā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' taha'. <sup>27</sup>Ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ün xop, tu' potahā' mōg, <sup>28</sup>ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—'Ūgmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymūn hā 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'.

<sup>29</sup>'Āmniy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmū'ün te hām'āktux, hu: "Ūhūn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ün tek-tok yāy xo'opmā hok." Kaxiy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha tikmū'ün kuxa teknōg'ax, tu: "Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy, nūy mōknīy." Kaxiy.

<sup>31</sup>Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak hā? Yā' puk putūmmāg. Kaxiy hōnhā tik max xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā? Kaxiy.

<sup>32</sup>Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā', nūy tu' kix Yeyox mütik, <sup>33</sup>ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix hām'hūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu', ha xonat xop te Yeyox yim xuhmīy, xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'ūyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'ūyīpxax hā' xup.

<sup>34</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātak, 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Kaxiy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā' max, 'ūkoxyōy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy tik yāy kutnā', pu pa'. <sup>35</sup>Ha tikmū'ün xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmū'ün hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyiy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāy kutnāhā', puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxiy.

<sup>36</sup>Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk xo'opmāp-tup, <sup>37</sup>tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmū'ün xat xe'e'? 'Āpu, mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxiy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy, mīpkupnix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: "Nūhū tik te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat." Kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:



—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāykutnahā'? 'Āpu yāy xit, xikmūg mōy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup>Pa tik nōy te' mǎnōg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yīpkutuk hok? Hōnhā 'āxok, xate hāpkummugāhā' tu xok.  
<sup>41</sup>'Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy punethok, yīk mūg kix, pa nū tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup>Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ūkxaxok hok, 'ihā xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup>Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn mūtik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>44</sup>Ha māyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'ihā hāpxoxtap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hā' xip māyōn he'.<sup>45</sup>'ihā māyōn kuyānām xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy koxip, nōm te hāmyikox mō'yinnīn. <sup>46</sup>Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'.<sup>47</sup> Ha xonax xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux, tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu'.

<sup>49</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ūn pip, nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

*Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot*

<sup>50</sup>Ha tik max xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye, tu hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mūtik mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy, <sup>51</sup>tu' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yīpkox pi', <sup>52</sup>tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm. <sup>53</sup>Ha mīpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā' kīy, tu mīkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha' hok xip, mīkax xap 'ūkox, 'ūxokxax nōy te' kopa' xip 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup>Yā xexta pet, 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā 'āmāxak, 'ihā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

<sup>55</sup>'Ūhūn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nūn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mīkax xap kox kopa ha' pēnāhā', <sup>56</sup>tu putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā, hāmyāx-atāmuk hittap 'ihā', Topa te Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'ihā hām hok.

## 24

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup>Ha yenomīn 'ihā, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'ihā, 'ūn xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax tat, <sup>2</sup>tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha mīkax xap kox tu'. Hōmā mīkax xap te mō kox nīy, pāyā hōnhā' yīkūy tap, tu mīkax kox xōn, ha 'ūn xop te' kox kopa pēnāhā'. <sup>3</sup>'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ūm xip'ah, tu mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup>yīy 'ūn te: "Pute 'ūm?" Tu hāpe'paxex, 'ihā tik 2 te' yīka' tihi', 'ūpata hā' tihi', yā' yōg topixxax tūmnāg, kuyānām putuk, <sup>5</sup>ha 'ūn xop kuxānōg, tu nūktettex, tu yāy pa mō'nīy, tu' yēy, ha pexkox yōg xop te:

—Tep tu 'āxop te yāy hi'ax xop xak hām xukpot tu'? <sup>6</sup>'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yā' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hām'āktux 'ihā hāpxexka Ganinet tu' tihi', <sup>7</sup>ha tik kummuk te' mō'āmā', nūy gāyoxop mōgā Yeyox hah. Yeyox yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg xok'ax 'āktux, tu mīpkunix hā' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu' hi'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk 'ihā xa hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha 'ūn xop te hāmp'e'paxex, tu: "Hamūn! Hōmā Yeyox tek mū'ā hām'āktux." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn te nōm mūtik hāpkumep pu' xuktux. <sup>10</sup>Nōm 'ūhūn 'āxet'ax Manix Mānanēn, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Yoān, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, ha Mānix yā Tiak mūk tut, ha 'ūn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>11</sup>pa tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūn yōg hām'āktux tu', tu: "Yā' xupmāhīy!" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup>Pāyā Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'ihā pēnā tu' mōg, nūy mīkax kox kutōgnāg hā' mōnāy, tu topixxax te xokxax kīy'ax pēnāhā', yāp-xehnāg yūm, tu putpu' nūn mīyot tu', tu' kuxa te' yēy.

Ēmā'ox yōg putahah

<sup>13</sup> 'Ihā tik 2 hāpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ēmā'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'āgmūg 2 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>14</sup> ha yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu hām'āktux, 'ihā Yeyox xip, hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' xip, tu tik mūtik mōg, <sup>16</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', pāyā' yūmmūg'ah. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'āktux 'āxop te', 'ihā hāpkumep? Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop hāpkumep kux, 'ūhittup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>18</sup> ha tik puxet 'āxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn kopa' pip, tu hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āp-xehnāg te' yūmmūg hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

—Hāpxopmā'ax tute xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, Topa keppa' mīy, xix tikmū'ūn keppa' mīy, tu hāmyūmmūgā ka'ok kamah, <sup>20</sup> ha 'āmānex xop xik mū yōg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hōm, pu tup-tex, tu mīpkupnix hāp-tex, ha' xok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte hāmp'e'paxex tap, hu: “Pe Yeyox yā Topa yōg mō'kutnā'ax, ha' yāy'kutnāhā', pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'!” Hamūn, pāyā' xok, ha hōnhā 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hak mū kuxānōg. Māyōn xupep 'ihā 'ūn mōg, 'ūxukpot ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā' Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnāg, mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, ha putpu' nūn, tu pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 'āktux, tu' pēnāhā nō'ōm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, <sup>24</sup> ha tik te xukpot ha' mōg kamah, ha' kox xip, pāyā' ap pēnā'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk, 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk hām'āktux'ax kopah! Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā' 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux'ax kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāy'kutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāyhā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

<sup>28</sup> Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe', <sup>29</sup> pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtik mōg, <sup>30</sup> tu nōm mūtik xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: “‘Āmax,” kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'ihā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtik pip xop, <sup>34</sup> tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'āktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'āktux.

*Yeyox xip tik xop mūtik*

<sup>36</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā', hām'āktux 'ihā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīpkutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate'? <sup>39</sup> Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg 'āpit. 'Ūkokuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtik hāpkumep tu' mūg, <sup>41</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha tu' hōm māhām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu', <sup>43</sup> ha' māhā', 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux

hittap hā hāmyūmmūg, <sup>46</sup>tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūx-uxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'ihā putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux, <sup>47</sup>tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyiy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyiy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>48</sup>'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak, <sup>49</sup>Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'*

<sup>50</sup>Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup>Tu hām'āktux 'ihā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg, <sup>52</sup>ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, <sup>53</sup>tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pip Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

YOĀM TE TOPA YŌG  
HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX  
KAX'ĀMI'

*Topa yōg hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha ta' xip Yeyox, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Topa yōg Hām'āktux. Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg. Topa yōg Hām'āktux te Topa mūti' tihī', tu Topa putuk, yā Topa xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup>Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha Topa mūti' tihī Topa yōg Hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup>Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy. 'Ok Topa te yāpxehnāg hā' mīy hāpxop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Topak-tok mūti' mīy hāpxop xohix xexka'? Hamūn, 'ūmīy hāpxop xohix xexka nūmūtik. <sup>4</sup>Topa yōg Hām'āktux te yōnnā'ī xohix hīnnāhā', ha' hi'ax te kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāptupmāhā', puyīy hāmyūm-mūg, <sup>5</sup>ha mō yānām yōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha hāpkoxtap te kuyānām putex 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa hāptupmāhā', pa' kummuk xop te Yeyox hupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup>Ha ta' xip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yoām, ha Topa te' yāyknāhā', tu' xut tikmū'ūn kopah, tu nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah.

<sup>7</sup>Ha ta' nūn Yoām, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Topak-tok 'āktux, yā nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok.

<sup>8</sup>Yoām te kuyānām putuk'ah, pa' nūn, nūy nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux. <sup>9</sup>Nōm te kuyānām xe'e putuk, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix tu' xupep, yā' nūn Yeyox.

<sup>10</sup>Kuyānām, yā Topa yōg Hām'āktux, yā Topak-tok, tu' xip nūnte hām xexka tu'. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok yūmmūg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. <sup>11</sup>Yā' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux, tu nūktu yāy yōg hām xexka tu' xupep pa' xape xop tep-tup nōg, <sup>12</sup>pa tikmū'ūn yāg te Yeyox putup, tu' kopa' kuxa mām, ha Topa te nōm xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāyhā xape xop Topa yōg, yā Topak-tok xop. <sup>13</sup>Yā Topa hā xape xop. 'Ok 'ūtut te' put xi' tak te nō' tehe', yīy yāyhā xape xop Topa hā? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tut tep-tup xi' tak, hu' put? 'Āmhok. Pa yā Topa mūn hā

xape xop. Yā Topa tep-tup, ha yāyhā Topa xape xop.

<sup>14</sup>Ha ta' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux hām xexka tu' nūnteh, ha' tut te' put, yā tikmū'ūn Yeyox, tu tikmū'ūn mūti' tihī'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, yā' max tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet 'ūmax xe'ēgnāgāhā', yā Topa te' maxnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha hāmyok xohix 'āktux.

<sup>15</sup>Ha ta' nūn Yoām, tu nūktu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux hu: "Ūg pe' nūn putup tihik. Hamūn xexka', ha tak mūn kutōgnāg, yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg pa yōgnū xohix miāx." Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ūkuxa max xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu xe hāmmaxnā mōkuma'mōg

<sup>17</sup>Hōmā Topa te Mōyyex pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā', puyīy Mōyyex Yoneo xop xat, pa Topa te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāmmaxnāhā', yīy ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>18</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, pa Topak-tok puxehnāg te Topa putuk, tu Topa mūti' tihī', ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu ta tu' yūmmūg Topah. Yā tute yūmū'ā Topa mūg.

*Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup>Ha ta' pip Yoneo xexka xop kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu mō'pok 'āmānēx xop xix Nemi yōg xop, puyīy Yoām yīkopit. Ha ta' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha Yoām te hām'āktux xe'e, hu:

—'Ak mūn Kunnix'ah, yā Topa te Kunnix yāyknāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha xe' yīkopit hu: 'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ok 'Enit? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha xe:

—'Ok 'āmūn nō'ōm, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Ok putpu 'anūn? Kaxīy.

Ha:

'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha:

—'Āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āyūmmūg putup, hu mōg, hu

nōm te nūg mūg pok xop pu hām'āktux. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yoām te:

—Yā yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūgmūn, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hām panip xexka tu', hu: 'Āpu 'āxop putat yoa'. Yūmūg xuxyā nūn. Yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yoa'. Kaxīy.

Yā hām'āktux te' putuk 'Iyait yōg, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>24</sup>Yā Paniye xop te Yoām yīkopit, <sup>25</sup>hu:

—'A 'āmūn yā Kunnix'ah Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', xix 'ap 'Enit'ah, xix 'ap nōy'ah nōm te Topa pupix hām'āktux. Tepte 'āxat xate tikmū'ūn putox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha Yoām te:

—'Ātep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āxop kopa' xip nō'ōm, pa yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>27</sup>hak pe' nūn putup nō'ōm. Hamūn xexka', hak-mūn kutōgnāg, hu yōg pataxax ko'ap-tup 'ohnāg. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūgmūn. <sup>28</sup>Yā nōm hāpxopmāhā xiptuxexka Metān tu' kōnāg kox Yohnām xatapah. Yā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix 'ōnteh.

*Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup kahnēn xok putuk*

<sup>29</sup>Hāptup 'ihā' nūn Yeyox Yoām hah, ha Yoām te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūpēnā' nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup Topa yōg tihik kahnēn xok putuk. Tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup. <sup>30</sup>Hōmā 'āte nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik tek pe' nūn putup, tu' xexkah, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg. Yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū xohix miāx." Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup>Hōmā 'a' yūmmūg'ah nōm tihik, pak nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn putox pix, puyiy tikmū'ūn nōm yūmmūg, Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Tu xe: 'Āte' pēnāhā Topa Koxuk te pekkox tu' yīxohoh, yā kuxxuxtut putuk, tu nūktu tik tu' xupep, tu nōm yīmū' xip ka'ok. <sup>33</sup>Yā 'āte' yūmmūg'ah tihik, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn putox pix. Topa te: "Xate pēnāp-tup Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, tu nūktu tik yīmū' xip ka'ok putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn pu' hōm putup Topa Koxuk." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup>'Āte nōm pēnāhā', tu xa' xuktux, tihik yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te māxap*

<sup>35</sup>Hāptup 'ihā xe' xip Yoām tik tix mūtik, yā Yoām mūtik mōg xop kopa' pip, <sup>36</sup>ha' nūn Yeyox, tu nōā'yēn, ha Yoām te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup, kahnēn xok putuk, yā' yīy 'ohnāg, yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup>Ha tik tix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' mōg, <sup>38</sup>Ha Yeyox yōkânām, tu tik tix pēnāhā', tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, pi'yā 'āpet yūm?

<sup>39</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ta' mōg Yeyox xix tik tix, tu' pet pēnāhā' māyōn he 'ihā' tihī', 'ihā mōktu yā 'āmāxak.

<sup>40</sup>Yā tik tix, ha yāp-xet 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', yā Xīmām Pet taknōy. Yā hōmā tute Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu Yeyox pe' mōg.

<sup>41</sup>Tu ta' mōg 'Ānene', nūy yāy taknōy xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix xipihī', yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup>Tu ta' nūn 'Ānene', tu' taknōy Xīmām nūn nā nā' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōx-aha', ha Yeyox te Xīmām pēnāhā', tu:

—'Āmūn yā Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok. 'Āte xa 'āxet'ax nōy hōm, yā Xep. Kaxīy.

Yā Xep, yā 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xānāhā Pinip xix Nātānāyet*

<sup>43</sup>Hāptup 'ihā Yeyox mōg putup hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Pinip xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—Mā, 'ūg pe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup>Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn Betxax. Yā 'Ānene yōg kōmēn kamah, xix Pet yōg kamah.

<sup>45</sup>Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu Nātānāyet xak, tu mōktu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xipihī nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūhit-tap Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmī Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', xix Topa pupix hām'āktux xop te nōm kax'āmī kamah. Yā Yeyox, yā Yoye kutok, yā kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup>Ha Nātānāyet te:

—'Ok 'ūm max tikmū'ūn 'ōnte Nāyane kopah? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinip te:

—Pu yūmū mōy, pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup>Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Yeyox, tu' nōy nūn pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā' 'Iyāet xop yōg tik xe'e, yā tik te' koit 'ohnāg. Tik te hāpxopmā yok. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup>Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Tepu xatek yūmmūg? Texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āpēnāhā', yā 'āxip piget kup kakak, ha Pinip te 'āxānāhā'

<sup>49</sup>Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Notot, 'āmūn Topak-tok. Xate 'Īyaet xop xat.

<sup>50</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' xuktux 'āte 'āpēnāhā piget kup kakak, yīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ūgkopah. 'Ok kaxiy 'ākuxa yūm? Yā' max nūhū', pa xate xe' pēnāp-tup hāpxopmā max xohix xe'ēgnāg. <sup>51</sup>'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e xate pekkox xōn pēnāp-tup, ha ta pekkox yōg nū'pok xop pepi' mōg putup, tu putpu' yīxop-tup, tu nūktuk mūn xuka' xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xuka' xup putup.

## 2

*Yeyox te yāyta pēnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>'Āmnīy tix nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn yāyap-tup kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha Yeyox mūk-tut xip. <sup>2</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' xānāhā Yeyox xix yōg tik te 12 xop, pu tu xit. Yīy ta' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha'. <sup>3</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te xupyāg xo'op, ha mōktu' kox, ha ta' xip Yeyox mūktut, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkok xupyāg. 'Ūnōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Māy, hōnhā 'ūkxat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā xate nōm putup. 'A hōnhā'ah. Pa hāpxip, 'ihā Topa tek xat putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha' tut te kāmānat pu:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā tute 'āxop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha ta' pip naxtox xexkanām mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm 'ūxohix te' 6, ha Yoneo xop te nōm hā yāy pix, xix nax pix, xix kāmēy pix, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā' xexkanām naxtox. Naxtox puxet te' tat nit xohix te' 80, xi' nōy 100.

<sup>7</sup>Ha Yeyox te kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kōnāg pux, pu naxtox hā nū'xih. Kaxīy.

Ha' pux ha nū'xīmnāg.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu' hep kutōgnāg xut, nūy pax mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax pu' hōm. Kaxīy.

Ha' xut, tu' pax mōg, <sup>9</sup>ha xat'ax te' hep xo'op, pa 'ap kōnāg'ah, yā yāyhā xupyāg. Hām 'ūm tu' nūn 'ūhep? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa kāmānat te' yūmmūg nōm te'

hep xut, ha 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax te tik te yāyta xānāhā', <sup>10</sup>tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' popmāhā xupyāg max hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu mōktu hix ka'ok, hak-nāy tu' popmāhā xupyāg kummuk, pa nōmhā' pip xupyāg max 'ohnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Yā hā kaxiy Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yā kōmēn Kānā tu' mīy hāpxexka Ganinet tu' Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

<sup>12</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' mōg Yeyox, xi' tut, xi' taknōy xop, xix Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu' nox tihi kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>13</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo xop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha ta' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>14</sup>Tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', pa' kopa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu nōmenex mūnūytut pit, xix kahnēn, xix kuxxuxtut, tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, ha mīmpe xit'ax 'ihā' mām, <sup>15</sup>ha Yeyox te xikot mīy poxit hā, tu hāptopa papuk kahnēn xix mūnūytut pit, tu tayūmak nū'xok, yā tayūmak hā' nōy yānān xop yōg, tu' yōg mīmpe xit'ax nū'xok kamah. <sup>16</sup>Tikmū'ūn te kuxxuxtut nōnenex, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Āpu kuxxuxtut mōgā nūpeheh. 'Ūmīy hok nāpet nūnte 'ātak pet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox mūtik mōg xop te' xutigāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi hu: "Yā kuxap putuk 'ūgkuxa kopah, yā 'āte Topa pet putuppax, tu Topa pet hā yīpkumiy." Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', xayīy xohix papuk Topa pet kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te nū' pet putxok, kopxix xe' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha:

—'Ok xate' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā? Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy hāmāx-atamuk xohix te' 46 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Pa 'āmhok, Yeyox te yāy yīn 'āktux, yā Topa xip Yeyox kopah, Topa pet putuk.

<sup>22</sup>Hāpxip ha ta Yeyox putpu' hi', 'ihā Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xutigāhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg

hām'āktux kopa xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūg*

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyānēn tu, 'ihā tikmū'ün te' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. Yā tikmū'ün te' mīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā, hu' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ohnāg tikmū'ün kopah xix yōg hāmyūmmūg kopah, tute tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūg tu'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ok Yeyox pu tikmū'ün yūmmūgāhā? 'Āmhok. Yā tute tikmū'ün xohix kuxa yūmmūg.

### 3

*Yeyox xix Nikonēm*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Nikonēm, yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax xop yōg tihik, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ihā' nūn Yeyox hah, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā'. Yā xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Topa 'āyōkāmū mōg hok, ha ta hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāpxop xe'e. Tep-te Topa pēnāp-tup xix yāy yōg tikmū'ün, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā nōm nāhā 'ūxeheh. 'Ap nōy te' pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Nikonēm te:

—Tep texīy tik xiptap 'ūm nāhā 'ūxeheh? 'Ok 'ūtut hā mō'nāhā 'ūxeheh, ha xe' put? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmmūg xakux. Yūmmūg tut te yūmmūg pop, ha ta Topa Koxuk te yūmmūg mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ün. Hā kaxīy yūmmūg xakux 'ūxeheh, yā yūmmūg xakux tix. Yūmmūg xe xakux 'ohnāg, koxix yūmmūg mōxakux 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ün xop kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūn tek-tok pop, ha' hi 'ūk-tok. Ha ta Topa Koxuk te' hinnāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ün. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu nāhāy 'ūxeheh. Hām'āktux hok hu: Xok 'ūm?" Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āmuuh mōg hām 'ūm tup-tup, ha xate 'āmuuh 'āpak. Pi'a' nū'? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Pi'a' mōg? Xate' yūmmūg'ah.

Yā xate' pēnā 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ün, tu' hinnāhā nōm xakux 'ūxeheh.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Nikonēm te:

—Texīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ün. <sup>11</sup> Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu nōm 'āktux, tu hāmpēnāhā, hu nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hām xexka yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Texīy 'ākuxa yūm putup? 'Ap yūm putup'ah. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ün te pexkox tu' mōg 'ohnāg, tu yīxo 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', tu pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkpuxet yā Tikmū'ün Kutok te nōm 'āktux, pexkox tuk yīxohoh tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te kāyā komut mīy hām panip xexka tu', tu mīm yīpaka' xup. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün tek mūn yīpaka xup putup, yā Tikmū'ün Kutok yīpaka xup putup, <sup>15</sup> puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te mō'yāyxe'ēgnāg hām xexka yōg xohix xop, hu yāy kutok pit puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, hu' xakix ka'ok putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', nūy nōm hā hām xexka yōg xohix xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa maxnā', nūy nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te' kuxa mām xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg, pa' yānān 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topak-tok puxet kopa hah. <sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān? Yā Yeyox nūn, yā kūyānām nūn putuk, tu nūktu' xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa tikmū'ün tep-tup hāpkoxtap, 'ap putup'ah kūyānām, yā Yeyox putup'ah, hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu'. <sup>20</sup> Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop tep-tup nōg kūyānām, tu' mōg 'ohnāg kūyānām hah, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā hok.

<sup>21</sup> Pa hāmyoa'ax xop mōg Yeyox hah, yā kuyānām putuk hah, puyiy xohix pēnā', yā Topa 'āpak, hu hāmyok miy. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox xix Yoām, yā nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōxaha', tu' nox tihi', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām, yā 'Ēnōm tu' xip, yā Xanīn yīkak, tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, kōnāg punethok hah, ha ta' nūn 'ūxohix, hap-tox pix. <sup>24</sup> Yā xonat te Yoām mō'tat putup kanet ka'ok hā, pa hōnhā' xip'ah kanet kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg yāg xop, tu yāy mānōg kōnāmāhā Yoneo puxet mūtik. Yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka tu yāy mānōg, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Yāy Pix. Kaxiy.

<sup>26</sup> Ta' nūn Yoām mūtik mōg xop Yoām hah, tu:

—Yāyā, hōmā' xip tihik 'āmūtik kōnāg kox xatapa', yā hōmā xate nōm 'āktux. Hōnhā tik tep-tox pix, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te ha nū' yāy xix. Kaxiy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Pexkox yōg Topa te tikmū'ūn xexka miy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm pe' mōg, pa' xexka miy hok, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm pe' mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yāy 'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū mōg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu nōm nūn.” Kaxiy. Ha xate' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup> Yā hā kaxiy putuk: Tikmū'ūn te yāytap-tup, ha 'ūn te yāytaha yā tik te yāytaha yōg. Ha ta' xip tik te yāytaha xape', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak, tu tik te yāytaha yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāykūmīy 'ohnāg. Yāg mūn putuk. 'Āte tik te yāytaha xape putuk, tuk kuxa hittup xexka nōmhā, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā' max, nōm xexka nōy nā' mōg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix nōm pēnā', ha ta' max, 'ūgmūn kutōgnāg nōy nāg mōg, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn pēnāk-tōgnāg.

*Nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh*

<sup>31</sup> Hōmā nōm xip pepi', tu' yīxohoh. Hamūn 'ūxexkanām, ha ta' xohix nōy 'ap xexka'ah. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yā hām xexka yōg xop xe'e', tu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Ha ta nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh yā' xexkanām. <sup>32</sup> Tute

hāpxop pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu' pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu' xupak'ax 'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te 'ūyōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām, puxix hām'āktux hu: “Topa 'ūmax xe'e'.” Kaxiy. <sup>34</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', ha tute Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu' hōm Topa Koxuk, ha nōm hā nū'xīmnāg Topa Koxuk hā, tu Topa Koxuk 'āpaknām. <sup>35</sup> Yā' tak Topa te yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy pu hāpxop xohix popmāhā', puyiy 'ūxohix xop xat. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm Topak-tok kopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Ha ta' nōy 'ūm te Topak-tok pit 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu 'a' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup'ah, pa Topa te nōm tu' gāy mōkunā'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

#### 4

*Yeyox xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg 'ūhūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop te' xupak. Yā hām'āktux Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix nōy nā' mōg xexka', ha ta Yoām mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix tapax 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te kama' hām'āktux, Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, ha ta Yoām te tikmū'ūn tīgnāg putox pix. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'āmhook. Yeyox te 'ap-tox pix'ah, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop tep-tox pix.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te nōm 'āpak, tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Yonex kūnāpah, tu putpu' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa' xip hāpxexka Xāmānit, ha nōm hā yāyikutut, yā Topa te-tup.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu kōmēn Xik tu' xupep hāpxexka Xāmānit kopah, yā Yako yōg hām yīkah. Yā hōmā Yako te yāy kutok Yoye pu hām hōm. <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip Yako yōg kōnāg xupup kox, ha ta' tuknōg Yeyox, hu kōnāg xupup kox kux tu' yūm, 'īhā mayōn te yāy kote' yūm.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat, 'ū xo'op. Kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap xip'ah. 'Ūmōg kōmēn tu', nūy yāy xit'ax pop.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āmūn yā Yoneo xop kopa 'āxip, pak mūn yā Xāmānit xop kopak xip. Teptu 'ātu 'ākax, hu: “'Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat'?” Kaxiy.

Yā Xāmānit xop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg Yoneo xop mūtik.



<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate' yümmüg Topa te tikmü'ün pu nöm hok höm, tu nü' nöm kutnähä'? 'Ok xate' yümmüg 'ügmün 'ü'üm? Xate' yümmüg, nüya ta 'ātu 'ākax, yīy 'āte xa' höm kōnā'äg, nöm te tikmü'ün hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha 'ün te:

—Notot, naxtox 'üm yüm hok, ha kōnāg xupup kox tox. Tep hā' xut xate kōnā'äg, nöm te tikmü'ün hīnnā xe'ēgnāg? <sup>12</sup>Yümü yög mōnāyxop Yako te yümü'ā höm nühū' kōnāg xupup kox. Yako te' xo'op nühū' kōnā'äg, xik-tok te', xix yög xokxop tut xop te'. 'Ok 'āmün xexka', ha ta Yakok-tōgnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

Tikmü'ün te' xo'op kōnā'äg nühū', pa hāpxip 'ihā kōnāg tup-tup xūy 'üxeheh. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'āte tikmü'ün pu kōnāg nōy höm, ha tikmü'ün te nöm xo'op, tu xe kōnāg putup xūy pip putup'ah. 'Āte tikmü'ün pu' höm nō'ōm kōnā'äg, ha nöm te nägyikox putuk tikmü'ün kuxa kopah, tu tikmü'ün hīnnā xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha 'ün te:

—'Ā' höm nō'ōm kōnā'äg, ha xe kōnāg putup xūy 'üm pip putup'ah, ha 'āte putpuk nün putup'ah nūnteh, nüy kōnāg tat xut. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nüy 'äyīpxox xānā', pu nü'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha 'ün te:

—'Ap xip'ah 'ügyīpxox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

<sup>18</sup>—Hamün, xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'a' xip'ah 'äyīpxox. Pa hōmā xate 'äyīpxox mütik yāyaha', tu' nīm, nüy nōy mütik yāyā', tu mōktu 'äyīpxox xohix te' 5 te kaxīy, ha ta hōnhā 'ātihi tik mütik, pa yā 'a 'īpxox'ah. Xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha 'ün te:

—'Āte' yümmüg nōmhā, xate Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'ügyümmüg xexkah.

<sup>20</sup>'Ügmü yög mōnāyxop te Topa pu nūktettex yīktix tu' nühū', pa 'āxop te' xuktux, 'ūmax, pu Topa pu nūktettex kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixxix, 'ūxupax. Hāpxip puxix tikmü'ün te Topa pu nūktettex putup, pa

yīktix tu nūktettex hok, xix Yenoyanēn tu' nūktettex hok. <sup>22</sup>'Āxop te Topa pu nūktettex, pa nöm yümmüg 'ohnāg. 'Ügmü'āte Topa pu nūktettex, tu nöm yümmüg. 'Ügmüg xop yā Yoneo xop, ha ta' xip tik puxet Yoneo xop kopah, tu nöm te tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa maxnähä'. <sup>23</sup>Pa hāpxip 'ihā, yā hōnhā 'ihā tikmü'ün te Topa pu nūktettex putup, tu Topa 'āktux max xe'ep-tup yāy kuxa kopah, tu Topa yög hāmyümmüg xe'e yümmüg putup. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmü'ün Topa pu nūktettex hā kaxīy. <sup>24</sup>Topa yā' koxuk, 'ap yīn xip'ah. Yā' max, pu tikmü'ün Topa pu nūktettex yāy kuxa hā, tu Topa yög hāmyümmüg xe'e yümmüg. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha 'ün te:

—'Ünün putup nō'ōm. Topa te nöm nū'kutnāp-tup, yā' xuxet'ax Kunnix, yā Topa te nöm yāy kutnähä'. 'Āte' yüm-müg 'ünün putup, tu yümü'ā hāpxop xohix xexka yümmügāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamün, yāg mün, nöm te 'ämütik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha ta' nün Yeyox yög tik xop, tu nūktu' pēnähā' Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ün mütik, tu' yēy, tu 'ün pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Putep putup?" Kaxīy. Tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Tep mün 'āktux?" Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha 'ün te yāy yög naxtox nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu tikmü'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>29</sup>—Mā, nüy pēnā tihik, tute' xuktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'. 'Ok nō'ōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nöm yāy kutnähä'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha ta' mōg tikmü'ün, nüy Yeyox pēnā'.

<sup>31</sup>Ha ta' pip Yeyox yög tik xop, tu Yeyox mütik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'āxit'ax mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Ha:

—'Üxip xit'ax yōgnū' xate' yümmüg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha Yeyox yög tik xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok tikmü'ün te tu' höm 'üxit'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Pute 'üm 'ügxit'ax? Yā 'āte hāpxopmā Topa te nöm putup. Yā 'ügxit'ax putuk. Topa te nūgkutnähä', hak hām kuxyāp-tup. Yā 'āte Topa puk hām, yā' xit'ax putuk. Yā 'āxop tep-tuppax 'āxit'ax, ha

'ātep-tuppax 'ūghām Topa te nōm putup.  
<sup>35</sup> Xate hām'āktux, hu: "Māyōnhex 'ānuk xohix te' 4 nōg putup, 'ihā' ta' mīnta'." Kaxīy. Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hāmpēnā'! Hōnhā 'ūta'. 'Ūnūnnā', pu' max hōnhā'. Pēnā tikmū'ūn nūn hōnhā, nūy kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā mīnta ta nūnnā putuk hōnhā.  
<sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', ha xuxyā te tu' pago. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'ātu tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yīy ta' kuxa hittup nōm te hāp xop xap xok xix nōm te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', yā' hittup 'ūtix. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn mām māhā 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa hittup 'ūtix. <sup>37</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e': "Tik te hāp xop xap xok, ha ta' nōy te mīnta ta nūnnāhā'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa mām māhā 'ūgkopah.  
<sup>38</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop pok, xa mīnta ta nūnnā'. Xate hāmxa 'ohnāg. 'Ūnoy te hām xaha', ha xate mīnta nūnnāhā'. Yā xate tikmū'ūn kuxa mām māhā 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix. Yā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hu: "Mā, nūy pēnā ti-hik, tute hām'āktux 'āte hāp xop mā xohix xexka'". Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Ta' nūn kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nox xip. Ha' nox tihi' nūmūtik 'āmnīy tix hā.

<sup>41</sup> Ha xe xape xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>42</sup> tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hōnhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te tik xexkak-tok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>43</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāp xexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>44</sup> Yā, hōmā Yeyox te' xuktux hu: "Ūxape xōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āpak 'ohnāg yāy yōg hām tu', pa hām nōy yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāp xexka Ganinet tu', ha Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup Yeyox. Yā hōmā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te hāp xop mā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok

kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihā' xip 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōmēn Kānā tu' hāp xexka Ganinet kopah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te kōnāg hā xupyāg mīy Kānā tu', yā yāyhā xupyāg.

Ha ta' xip Kānā tu' kōmēn Kapānām yōg tik xexka' hak-tok pakut. <sup>47</sup> Tik te Yeyox nūn 'āpak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nū', nūyk-tok pit hittupmā', yā 'ūxok putūmnāg. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāp xop mā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, ha ta' 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, mā hōnhā mō'ka'ok. 'Ūxok putūmnāg 'ūgkutok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āk-tok hip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa yūm Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah, tu ta' mōg, <sup>51</sup> pa yōg kāmānat xip putat kopah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūhi 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha tik te:

—Pi'yā' yūm māyōn, 'ihā' hittup kōnāmāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm, 'ihā xuxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tik te' yūmmūg yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā Yeyox te: "'Āk-tok hip-tup". Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, xix' xape xop kuxa mām kamah.

<sup>54</sup> Yā Yeyox te hāp xop mā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tix hāp xexka Ganinet tu'. Yā hōmā Yeyox xip hāp xexka Yonex tu', tu ta' nūn hāp xexka Ganinet tu'.

## 5

### *Yeyox te' hittupmāhā tik yīn mōg hok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāp xip 'ihā' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox Yenoyanēn tu', tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ūxup puxhep max kōmēn yōg hāp pak'ax yīkox yīkah. Yā hāmyīkox 'ūx-uxet'ax kahnēn yōg hāmyīkox, ha puxhep max 'ūxuxet'ax Metex, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. Yā' pip kuxkaxax xohix te' <sup>5</sup> puxhep max yīmap. <sup>3</sup> Ha kuxkaxax kopa' pip pakūt xop, yā' pa hok xop xix hāpkumep hok xop xix yīn mōg hok xop. <sup>4</sup> Ūxohix te kōnāg yo'ok hip. <sup>4</sup> Hāp xip ha ta' xupep pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu kōnāg kanop, ha ta

pakut xop mōg kōnāg hah, ha nōm mō' nāhā hāmāxap, puxix tu' hittup.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' pakutpax hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 38 hā. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg tik pakut mōkuma'mōg, ha Yexox te:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'āhittup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik pakut te:

—Yāyā, 'ap xip'ah 'ūnōy, nōm tek mōgāhā puxhep max tu', 'ihā kōnāg yo'ok. 'Āte mikaxxap ku'in hāg yīxohoh, pa' nōy xupep hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu 'āg-nihā xip! 'Ōg 'ixtet pa', nūy ta mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tik hittup mō'ka'ok, tu' 'ixtet paha', tu ta' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Pa' pip Yoneo xop, tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā nit xap. Yā' kax'āmi tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Nit xap hā 'ixtet tat hok”. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te:

—Tik tek hittupmāhā', tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Pu 'ōg 'ixtet pa', nūy ta mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha:

—'Ū'ūm tihik nō'ōm, nōm te hām'āktux hu: “Pu 'ōg 'ixtet pa'”? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' mōg Yeyox. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōnteh, yīy ta' mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' mōg Yeyox Topa pet xexka ha', tu mōktu tik xipihī', tu:

—'Āpu yāy pēnā', yā 'āhittup. Pu 'ūxe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hāpkummuk mīy, nūy ta putpu' āpakut xexkanām. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ta' mōg tihik, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Yeyox tek hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk. Yā nit xap 'ihā tik hittupmāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak hām mōkuma'mōg, tu' hup 'ohnāg, ha tak hām kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yīy ta' gāy xexka Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox putex putup. Yā Yeyox te nit xap yōg xat'ax koxoyōy, tu Topa 'āktux hu: “Yognū 'ātak”. Kaxīy. Yā Topa putuk Yeyox. Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop.

*Topak-tok te' xat*

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hām'āktux xe'e, 'ap koit'ah. 'Ūgmūn, yā 'ātak kutok pit, tu yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōg 'ātak te

hāpxopmā', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy, hā' putuk. <sup>20</sup> 'Ātak te mōgyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā mō yāy kutok yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok pu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix mūg, puyīy pēnā'. Hōnhā tute tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg, ta hāpxip 'ihā hāpxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg mūg putup, xayīy 'ākuxa yēy.

<sup>21</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te xakix xop putpu' hīnnāhā', yā tute' hīnnāhā', xixk mūn Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā kamah, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm putup tu nōm hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg. Tute yāy kutok xat, pu kopit, <sup>23</sup> puyīy 'ūgmūn pe tu paxeh xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn te 'ātak pe'paxex xexka putuk. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek-tok pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg, tu 'ātak pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg kamah. Yā 'ātak te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā'.

<sup>24</sup> —Nūhū yā hām'āktux xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup'ah, ha' xakix xe'e putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Nūhū hām'āktux xe'e. Hāpxip 'ihā, yā hōnhā 'ihā kamah, xakix xop te Topak-tok yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup, tu' xupak xop hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> 'Ātak kopa' xip 'ūhi'ax, yā tute hi'ax hōm. Tute yāy kutok pu' hōm, ha' xip 'ūhi'ax Topak-tok pit kopah. 'Ūgmūn, yā Topak-tok, tu hi'ax hōm kamah, <sup>27</sup> ha 'ātak te yāy kutok xat, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Hamūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok.

<sup>28</sup> —Texīy 'ākuxa te' yēy? Hāpxip 'ihā xukpot tu xakix xohix xop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup, <sup>29</sup> tu xukpot nīm putup, tu ta' mōg. Nōm te hāpxopmā max te putpu' hip-tup, tu hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta nōm te hāpkummuk mīy te putpu' hip-tup, ha' kopit putup 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān.

*Yeyox te' xat*

<sup>30</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'āte' xupak 'ūx-ohix xexkah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kopit xe'e'. 'Āte' mīy 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āte' mīy

Topa te nōm putup. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>31</sup>—'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hām'āktux, Yeyox max'ah, yā hām'āktux 'ap xe'e'ah. <sup>32</sup>Pa' nōy tek mūn 'āktux kamah. Yā 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg tutek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>33</sup>Hōmā 'āxop te mō' nōy pok Yoām hah, ha Yoām tek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>34</sup>'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux. Pa 'āte xa Yoām 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>35</sup>—Yoām te kuyānām tat'ax putuk, ha xatep-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup Yoām yōg kuyānām kopah. Yā kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat max pēnāhā'. Yā' xip Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg xix hāmmax yūmmūg. <sup>36</sup>Yoām tek mūn 'āktux, yā' max. Pa 'āte hāpxopmā max. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Yōg 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Nōm te xak mūn mūg, ha xate' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>37</sup>'Ātak tek mūn 'āktux max kamah. Tute nūgkutnāhā nūnteh. 'A xate Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak'ah, tu Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, <sup>38</sup>ha 'ap xip ka'ok'ah Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'ākuxa kopah, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah hah. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. <sup>39</sup>'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mōkupix punethok, tu hāmpe'āpaxex Topa yōg tappet mōkupix, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet tek mūn 'āktux, <sup>40</sup>pa 'a 'āxop tep-tup'ah, nūy 'ūg ha nū', nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup>—'A 'āte' xak'ah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. <sup>42</sup>Yā 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te Topap-tuppax 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. <sup>43</sup>Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm yāy yōg xuxet'ax, ha 'āte yāy 'ātak pupik xip, pa 'a 'āxop tek mūn pa 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. Yā 'āxop tek putup nōg. Ha ta' nōy nūn, yā 'ūyāy yōg xuxet'ax hā' nūn, ha ta' 'āxop nōy pap-tup 'ākuxa hā, tu' nōy putup pax putup. <sup>44</sup>'Āxop tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop 'āktux max, pa 'āxop tep-tup'ah, pu Topa mūn 'āxop 'āktux max. Texīy 'ākuxa mām putup?

<sup>45</sup>Hāmpe'āpaxex hok 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu

'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 'Āmhok. 'Ākuxa mām Mōyyex kopah, ha Mōyyex te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>46</sup>'Ākuxa mām xe'e Mōyyex kopah, nūy ta 'āxop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tuk mūn 'āpak. Hamūn Mōyyex tek mūn kax'āmi'. <sup>47</sup>Pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg tappet kopah. Texīy 'āxop kuxa mām putup yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, tu nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

## 6

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax nīm*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka xak, yā kōnāg xexka 'āxet'ax Ganinet yōg xix 'āxet'ax nōy yā Timenit. <sup>2</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu pakut xop hittupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' pe' mōg.

<sup>3</sup>Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop yīktix tu', tu' mām. <sup>4</sup>Ha' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>5</sup>Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', pa' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, ha Yeyox te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā yūmū'āte' pop'ax xit'ax tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Yā Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy Pinip yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā Yeyox te' yūmmūg tute hāpxopmāp-tup.

<sup>7</sup>Ha Pinip te:

—Pām yōg tayūmak xohix. Yā tik hām mey te' 4, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy nōm hā' pop pām, ha ta tikmū'ūn te pām kutōgnāg māp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha 'Ānene te hām'āktux, yā 'Ānene te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Pet taknōy. 'Ānene te:

—'Ūxip nūnte kaxkop pit, tu yōg pām te xemat hā' mīy, tu' xohix te' 5, xix yōg mām tix pip kamah. Tu texīy tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn māhām. Kaxīy. Yā' xux xohix pip. Ha' xat, ha' mām tikmū'ūn, yā' xohix te' 5.000 tihik, ha 'ūn pip kamah xix kaxkop. <sup>11</sup>Ha Yeyox te pām pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax pām xix māhām. Puxi'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, tu mām koxip kamah, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha tikmū'ūn te xohix pop, hu ta' kux, 'ap

nōy putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>12</sup>Tu' mā kux, tu' hix ka'ok, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu:

—'Āpu yā 'āxit'ax yāg xohix mām tikmū'ūn te nōm putup'ah. Nōm putyōn hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāg mām, tu manax hā' tat, yā manax xohix te' 12, tikmū'ūn te nōm mā 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox te pām xemat te' 5 hā' mīy xohix.

<sup>14</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' xuktux, 'ūnūn putup tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux hām xexka tu'. Hamūn, Yeyox yā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy Yeyox mōgā mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox mīy tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax, pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu ta' mōg yīktix tu', tu yāp-xehnāg xip.

*Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>16</sup>Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu yīktix tu yīxoho' tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka tu', <sup>17</sup>tu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu nōm mōxakux, tu kōnāg tu' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu'. 'Āmnīy, ha ta' xupep 'ohnāg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop tu'. <sup>18</sup>Pa 'āmuuh xexka te mō'kouk, ha kōnāg tot xexkah, <sup>19</sup>ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te mīpkox mōgāhā', tu mōktu 5 kīnōm ha' mōg pe' 6 ha' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', pa' xip Yeyox, ha kōnāg yīmū' hāpkumep, yā' kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu mīpkox yīka' nūn, ha ta' yīpkutuk Yeyox yōg tik xop, <sup>20</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgyīpkutuk hok, yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, yīy ta' hittup Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā mō'nāhā', ta hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta' xupep mīpkox hāpkux nōy tu'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak*

<sup>22</sup>Hāptup ha ta tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka xatapa' pip hāpkux nōy tu', tu' pēnāhā mīpkox kutōgnāg yāp-xehnāg mōg nōm te Yeyox yōg tik xop tat, pa Yeyox mō'tat 'ohnāg.

<sup>23</sup>Ha ta' nūn kōmēn Timenit tu' mīpkox xape xohix, tu nūktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te pām māhā 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te Topa pu pām 'āktux 'ōnteh.

<sup>24</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ap xip'ah Yeyox, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap pip'ah kamah. Tikmū'ūn te mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu', nūy Yeyox xax.

*Yeyox te pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>25</sup>Tu ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux nōy tu', tu Yeyox xak, tu' xipihī', tu Yeyox pu:

—Notot, hām'ūmhā 'āxupep nūnteh? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop tek xak, xayīy pām mā', tu mōktu 'āhix ka'ok. 'Āte hāpxopmā', pa 'āxop te nōm yūm-mūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgka'ok, pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup>'Āpu pām xax hok, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg-nox pām. 'Āpu pām nōy xax, yā' nōy xip ka'ok hāmyāx-atamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa' popmāp-tup pām nō'ōm. Hamūn, Topa tek xat, 'ū' hōm nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa te putep putup, pu tikmū'ūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tep-tup nūhū'. Tutep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām nōm kopah Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ākopah. Putep mūn mīy putup? <sup>31</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmū yōg mōnāy xop te' māhā nōm te pām putuk 'ūxuxet'ax māmā', yā hām panip xexka tu' māhā'. Hāmūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox tu' putxok pām, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'A' Mōyyex te xa' pōpmā 'ohnāg pexkox yōg pām, pa yōgnū 'ātak te xa' popmāhā pexkox yōg pām xe'e'. <sup>33</sup>Topa te pām 'ūm popmāhā'? Yā nōm te pexkox tu' nūn, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnā mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā popmā' nō'ōm pām. 'Āpu nōm popmā mōkumamōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām putuk nō'ōm pexkox yōg. Pām te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg. Tikmū'ūn tek ha' nūn, puxix putup xūy nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn kopa' kuxa mām, puxix kōnāg putup xūy putuk nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'a

xe kōnāg putup xūy putuk xip putup'ah 'ūkuxa kopah. <sup>36</sup> Pa 'āte xa' xuktux, 'āxop tek pēnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' popmāhā tikmū'ūn, puyīy' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha nōm tek ha' nūn putup, ha 'āte xohix pop putup, tu 'ātep-tup nōg 'ohnāg putup, yā yōg xop, 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>38</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pekkox tuk nūn tuk yīxoho', nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Yā tute nūgkut-nāhā'. 'Ak nūn'ah, nūy mīy 'āte nōm putup. <sup>39</sup> Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpoxpmā', yā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xaxok 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha Hāmgyāgnāg te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Ātak te 'ā nōm popmāhā', ha 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup hāmgyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā'. <sup>40</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup hā kaxīy. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, yā nōm xohix te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām Topak-tok kopah. Ha ta hāmgyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā putpu' hīnnāp-tup 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā'. Yā Yeyox te: "Ūgmūn yā pām putup, nōm te pekkox tu' yīxoho'". Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yā tihik nūhū', yā Yeyox. 'Ok Oyeyek-tok? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūyōg 'ātak xi' tut. Teptu hām'āktux pekkox tu' yīxoho'? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āhup. Yāy mūtik hām'āktux kummuk hok! <sup>44</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup'ah, yā' kuxa mām putup'ah 'ūgkopah. Ha ta hāmgyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āte yāy yōg xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>45</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' kax'ami, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu hāmgyūmmūgāhā'. 'Ūxohix te 'ātak 'āpak, hu hāmgyūmmūg, yā nōm xohix 'ūg ha' nūn putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ap 'āte hām'āktux'ah tik 'ūm te Topa pēnāhā'. Nōm te Topa ha' nūn, yā nōm puxehnāg te Topa pēnāhā'.

<sup>47</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>48</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. <sup>49</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyxop te pām mānā māhā hām panip xexka tu', pa' xaxix pax. <sup>50</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te pām nōy

māhā', puxix xaxix ka'ok putup 'ohnāg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 'Āte pekkox tuk yīxohoh. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' māhā', puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pute 'ūm pām nō'ōm 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm hōm? Yā yāy yōg yīn. 'Āte yāy yīn hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha ta' gāy Yoneo xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Texīy tik te yūmū'ā yāy yīn hōm, 'ū mā'? Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax te' putuk tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yīn māhā'.

<sup>53</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīn mā 'ohnāg, yāg yīn mā 'ohnāg, pixix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok hep 'āta xo'op 'ohnāg, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup> 'Ūxohix tek yīn māhā', tuk hep 'āta xo'op, puxix hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta hāmgyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>55</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgyīn yā xit'ax xe'e, xik hep 'āta yā hep xe'e'.

<sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek yīn māhā' xik hep 'āta xo'op, yā nōm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hak xip ka'ok nūmūtik. <sup>57</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tuk hīnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', nōm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. <sup>58</sup> 'Āte pām putuk, tu pekkox tuk yīxohoh, yā' putuk'ah pām nōy. Mōnāyxop te nōm māhā', pa' xaxixpax. 'Ūxohix 'ūm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>60</sup> Yā hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix, nōm te Yeyox pe' mōg, tu:

—Yā tute yūmū'ā hāmgyūmmūg ka'ok yūmmūgāhā'. 'Ū'ūm te nōm 'āpak, nūy yīpkox pi'? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux kummuk Yeyox pe' mōg xop. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—'Ok yōgnū hām'āktux te 'āxop kuxa nōā'? <sup>62</sup>Paxpu 'āxop te' pēnāhā 'ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāhā', 'ihāg mōg pepix putpu' yāy yōg xip'ax tu', nūy ta putep pe 'āxop paxex putup? <sup>63</sup>Tikmū'ūn koxuk pip, puxix hi tikmū'ūn. Yōgnū hām'āktux te' koxuk putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. <sup>64</sup>Pa' pip 'āxop kopah tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox te' yūmmūg mōkuma'mōg yāg xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu kama' yūmmūg tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūyḡā'.

<sup>65</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā, puxix 'ūg ha nū'. Pa Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā 'ohnāg, puxix nūn 'ohnāg, yā 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup>Yīy ta Yeyox nīm tikmū'ūn xohix te', tu xe Yeyox pe' mōg 'ohnāg, <sup>67</sup>ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek nīm putup kamah, nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup>Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Tep pek mūg mōg putup? <sup>1</sup>Ōg hām'āktux'ax tek mūg hīnnāhā', hak mūg hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>69</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'āmūn yā Kunnux, ha Topa te 'āmūn yāy kutnāhā'. Yā Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āxop yīmōgātux tikmū'ūn kopah? Pa 'āxop kopa' xip yāp-xet, yā Hāmḡāyāgnāg xop yōg tik te 'āxop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup>Hamūn, Yeyox te Yot 'āktux, yā Xīmām kutok Yot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, pa hāpxip 'ihā Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūyḡā'.

## 7

*Yeyox xix' taknōy xop*

<sup>1</sup>Ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'A' putup'ah, nūy hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', yā Yoneo xexka xop tep-tup, nūy Yeyox putex Yonex tu'. <sup>2</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'axet'ax Mīptutnāg Yōg 'Āmuk Xexka'. <sup>3</sup>Ha ta' pip Yeyox taknōy xop, tu:

—'Āpu mōg Yonex tu', puyīy 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop pēnā' xate hāpxopmā ka'ok

xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup>Xatep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āyūm-mūg, ha ta yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaptop putup'ah. Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>5</sup>Āpu 'ūmīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Yā 'a' taknōy xop mūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā 'ūmīy hok pu' max. 'Ap xe'e'ah hōnhā, pa 'āmnīy xohix 'ūxe'e' 'āxop yōg. <sup>7</sup>Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop putup nōg yūm-mūg 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek putup nōg, yā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>8</sup>'Āpu mōg 'āmuk xexka hah. 'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah nōmhā. 'A 'āmnīy xe'e'ah yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux, tu' nox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

*Yeyox mōg 'āmuk xexka hah*

<sup>10</sup>Ha ta' mōg 'ūtaknōy xop 'āmuk xexka hah, ha hāpxip 'ihā' mōg kama Yeyox, pa yāy xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox xak 'āmuk xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn yīy kopit, hu:

—Pi'ya' xip Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg punethok, ha' yāg te:

—Yā tik max nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Pa' yāg nōy te:

—Tute mō'āmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Pa' xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg, yā hām'āktux xaptop, Yoneo xexka xop yīpku-tuk tu'

<sup>14</sup>Hāpxip 'āmuk xexka kote 'ihā' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', <sup>15</sup>ha Yoneo xexka xop te' yēy, tu:

—Texīy kāy te hāmyūmmūg xexka', pa tappet mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg yūm-mūgā'ah, pa Topa yōg, yā tute nūg mūn kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tep-tup, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup, puxix yūmmūg putup 'āte Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, 'a yōg'ah.

<sup>18</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg hāmyūm-mūg 'āktux, puxip-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex yā' xexka nō'ōm. Ha ta' nōy tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex yā' xexka Topah. Yā Topa te nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tik yok, yā' koiit 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup>Hōmā Mōyyex

te xa' popmāhā Topa te nōm xat. Hamūn, pa 'āxop xohix te' mīy 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax. Teptu 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yāmīy kummuk xip 'ākopah. Tep-te 'āp-tex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg puxet, yīy 'āxop kuxa te' yēy. <sup>22</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyox tek-tok pit xop xax mep 'ūyīmap hāmāxap, ha ta hāmāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'ihā Mōyyex te' xat, pu' mīy nō'om, yīy ta hōnhā 'āxop te' mīy 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā'. <sup>23</sup>'Āxop tek-tok pit xax mep 'ūyīmap 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā', nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Texīy 'āxop gāy, yā 'āte tik hittupmāhā 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā'? <sup>24</sup>'Āxop te hāmpēnāhā mō'ka'ok, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūgkummuk. Kaxīy hok! 'Āpu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok hok! Kaxīy.

'Ok Topa te Yeyox yāyuktunāhā'?

<sup>25</sup>Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg yāg xop te:

—'Ok nō'om tihik? 'Ok tikmū'ūn te' kāy putex putup? <sup>26</sup>Pēnā! Tute tikmū'ūn xohix mūtīk hām'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pa 'ohnāg, yā' mūg 'ohnāg. 'Ok xexka xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yā Yeyox, Topa te nōm yāyuktunāhā'? <sup>27</sup>'Ūnūn nō'om, Topa te nōm yāyuktunāhā', puxix tikmū'ūn yūmmūg putup'ah 'ūyōg xip'ax, xix hām tu' nūn yūmmūg putup'ah, pa yūmmūg xohix te' yūmmūg Yeyox yōg xip'ax, xix yōg hām tu' nūn, xix yōg 'ātak, xi' tut. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha ta' xip Yeyox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmāyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek mūn yūmmūg xe'e'? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn? 'Ak puxet nūn'ah, yā Topa xe'e te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup>Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Yā 'āte nōm tuk nūn, ha tute nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' kax, pu xonat xop Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg, yā Yeyox mūg yōg 'āmnīy xe'e xupep 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu:

—Kunnix nūn, yā Topa te nōm yāyuktunāhā', ha' nūn, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok

xe'ēgnāg. Yā Yeyox te' mīy punethok te kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy*

<sup>32</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg te kaxīy, ha Paniye xop te' xupak, hu xonat xat xix 'āmānex xexka xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax 'āxop kopah, tu tak mōg putup nōm hah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā', yā nōm hak mōg putup. <sup>34</sup>'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. Yā 'ūgmōg putup nōm hām tu', pa 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtīk hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā' mōg putup? Texīy yūmmū'āte nōm xipi tapax 'ohnāg? 'Ok mōg putup kōmēn tu' hāpxexka Genex tu'? Yā Yoneo xop pip 'ōnteh. 'Ok Genex yōg xop pu hāmāyūmmūgāp-tup? <sup>36</sup>Putep 'āktux? Tute: "'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.'" Kaxīy. Putep xuktux Yeyox? Kaxīy.

*Kōnāg kox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah*

<sup>37</sup>Ta 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xox putux, yā 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xexka', 'ihā' xip Yeyox, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te kōnāg putup xūynāg putuk 'ākuxa kopah. Mā 'ūg ha, nūy xo'op putuk. <sup>38</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "'Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām, tu' kuxa kopa' mōg putup kōnāg kox xexka punethok putuk, yā kōnāg xet putuk, tu hāptopa' mōg putup'". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Yā Yeyox te Topa Koxuk 'āktux, yā kōnāg kox putuk Topa Koxuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. 'Ūkuxa mām xop te Topa Koxuk pap-tup. Pa nōm 'āmnīy 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'ihā' hōm 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk. Nāy, pu Yeyox xok, tu putpu' hi', tu yōg hām xe'ēgnāg tu' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Topa Koxuk hōm putup.

*Tikmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex'ax yāy pot*

<sup>40</sup>Tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha punethok te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup>Ha ta' yāg te:

—Nōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāyuktunāhā'. Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix nūn putup. Kaxīy.



Pa tikmū'ün nōy te:

—'A' Ganinet tu' nūn putup'ah Kunnix.

<sup>42</sup>Topa yōg tappet te hām'aktux Kunnix te Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip putup, tu nāp-tup kōmēn Menēg tu', yā Namix yōg xip'ax Menēg. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup>Ha tikmū'ün hāmpē'paxex'ax yāy pot.

<sup>44</sup>Yā yāg xop tep-tup, pu xonat Yeyox müy, pa' müg 'ohnāg.

*Yoneo xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

<sup>45</sup>Ha ta' mōg putpu' xonat xop 'āmānex xexka xop hah, tu paniye xop ha' mōg, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—Tepu Yeyox nūnnā 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup>Ha xonat xop te:

—Yā hām'aktux max Yeyox te'. Tep-te hām'aktux nōm tik yōg hām'aktux putuk? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā hām'aktux nōm tik yōg hām'aktux putuk? Yā hām'aktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup>Ha Panixet xop te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ūyōg mō'āmā'ax kopa kamah? <sup>48</sup>Tik xexka 'ūm kuxa yūm kāy kopah, xix Paniye 'ūm? Hām'ūmhā'? Yā tik xexka 'ohnāg xix Paniye 'ohnāg kuxa mām kāy kopah. 'Āmhok. <sup>49</sup>Tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, yīy Topa te nōm xūygāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup>Pa' xip Nīkonēm, yā hōmā Yeyox ha' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. Tute:

<sup>51</sup>—Yūmū yōg xat'ax te hām'aktux, hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' xuktux 'ūkummuk tihik." Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup>Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok hāpxexka Ganinet tu' 'anūn kamah Yeyox putuk? 'Āpu mōkupix max Topa yōg tappet, ha xate' yūmmūg putup Topa pupi hām'aktux xop te hāpxexka Ganinet tu' nūn 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. <sup>53</sup>Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ün yāy pet hah.

## 8

*'Ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup>Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ün xohix xexka yāy pet hah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox yiktix 'Onimet Kup tu' <sup>2</sup>Hāptup māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg Yeyox tu mōktu putpu' xupep Topa pet xexka tu', pa tikmū'ün xop xexka te Yeyox xakot, ha Yeyox yūm, tu tikmū'ün pu hām'yūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā'. <sup>3</sup>Ha ta' pip

kama tik te hām'yūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' nūnnāhā 'ūhūn. Hōmā 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā'. Nōm te 'ūn xix tikmū'ün keppah, hak-nihā' xip. 'Ha nōm xop te Yeyox pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Notot, nū 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā'. Yā' xonnix. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu kax'āmi, pu tikmū'ün 'ūn te kaxīy tu' mīkaxxap hā tux, tu nōp-tex. Putep xuktux 'āmūn nōmhā'. Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Yā Paniye xop yōg hām'aktux te pamāg putuk. Yā 'ūp-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'aktux kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ün xuktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk. Pa Yeyox nū'xup, tu' yīm kutok hā' kax'āmi hām tu'. <sup>7</sup>Ha tik te xe' yīykopit punethok, ha' yok Yeyox, tu:

—'Ok xip nūnte tik te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? 'Ūxip, puxix mō xap yōn hāmāxap putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Yeyox nū'xup 'ūxeheh, tu xe kax'āmi hām tu', <sup>9</sup>ha' xupak xop 'ūp-xet hu' mōg, yā kutut mōg hāmāxap, tu mōktu tik xip 'ohnāg Yeyox mütik xix 'ūn mütik. Yā' xip Yeyox xix 'ūhūn, <sup>10</sup>ha Yeyox yok, tu:

—Nixxix, pi'yā' mōg tihik? Pi'ā' pip tik te hām'aktux 'ākummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha:

—Yāyā, 'ūmōg ka'mām, yā' pip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'a 'āte hām'aktux'ah 'ākummuk, 'a yā 'ākummuk'ah. Mōg, nūy xe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ün xohix yōg kūyānām putuk*

<sup>12</sup>Ta xe' xip Yeyox xix tikmū'ün, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte kuyānām putuk tikmū'ün xohix pu'. Nōm te 'ūg pe' mōg, yā' xip kūyānām putuk 'ūkuxa kopah, yā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg kūyānām, ha nōm xop 'a' pip'ah hāpkoxtap kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha Paniye xop te:

—Nōmhā 'āp-xehnāg te yāy 'aktux, yīy 'ōg hām'aktux 'ūxe'e 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpuk puxehnāg te yāy 'aktux, puxix 'ūxe'e yōg hām'aktux. Hamūn, 'āte' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama' yūmmūg. Pa xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk

mōg putup kama xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg.  
<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūnōy kum-  
 muk, yā 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk.  
 Pa 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy kummuk.  
<sup>16</sup> Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux 'ūnōy kummuk,  
 kopxix 'ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e'.  
 'Ugpxehnāg xip 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak  
 xip 'ūgmūtik. Tute nūgkutnāhā'.  
<sup>17</sup> Yā 'ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', 'ūtix te  
 pēnā xop 'āktux, ha hām'āktux tix te yāy  
 putuk, puxi' xe'e 'ūyōg hām'āktux.  
<sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux  
 kamah, yā hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk.  
 Tute nūgkutnāhā' Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nōm te:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ōg 'ātak? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah xix yōgnū  
 'ātak 'ap yūmmūg'ah kamah. Paxpu 'āxop  
 'ūgyūmmūg, hu ta yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg  
 kamah. 'A 'āxop tek 'ūgyūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te xohix pu hāmyūm-  
 mūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah. 'Ōnte  
 tikmū'ūn te mīpkox kopa tayūmak nīm.  
 'A' xonat te Yeyox mūg'ah, yā yōg 'āmnīy  
 xe'e'ah, yī' mūg 'ohnāg.

'Ū'ūm Yeyox

<sup>21</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox tikmū'ūn  
 mūtik, hu:

—'Ūgmōg putup nūpeheh, ha xatek xak  
 putup, pa' pip' 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'ihā  
 'āxakix putup, hu 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg  
 yōgnū xip'ax, tu 'a' nōm tu 'āmōg putup'ah.  
 Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Tute hām'āktux: "'Āmōg yūmmūg  
 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax. Putep xuktux? 'Ok  
 yāy putex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pip'ax pip nūnte hām xexka  
 tu', pa 'ūkxip'ax pip pepix pekkox tu'.  
 'Ōgnū pip'ax yā hām xexka', pa 'ūkxip'ax  
 xip'ah hām xexka tu'.  
<sup>24</sup> Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ūpip  
 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'ihā 'āxakix  
 putup. 'Āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg  
 'ūgmūn kopah, 'ihā 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax  
 pip ka'ok 'āxop mūtik. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām  
 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, yā 'ūkxuxet'ax nōy  
 yā 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm te:

—'Āmūn 'ū'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux punethok  
<sup>26</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux punethok, tu xe  
 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup punethok,  
 nūy hām'āktux 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy  
 punethok. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', yā' xe'e',  
 ha 'āte nōm yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu nōm  
 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxop nōy  
 'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Yeyox  
 yōg hām'āktux, yā Yeyox yōg 'ātak 'āk-  
 tux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop tek mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup  
 putup pepix mīpkupnix tu', hak xup putup,  
 tuk xok putup, 'ihā 'āxop te' yūmmūg  
 putup 'ūgmūn yāg mūn, tu 'āxop te' yūm-  
 mūg putup 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā  
 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāmyūmmūg  
 'āktux 'āte', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg,  
<sup>29</sup> ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā', yā' xip 'ūgmūtik,  
 tuk nīm putup'ah. Yā hamūn, 'āte hāpx-  
 opmā', hā Topa tep-tuppax, ha hāpxop nōy  
 mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg  
 hām'āktux, ha' punethok kuxa mām Yeyox  
 kopah.

*Nōm te hok hā hām putuk*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te Yoneo xop yōg kuxa mām  
 ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg tu 'ip-  
 kox pip, tu' mīy, nūy ta 'āxop yā yōgnū  
 xop. <sup>32</sup> 'Āxop te nōm te hok hā hām putuk,  
 ha' nōy te 'āxop xatpax. Pa 'āxop te'  
 yūmmūg putup hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e', ha  
 hāmyūmmūg xe'e'ax te 'āxop mōy putup,  
 xayīy mōg, tu xe nōm te hok hā hām xop  
 putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te:

'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopak mūg  
 pip, tu nōm te hok hā hām putuk 'ohnāg.  
 Yā' nōy tek mūg xatpax 'ohnāg. Teptu  
 xate hām'āktux, 'ūgmūg mōy, nūy ta mōg?  
 Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāmyūmmūg xe'e'.  
 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha hāp-  
 kummuk mīy'ax putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn  
 xatpax, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm te hok hā hām  
 putuk. <sup>35</sup> 'A' nōm te hok hā hām xip ka'ok'ah  
 xuxyā xop kopah, pa' mōg putup. 'A' xip  
 ka'ok'ah. Ha tak-tok xip ka'ok xuxyā xop  
 kopah, tu' mōg putup'ah, yā' xip ka'ok.

<sup>36</sup> Pak mūn Topak-tok te 'āxop mōy, xa mōg,

yā 'āmōg putup xe'e', tu nōm te hok hā hām putuk putup 'ohnāg, ha hāpkummuk mīy'ax te 'āxop xat putup 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup>'Āte' yūmmūg'āxop yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūk-putex. 'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg pa 'ohnāg, hup-tup, nūy 'ūkputex. <sup>38</sup>Yōgnu 'ātak te 'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, ha 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak yōg xat'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'Amanām. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āxop yā 'Amanām yōg xop, nūy ta hāpxopmā yā 'Amanām putuk. <sup>40</sup>Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, yā hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex, yā 'a 'Amanām putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup>'Āxop te hāpxopmā 'ōgnū 'ātak putuk. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa mūn yā 'ūgmū yōg 'ātak, yā Topap-xehnāg, yāg mūg yā Topak-tok xe'e, yā 'ap 'āmūn putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu Topa yā 'ōgnū 'ātak, nūy ta 'āxop putuppax 'ūgmūn. Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnteh. 'A 'āte nū yāy kutnā'ah, pa yā Topa te'. <sup>43</sup>Teptu 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux. 'Ok 'āxop te nōā' tot 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? <sup>44</sup>'Āxop yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup. Yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kixpax. Tutep-tup nōg hok'ah hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūyok 'ohnāg, tu' koitpax, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te kaxīy, tu' koitpax, yā koit'ax xohix xexka mīy. Koit'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok. <sup>45</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' koit 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hāmyūmmūg'ax kopah. <sup>46</sup>Pi'yā 'āxop kopa te' xuktux'ax 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? Yā tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Teptu 'āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? <sup>47</sup>Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Pa 'āxop 'a' Topa yōg'ah, hu 'āyīpkox pip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix 'Amanām

<sup>48</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux 'āmūn te Xāmānit xop kopa 'āxip, ha' xip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah? Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'ūgkopah. 'Āte yōgnū 'ātak max 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk. <sup>50</sup>'A 'āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. 'Āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn xexka mīy. Yā' nōy puxet tek mūn 'āktux max, tuk xexka mīy, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xuktux 'āxop kohe', pak mūn yok. <sup>51</sup>'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg yā xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup>Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg nōmhā' 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah. 'Amanām xok, xix tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah, pa xate' xuktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. <sup>53</sup>Yūmū yōg 'ātak 'Amanām xok. Xate putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', pa 'Amanām kutōgnāg? Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āxexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'āte yāy max 'āktux, tu yāy xexka mīy, puxix tu' kummuk, yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn max 'āktux, tuk xexka mīy. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' mīy. Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'āxop te' xānāhā', hu: "Topa yūmū yōg". <sup>55</sup>Pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg hok'ah, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg, kopxix koit, yā 'āxop putuk. Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg, tu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tuk yīpkox pip. <sup>56</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ōg 'ātak 'Amanām kuxa hittup yā tute' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā'ax, tu' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup>Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'A 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk te 50'ah. 'Ok xate 'Amanām pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmāg xip ha kunāy tu' xip 'Amanām. 'Ūgxip mōkumak mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te mikaxxap pop, nūy nō Yeyox tux, nūy putex, pa Yeyox te yāy xaptop, tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah.

## 9

*Yeyox xix tik pa hok*

<sup>1</sup>Ta xe hāpkumep Yeyox, pa' xip tihik, tu' pa hok. 'Utut te' put, 'ihā' pa hok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā' pa hok. <sup>2</sup>Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu' yikopit, hu:

—Yāyā', tep-te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy tik pa hok, 'ihā' tut te' put? 'Ok pe tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' tak xi' tut? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' tik te yāy pa hokgā'ah, xi' tak te' pa hokgā'ah, xi' tut te' pa hokgā'ah. Yā tik pa hok, pu'yīy tikmū'ün yūmmūg Topa ka'ok xexka te tik pu' mīy putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup>'Āpu yūmū hām mōkumakmōg. Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām. 'Āpu yūmū hām. Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg hām putup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy putuk 'ihā tikmū'ün hām 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>'Ūkxip nūnte hām xexka tu', tu 'āte tikmū'ün pu Topa mūg xix hāmmax mūg. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk, yā tikmū'ün pu hāpxop xohix tupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ta Yeyox te mō' yīyhep yōn hām tu', tu hām kotīnnāhā', tu putōy mīy, tu putōy hā tik pa mō'nīy, <sup>7</sup>tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'. Yā kōnāg kox te puxhep xetnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Xino'e te tikmū'ün yīy'ax hā: "Mōkut-nāhā'" Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. <sup>8</sup>Ha ta' pip tik xape xop xix tikmū'ün nōy. Hōmā nōm te tik pēnāhā', 'ihā tik te ta tu hāpxop kax xix tayūmak xak. Ha' xohix te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik. 'Ok hōmā' yūm, tu ta tu' kax, nūy tayūmak pop? Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha' yāg te:

—Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te:

—'Āmhok, yā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

Pa tik te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha tikmū'ün te:

—Texīy xate hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'? Tep-te 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha tik te

—'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox, tu putōy mīy, tu nōm mōg pa nīy, tuk xat hu: "Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'". Kaxīy. Ha tak mōg, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tikmū'ün te:

—Pi'yā' xip nōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te:

—'Īntu', 'a 'ātep yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

*Paniye xop te' yikopit*

<sup>13</sup>Ha ta tik mōgāhā tikmū'ün te Paniye xop hah. <sup>14</sup>Yā nit xap, yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā Yeyox te putōy mīy, tu tik pa mīy. <sup>15</sup>Ha Paniye xop te xe tik hā' yikopit, texīy hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'. Ha tik te:

—Yā tute putōy hā mō 'ūgpa nīy, ha 'āte yāy pa pix, hu nōmhā hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha Paniye yāg xop te:

—Nōm te' nōy pa mīy, 'ap Topa yōg tik'ah. Yā tute 'āmnīy hām hok yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Pa yāg nōy te:

—'Ok tik kummuk te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg texīy mīy? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Yā yāg tep-tup nōg Yeyox, ha ta yāg tep-tup, yā nōm putox puxet 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup>Ha Paniye xop te xe:

—Tep-te xa 'āpa mīy? Xate putep mūn 'āktux? Texīy nō'ōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te xe:

—Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ha Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Hōmā tik pa hok, pa hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', pa nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu' xānāhā tik yōg 'ātak xi' tut, <sup>19</sup>yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok nūhū 'āk-tok pit? Xate hām'āktux, xate' put, tu ta pa hok. Texīy hōnhā hāmpēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha' tak xi' tut te:

—Hamūn, 'ūgmūg kutok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūnāhā', tu ta' pa hok, <sup>21</sup>pak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah tu texīy tu hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah, tep-te tu pa mīy. 'Āpu 'ūgmūk-tok yīkopit. Yā' xiptap, tu hāmyūmmūg. Tute xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Yā 'ātak te Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk xi' tut te', hu kaxīy hām'āktux. Yā Yoneo yōg xexka xop te' xat, pu tikmū'ün Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxa hok nōm te hām'āktux Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa nū nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>23</sup>Yīy ta hām'āktux hā kaxīy 'ātak xi' tut, yā hām'āktux hu: "Yā' xiptap. 'Āpu' yīkopit". Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te xe' xānāhā tihik, yā' tut te nōm put, tu ta pa hok. Ha ta tik nūn, ha' nōy te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xeh Topa keppah. 'Āpu koit hok. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha tik te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg'ah 'ok pe tu' max, 'ok pe tu' kummuk nō'ōm, pa 'āte' yūmmūg hōmā 'ūkra hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha: Texīy? Putep mūn mīy? Tep texīy 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha tik te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. Tep texīy 'āxop te xe yīkopit? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok xatep-tup, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yeyox mūtik 'āmōg, pak mūg mōg Mōyyex mūtik. <sup>29</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Mōyyex mūtik hām'āktux, pa nō'ōm, yā hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Yā' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha tik te:

—Texīy 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' nūn, pa tutek pa mīy. <sup>31</sup>Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa Topa te' nōy xop 'āpak, yā nōm te Topa 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy Topa te nōm putup.

<sup>32</sup>Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, yā nōm putuk 'ohnāg. 'Ok xate' xupak tikmū'ūn te' pa mīy, nōm nāhā, hu ta pa hok? 'Āmhok. <sup>33</sup>Paxpu Topa yōg tik 'ohnāg 'ōhōm, puxix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha:

—'Āmūn, 'ānāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax mūtik, tu hāpkummuk mīypax. 'Ok xatek mū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Tu' ta tik putyōn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kūnāpah, tu' xat, pu xe mō'nā hok.

*Pa hok xop putuk*

<sup>35</sup>Yā' putyōn, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy tik xax, tu' xīpihi', tu:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Tikmū'ūn Kutok kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup>Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? 'Ūgkuxa yūm putup nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

Yāk mūn, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux nōmhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah. Kaxīy.

Tu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox keppah.

<sup>39</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tikmū'ūn xatat. Tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pak mū'ātep-tup, 'ū hāmyūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā hāmpēnāhā'. Ha ta tikmū'ūn yāg nōy te hām'āktux hitop, hu: "Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup>Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy, 'ok 'ūgmūg pa hok xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tuk-nāy tu hāmpēnāhā, yā 'āmax Topa keppah. Pa 'āxop te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te hitop 'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tu 'ākummuk Topa keppa mōkuma 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Kahnēn*

<sup>1</sup>Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup. 'Ūxip kahnēn yōg hāmpak'ax, ha' xupxet te hāmpak'ax 'ātex, pa hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep 'ohnāg, <sup>2</sup>pa kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep, <sup>3</sup>ha hāmyīkox pēnā'ax te hāpxōn, ha' xupep kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax, tu kahnēn xānāhā, yā xuxet'ax xohix hā' xānāhā kahnēn, ha kahnēn te' xupak, hu' pe' mōg, ha kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te kahnēn mōgāhā hāptopah, <sup>4</sup>tu hāptopa' pip, tu' pēnā'ax te māxap tu' mōg, ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, kahnēn te' yūmmūg pēnā'ax yōg hām'āktux tu', <sup>5</sup>ha kahnēn te' nōy pe' mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn xānāhā', pa kahnēn nūpanām, kahnēn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūnōy yōg hām'āktux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop nōy yūmmūgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex texīy hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk*

<sup>7</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah. Yā' pip 'ūkopah, ha' nōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Kahnēn te xupxet 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te nōm te koit hā' yūmmūgā xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah, tu ta' mōg nōmhā hato'ah kamah, nūy tu xit. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta xupxet nūn, nūy tu xupxet, nūy kahnēn kix, nūy xohix koxyōy. Hā kaxīy 'ūnōy tep-tup, nūy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix, nūy koxyōy. Pa 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, ha' kuxa mām, tu' hittup, yā' kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>11</sup> —Ta 'āte kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk kamah. Kahnēn pēnā'ax max te kahnēn pupi tu xok, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn pupik xok putup. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip kāmānat. Xuxyā te nōm pu pago, pu tu kahnēn pēnā', pa 'ap kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xe'e'ah, yā kāmānat, yā 'ūyōg'ah kahnēn. Ta kokexkata nūn, ha ta mōxupaha kāmānat, yīy ta kokexkata te kahnēn pop, ha kahnēn xohix nūpānām. <sup>13</sup> Kāmānat mōxupaha'. Hamūn, tayūmak tu' hām, tu kahnēn putuppax 'ohnāg. <sup>14-15</sup> Pa 'āte kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk. Yōgnū 'ātak tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak yūmmūg. 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop yūmmūg, ha yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte mō nōm yāyxe'ēgnāg, hu nōm pupik xok putup.

<sup>16</sup> —Ha ta kahnēn nōy xohix pip hāmpak'ax kūnāpah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn panip xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup 'ūgkopah. Nōm tek mūn 'āpak putup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy mōxakux putup, ha xohix kuxapxet, tup-tox puxet, ha 'āte xohix xexka pēnāp-tup.

<sup>17</sup> —'Āte' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, ha putpuk

hip-tup. Hā kaxīy 'ātak Topa tek mōyāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok. 'Ātep-tup, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex. Topa te' xat, ha 'ātep-tup, kopxik xok putup, tu putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te:

—Yā' xip yāmiy kummuk Yeyox kopah! 'Ūp-tox kummuk! Teptu 'āxop te nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Tik te hām'āktux max hā kaxīy 'ohnāg nōm kopa' xip yāmiy kummuk. Texīy tute tik pa hok pu' pa miy? Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip 'āmuk xexkah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', yā Topa pet xexka yōg 'āmuk xexkah. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap tikmū'ūn te xe' miy Topa pet xexka', tu nō 'āmuk xexka miy. Yā hām'āxīynāg. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' hāpkumep Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kux kaxax kaka', yā kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām Yōg Kux Kaxax. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoneo xop, tu nūktu Yeyox xakot, tu:

—'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg mū'āte' hip'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg? 'Āpu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te nōm yāykut-nāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. 'Āte hāpxopmā max yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu nōm hāg yūmmūg'ax. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop tep-tup 'ohnāg, nūy 'ākuxa mām, 'a 'āxop te yōgnū kahnēn putuk'ah tu', yā yōgnū kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuk'ah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha nōm tek 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. 'Āte nōm yūmmūg, ha nōm tek pe' mōg, yā kahnēn putuk, yā kahnēn te kahnēn pēnā'ax pe' mōg putuk. <sup>28</sup> Yā yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Āte yāy yōg xop hīnnāhā', ha' pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā Topa yīka', yā' xakix xekap-tup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ā kuxa mām xop popmāhā'. Ha yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexkanām. 'Ūkuxa mām xop yā yōgnū 'ātak yōg, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. <sup>30</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexka xik mūn yā yāy putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap pop, nūy Yeyox tux, nūy putex. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā max punethok 'āxop kopah. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ū mīy. Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm 'ūkummuk, yīy 'āxop tek tux putup mīkaxxap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'ātux mīkaxxap hā. Yā xate hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā xate' xuktux 'āmūn yā Topah, pa 'āmhok, yā tihik 'āmūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', hu: "Āxop te Topa putuk". Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tu xe:

—Topa te nōm pu' hōm yāy yōg hām'āktux, tu nōm xānāhā', hu: "Topa putuk xop". Kaxīy. Yā' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu nō'ōm, ha Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā nūnte hām xexka tu', ha 'āte' hām'āktux 'ūgmūn yā Topak-tok. Texīy 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk? <sup>37</sup> Paxpu 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āpu 'ākuxa mām hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah, yā yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, xik xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak putpuk, tu mōktu' xupep Yoām yōg xip'ax tu', yā hōmā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix nōnteh, ha Yeyox te' nox xip. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn punethok, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, pa Yoām te Yeyox 'āktux, ha hām'āktux xohix 'ūxe'e', yā' koit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

## 11

### Nay xok

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Nay, yā' xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu' pakut. Ha ta kama' tihī' Metān tu' Mānix xi' tutnōy, yā Mā'at. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā Mānix te hep haxnāg max pux, yā' takat, tu Yeyox pata yīmū' pux, tu' xe hā' pata nagāhā', yā Mānix te Yeyox

putuppax. Manix taknōy yā Nay pakut. <sup>3</sup> Mānix te' nōy mō'kutnāhā xix Mā'at te', puyiy Yeyox xānā', hu:

—Yāyā, yā 'āxape 'ūpakut. Xate nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā' pakut, pa' pakut, puyiy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topa xix Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg Mā'at xi' tutnōy xix Nay. <sup>6</sup> Nay pakut, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tuk-nāy tu' nox xip 'āmnīy tix hā, yā' mōg'ah Nay hah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūnōg 'āmnīy tix, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yāyā, hōmā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy mīkaxxap hā 'āp-tex 'ōnteh. 'Ok xatep-tup, nūy putpu mōg. 'Āmōg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Māyōn mōg puxet yōg 'ot xohix te' 12. Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hāptup hah, hu nāp-tup'ah, yā hāmpēnāhā 'ihā' xip kuyānām. Kuyānām xip 'ihā 'āte hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'āmnīy 'ihā, hu' nāp-tup, yā hāpkoxtap. Hāpxip 'ihā hāpkox-tap'ax, 'ihā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

—Yūmūg xape Nay te mō'yōn, pak mōg putup, nūy tuhuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yāyā, mō'yōn, puyā xip, 'ūhittup putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te xok'ax 'āktux, yā' xok, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, Yeyox te mō'yōn'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Nay 'ūxok. <sup>15</sup> Ak xip'ah Nay mūtik, 'ihā' xok, pak kuxa hittup, yā 'āte 'āxop kuxa māmāp-tup. 'Āpu yūmū mōg Nay hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Tōmē', yā' xuxet'ax nōy te 'Ūkton-nix, yā Tōmē' te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg yāyā mūtik, nūy xakix nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' xupak tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4 'ihā Nay hāpkot. <sup>18</sup> Xiptuxexka Metān xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg kinōm te' 3 kōmnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy

ta' mōg Yoneo xohix, nūy Mā'at kuxa hittupmā' xix Manix kuxa hittupmā', yā' taknōy xok, ha' potaha'. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox, ha Mā'at te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy tu xakux, pa Mānix nox xip yāy pet tu'. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mā'at Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnteh, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte' yūmmūg, xate Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm nōmhā, puxix xa hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātaknōy te putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnāhā', tu hi'ax hōm, yā hāmhīnnā'ax xip 'ūgkopah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hu' hip-tup. Tikmū'ūn xakix, puxix tu hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix tu xok xexka putup 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām nū' hām'āktux kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, 'ūgkuxa yūm. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āmūn yā Kunnix, yā Topak-tok, tu 'ānūn nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox potaha'*

<sup>28</sup> Tu ta' nūn Mā'at, tu nūktu' xupep, tu' tutnōy Mānix mūtik hām'āktux, yā' tix te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Mā'at te:

—Yāyā xip, tu 'āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Mānix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox ha mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā Yeyox xupep 'ohnāg xiptuxexka tu', pa' xip nōm xip'ax tu', yā hōmā hām'āktux Mā'at mūtik 'ōnteh.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xop mīptut kopah, nūy Mānix kuxa hittupmā', tu Mānix pēnāhā'. Yā' yok Mānix, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok hāp-topah, ha Yoneo xop te hāmpē'paxex Mānix mōg xukpot tu', nūy pohoh.

<sup>32</sup> Ta' mōg Mānix, tu mōktu' Yeyox ha' xupep, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām tu' xip Yeyox pata yīkak, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnte, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Mānix potaha', ha Yeyox te pota pēnāhā' xix Yoneo xop pota pēnāhā' nōm nūn Mānix mūtik, tu' kuxa ka' xexkah,

<sup>34</sup> tu:

—Pi'yā 'āxop te nō hāpkot? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yāyā, mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox potaha'

<sup>36</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yeyox te Nay mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—'Ok tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Hamūn. Paxpu Nay hittupmā, puxix tu xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

#### *'Ūputpu' hi Nay*

<sup>38</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' xexka 'ūxehet Yeyox, tu ta' mōg xukpot tu', ha' xip Nay yōg mīkaxxap kox, ha mīkaxxap te mōhām-nīnyīn mīkaxxap kox. <sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te xat, hu:

—'Āpu' xut mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

Ha Mā'at, yā tik mūktutnōy te:

—Yāyā, 'ūhax kummuk xexka'ax. Yā' xok hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ākuxa yūm, hu ta' pēnāp-tup Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yōkānāmāhā', ha Yeyox te pepi pēnāhā', tu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āmax, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. <sup>42</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak mōkuma'āmōg. Pa 'āte nū' āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'āpax, hu' kuxa mām 'ūgmūn kopah, yā xate nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ta hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te' xānā ka'ok, hu:

—Ney, 'āpep, nūy nū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta nōm xok xupep, yā' yīm kīy xix pata', yā xakix xop yōg topixxax kīy'ax hā, xix pa yīn kīy kamah. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

#### *Tikmū'ūn tep-tup puyīy xonat Yeyox putex*

<sup>45</sup> Yā' pip Yoneo punethok, tu' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā' nūn, nūy Manix mūtik pip, tu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' yāg mōg putpu', nūy Paniye xop pu Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, <sup>47</sup> yīy ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā' Paniye xop xix 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok.



<sup>48</sup> Yūmū'āte' tux hok, pu mīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hā kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox kopah, ha ta' nūn putup Hōm yōg xop, tu yūmū yōg Topa pet koxyōy putup, xix yūmūg xop xohix xexka kix putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Pa' xip yāp-xet 'ūxuxet'ax Kaxpax, yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'ihā 'āmānex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>50</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ohnāg? Yā' max, pu tik puxet tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa yā' kummuk, pu yūmūg xohix xexka xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Yā Kaxpax te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'ihā 'āmānex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu Topa pupi' hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux. Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup.

<sup>52</sup> Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup, tu' xok putup, nūy yāytunū'xoh nōm nōy kamah, yā hām panip tu' pip hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Topak-tok xop, tu Yoneo xop hā' mīy putup xi' nōy hā', pu tu' pip puxet, yā xop puxet.

<sup>53</sup> Ha ta Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux kōnāmāhā nōmhā texīy Yeyox putex putup, <sup>54</sup> yīy ta Yeyox te yāy xaptop hā hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu hāpxip 'ihā' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak yīka', tu' nox xip kōmēn 'Epayīy tu' yāy yōg tik xop mütik.

<sup>55</sup> Ha ta hāmhūmnāg Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka xuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', nūy yāy pīx, nūy Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy.

<sup>56</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak kōmēn tu', tu yāy mütik hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep hāmpē'āpaxax, 'ok nūn putup Yeyox 'āmuk xexka hah? Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha ta' xat 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix Paniye xop te', pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm Yeyox pēnā', mā', nūy nōm 'āktux, puyīy xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

## 12

*Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe 'āmnīy te' 6 'ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep xiptuxexka Metān tu', yā Nay pet yūm Metān tu', yā hōmā Yeyox te nōm putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' puk 'āmuk, tu Mā'at te xit'ax nūnnāhā',

nūy tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha ta' yūm Nay mīmpe xit'ax tu' Yeyox mütik, <sup>3</sup> ha Manix te' paha hep haxnāg max takat xexkah, yā' kit xahix, yā mīnnut nān hā' mīy. Manix te nōm pux Yeyox pata yīmū', tu yāy xe hā' pata nagāhā'. 'Ūhax māynāg 'ūhep yōg, tu hāpxip 'ihā' mīptut hā nū' xip 'ūhax max. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' xip Yot 'Ixkanot, yā Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy Yeyox xūyγā'. <sup>5</sup> Yot te:

—Teptu hep haxnāg nōmenex 'ohnāg, nūy 2 xēmān yōg hām hā' pop tayūmak, nūy hok xop pu tayūmak nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yot te hām'āktux te kaxīy, pa hok xop putuppax 'ohnāg, pa' xupxet putup, yā tute' tat tayūmak Yeyox yōg xix Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg, tu nōm hā' tat'ax kopa yāy pu tayūmak mōypax.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu yā xip 'ūhūn. Hām'āktux kummuk hok. Tute hep tat, nūy 'ūyīn muk, yā 'ūkxok putup. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūhok xop pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah, pa noxk xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. Kaxīy.

*'Ūxexka xop tep-tup, nūy Nay putex*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' xupak hato'a Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā' xix Nay pēnā', yā putpu' hi'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy ta 'āmānex xexka xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux texīy yīp-tex Nay kamah. <sup>11</sup> Yā Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', ha Yoneo punethok te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu yāy yōg xexka xop nīm, nūy kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy ta' xexka xop tep-tup nūy Nay putex.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptux ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka tu' 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, tu' xupak Yeyox nūn kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pop patxap kup māg, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hu:

—'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā' xate nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tute 'lyaet xop xat. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' paha yomēn kutok, tu nōm yīmū' yūm. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: <sup>15</sup> "Kōmēn Xiām yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūnūn 'ōg tik xexkah, yā yomēn kutok yīmū' yūm". Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te nōm kax'āmi xutigā 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox mōg putup pepi

pekkox tu', 'ihā' yūmmūg putup Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā yūmmūg putup kamah.

<sup>17</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te Nay xānāhā mīkaxxap kox kopah, tu putpu' hīnnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xape xohix pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>18</sup>Ha' nōy te' xupak Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, hu ta' mōg Yeyox hah. <sup>19</sup>Yīy ta yāy mūtuk hām'āktux Paniye xop te', hu:

—Pēnā'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox pe' mōg. Kaxīy.

*Genex yōg xop mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā'*

<sup>20</sup>Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix Yenoyanēn tu 'āmuk xexka tu', tu Topa pu nūktettex, ha nōm xop kopa' xip hāpxexka Genex yōg xop, <sup>21</sup>tu' nūn, tu nūktu Pinip ha' mōxaha', tu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy Yeyox pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn yā Metxax, yā hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' xip.

<sup>22</sup>Tu ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu 'Ānene pu' xuktux nō'ōm, ha ta' mōg tik tix, tu mōktu Yeyox pu' xuktux nō'ōm, <sup>23</sup>ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg xok putup, hak-nāy tu Topa te 'ūkxexka mīy putup, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn 'āktux max putup. <sup>24</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok. Yāk-tōgnāg hāpxopxap, pa hāpxip 'ihā yāyhā kup, tu mīnta ta xohix popmāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūgmūn. 'Ūkxok putup, pa putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā' max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>25</sup>Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, puxi' pop putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Ha ta' nōy te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxi' pop putup'ah hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup'ah hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>26</sup>Yōgnū kāmānat te yāy putup'ax mīy'ah, pa' mīy 'āte nōm putup, tuk pe' mōg putup, nūy 'ūgmūtik pip, ha Topa te nōm xexka mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūxok putup*

<sup>27</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Hōnhā 'ihāg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āte putep 'āktux putup? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āpu 'ūkxūy xut".

Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Pak nūn, nūy tu xok. <sup>28</sup>'Ātak, 'āpu 'āxexka nōy nā mōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' hām'āktux Topa pekkox tu', hu:

—'Āte yāy xexka mīy nōy nāg mōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah, tu xe' mīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tex tīnnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Yā pekkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Pa Yeyox te:

—Topa te hām'āktux, xayīy 'āxop xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'ihā Topa te hep yāy koxuk xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te' pu'ugāp-tup nōm te Topap-tup 'ohnāg xop xat. <sup>32</sup>'Āte mīpkupnix yīmūg xup putup, tu yāy pu' pop putup tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, hu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā te kaxīy xok putup.

<sup>34</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pak mū'āte' mōkupix xat'ax yōg tappet tu Kunnix xip'ax hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, pa xate hām'āktux Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup mīpkupnix yīmū', tu' xok putup. 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutognāg hāg xip'ax nūnteh. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'ihāg xip nūnteh. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk. 'Ūkxip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup>'Āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, 'ihāg xip, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy xaptop, <sup>37</sup>tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>38</sup>Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hōnhā putuk hāpxopmā'ax. 'Iyait te: "Topah, 'ū'ūm kuxa mām yūmū yōg hām'āktux kopah? Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tep-te' yūmmūg, yā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, 'Iyait te:

<sup>40</sup>“Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg mīy, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy kux hok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit hok.”

Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup>'Iyait te hām'āktux, tute' yūmmūg Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg tu', hu Yeyox 'āktux.

<sup>42</sup>Pa Yoneo xexka xohix xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, pa nōm te Paniye xop yīp-kutuk, hu hām'āktux xaptop, puyīy Paniye xop xat hok, pu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxakux hok. <sup>43</sup>Yā' xexka xop tep-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, pap-tup kutōgnāg, pu Topa nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit*

<sup>44</sup>Ha ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa mām kama nōm kopah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>45</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', yā nōm pēnāhā kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>46</sup>Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk mūn, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg kuyānām putuk, yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopa xop kuxa te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, pa' yīp-kox 'ohnāg, kopix yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit putup'ah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. <sup>48</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, xix yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, puxix Topa hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā' kummuk nō'ōm. Nōm te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xop putox 'ihā'.

<sup>49</sup>Hamūn 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tu 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>50</sup>Ha 'āte' yūmmūg Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux.

## 13

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pata pix*

<sup>1</sup>Hāmhūmnāg, yā 'āmnīy puxet 'ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn 'ihā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'ihā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy 'ātak ha mōg. Tute mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg yāy yōg kuxa mām xop, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>2</sup>Ta' xit Yeyox yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik. Hōmā Hāmγāyāgnāg te Yot 'Ixkanot mōgāhā', pu hāmp'e'paxex texīy γāy xōp mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy' xūyγā'. <sup>3</sup>Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy yōg 'ātak te tu' popmāhā 'ūxohix xexkah, puyīy nōm xat. Yeyox te' yūmmūg Topa tu' nūn, tu Topa ha' mōg putup putpu'. <sup>4</sup>Yeyox yūm mīmpe xit'ax tu', tu tak-nīhā' xip, tu topixxax xut 'ūyīmū nō'ōm, tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax paha', tu nō yāy kunāy hīy, <sup>5</sup>tu' pux kōnā'āg pa pix'ax kopah, tu yāy yōg tik xop pata pix kōnāmāhā', tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax hā nagāhā' nōm tek-nāy hīy hā, <sup>6</sup>tu' xupep Xīmām Pet yīkak, pa Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āmhok. 'Ok 'ūkpata pix putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā xate' yūmmūg'ah 'āte hāpx-opmāhā', pa hāpxip 'ihā' yūmmūg putup xate'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Pet te:

—Xatek pata pix putup 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok! Pa Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āpata pix 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āmūn yā yōg'ah. Yā 'āxip'ah yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūkpata pix, xix yīm xix putox! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te tatxok, hu' xexka tup. 'A xe tatxok putup'ah, pa' pata pix putup 'ūxeheh. 'Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet 'āmhok, yā' xutputux. <sup>11</sup>Hamūn, Yeyox te' yūmmūg nōm te' γāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūyγā'. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hu: “‘Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet, 'āmhok, yā' xutputux”. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Yeyox te' pata pix kux, tu topixxax mō'tat putpu', tu ta' mōg yāy yōg xip'ax tu' mīmpe tu' xit'ax tu', tu:

—'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg teptu 'āte 'āpata pix? <sup>13</sup>'Āxop tek xānāhā, hu: “Notot”, Kaxīy, xix: “Yāyā”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, yāg

mūn. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, tu 'āte 'āxop pu hām̄yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āpata pix kamah. Yā 'ūkxexka', pa 'āpata pix, yīy ta 'āxop te' nōy pata pix, pu' max. Yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā', xayīy 'āxop pēnā', nūy mīy kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux nōm te' xat yā' xexka', pa kāmānat yāk-tōgnāg. Nōm te mō nōy kutnāhā' yā' xexka', pa nōm mōg yāk-tōgnāg. 'Ūkxexka', pa yā kāmānat putuk. Yā 'āte 'āpata pix, yā kāmānat putuk. 'Āte 'āxop hāg teheh. 'Āpu kāmānat putuk kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg nōm hāpxop xe'e nōmhā. 'Āxop te' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.

<sup>18</sup> — 'Āte 'āxop xohix xexka 'āktux 'ohnāg, tu tap-xet 'āktux. 'Āte yāy yōg yīmōgā-tux xop yūmmūg. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik xit 'ūgmūtik, tu 'ā tu' gāy". Kaxīy. Ta hōnhā' gāy. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā. Hāpxip 'ihā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup. 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā, xayīy 'ākuxa mām putup, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūg'āxet'ax 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte mō'pok tihik, ha ta xohix 'ūm te nōm putuppax yāg putuppax putuk. Ha nōm tek putuppax te Topap-tuppax kamah, yā Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

*Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup*

<sup>21</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu' kuxa hit-tup 'ohnāg tu hām'āktux, hu:

— 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' xip 'ūp-xet 'āxop kopah, tu nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūg hah, puyīy 'ūgxūygā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy. Putep 'āktux? <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' yūm Yeyox yīkak, <sup>24</sup> ha Ximām Pet te nōm pu' yīm mahap, tu:

— 'Āpu 'ūyīy kopit, putep xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm mōg Yeyox yīkagnāg, tu:

— Yāyā, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— 'Āte pām mō'tat putup hep kopah, tu pām hōm putup nōm tik pu'. Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Tu pām paha', tu mō'tat hep kopah, tu Yot pu' hōm, yā Ximām 'Ixkanot kutok. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yot te pām paha', tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Hām̄gāyāgnāg te Yot hā mō'nāhā', ha Yot te Hām̄gāyāgnāg 'āpak. Ha Yeyox te:

— Xatep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu 'ūmīy mō'ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa xohix te mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, putep xuktux Yeyox Yot pu'. <sup>29</sup> Yā Yot te Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg tāyūmak tat'ax pēnāhā', ha yāg te hāmpe'paxex Yeyox te Yot xat, pu mōg, nūy pām pop 'āmuk xexka pu', ha ta yāg te hāmpe'paxex Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, nūy tayūmak popmā 'ūhok xop pu'.

<sup>30</sup> Yot te pām paha', tu ta' mōg hāptopah. Yā 'āmniy.

*'Ūxat'ax tup*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— Hōmā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn puk mūn mūg 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te nōm mīy putup. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hāpxip kutōgnāg hak xip kux'ax 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tek xak'ax, pa 'āxop tek mōg'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa' hōm xat'ax tup, hu:

— 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax, 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>35</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy putuppax, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āxop pip yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Pet mūtik hām'āktux*

<sup>36</sup> Ha Ximām Pet te:

— Yāyā, piyā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te

— 'Ūkpe 'āmog yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihāg pe 'āmōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pet te

— Texiy 'āpek mōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg hōnhā? 'Āte xa tuk xok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— 'Ok xate 'ā tu 'āxok putup? 'Āmhok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, xate hām'āktux tikoyuk putup, hu: "'Ākxip'ah 'ūgmūn Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah". Kaxīy. Hak-nāy tu xokakkak pit xatap-tup. Kaxīy.

## 14

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām Topa kopah. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām 'ūgkopah

kamah. <sup>2</sup>Yōgnū 'ātak pet kopa' pip pip'ax punethok. 'Ügmōg putup, nūy 'āpip'ax max mīy. Paxpu te kaxīy 'ohnāg, kopxix xa' xuktux 'ohnāg nūhū'. <sup>3</sup>Ügmōg putup, tu' max mīy putup 'āpip'ax, tu putpuk nūn putup, tu 'āxop mōgāp-tup, xayīy pip 'āpip'ax tu 'ügmütik. <sup>4</sup>'Āxop te' yümmüg putahat nō' mōg 'ükxip'ax tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha Tömē te:

—Yāyā, 'ügmü'āte' yümmüg'ah. Piyā' yūm 'āxip'ax? Texīy 'ügmü'āte' yümmüg putahat? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

'Āte putat putuk, tu putat mōg yōgnū 'ātak hah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmü'ün mōgāhā yāy tak hah. 'Ap xip'ah putat nōy. 'Āte tikmü'ün pu hāpxe'e yümmügāhā', tu tikmü'ün hīnnāhā', puyīy hi max, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup>'Āxop te' yümmüg, tu yōgnū 'ātak yümmüg putup kamah. Hamūn, 'āxop te' yümmüg yōgnū 'ātak. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Pinip te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ügmü'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg. 'Ügmü'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah hāpxop nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmniy xohix hāg xip 'āxop mütik. Pinip, 'ok xatek yümmüg 'ohnāg? Tikmü'ün 'üm tek pēnāhā', hu yōg 'ātak pēnāhā kamah. Teptu xate' xuktux, hu: "'Āpu 'ügmü'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg'?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup>Pinip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg, 'ükxip yōgnū 'ātak mütik, ha yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ügmütik, tu yā kuxap-xet. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'a yōg'ah hām'āktux. Pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ügmütik, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup>'Āpu 'ākuxa mām nū hām'āktux kopah. Yā 'ükxip yōg 'ātak mütik, ha yōg 'ātak xip 'ügmütik, tu yā kuxap-xet. Pa yōg hām'āktux kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmü'ün 'üm kuxa mām 'ügkopah, yā nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, 'ügmün putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, pa nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok mīy putup, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup hah. <sup>13</sup>'Āxop te Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'üm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ügkopah, kopxix xa' popmāp-tup nōm hāpxop xohix. Topa te 'ā' popmāp-tup, ha 'āte xa nōm popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa max xe'ēgnāg

yümmüg putup. <sup>14</sup>'Āxop te 'ā tu' xak hāpxop 'üm, kopxix nōm mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Topa te Topa Koxuk hōm putup*

<sup>15</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta mīy putup 'āte nōm xat. <sup>16</sup>'Āte Topa tu' xak, ha tute xa Topa Koxuk hōm putup nōm te 'āxop hā' tep-tup, tute xa nōm hōm putup. Yāg mūn putuk, yā Topa Koxuk, yā hāpxe'e yōg, ha tute 'āxop mütik nox xip'ax mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>17</sup>Ha ta' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te Topa Koxuk pa yümmüg 'ohnāg. Topa Koxuk pēnā'ohnāg tu'. Pa 'āxop te Topa Koxuk yümmüg, yā' xip 'āxop mütik hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Tu xe:

—'Āte 'āxop nīm tāmnāg putup'ah, yā 'āxop te' hok pip xop putuk putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop nīm putup, tuk mōg putup, pak nūn putup putpuk 'ā hah. <sup>19</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, pa 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup, tu 'āxop pip putup, 'ükxip putup hah. <sup>20</sup>Nōm 'āmniy 'ihā 'āxop te' yümmüg putup 'ükxip yōgnū 'ātak mütik, ha 'āxop pip 'ügmütik, yā kuxap-xet, hak xip 'āxop mütik.

<sup>21</sup>—Tikmü'ün 'üm te yōgnū xat'ax pop, tu nōm mīy, yā tutek putuppax, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax putup, nōm tek putuppax, ha 'āte nōm putuppax putup kamah, tu yāy mūg putup 'ōm pu'.

<sup>22</sup>Yot xip, yā 'a' Yot 'Ixkanot'ah, pa' nōy, yā Yot te:

—Yāyā, texīy xate 'ügmü'ā yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu yāy mūg 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmü'ün 'üm tek putuppax, yā nōm te yōgnū hām'āktux pap-tup, tu' mīy putup, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax, tu' nūn putup, tu nūktu nōm ha' xupep, tu' xip putup nūmütik. <sup>24</sup>Tikmü'ün 'üm tek putup nōg, puxix yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hām'āktux 'āpak. 'A' yōg'ah hām'āktux, pa yōg 'ātak yōg. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ügmün.

<sup>25</sup>—'Āte xa nōm hāpxop 'āktux nōmhā, tuk xip 'āxop mütik nōmhā. <sup>26</sup>Yōgnū 'ātak te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tute 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh putuk, 'ihā 'ākuxa mām 'ügkopah. Topa Koxuk tek mūn pupi' xip putup. Tute xa hāpxop

xohix yūmmūgāp-tup, tu 'āxop pu xutīgāhā yōgnū hām'āktux xohix:

<sup>27</sup>—'Āte 'ākuxa māmāhā'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa māmāhā', 'ūkputuk. 'Āte hām xexka yōg kummuk xop kuxa māmā 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. <sup>28</sup>'Āxop te' xupak, yā 'āte xa' xuktux hu: "'Ūgmōg putup, pa 'āhak nūn putup putpu'. 'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup, yāg mōg putup yāy yōg 'ātak hah. 'Ūkxexka, pa nōm xexka nām. <sup>29</sup>Hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Hāpxip 'ihā 'āxop te nōm pēnāp-tup, tu 'ākuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah. <sup>30</sup>'Āte xe hām'āktux kutīgnāg, yā Topa hā puknōg xop yōg xat'ax nūn hōnhā. Nōm tek xat'ohnāg, <sup>31</sup>pa' max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āte yōgnū 'ātak putuppax, nūy mīy tute nōm xohix xat. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

## 15

### *Yeyox te tox kup kūnīy putuk*

<sup>1</sup>Ta Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. 'Āte tox kup kūnīy xe'e putuk, yā mīnta 'op yōg, ha ta yōgnū 'ātak te tox pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>2</sup>'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te tox māg max putuk xix tox yīpkup max. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxopmā max, ha nōm te mīnta ta pōpmā putuk. Ha tak kopa kuxa mām hok xop te tox māg kummuk putuk xix tox yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām hok xop te hāpxopmā max'ah, tu mīnta ta popmā 'ohnāg putuk. 'Ūkuxa mām xop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip xix tox yīpkup te'. Yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup'ah kuxa mām hok xop. Hā kaxīy tox pēnā'ax te mīm māg kummuk mep, tu' putyōn xix yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop nīm, ha' max nōmhā. Hā kaxīy tox māg kummuk pip'ah xix tox yīpkup kummuk pip'ah, ha ta tox yīpkup max te mīnta ta punethok popmāhā nōmhā. <sup>3</sup>Hōmā 'ākuxa mām yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, ha yōgnū 'ātak te 'ākuxa kummuk xit. <sup>4</sup>'Āpu 'ā tu pip ka'ok, ha 'āte 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok putup. 'Āxop 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok 'ohnāg, nūy ta hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ohnāg putup Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox

māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip'ah xix tox yīpkup, puxix mīnta ta popmā hok.

<sup>5</sup>—'Āte tox kup xahix putuk, ha 'āxop te tox māg putuk xix tox yīpkup. 'Āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tu 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix 'āxop mūtik, ha ta 'āxop hāpxopmā max punethok, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Pa 'āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok'ah, nūy ta hāpxopmā max hok, tu' mīy 'ohnāg Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox kup xahix xix tox māg xix tox yīpkup. <sup>6</sup>Tox pēnā'ax te' putyōn tox māg kummuk xohix xix tox yīpkup kummuk xohix, ha' nak, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm yāy tu nū'xok, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' puk. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūkuxa mām hok xop, yā 'ātu' pip ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup>'Āxop nox pip 'ā tu', ha yōgnū hām'āktux te' nox xip 'āxop tu', 'ihā 'ā tu' xak xate nōm putup, ha 'āte xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>8</sup>'Āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop mōg Yeyox mūtik, yā mīnta max punethok putuk. <sup>9</sup>'Āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā yōgnū 'ātak te mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg putuk. 'Āpu nox pi 'ūgmūtik, 'ūyīy mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup>'Āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat, nūy ta nox 'āpip putup 'ūgmūtik, ha 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā 'āte' mīy yōg 'ātak te nōm xat. Hā kaxīy putuk 'āxop xik mūn.

<sup>11</sup>—'Āte xa nōm hāpxop 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>12</sup>'Āte 'āxop xat, hu: 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>13</sup>Tikmū'ūn te yāy xape pupi' ok, puxix yāy xape-tuppax xexkanām. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy xape pupi' xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy, 'ihā 'ūkxape 'āxop. <sup>15</sup>'Āte 'āxānā kux, hu: "Yōgnū kāmānat xop". Kaxīy. Yā kāmānat xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūxat'ax xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Pa 'āte 'āxop xānāh, hu: "'Ūkxape xop". Kaxīy. 'Āte 'āxop pu' xuktux yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āktux. <sup>16</sup>'Āxop tek mūn yāykutnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte 'āxop mūn yīmōgātux, tu mō 'āxop pok, xayīy hāpxopmā max punethok, yā mīnta ta punethok putuk. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max putup, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok putup, tu 'ā tu nox pip ka'ok putup. Ha 'āxop te yōg 'ātak tu' xak

hāpxop 'üm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ügekopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup>'Āte 'āxop xat, 'āpu 'ānōy putuppax. Kaxiy.

*Tikmū'ün te' kute'ex kummuk putup Yeyox yög xop*

<sup>18</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ükuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop putup nōg. 'Āpu hāmyümmüg, nöm tek putup nōg hāmāxap.

<sup>19</sup>Paxpu 'āxop kuxa mām hok xop kopa pip, nüy nümütik mög, puxix 'āxop putup-pax, yā yāy yög xop putuppax. Pa 'āxop pip'ah nöm xop kopah. Pa 'āte 'āxop yāyktunāhā kuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmün 'ap kuxa mām hok xop'ah. Hā kaxiy nöm te 'āxop putup nōg. <sup>20</sup>Hömā 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux'ax xaxok hok. 'Üxat'ax xop yā' xexka', pa kāmānat xop yäg-tōgnäg. Tikmū'ün tek kute'ex kummuk, puxix 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup kamah. Tikmū'ün te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup kamah, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>21</sup>Tikmū'ün te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk te kaxiy, 'āxop yōgnū hah. Yā nöm te' yümmüg 'ohnäg Topah. Tute nügkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup>Paxpuk nün 'ohnäg, puxix tikmū'ün yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax yümmüg 'ohnäg. Pak nün, tu tikmū'ün pu hāmyümmügāhā'. Nōmhā tikmū'ün te' yümmüg yāy yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax. <sup>23</sup>Tikmū'ün tek putup nōg, xix yög 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>24</sup>'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnäg tikmū'ün kopah, yiy tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā', tu yāy yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax yümmüg, hu' yāyhāhup. Tik nōy te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnäg 'ohnäg, 'ak putuk'ah. Pa tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā max, tuk putup-nōg xix yög 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>25</sup>Hömā 'ühittap Topa yög tappet te: "Tikmū'ün tek putup nōg, pa 'āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnäg". Kaxiy. Hamün, hōnhā tikmū'ün te kaxiy putuk, yā Topa yög tappet te' koit 'ohnäg.

<sup>26</sup>—Ta Topa Koxuk te xa hā' tep-tup, yā' xe'e Topa Koxuk. Hōnhā' xip yōgnū 'ātak mütik, ha 'āte xa nöm nü'kutnāp-tup, ha tutek mün 'āktux putup. <sup>27</sup>Ha 'āxop tek mün 'āktux putup kamah, yā 'āxop pip 'ügmütik hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā nūnte hām xexka tu'.

## 16

<sup>1</sup>Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix, xayiy putat max xak hok. <sup>2</sup>Tikmū'ün te 'āxop xat putup, xa möxa hok Yoneo yög Topa pet hā. Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ün te 'āxop kix putup, ha 'āxop xaxix putup, ha tikmū'ün te hāmpe'paxex putup Topa pu' hām. <sup>3</sup>Yā tikmū'ün te' mīy putup yōgnū 'ātak kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnäg tu', xik mün kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnäg tu'. <sup>4</sup>Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux tikmū'ün te 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Hāpxip ha ta tikmū'ün te 'āxop kummugāp-tup, ha 'āxop te' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā hamün Yeyox te nöm 'āktux hōmā. Yā hōnhā te kaxiy". Kaxiy.

*Topa Koxuk te hāpxopmāp-tup*

Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hömā 'āte xa nöm 'āktux 'ohnäg, yāk xip 'āxop kopah. <sup>3</sup>Pa hāpxip 'ihäg mög putup, yā nöm hak mög putup, nöm te nügkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te' yīkopit 'ohnäg, hu: "Tep hah?" Kaxiy. <sup>6</sup>Pa hōnhā 'āte xa nöm 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnäg. <sup>7</sup>Pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' max noxk xip nūnteh, pa' max xe'ēgnäg 'ügmög. Pax-puk mög 'ohnäg, puxix Topa Koxuk nün putup'ah, nüy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Pak mög, kopxix nü nöm kutnāp-tup 'āxop hah. <sup>8</sup>Ha ta' nün putup Topa Koxuk, tu nūktu tikmū'ün pu hām yümmügā', hu: "Tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy, tu tikmū'ün te hām yok yümmüg 'ohnäg, ha Topa te tikmū'ün yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nöm xüygāp-tup." Kaxiy. <sup>9</sup>Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Tikmū'ün te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnäg." Kaxiy. <sup>10</sup>Yāy yög 'ātak hak mög putup, ha ta Topa Koxuk nün putup, tu nūktu tikmū'ün pu hāmyok yümmügāp-tup, tu' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā' yok Yeyox". Kaxiy. <sup>11</sup>Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, Topa te tikmū'ün yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nöm xüygāp-tup. Hamün, Topa te' kuxa mām hok xop yög xat'ax yānān, pu tu' kux, tu nöm xüygāhā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>12</sup>—'Üpip yōgnū hām'āktux nōy punethok. 'Āxop pu nöm yümmügāhā', pu' max, pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāmyümmügā'ax xohix hā tot 'ohnäg. <sup>13</sup>Pa hāpxip 'ihā' nün putup Topa Koxuk, tu xa hāmyok

yümmügāp-tup. Tute 'āxop mögāp-tup putat max hā, yā xa' yümmügāp-tup hāmyok xohix xexkah. Tute yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup'ah, pa hām 'āpak 'āktux putup, tu xa nōm 'āktux putup, tu hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>14</sup>'Āte tu' popmāp-tup hām'āktux, ha tute xa nōm 'āktux putup. Hā kaxiy xate' yümmüg putup 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup>Yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka yā yōgnū kamah. Hā kaxiy 'āte xa hām'āktux Topa Koxuk te' pop putup yōg hāpxop, tu xa nōm yümmügāp-tup. Kaxiy.

*'Ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa hittup*

<sup>16</sup>Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yiy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yiy ta xek pēnāp-tup. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik yāg xop te:

—Teptu hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg yiy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yiy ta xek pēnāp-tup". Kaxiy. Texiy hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hamün, yōgnū 'ātak hak mög putup". Kaxiy. <sup>18</sup>Teptu 'ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg"? Kaxiy. 'İntu', putep mün 'āktux? Yümü'āte' yümmüg'ah. Kaxiy. <sup>19</sup>Nōm tep-tup, nüy Yeyox yīkopit, ha Yeyox te' yümmüg, tu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yiy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yiy ta xek pēnāp-tup. 'Ok kaxiy 'āxop te yāy yīkopit? <sup>20</sup>'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte 'āxop mütik tip-tup'ah, ha 'āxop potap-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa' kuxa mām hok xop kuxa hittup'ax. 'Ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa hāpxip 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup putup. <sup>21</sup>'Āte xa' yümmügāp-tup hāpxop. Yā 'ün tek-tok put putuk, yāk-tok put putup, ha' xūy. Pak-tok xip, ha ta' xūy xaxok, tu' hittup, 'ük-tok pit xip hah, yā' xip 'ük-tok pit nōy hām xexka tu'. <sup>22</sup>Yā 'āxop putuk. Hōnhā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā 'āxop hak nün putup putpuk, ha 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ün te 'ākuxa hittup'ax nōā' yümmüg putup'ah.

<sup>23</sup>—Hāpxip 'ihā 'āxop tek mün tu' xak putup hāpxop 'ohnāg, pa 'āte xa' xuktux 'āxop te yōgnū 'ātak mün tu' xak putup hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>24</sup>Hōmā tu yā hōnhā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg

hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. 'Āpu ta tu' xax, xayiy 'ākuxa hittup xexkanām.

*Yeyox te' kuxa mām hok xop pop*

<sup>25</sup>'Āte xa hāmyümmügāhā, tu' xuktux tikmū'ün te tox māg putuk xix kahnēn putuk. Hōnhā 'āte hām'āktux hā kaxiy. Pa hāpxip 'ihā kaxiy'ah, pa xa yāy 'ātak yümmügāp-tup mō'ka'ok. <sup>26</sup>'Āmnīy xupep 'ihā yōgnū 'ātak tu' xak putup hāpxop 'āxop te', tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte xa hām'āktux'ah 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak tu' xak, pu xa' hōm hāpxop. <sup>27</sup>Hamün, yōgnū 'ātak te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āxop tek putuppax hah, xix 'ākuxa mām hah. Yā 'ākuxa mām, tu' yümmüg 'āte Topa tuk nün. <sup>28</sup>Hamün, 'āte Topa tuk nün, tu nūktuk xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa hōmāg mög putup, yā hām xexka nīm putup, nüy yāy yōg 'ātak ha mög putpu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Nōmhā xate hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, 'ap xate hām'āktux nōy hā yümmügā 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' yümmüg xate' yümmüg hāpxop xohix xexka'. 'A xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ün te xa hāmyümmügāhā'. Yā xate' yümmüg tikmū'ün yōg hāmp'e'paxex'ax xohix xexkah. Nōmhāg mü'āte' yümmüg Topa tu 'ānün. Kaxiy.

<sup>31</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām hōnhā. <sup>32</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop te hāpxumā'ax yāy pet tu', koxix puxet hā xip putup. Pa 'a 'ūkpuxet xip'ah, pa yāy yōg 'ātak xip putup 'ūgmütik. <sup>33</sup>'Āte xa nōm 'āktux, xayiy 'ākuxa mām, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxūyāp-tup, pa 'ākuxa nōg hok, yā 'āte' kuxa mām hok xop pop, yā 'āte' xut. Kaxiy.

## 17

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Ta hām'āktux kux Yeyox, tu pepi' pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tak, 'āmnīy nō'ōm xupep xate nōm 'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūgxexka xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyiy tikmū'ün pēnā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Yā tikmū'ün te' yümmüg putup kama 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>2</sup>Xatek mün mīy 'ūkxexka', yā tikmū'ün xohix yōg xexka', tu tikmū'ün xohix hīnnāhā', hā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux



'ohnäg. Xate 'ā' popmāhā 'ūxohix, ha' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Yā 'āte nōm hīn-nāhā', ha' kux 'ohnäg. <sup>3</sup>Texiy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnäg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnäg? Yā tikmū'ūn te 'āyūmmūg, yā Topa yūmmūg. 'Ap xip'ah Topa xe'e nōy. Texiy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnäg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnäg? Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg. Xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>4</sup>'Āte tikmū'ūn pu 'āmax xe'ēgnäg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āte hāpxopmā kux xate 'ā nōm xax. <sup>5</sup>Tak, 'ūkxip putup nōnteh 'āmütik. 'Āpu 'ā' hōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnäg nōnteh, yā 'ūkxexka mīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap 'a hām xexka xip'ah, hak max xe'ēgnäg xik xexka'. 'Āpu 'ām popmā 'ūxeheh nō'ōm.

<sup>6</sup>—Xate tikmū'ūn yīmōgātux hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, tu 'ā tikmū'ūn popmāhā', pu 'ūgkopa kuxa mām, ha 'āte tu 'āyūmmūgāhā', yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, ha xate 'ā' popmāhā nō'ōm, ha nōm te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>7</sup>tu nōm te' yūmmūg xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'ākux xohix, tuk ka'ogā punethok. <sup>8</sup>Xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg xe'e', 'ātuk nūn, tu' kuxa mām xate nūgkutnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup>—'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop 'āktux. 'A 'āte puknōg xop 'āktux'ah. Pa 'āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux xate 'ā nōm popmāhā', yā 'ōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kamah. <sup>10</sup>'Ūxohix xexka yōgnū tikmū'ūn xix 'ōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka 'ōgnū xix yōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnäg. <sup>11</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnäg 'ihā 'ā hak mōg putup, tu 'ap 'ūkxip putup'ah hām xexka tu'. Pa yōgnū xop te' kuxa mām hok xop mütik yāy kotīnnāp-tup. 'Āpu yōg xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, 'āka'ok hah. Yā 'āka'ok, ha xatek ka'ogāhā hā kaxiy. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, pu' xohix tu' kuxap-xet, yā yūmmūg putuk. <sup>12</sup>'Ūkxip yōg xop mütik, tu nōm hāg teheh, tu' pēnā max. Xatek ka'ogāhā', hā kaxiy 'āte nōm hāk teheh, tu nōm xaxok 'ohnäg, yā' kuxa mām kux putup'ah, pa yā tik puxet xaxok. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūxaxogāp-tup yāp-xet". Kaxiy. Hā kaxiy 'āte' xaxok tik puxet. <sup>13</sup>Hōnhā 'ā hak mōg putup. Tak, 'āte 'āmütik hām'āktux hōnhā, puyiy' kuxa mām xop kuxa hittup xexka' 'ūgkuxa

hittup putuk. <sup>14</sup>'Āte yāy yōg xop pu 'ōg hām'āktux hōm, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop putup nōg. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop'ah nō'ōm, yāg mūn putuk. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah 'ūgmūn. <sup>15</sup>'A 'āte xa tuk kax'ah, xayiy yāy yōg xop mōy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmhok, 'ūmōy hok. Pa 'āte xa tuk kax, xayiy nōm pēnā max, puyiy Hāmgāyāgnäg nōm pop hok. <sup>16</sup>'Ūgmūn 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah. Hā kaxiy nōm xop 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah kamah. <sup>17</sup>'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy, tu 'āputuk. 'Ātep-tup nō'ōm. <sup>18</sup>'Āte yāy yōg xop mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu. Xate nūgkutnāhā hām xexka tu', yā yāy putuk. <sup>19</sup>'Āte xa yāy mūn hōm, nūy mīy xate nōm putup, puyiy nōm xa yāy mūn popmā', nūy mīy xate nōm putup.

<sup>20</sup>—'Āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux 'āmütik. Nōm te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, ha ta' nōy xop kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte nōy xop 'āktux 'āmütik kamah. <sup>21</sup>Tak, 'āte xa tuk kax, puyiy nōm xop xohix tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yā yūmmūg putuk. 'Āxip 'ūgmütik, hak xip 'āmütik. 'Ātep-tup, puyiy nōm xop tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax, puyiy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup>Xatek mīy 'ūkxexka', tuk max xe'ēgnäg mīy. Hā kaxiy 'āte yāy yōg xop max xe'ēgnäg mīy, puyiy tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yūmmūg putuk. <sup>23</sup>'Ūkxip nūmütik, ha 'āxip 'ūgmütik, puyiy nōm xop tu kuxap-xehnāg, puyiy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā puyiy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnäg. <sup>24</sup>Tak, xate 'ā nōm tikmū'ūn popmāhā', ha 'ātep-tup, puyiy nōm nox pi' 'āmütik 'ūkxip'ax tu', puyiy' pēnā 'ūkxexkah, tuk max xe'ēgnäg. Yā xatek mīy 'ūkxexkah, tuk max xe'ēgnäg mīy. Hamūn, hōmā 'ūhittap hām xexka 'ap xip'ah, ha xate mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnäg. <sup>25</sup>Tak, xate hāpxopmā yok. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āyūmmūg 'ohnäg, ha ta 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha yāy yōg xop te' yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>26</sup>'Āte nōm pu 'āmūn yūmmūgāhā', tu xe nōm xop pu xe 'āmūn yūmmūgāp-tup punethok, puyiy' nōy putuppax xatek putuppax putuk. 'Āte xe tu 'āmūn yūmmūgāp-tup punethok,

nūy noxk xip nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te Topa pu hām'aktux kux, tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōnāg kox Xet xak, ha ta' xip mīm mātiknāg max, ha Yeyox te nō' mōxakux yāy yōg tik xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup>Pa Yot te mīm mūtiknāg yūmmūg. Tute' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūyāgā'. Yā mīm mūtiknāg yūmmūg. Yā Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop te yāy tu nū'nā punethok 'ōnteh. <sup>3</sup>Ha ta' nūn Yot xonat xop mūtik xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop mūtik. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop xix Paniye xop te, ha mīkaxxaxka taha' xix mīm topnāg pop xix kuyānām tat'ax tat. <sup>4</sup>Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax xohix, hu ta' nōy ha' mōg, tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha nōm te:

—Yā Yeyox mūn xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

Yā' xip Yot 'ūgāy xop mūtik.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm xop te' xām hā' mōg, tu hām tu' xakux.

<sup>7</sup>Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

<sup>8</sup>—Yā Yeyox xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Yā hōmā Yeyox te Topa pu hām'aktux hu: “Tak, xate 'ā' popmāhā nōm xop, ha 'āte' xaxok 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy. Yā nōmhā putuk hāpxopmā'ax.

<sup>10</sup>Ha' xip Xīmām Pet, tu' xut yāy yōg mīkaxxexka', tu' xak 'āmānex xexka yōg kāmānat yīpkox. Yā kāmānat 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'ok. <sup>11</sup>Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Āpu mō'tat 'ōg mīkaxxexka 'ūxax hā. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āte xūy hā tot putup'ah? Yā yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā xūy hōm putup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'Ānān ha' mōg*

<sup>12</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā xonat xop te Yeyox mūg xix xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop te', tu Yeyox kīy,

<sup>13</sup>tu ta' mōgāhā 'Ānān hah. 'Ānān yā Kaxpax xuxyā, ha Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat nōm hāmyāxatamuk hā. <sup>14</sup>Hōmā Kaxpax te Yoneo xop pu' xuktux 'ūmax, pu tik puxet te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pupi' xok.

### *Pet te hām'aktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>15</sup>Ha Xīmām Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha ta' nōy te' pe' mōg, yā' nōy xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā tik te 'āmānex xop xat hā xape' hu mō'nāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg hā, yā Yeyox mūti' mōxaha', <sup>16</sup>ha ta' nox xip Pet hāptopa hāmpak'ax yīkox tu', tu 'ūn mūtik hām'aktux nōm te' yīkox pēnāhā', tu Pet nūnnāhā 'ūkopah, <sup>17</sup>ha 'ūn te Pet pu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. 'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup>Ūxapxūy, yī' kuhu' xonat te', xix mīptut pēnā'ax xop te' xix mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg pēnā'ax xop te', tu kuxap xakot, tu nō xapuk. Ha Pet te kama nūmūtik xip, tu' xapuk.

### *Yeyox mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat hah*

<sup>19</sup>Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy 'ōg tik xop. Xate putep mūn yūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte hām'aktux punethok tikmū'ūn xop kopah, ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Āte Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hām'aktux Yoneo xohix pu', ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Āte hām'aktux xaptop 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup>Hamūn, teptu xatek yīkopit? 'Āpu' xupak xop yīkopit. Nōm te yōg hām'aktux 'āpak, hu hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Yeyox te hām'aktux, ha xonat xip, yā nōm te mīptut pēnāhā' xix mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg pēnāhā', tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix, tu:

—Texīy xate hām'aktux kummuk tik te 'āmānex xop xat pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu hām'aktux kummuk, puxix' max, xa xuktux yā hām'aktux kummuk. Pa 'āte hām'aktux max. Teptu xatek kix? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Yīy ta mō Yeyox kutnāhā 'Ānān te', yīy ta' mōg Yeyox, tu pipkup māxap hā' kīy, ha' mōg, tu mōktu Kaxpax ha' xupep. Yā Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat.

*Pet te xe' xuktux Yeyox yōg tik'ah*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nox xip tu kuxap hā xapuk, ha nōm te:

—'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok, 'ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat, yā hōmā Pet te' nōm yōg xape yīpkox xak. Kāmānat te:

—'Ōk 'āte 'āpēnāhā Yeyox mūtik mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak pit xataha'.

*Yeyox mōg Pinat hah*

<sup>28</sup> Māyōn kutōgnāg ha ta' mōg Yeyox gohenanok pet tu'. Pa Yoneo xop mōxa 'ohnāg. Yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tu mōxa hok Hōm xop pet kopah, 'ihā 'āmuk xexka mīy, yā 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinat mīptut kūnāpah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Texīy hu' nūnnā'? Putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, kopxi' nūnnā 'ohnāg 'ā hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpip 'āxop yōg xat'ax, yā nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Kaxīy.

Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'āpu 'ūkopit. 'Ūgmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Hamūn. Hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux mīpkupnix yīmū' xok putup. Yā Hōm xop te tikmū'ūn kix mīpkupnix yīmū', pa Yoneo xop te tikmū'ūn kix 'ohnāg mīpkupnix yīmū'. Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Pinat te putpu mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ōk xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok yā 'āp-xet te hāmpē'āpaxex, huk yīkopit, pe' nōy te xa' xak, yīy xatek yīko-pit? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hāmpē'āpaxex Yoneo xop kopak xip? 'Āmhok. 'Āxape xop te 'ānūnnāhā nūnteh. Putep kummuk mīy xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxexkah, tu yāy yōg xop xat. Pa 'āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xat'ah. Paxpu hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk, puxix yōg xop yāy kix 'ūgāy xop mūtik, puyī' nōy 'ūgmōgā hok Yoneo xop hah. Pa 'āmhok. 'Āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āmūn xexka'? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, xate nōm 'āktux 'ūkxexka'. 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk nāhā', nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hāpxe'ēgnāg. Hāmyoa'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Pute 'ūm hāmyok? Yā' xip'ah hāmyok. Pute 'ūm hāpxe'e? Yā' xip'ah hāpxe'e'. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox*

Tu ta' mōg hāptopa Pinat, nūy Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap kummuk'ah tihik. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'ōg hāpx-opmā'ax te kaxīy. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, 'ihā 'āte kanet ka'ok kopa' xut tik puxet, pu mōg. Pi'yā 'āxop tep-tup? 'Ok mōg putup nōm te Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmnok, 'a' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu Mahamax xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

Yā' xupxet Mahamax.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pinat te' xat ha xonat te Yeyox kix xikot hā. <sup>2</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mīy 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, tu mōktu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix, puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox pu mō' xax tat topixxax 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk. <sup>3</sup> Tu' nūn xonat, tu hāpkute'ex, hu:

—'Āmax. Xate Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg hāptopa 'ūxehet Pinat, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxupax. 'Āte tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xak, pa' pipi 'ohnāg. 'A' kummuk'ah tihik. 'Āte nōm hā' nūnnāp-tup, xayīy yūmmūg 'āte yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, ti xūyḡāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāptopah, hap-tox yīmū' yūm 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg

hā' mīy, ha mō'tat topixxax 'āta'. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpēnā' tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Yoneo xexka xop te', hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā, 'āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te' xat, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūmōgā, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. 'Āte Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, hu' xūyġap-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux yānān, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax, tu nōm te' xat, pup-tex. Hamūn, tute hām'āktux, "Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok". Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' kuxa nōg nōy nā' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Tu xe mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām 'ūm tu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ohnāg? 'Ok xate' yūm-mūg, 'āte' xat, xa mōg, pu' xat hok, xa mōg hok. 'Āte' xat, puxix xonat 'āp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te' xat, xa' xat, pa' xat hok, xa' xat 'ohnāg. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, pa' nōy te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, nōm te 'āhak mōgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, hup-tup, nūy Yeyox xat pu mōg. Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Paxpu Yeyox xat, pu mōg, hu ta Hōm xop xape 'ohnāg 'āmūn. Hōm xop tep-tup nōg nōm te yāy xexka mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu ta xe mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu ta Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop yōg mīmpe yīmū' yūm hām tu 'ūxuxet'ax Mīkax Pet Xax. Yā 'āxet'ax nōy yā Gabatah, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. <sup>14</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm'ax. Hāpxip 'ihā 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha Pinat te Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxip nūnte 'ohnū xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'! Kaxīy.

Ha Pinet te:

—'Ok 'ātep-tex'ax mīpkupnix yīmū tik te 'āxop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te:

—Yā Hōm xop yōg xexkap-xehnāg tek mūg xat. Puxix. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Pinat te xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex mīpkupnix yīmū pipkup hā. Ha xonat xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'.

*Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkupnix taha', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām tu, yā hāhām 'ūxuxet'ax putox kup, yā Yonet xop yāy yīy'ax tu Gok.

<sup>18</sup> Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhnīy Yeyox mīpkupnix tu', ha' xup. Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy kama tik tix nōy mīpkupnix nōy tu', hak-tetex tik tix, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīpxax tu' xi' nōy xup Yeyox yīpxe'e tu', ha Yeyox xup yāykote'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Pinat te' kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu nōm xix Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix xox putox tu'. 'Ūkax'āmi, hu: "Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Yoneo punethok te nō mōkupix. Hāmūmnāg yūm kōmēn, tu yōg tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax tikoyuk hā hām'āktux, yīy ta Pinat te nōm kax'āmi 'ūyīy'ax tikoyuk hā', yā Yoneo xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Hōm xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Genex xop yōg yīy'ax hā. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmānex xexka xop te Pinat pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi hok, hu: "Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūkax'āmi, hu: "Tik te hām'āktux hu: "Āte Yoneo xop xat" ". Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Puxix. 'Āte xe kax'ānip-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yā xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy Yeyox, tu Yeyox yōg topixxax mōy, tu mō topixxax koxip, tu mōktu topixxax xop te' 4 mīy xonat te' 4 pu'. Nōm te' paha Yeyox yōg kayak, yā 'ūyōg xap'ax xip'ah. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu yūmū kayak koxip hok. 'Āpu yūmū mō xap yōn, puyīy xonat puxet pa'. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', hu: "Nōm te mō'koxip yōgnū topixxax, tu mō xap yōn, nūy yōg kayak pa". Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkax'āmi xe'e'. Hā kaxīy, yīy ta xonat te' mīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix yīkāgnāg hā Yeyox mūktut xix Yeyox mūktut tutnōy, yā Mānix, yā Konop xetut, ha Mānix Mānanēn xip kamah. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox

te' pēnāhā yāy tut xix tik te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg.

Yeyox te:

—Māy, nō'ōm 'āk-tok pit. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux 'ūnōy pu', nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, hu:

—Nō'ōm 'ātut. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te 'ūn mōgāhā yāy pet hah.

Yeyox xok

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg 'ūhām kux, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kōnāg putup tek putex. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' xip naxtox, ha kopa' xup xupyāg kummuk, ha 'ōm te tok hā hep tit, tu nōm mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' xix Yeyox yīkox xax tu'. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te xo'op, tu:

—'Ūkhām kux. Kaxīy.

Tup-tox put xok, tu' xok, ha ta' mōg 'ūkoxuk.

*Xonat te Yeyox xuhmīy*

<sup>31</sup> Ta Yoneo xop te Pinat pu' xak. 'Ūp-tup, pu'yīy xonat xop xakix xop kup kūnākohoh. 'Ūp-tup kamah, pu'yīy mīpkupnix tu' mōy 'ūxakix xop. Yā xexta pet, ha nōm tep-tup nōg 'ūxakix xop kutetex pepix mīpkupnix yīmū nit xap hā. Nit xap yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy tuknōg, yā hām hok, ha nōm nit xap xexkah.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu tik puxet kup xa'ah, tu tik nōy kup xa'ah nōm xakix Yeyox mūtik. <sup>33</sup> Xonat nūn Yeyox hah, tu' pēnāhā 'ūxok tāmnāg, yīy' kup xa'a 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xonat puxet te Yeyox puka xuhmīy pox xexka hā, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' xupep hep 'āta xix kōnā'āg.

<sup>35</sup> Tak mūn Yoām. 'Āte hāpxop xohix pēnāhā', tu nōm kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah. 'Āte' yūmmūg, yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ap koit'ah. <sup>36</sup> Yā xonat te Yeyox kup xa'a 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūkup xa'ap-tup hok". Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet hām'āktux nōy putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Nōm te' pēnāp-tup, yā 'ūxuhmīy pox xexka hā". Kaxīy.

*Yeyox hāpkot*

<sup>38</sup> Hōmā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg Yoye te Yeyox pe' mōg. Pa Yeyox pe' mōg yāy

xaptop, yā Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk. Ta' mōg Yoye', tu mōktu Pinat tu' kax Yeyox yīn, ha Pinat te:

—Mōy pa'. Kaxīy.

Yīy ta' mōg Yoye', tu' paha Yeyox yīn, tu' mōgāhā'.

<sup>39</sup> Hōmā ha ta' mōg Nikonēm 'āmnīy 'ihā', tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. Tu ta' mōg Nikonēm, yā Yoye mūtik mōg. Nikonēm te' mōgāhā mīm kōnyōn hax max, yā' xohix te' 45 kit, yā' xuxet'ax 'anoex xix mīha'.

<sup>40</sup> Ta nōm tik tix te Yeyox yīn kīy topixxax tox hā, tu kopa' mām mīm kōnyōn hax max. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te' mīy, nūy yīn hāpkot. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yūm xukpot max hām tu Yeyox putex yīkāgnāg, ha xukpot tu' yūm mīkaxxap kox, yā mīkaxxap kox tūmnāg. <sup>42</sup> Hāptup yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok, yā nit xap, ha Yeyox yīn yūm mīkaxxap kox kopah. Yā hām hūmnāg mīkaxxap kox.

## 20

*Mīkaxxap kox kox*

<sup>1</sup> Ye nomīy hāptup'ax, yā hāpkoptap ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, tu mōktu' xupep mīkaxxap kox tu', tu' pēnāhā', pap xip hok mīkaxxap xexka hāmmō'yīnnīn mīkaxxap yīkox tu'. Putep-te' xut? <sup>2</sup> Ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu Xīmām Pet mūtik hām'āktux, xix' nōy mūtik hām'āktux, yā nōm xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Manix Mānanēn te:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xut Yeyox yīn mīkaxxap kox kopah, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm 'ūyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pet xi' nōy mīkaxxap kox hah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok 'ūtix, pa' nōy mōg mō'ka'ok xe'e', tu mōktu' xupep hāmāxap, <sup>5</sup> tu' mō' pa yūm, hu mīkaxxap kox hā mō' pa yūm, tu' pēnāhā topixxax tox, pa mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xupep Xīmām Pet, tu mō'nāhā mīkaxxap kox hā, tu' pēnāhā topixxax yūm. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip topixxax tox nōy nōm te Yeyox putox kīy, yā' kīy, tu yāp-xehnāg tu' xip, yā topixxax nōy mūtik xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha nōm te mīkaxxap kox hā' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa yūm. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm xop te' yūmmūg xe'e 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūputpu' hi'ax". Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu ta' mōg putpu' Yeyox yōg tik xop yāy pet hah.

*Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu' yāy mūg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip Mānix mikaxxap kox yīkak hāptopah, tu potaha', tu mō' pa yūm, tu kopa' pēnāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg tik tix, tu topixxax ponnok mō'tat, tu' mām Yeyox yīn xip'ax tu', yā yāp-xet xip Yeyox pata xip'ax tu', ha' nōy xip Yeyox putox xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā 'ūkxuxyā'. 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu yōkānām, tu Yeyox pēnāhā, pa Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Yā 'ūn te hāmpē'paxex yā tihik nōm te xukpot pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ok xate nōm mōgāhā'? 'Āpu 'ā' xuk-tux. Pi'yā yūm, hak mōg putup, nūy pa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mānix! Kaxīy.

Ha Mānix te hā' yōkanām, tu hām'āktux Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ah hā, hu:

—Hamōn! Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ah hā, “Yāyā”. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg hok. Yāg mōg putup putpu' yōgnū 'ātak hah. 'Āpu mōg 'ūkxape xop hah, nūy hām'āktux 'ūgmōg yāy yōg 'ātak hah, yā 'ōgnū, yā yōgnū Topa, yā 'ōgnū. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn Yeyox yōg tik xop hah, tu mōktu hām'āktux, yā yāyā Yeyox pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>19</sup> Ye nomīy yōg 'āmāxak, ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu mōhāmīyīn-nīn pipkup hā, yā Yoneo xexka yīpkutuk. Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xip yāy yōg xop kopah, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā tute hām'āktux, tu nōm pu yāy yīm mūg xix yāy puka mūg, yā kayax mūg, ha nōm te yāy xuxyā pēnāhā', hu' hittup xexka'. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop mō'pok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu' nōy yīmū' xitxok, tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpa Topa Koxuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux kamah. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok 'ohnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Tōmē'*

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' xip Tōmē Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā kama 'ūxuxet'ax kutonnix. 'Ap xip'ah 'ihā' xupep Yeyox. <sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Tōmē pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte yāy xuxyā pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha Tōmē te:

—'Āte' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ūyōg kayax 'ūyīm tu', pipkup te nōm xuhmīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Tuk yīpkutok hā kayax 'āpit 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah, tuk yīm hā 'āpit 'ohnāg 'ūpuka', kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Xēmān puxet nōg, 'ihā yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop mīptut kopah, ha' xip Tōmē nūmūtik. Nōm te mōhāmīnīyīn pipkup hā, pa Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Tōmē pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm xix nūnte. 'Āpu 'ūgyīm pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āyīm hāg 'āpit 'ūkpuka'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg xuxyā'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Tōmē te: Yāyā, yōgnū Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm, xate hāmpēnāhā tu?' 'Ūhittup tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, pa' pēnā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ta Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōy punethok, pa nōm kax'āmi 'ohnāg nū tappet tu'. <sup>31</sup> Pa hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā'. Yā' kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Topak-tok. 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy ta hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 21

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 7 pu yāy mūg*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg 'ūxeheh konāg xexka Timenit yōg hāpkux

tu'. Yā' yāy mūg hā kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Ūpip Xīmām Pet, xix Tōmē ūxuxet'ax Kutonnix kamah, xix Nātānāyet, yā xiptuxexka Kānā yōg tihik hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix Yemeneo kutok xop, xix tik tix nōy, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' pip. <sup>3</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

— Ūgmōg, nūy mām xuk. Kaxīy.

Ha xape xop te:

— Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg ka'mām, tu mōktu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, tu ta' mōg kōnāg xexka tu', tu mām xuk 'āmnīy tox hā, pap xuk 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Māyōn xupep, 'ihā' xip Yeyox hām kux tu', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' xip Yeyox. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— Ūkxape xop, 'ok mām 'ūm xuk hok? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

— Āp xuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— Āpu mō māpxuk'ax yōn mīpkox yōg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, tu 'āxop te' pipip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te' mīy, ha mām nū'xīmnāg 'ūxuk'ax hā, ha tik te mām xuk'ax mōy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip tihik, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Tute Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

— Yā yūmūg xuxyā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha Xīmām Pet xaxtop, hu mō toppixxax tat, tu' pūn kōnāg kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta xape te yā' pip mīpkox kopah. Ha ta mīpkox xix hāpkux yōg mēn xohix te' 100. Ha ta' mōg, tu māpxuk'ax nūnnāhā kōnāg kopah, yā mām nū'xīmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu', tu hāpkux tu' mōg, tu mōktu kuxap pēnāhā', tu mām pugā pēnāhā xix pām. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— Putnū' māhām 'āxop te' xuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Xīmām Pet mīpkox hā, tu māpxuk'ax yīkūy, tu' nūnnāhā', yā mām nū'xīmnāg mām xohix te' 153. Ūxohix māhām, pa māpxuk'ax yāy pot 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— Mā, nūy 'āxit. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu:

— Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Yā hā kaxīy yīkopit 'ohnāg, pa' yūmmūg, yā' xuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> Yeyox te pām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā', tu mām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Yeyox te putpu' hi', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg tikoyuk.

Yeyox xix Pet

<sup>15</sup> Ta' xit kux, ha Yeyox te Xīmām Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

— Ōk xatek putuppax xexka, pa 'ōm putuppax kutōgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

— Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

— Āpu tikmū'ūn pu yōg hām'āktux yūm-mūgā', nūy nōm pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

— Xīmām, yā Yoām Kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

— Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

— Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā' kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, hu:

Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yeyox te' yīkopit tikoyuk hah tu:

— Yāyā, xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexkah. Xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

— Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā', kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'ātuktup, tu yāy kūnāy hīy, nūy ta mōg, tu hāpkumep hām xohix tu' xatep-tup. Pa hāpxip 'ihā 'ākutut'ax, tu 'āyīm yoap-tup, ha' nōy te 'āyīm kīy putup, tu 'āmōgāp-tup hām tu xatep-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy Pet putex putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūxexka Topah. Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux hu:

— Āpu 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tik nōy 'āktux

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pet te yōkānām, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hōmā nōm xip Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu' yīkopit, hu: “Yāyā, tep-te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ā ha, puyīy 'āxūyā'?” Hā kaxīy nōm te hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>21</sup> Ha Pet te nōm pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

— Yāyā, xix 'ōhōm tihik. Tikmū'ūn te nōm pu putep mūn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnte, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah. 'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Yīy ta Yeyox mūtik mōg xop kopa hām'āktux punethok, yā hām'āktux tik xok putup'ah. Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox 'ap xuktux'ah 'ūxok putup'ah. Pa Yeyox te: “Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnteh, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah”. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Nō'ōm tihik yāg mūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xe'e 'āktux, tu nōm kax'āmi nūnteh. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e nū hām'āktux.

*'Ūkux*

<sup>25</sup>Yeyox te hāpxopmā nōy punethok kamah. 'Ūkax'āmi Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka', puxix pip'ax tappet xohix xexkah. 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hām xexka putuk'ah tappet xohix. Yā hām xexka kutōgnāg, pa nōm tappet xexkah.

Tu ta tu' kux.



## YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>2</sup>ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmō-gatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pekkox tu', <sup>3</sup>nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te pēnāhā', tu 'āmniy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi' putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, <sup>4</sup>tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mütik tihi', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah," kaxīy. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>5</sup>Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te pekkox ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup>Ha mō'pok xop te nū mütik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmniy 'ūm hā' xexkānāp-tup, 'Ātak puxet te' yūmmūg. 'Ap nōy 'ūm te' yūm-mūg'ah. 'A 'Ātak Topa te 'āyūmmūgāp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup>Pa Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, yā kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup, xak mūn 'āk-tux tikmū'ūn pu', kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah hām'āktux putup, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu', xix hāpxexka xohix tu hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Topa te' mōgāhā pepi', pekkox ha' mōg, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha hāmgyō xexka te' xax-ogāhā', pāyā' kopa' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>10</sup>Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnā'ka'ok, Yeyox pēnāp-tup tu', tu pepi pēnā', 'ihā pekkox yōg mō'pok xop 2 mōxa mō'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnōhnāg mō'tat, <sup>11</sup>tu:

—Ganinet yōg tihik, tep mūn xak xate pekkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pekkox hah, ha xate' pēnāhā', ha hāmgyō xexka kopa' putpu' nūn putup. Kaxīy.

*Tik xop te Mātit yāy kutnāhā'*

<sup>12</sup>Ha yīktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yā' hūmnāg, kinōm puxet. <sup>13</sup>Tu mōktu' mōxaha mīptut tox tu', tu mīpku'ūn tu mō'kānīn, tu mīptut kox tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoām, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tōmē', xix Matēmēo, xix Māteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām, nōm te Yoneo xop xexkānāp-tup, xix Tiak nōy kutok Yot. <sup>14</sup>Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ūn xop nū mütik yāy tu nū'nāhā', xix Mānix, Yeyox mūg tut, xix Yeyox taknōy xop. 'Ūxohix te Topa xak, tu nōm pu hām'āktux pax.

<sup>15</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā yāy tu nū'nāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nihā' xip, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>16-20</sup>—'Ūnōy mūnōp xop, hōmā, hāmyāx-atamuk xohix punethok 'ihā, Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, tu mōnāy xop Namix hā hām'āktux, ha kax'āmi' ūkte'ex yōg tappet tu', hu:

“Pūyā yāy hām'ax tu' xut, puyīy kāmā-nat nōy hām,” kaxīy. Tu kax'āmi', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā. Yeyox te Yot xānāhā', pu yūmūg mütik 'āti', tu hāpxopmāhā', yā yūmūg hā' xape'.

—Pāyā Yot te' gāyxop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, nūy tayūmak pop, tu hām hā' nōy yānān, tu yōkānām tu' nāhā', ha' yōn yāy koxyo. Ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu nōm hām 'āxet'ax mīy 'Axenām, yāy yīy'ax hā: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām,” kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>—'Āpu, tik nōy yāy kutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', tik te yūmūg mütik hāpkumep hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā, 'ihā Yeyox te yūmūg mütik hāpkumep. <sup>22</sup>Tik te Yoām putox pix'ax pēnāhā', tu Yeyox te pekkox tu' mōg pepi' pēnāhā', yā' xohix pēnāhā', pu Yeyox yā putpu' hi' āktux, yūmūg mütik tu hām'āktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha tik xop te tik 2 yīmōgatux, 'ūx-uxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yā 'āxet'ax nōy Hāmyok, xix Mātit, <sup>24</sup>tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa 'äxexkah, yümü'äte xa tu' xak, xate tikmü'ün kuxa xohix yümmüg hah, hukmü'ä yümmügä': Pi'ä' mün putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mätit? <sup>25</sup>Yot te Hämgyä'agnäg pet ha' mög, 'äpu yümü'ä' nöy yäykutnä', pu Yot pupi häpxopmä', nüy Yeyox yög mö'pok xop kopa' xihip, nüy Yot hä' yänän häpxopmä', Kaxiy.

<sup>26</sup>Tu mö'xap yön, puyi' xap hämyüm-mügä', ha' xut Mätit, ha Mätit te nöm tik te 11 mütik häpxopmähä'.

2

*Topa Koxuk te tikmü'ün ha yixohoh*

<sup>1</sup>Häpxip 'ihä Yoneo xop te 'ämuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pēteket, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kotinnāhā mīptut puxet kopah, <sup>2</sup>tu' mām, tu' mö'ka'ok tinnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuuh gāy putuk, tu' xupep mīptut kopah, tu' mīptut kopa nū'xip, <sup>3</sup>ha' yöyxög punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu' häpxummāhā', tu' möktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām, <sup>4</sup>ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yixohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu' hām'äktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yigāhā'.

<sup>5</sup>Ha häpxexka xohix yög Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihi', nōm te Topa xak, <sup>6</sup>tu' xupak, tu' yāy tu' nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu' nūktu möxaha', tu' yāy yiy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy, <sup>7</sup>tu' kuxānög, tu':

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yög tihik, tu' yiy, pāyā' yiy'ax puknög xohix hā hām'äktux. <sup>8</sup>Pute 'üm? Yümmüg nūn, tu' hām'āpak, tu' yāy yiy'ax hā hām'āpak. <sup>9</sup>Yā' yiy'ax xohix te: Pat yög, xix Met yög, xix 'Enamit yög, xix Mēyopatām yög, xix Yonex yög, xix Kapanox yög, xix Po'on yög, xix 'Ax yög yiy'ax, <sup>10</sup>xix Pinik yög, xix Pānpit yög, xix 'Eyit yög, xix Nip yög, xix Xinēn yög, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yiy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu' nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' möxaha', tu' pip. <sup>11</sup>Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknög xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yög häpxopmä'ax tat. Yā Kenet yög, xix 'Anap yög, yümü'äte Topa yög häpxopmä' max xe'ēgnäg 'āpak, tu' yāy yiy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup>Hu kuxānög, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Intu', pute 'üm nūhū'? Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu':

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō paptux! Kaxiy.

Pāyā' ap paptux'ah.

*Pet te hām'äktux*

<sup>14</sup>Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yiy ka'ok tu':

—Yonex yög tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Üg'āpax, 'äte 'üm mügā 'āpax. <sup>15</sup>'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Ämhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pexkox puka' yüm. <sup>16</sup>Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'äktux, hu:

<sup>17</sup>“Hōmā, hämyāxatamuk xohix nög putup, 'ihā Topa te yāy Koxuk yixōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah, ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'äktux putup, ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.

<sup>18</sup>Ha 'āmnīy 'üm 'ihā Topa te yāy Koxuk yixōnnāp-tup yāy yög kāmānat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ün xop, ha Topa pupi hām'äktux putup.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Topa te häpxopmä xe'ēgnäg xa' müg putup pexkox tu' xix hām tu', ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

<sup>20</sup>Māyōn yānām xok putup häpkoxtap hah, ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup, ha 'āmnīy 'üm puxet 'ihā Topa nūn putup, tu' hām tu' nūn putup, pu häpxopmä'ax xohix kopit.

<sup>21</sup>Tikmü'ün 'üm te Topa 'äxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut, puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe 'ühün.” Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup>Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün, 'äyīpkox pi', tu' hām'āpax. Topa mün te Nāyane yög Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu' 'āxop ha nū'kutnāhā', nüy xa' müg. Tu' Yeyox hā häpxopmä max xe'ēgnäg 'āxop keppah, ha hämyümmüg xate'. <sup>23</sup>Topa te hämyümmüg, tu' Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nög, tu' tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix tup-tex. <sup>24</sup>Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Üxok xe'e', pāyā Topa mün ka'ok, tu' putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. <sup>25</sup>Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu' Yeyox 'äktux kamah, 'a yāy 'äktux'ah, hu:

“'Ämnīy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā', 'ügyīp xe'e hā' xip, nüy möknīynām, huk kuxānög 'ohnäg.

<sup>26</sup>Huk kuxa hittup, xix yiy'ax hittup. Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yüm ka'ok, tu' hāmmax hip, tuk hittup.

<sup>27</sup> Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyikāgnāg hā 'āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpkox xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā. <sup>30</sup> Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "'Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hi'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'.

<sup>32</sup> Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnhā putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āte Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. <sup>34</sup> Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: "'Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkuxyā pu', hu: —

"'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm. <sup>35</sup> 'Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi'," kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg. Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu':

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg. <sup>39</sup> Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: "'Āte yāy Koxuk

mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāp-tup hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. <sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xi' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah*

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'īhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, <sup>44</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kōpa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu', <sup>45</sup> ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>46</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kōpa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kōpa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, <sup>47</sup> tu Topa 'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix.

### 3

*Topa te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn he 'īhā Pet mōg xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ūtut te' put tu hāpkumep hok, yāy hi'ax tox hā. 'Āmnīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tat, nō'ōm mō'yīnnīn'ax 'āxet'ax "'Ūmax", ha tikmū'ūn nūn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hāpxop 'ūm hok popmā', <sup>3</sup> ha Pet mōg nōmhā, xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ām hok hōm hāpxop 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 2 te' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hēnā! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnā ka'ok, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pa'. <sup>6</sup>Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap pip'ah tayūmak, 'ūyā xa hāpxop 'ūm nōy hōm. Yā Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kun-nix tekmū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ū 'āxat, hu: 'Āpu, 'āk-nihā xihip, nūy hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy'ax hā' hittupmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup>Tu' yīpxe'e mūg, tuk-nihā' xip, ha' nōy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xi' pata ka'ok, <sup>8</sup>tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pūn, pūn, pūn, kaxīy, tu Topa 'āktux max. <sup>9</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu hāpkumep pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, <sup>10</sup>tu tik tupmāhā yūm-mūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yinnin'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

*Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'*

<sup>11</sup>Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hām'yīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>12</sup>ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. <sup>13</sup>Mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyax yōg, xix Mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyxop xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hām'yūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. <sup>14</sup>'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. <sup>15</sup>Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup>Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

<sup>17</sup>—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup>Hōmā tik xop hitap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kun-nix yāykutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā 'āxop hah,"

kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. <sup>19</sup>'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, <sup>20</sup>puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāykutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', <sup>21</sup>pa hōnhā pekkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. <sup>22</sup>Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyeyx te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: "Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāykutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāykutnāp-tup, tu tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyī' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. <sup>23</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup>Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. <sup>25</sup>'Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmūg mōnāyxop mūtik, tu mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>—Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kut-nāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

#### 4

*Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, <sup>2</sup>ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hām'yūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, <sup>3</sup>tu Pet mūg xix Yoām, tu 'āmnīy hā kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihi', ha 'āmnīy, yā hāptup hip. <sup>4</sup>Pa nōm te hām'āpak kuxa mām ka'ok Pet yōg hām'āktux kopa', ha' kuxa mām tik xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yā' xohix xexka punethok.

<sup>5</sup>Hāptup 'ihā Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hām'yūmmūg xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Yenoyanēn kopa', "tu Yoneo 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik pip, 'ūxohix te: 'Anān, yā 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mūtik pip, xix Yoām, xix 'Anexān, xi' xape xop, <sup>7</sup>tu Pet xix Yoām xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'āxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmā'ā? Putep hā 'āxop te nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogāhā', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg xop: 'Ūg'āpax! <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn yīkopit, hu: “Putep te 'āxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Putep hā 'āxop te' hittupmāhā'?” Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, xa hāmyūmmūg, puyiy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mīpkup-nix tu', ha Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hamūn te nōm tik hittupmāhā', Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā' hittupmāhā'. Pēnā'. Nōmhā' xip, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Yeyox yā mīptut hā' māykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'āxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanāhā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ok xip tik nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hāpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yāp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hōm tikmū'ūn pu', pu Yeyox yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—'Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, <sup>16</sup> hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

—'Āxop pa te hāmyūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax

pēnāhā 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>21-22</sup> Ha tik hittup yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūygāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupepmāhā xix Yoām.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pip mīy. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: “Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmp'e'panōm, hu: “Ūkxexka”, kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: “Ūgka'ok”, kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy,” kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu' yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate hāmp'e'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. <sup>29</sup> Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyiy hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. <sup>30</sup> Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', tu hāpxopmāhā', xix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox hā hāpxopmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīp-tut yāy nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpxop xohix koxip*

<sup>32</sup> Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'aktux'ah, hu: "Yōgnū", kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpxox xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'aktux ka'ok, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'aktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā", <sup>37</sup> tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

## 5

### 'Ānānīn xix Xapit

<sup>1</sup> Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, <sup>2</sup> ha' nōmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu mō'āmā kamah. <sup>3</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānīn, tep tu xate Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hām'aktux 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'aktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu yā' koit, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xaptop, tu' yīy 'ohnāg! <sup>4</sup> Hahām 'ōgnū, xix tayūmak xohix 'ōgnū'. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? Xate tikmū'ūn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mūn pu' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok xe'e', ha nōm te' xupak kuxānōg xexka'.

<sup>6</sup> Tik xiptap te 'Ānānīn kīy topixxax hā, tu mō'tat, tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ot 3 nōg, 'ihā' xetut mō'nāhā', 'ap te yīpxox xok'ax yūmmūg'ah, <sup>8</sup> ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'āyīy. 'Ōgnū hahām yōg tayūmak xohix te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Yā tayūmak xohix, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'āyīpxox te koit, xix 'āmūn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nūy nō gāyā'? 'Ūxupax: Tik te 'āyīpxox nō hāpkot, tu ta' nūn,

tu nū', tu mō'ātāt putup kama hāptopa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pet te hām'aktux kux, 'ihā' xetut te hām tu' nāhā', Pet pata yīka' nāhā', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nūn, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāptopa mō'tat, tu' yīpxox yōkāmā' xe nō hāpkot.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxānōg xexka', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxānōg kamah.

### Ha hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām yōg, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ūn kopah, puyī' pēnā', <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop kuxānōg, tu' kuxa mām xop yīpkutuk, 'ap te yāy tu nū'nā'ah nōm xop mūtik, pāyā' xohix te nōm hāp-tup pax. <sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu' nūn, tu' nōy tu' mōxaha', tu yāy tu nū' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ūn xop, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mīm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nāy, nūy hīttupmā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn punethok te Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hīttupmāhā'.

### 'Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugāhā'

<sup>17</sup> Pa tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīpkumīy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yīpkumīy, <sup>18</sup> tu' xat, pu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūy, tu kōmēn yōg kanet ha mō'tat, tu' xex. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu hāyīnnīn'ax xōn, tu tik xop mōy kanet kopah, tu hāptopa' mōgāhā', tu' xat, hu:

<sup>20</sup> —Mōg, mōg, Topa pet xexka ha mōg, nūy Yeyox 'aktux, nōm te tikmū'ūn xop xohix hīnnā'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu māyōn xupep 'ihā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nūn, xi' yōg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, ha' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, kanet tu nūnnāy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xonat xop mōg kanet hah, tu' xak, pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy putpu' nūn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, <sup>23</sup> hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hā mō'yinnīn, ha' xōn ha' xīy 'ohnāg, ha xonat xop te hāmyinnīn'ax yīka' pip, nūy pēnā', hak mū'āte kanet yōg hāmyinnīn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ūm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Ihok, pute 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha tik 'ūm nūn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu "Pe yā 'ā mikaxxap tux!" kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūyāg 'ohnāg, pāyā' mūg, tu' nūnnāhā', <sup>27</sup>tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup>—'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mū'āte xa' xat, hu: "Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yūmmūgā hok!" kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nūy 'ūgmūg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmū'ūn puk mūg yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup>Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pipkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nūy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hinnāhā', <sup>31</sup>tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe' hā', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>32</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāhā' tikmū'ūn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, <sup>34</sup>pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>35</sup>Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok. <sup>36</sup>Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ūn xat putup,

tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, ha' kux. <sup>37</sup>Ha hāpxip 'ihā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'ihā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'. <sup>38-39</sup>Yīy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmmūg yāy tuk-mīy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>40</sup>tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xokxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

<sup>41</sup>Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūyghāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūyghāhā', yī' hittup. <sup>42</sup>Tu' 'āmnīy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā' xe'ēgnāg.

## 6

*Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'ihā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hāmyūmmūgā kux putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'.

<sup>3</sup>Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', pu yīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok, 'pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāputup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Extep yāy kutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Extep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn 'Ātikit

yōg Nikonao, yā Nikonao te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>6</sup>Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'. <sup>7</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

*'Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok*

<sup>8</sup>Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax, <sup>9</sup>ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nimet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xinēn yōg, xix 'Anexanit yōg, xix Xinix yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik. <sup>10</sup>Pa 'Extep te hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy. <sup>11</sup>Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu 'Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, <sup>13</sup>ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuk-tux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk. <sup>14</sup>Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

<sup>15</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnā' ka'ok, ha' pa hittup xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk.

7

*'Extep te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te 'Extep yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Ha 'Extep te:

—'Ūkxape xop xi' tak mūnōm xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hām'āktux mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu', ha hāpxexka Mēyopotām tu' xip hāmāxap. <sup>3</sup>Ha hām'āktux, hu: "Ōg hām nīm, xix 'āxape xop nīm, nūy mōg hām 'ūm tu 'āte xa' mūg putup," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup>Ha' xip hāpxexka Kānet tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn 'Anāg tu', tu' tihi', ha yāy tak xok, ha Topa te mō'kutnāhā 'ōg hām hah, nūnte'. <sup>5</sup>Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām 'ohnāg hōm, hām 'ūm kutōgnāg tu' hōm 'ohnāg, ha 'Amanām te' puknōg yōg hām tu' xip, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Hōmā 'āte xa nū hām hōm putup, tu 'āxok tehomip, 'āmōkputox pu' hōm putup," kaxīy. Pāyā 'Amanām kutok hok.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Topa te xe hām'āktux 'Amanām pu', hu: "Āk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknōg yōg hām tu' pip putup, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 400 hā' puknōg xop te' xūygap-tup, ha' hok hā' hām putup. <sup>7</sup>'Ūkpa te hāmyūmmūg, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 400 nōg, 'ihā 'āte' gāy xop 'ūyānān tu' xūygap-tup, ha 'āmōkputox xupepmāp-tup, puk xax nūnte, nūy tu nūk tetex," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup>Ha Topa te pa'ax mīy 'Amanām mūtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap. Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah," kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'ihāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihi', <sup>10</sup>tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>11</sup>Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix



Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah. <sup>12</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: "Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah." Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eyit tu', ha' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. <sup>13</sup> Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxehēh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!" kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75. <sup>15</sup> Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hāpxip 'ihā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop. <sup>16</sup> Ha' yīnax tat Xikēg tu putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu tayūmak hā' yānān 'Emōg kutok mūtik.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xohix xexka', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg hām'āktux xutigāhā', tu hām xexka hōm 'Amanām mōkputox pu'. <sup>18</sup> Ha tik puknōg nōy xip 'Eyit tu', nōm te Yoye yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gāynām, tu yūmūg mōnāyxop xūyghāhā', tu' xat 'ūgāy tu', hu: "Ūtut tek-tok pit put, puyā' nīm hāptopa', puyī' xok!" kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Mōyyex mūg tut te' put, ha' māynāg, Topa te nōm putup pax, ha māyōn hex 'ānuk te 3 hā yāy tak pet kopa' xip, <sup>21</sup> ha hāptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nōm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihī', tup-tup, 'ūmax hah, tu' nōy yāy. <sup>22</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te Mōyyex pu hāmyūmmūg'ax hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, xix hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Extep te xe:

—Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, 'ihā Mōyyex mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', <sup>24</sup> tu' pēnāhā', ha tik puknōg te 'Iyaet yōg tik kummugāhā', ha Mōyyex te' xape mō'nīynām, tu 'Eyit yōg puknōg 'ūyānān tu' kix, ha' xok. <sup>25</sup> Ha Mōyyex te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Topa tek putup, 'ūxape xop mō'nīynām," kaxīy. Pāyā tik 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Ha hāptup nōy 'ihā tikmū'ūn yāykix, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy nīmāp-tup, hu: "Āxop yā xape'. Putep tu yāykix?" kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Pa' nōy tep-tup nōg, tu: "Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy

hāpxopmā'ax tu kopit? 'Āpa te hāmyūm-mūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate 'Eyit yōg tik putex. 'Ok hōnhā xatek mūn putex'ax?" kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg hāpxexka Mīnī'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuk-tok pit 2 pop.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip, <sup>31</sup> ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha: <sup>32</sup> "Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanām hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop Yako hā Topa kamah," kaxīy. Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah, <sup>33</sup> ha Topa te: "Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah, hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn, nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'." kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg, tu: "Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?" kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu ti', tu mō'nīynām. <sup>36</sup> Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā' mōgahā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpxexka 'Eyit tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'. <sup>37</sup> Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te tik yāy kutnāp-tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop kopa yāy kutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk," kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmū', tu Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, xix yūmūg mōnāyxop pu', ha Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmūg xohix pu' popmā'.

<sup>39</sup> —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu hāpxexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup putpu', <sup>40</sup> tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha

'Anām te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax hāmāxap, ha hām'aktux, hu: "‘Āpu, Topa komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy yūmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pi'yā' mōg Mōyyex, nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah," kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy, pipkup yānāmnāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah, ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>42</sup> Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop putup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex kopah, xix māyōn-nāg kopah, ha Topa pupi hām'aktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi', Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

"Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. 'Āmhok.

<sup>43</sup> 'Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok, yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg 'āxop tep-tup pax, tu hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō heyah.

'Āte mō'akutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa', hāptox tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> "Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex yūm-mūgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy. <sup>45</sup> Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām tu nū'tat, 'ihā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha mōnāyxop pip, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix mōg, ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>46</sup> Ha Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa pu' mīy putup, <sup>47</sup> pāyāk-tok Xanomām te' mīy.

<sup>48</sup> "Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm kopa' ti'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu:

<sup>49</sup> "Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax. Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax? 'Ak pip putup'ah.

<sup>50</sup> 'Ūgyīm te hāpxop xohix mīy." Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Yā 'Extep te hām'aktux kux, tu:

—'Āyipkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa

Koxuk pu 'āyipkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīp-kox hok, xix 'āxop. <sup>52</sup> Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'aktux xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'aktux, ha 'āxop te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu', puyīp-tex. <sup>53</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām, tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'. <sup>55</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te 'Extep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā' kamah, ha Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip, <sup>56</sup> tu:

—'Āte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīp-kox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha', <sup>58</sup> tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn. <sup>59</sup> Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, 'ihā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

—Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa'! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux! Kaxīy.

Tu hām'aktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pēnāhā', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yī' kuxa hittup.

## 8

*Ha Xaot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā' kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha nū'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hāpxupmāhā tu', hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>2</sup> Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hāpkot, tu mō'nīy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Xaot te hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yīm kīy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

*Tik xop te hām'āpak max 'aktux kōmēn Xāmānit kopah*

<sup>4</sup>Ha nôm nû'paha te Topa yôg hām'aktux 'aktux putat tox hā, xix kômên xohix kopah. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xāmānit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'aktux. Yā 'ôhôm Yoneo yôg tikmū'ûn xat'ax xe'ëgnāg. <sup>6</sup>Ha Xāmānit yôg tikmū'ûn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yôg hām'aktux 'apak, tu hāpxopmā xe'ëgnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>7</sup>Ha Pinip te yāmīy kummuk mōy Xāmānit yôg tikmū'ûn kopah, ha yāmīy kummuk yīy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hāpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hāpkumep, yāy hi ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup>Yīy Xāmānit yôg tikmū'ûn kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>9-11</sup>Pa tik 'axet'ax Xīmām te' xut mīhīm, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kugōy hāp-tex, tu yāy 'aktux xexka', ha Xāmānit yôg tikmū'ûn kuxānōg Xīmām hā, 'ūxut mīhīm hah, tu' yīpkox pīp Xīmām pu', tu: "Yā Topa mūn te Xīmām ka'ogāhā xexka!" kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Pa Pinip nūn, tu Yeyox yôg hām'apak max 'aktux, tu Topa te yāy yôg tikmū'ûn xat 'aktux, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'aktux, ha tikmū'ûn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ûn xop. <sup>13</sup>Ha Xīmām kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hāpxopmā xe'ëgnāg pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ûn hittupmā'ax pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg.

<sup>14</sup>Ha Yeyox yôg mō'pok xop pīp Yenoyanēn kopah, tu Xāmānit yôg tikmū'ûn yāyhā Yeyox yôg xop yūmmūg, tu Pet xix Yoām mō'pok. <sup>15</sup>Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xāmānit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyīy yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā nôm tikmū'ûn hah. <sup>16</sup>Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ëgnāg nū'kutnā hok Xāmānit yôg tikmū'ûn hah, pa kōnāg hāp-tox pix puxehnāg, 'īhā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'aktux. <sup>17</sup>Ha Pet xix Yoām tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa te tikmū'ûn ha nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk Xe'ëgnāg.

<sup>18-19</sup>Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', tu mō'pok xop tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex pēnāhā', yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ûn hah, ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', hu hām'aktux, hu:

—'A' nōmenex nôm hāpka'ok'ax, yīy xa tayūmak hā' nōy yānān 'ūyīy tikmū'ûn putox yīmūg yīm xeh, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ūka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20-21</sup>Pa Pet te' māmōg, tu:

—Topa te 'ôg tayūmak nōāp-tup, xix 'āmūn nōāp-tup kamah! Xate

hāmpē'apaxex tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nū'kutnāhā', pāyā xa nū'kutnā hok, 'ākuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup>'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'ôgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>23</sup>'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Ôgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax te 'āhīy yāy pu'. 'Āmūn yīpkumīy xexka nām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Ha Xīmām te tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ūgmūn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nū hok hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, nôm hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xate hām'aktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha Pet xix Yoām te Topa yôg hām'aktux 'aktux, tu ta' mōg putpu Yenoyanēn tu', hu putat tox hā Yeyox yôg hām'apak max'ax 'aktux, nūy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuk-tux.

*Pinip te hāpkumep*

<sup>26</sup>Ha pexxox yôg nū'kutnā'ax te Pinip hu hām'aktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yôg putat hā, nūy mōy kômên Gayat tu 'āpēp. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

<sup>27</sup>Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka yôg 'Etxop yôg tapāyôg pēnāhā', ha tapāyôg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yôg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāpxexka yôg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup. <sup>28</sup>Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'aktux'ax 'Iyait yôg tappet mō'kupix,

<sup>29</sup>ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyôg mō'kupix 'apak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup>Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūm-mūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpxop tat'ax yīmū' mām, tu' nōy mūtik mōg. <sup>32</sup>Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ûn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy put-tex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ûn te nôm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxiy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

<sup>33</sup>Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'ihā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

'Ū 'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah." Kaxiy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Āyiy, tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yāy kax'āmi', 'ok pe' nōy pupi kax'āmi'? Kaxiy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha Pinip te hām'āktux, tu hāmyūm-mūgāhā', tu nōm tappet hittap hā Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>36</sup>Ha' mōg putat hā, tu kōnāgkox pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg te:

—Pēnā! Kōnāgkox! 'Āpu, kōnāg hāk putox pix! Kaxiy.

<sup>37</sup>Ha Pinip te:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxiy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamūn! 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ōhōm yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxiy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha hāpxop yīkūy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapāyōg putox pix kōnāg hā.

<sup>39</sup>Ha kōnāgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmōg, yīy tapāyōg te' pēnā hok, tu' kuxa hittup hā' mōg yāy pet hah. <sup>40</sup>Ha tik 'ūm te Pinip pēnāhā kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

## 9

*Xaot te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup*

<sup>1</sup>Pa Xaot gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, tu:

—'Āte Yeyox mūtik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxiy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax hah, <sup>2</sup>tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namān yōg xexka xop tu' mūg, nūy Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kiy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

<sup>3</sup>Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot

yīmap. 'Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūygāhā'? Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxiy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūygāhā', <sup>6</sup>pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nihā xihip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah. <sup>8</sup>Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nihā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'. <sup>9</sup>Ha 'āmniy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xop'op hok kamah.

<sup>10</sup>Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxiy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! <sup>12</sup>Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup>Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, <sup>14</sup>tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kiy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>15</sup>Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—'Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāykutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>16</sup>tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>18</sup>Häpxip 'ohnäg 'ihā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nihā' xip, hāp-tox pix, <sup>19</sup>ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

*Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip*

'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'ihā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop mütik tihi Namān kopah. <sup>20</sup>Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnäg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nūy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyuktunā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

<sup>23</sup>Häpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu' nū'nāhā', nūy Xaot putex. <sup>24</sup>Tu' xap-top hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yinnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yinnīn'ax hā pēnānā' pip, nūy Xaot mūy, nūy yeyox, pa tik 'ūm te Xaot pu' xuktux. <sup>25</sup>Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā tik xop te Xaot mütik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ūp-tex hok, 'ūxaptop tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'ihā' yūm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

*Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip*

<sup>26</sup>Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu' yīpkutuk. <sup>27</sup>Pa Maname nūn, nūy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnäg.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Xaot te nōm xop mütik nox tihi', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah, <sup>29</sup>tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnäg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mütik, ha

nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup. <sup>30</sup>Pāyā' xape xop te' yūmmūg, tu Xaot mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

<sup>31</sup>Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

*Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'*

<sup>32</sup>Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mütik pip. <sup>33</sup>Ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpē mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip. <sup>34</sup>Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nihā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nihā' xip. <sup>35</sup>Ha Nit yōg tixmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>36</sup>Ha 'ūn 'ūm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mūnūy." Kaxīy. Ha Nok kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ūn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup>Tu 'āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpku'īn yīmū' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex. <sup>38</sup>Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā! 'Ānūn mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha' yok, tu yōkāmū' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ūn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'. <sup>40</sup>Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa 'āmōxān. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīnxax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'āyok, nūy pepi xip. Kaxīy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yūm. <sup>41</sup>Ha Pet te' yīm hā' mūg, tu' yoa', tu' 'ūn xop xānāhā', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup>Ha Yop yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūm-mūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, <sup>43</sup>ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Pet te Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti ti', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

## 10

### *Pet xix Kohnēn*

<sup>1</sup>Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām. <sup>2</sup>Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te Topa xak, nōm te Kohnēn pet kopa' tihi'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xup-kumiy 'ohnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup>Ha māyōn he 'ihā Kohnēn te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā', yāykokux hā' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā max, ha' nūn Kohnēn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kohnēn. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha' nōy te' yēy, tu kuxānōg xexka', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', tu 'āxaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>Āpu, tik 'ūm mō'pok kōmēn Yop tu', pu Xīmām Pet xānā', <sup>6</sup>ha Xīmām nōy pet tu' xip, nōm Xīmām nōy te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xīmām pet te kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Tu' mōg, pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg, ha Kohnēn te' yōg kāmānat 2 mō'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mō'kutnāhā', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah. <sup>8</sup>Ha Kohnēn te mō'pok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Yop tu mō'pok.

<sup>9</sup>Ha hāptup ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yop tu', 'ihā Pet te māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā pepi' mōg, tu mīptut xanep yīmū' yūm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup>Ūp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk

'ohnāg, yī' hip, tu yāy kokux hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, <sup>11</sup>ha Pet te' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, <sup>12</sup>tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnāg, xi' kep hā' mōg xop. <sup>13</sup>Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nōm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nūn tehomi p tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mōg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

<sup>17</sup>Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyūmmūgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'ihā Kohnēn yōg kāmānat nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tihi', <sup>18</sup>tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'ihā Topa Kokux te:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak. <sup>20</sup>Āpu, nāhāy, nūy nōm xop mūtik mōg. 'Ākuxānōg hok, 'āte nōm tik nū'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mūn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha' nōy te:

—'Āhak nūn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mūg nū'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'lyayet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm putup pax, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mūg nū'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mōg, 'ūyīy ognū hām'āktux'ax 'ūm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nūy mōhōn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mōg Kohnēn yōg tik mūtik, ha' xape xop mōg kamah, <sup>24</sup>tu mōktu hāptup nōy 'ihā' mōxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mūtik hip, <sup>25</sup>ha Pet nūn tu nūktu mō'nāhā', ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, <sup>26</sup>pa Pet te:

—Xihip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', <sup>28</sup>tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: “Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah,” kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: — Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyīy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup>Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'ihā, māyōn he 'ihā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, <sup>31</sup>ha: “Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup>Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak,” kaxīy. <sup>33</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>34</sup>Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk. <sup>35</sup>Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup, <sup>36</sup>tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmmūg hittup. Yā Yeyox yūmmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'. <sup>37</sup>Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Gāninet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. <sup>38</sup>Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittup-māhā', Hāmgyāgnāg te nōm xop kum-mugāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip. <sup>39</sup>Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup>Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>41</sup>Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. <sup>42</sup>Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>43</sup>Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkum-muk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah,” kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>44</sup>'Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha' yīxohoh, <sup>45</sup>ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mam ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup>Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'.

<sup>47</sup>Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūg-mūg putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup>Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu 'āmnīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xihip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

## 11

*Pet te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, <sup>2</sup>ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' māmōg, <sup>3</sup>tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

<sup>5</sup>—'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu

topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu' nūktu 'ūgha' nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha' yān-mūn xupep'ax te: "Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āte: "'Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mā hok xop," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha' yānān, hu: "Topa te nōm putup, yī' max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pexcox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Xeyanet yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', <sup>12</sup> 'ihā Topa Koxuk te: "Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok." Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āte pexcox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā' mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: "Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy." <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: "Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyiy 'āka'ogā'," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' mānōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe 'lēgnāg! Kaxīy.

*'Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah*

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', tu' xūyghāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg

xop pu hām'āktux'ah. <sup>20</sup> Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xinēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah, <sup>21</sup> ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīynām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hām-maxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyi' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e', ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, <sup>26</sup> tu' xipihī', tu' nūn-nāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu' nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: "Kunnix yōg xop." Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu' nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>28</sup> ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nihā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'ihā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>29</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

## 12

*'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex



mīkax xexka hā. <sup>3</sup>Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

<sup>46</sup>Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'ihā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'ihāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'ihā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihi', nūy pēnānā' ti'. <sup>7</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xip, ha kuyānām xexka', ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ūpitnāy, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok! 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xhip! Kaxīy.

Ha pipkup māg xap 2 te' yīy yāy ko'a'.

<sup>8</sup>Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Āxax mō'tat, tu 'āpata xax tat. Kaxīy.

Ha' tat, ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Kap mō'tat tu mōyāy nīy, tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha' pe' mōg, pa Pet te hāmpē'paxex, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnā'ax pe'paxex. <sup>10</sup>Ha tik te xonat hā' yēn, tu' mōg, tu xonat nōy hā' yēn, ha pipkup mō'yīnnīn'ax yāy xōn, ha kōmēn kotit hā' mōg, ha nū'kutnā'ax te yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup>Ha Pet te hāmyūmmūg, 'ap yōtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā 'ūghah, pu 'Enot yōg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xūygāp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek xok'ax pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Tu ta' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu mōktu xupep Mānix pet tu', yā Yoām Mā'ak mūg xut, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu Pet pupi hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup>Ha Pet te hāptopa tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha kakxop hex 'āxet'ax Hone nūn, <sup>14</sup>tu Pet yīy'ax yūmmūg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamūn'ah! Kaxīy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamūn! 'Āte' yīy'ax 'āpak! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:  
—'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. <sup>17</sup>Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, pu xonat xop nūn hok. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mūn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nūy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

<sup>18</sup>Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

—Pi'yā' xip Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yīy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kak-ixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox xip.

*'Enot xok*

<sup>20</sup>Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn tu', xix Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nū'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūm-mūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup>Hāptup nōy 'ihā 'Enot te tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux, <sup>22</sup>ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' māhā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>24</sup>Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>25</sup>Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

## 13

*Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āntikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Ximām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxīt, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mūtik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah. <sup>2</sup> Hāptup 'ūm 'ihā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktettex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—'Āte Maname yāy kutnāhā, xix Xaot yāy kutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

*Tu Xip tu' tihī'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', <sup>5</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. <sup>6</sup> Tu ta' mōg hāmyīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. <sup>7</sup> Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max. <sup>8</sup> Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Ūxut mīhīm," kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> tu:

—'Āmūn yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmmax hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yōg mīy, pāyā xate' kohe' mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup! <sup>11</sup> Hōnhā Topa te 'ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hāmpēnāmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyī' yīm hā' mōgā', <sup>12</sup> Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

*Tu hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' tihī'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihī', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pānpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, pa Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm, tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux, nit xap 'ihā', ha Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ūgnōy xop, 'āyīy, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot tek-nihā' xip, tu' yīm xix, pu' nōy tu: "Īy hok!" kaxīy. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xik nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax: <sup>17</sup> Hōmā hāmyāx-atamuk punethok hā, 'Iyaet yōg Topa te mōnāyxop hittap yīmōgatux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāhā hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hāpxexka tu' mōy, tu yāy yōg ka'ok'ax hā' mōy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn max 'ohnāg, pāyā hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop hā' tot, hām panip xexka tu nō'ātot, tu mō'nīynām, tu' nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hāpxexka Kānā'āg kopah, tu' yōg hām pop, tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox xohix pi' <sup>20</sup> hāmyāxatamuk te 450 hā.

Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg ka'ok xop yīmōgatux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax Xāmō'eo yāy kutnāhā, puyī' xat. <sup>21</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yāy kutnāhā', yā Meyamīy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Xao mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yāykut-nāhā', puyiy tikmū'ün xat, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hā. Yā' max. 'Āte' xat, ha' mīy." kaxīy. <sup>23</sup> Ha Namix mōkputox yā Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün ha nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yoām nūn hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, yāyhāhup, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy kux," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Pāyā Yoām te hāpxopmā kux, tu: "Tep kunāy tu hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ak mūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax'ah, pa' nōy tek pe' nūn putup, nōm 'ūm xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte yāy kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koa', pāyāk kutōgnāg, hu yāyhāhup." Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yā Paot te xe:

—'Ūgnōy mūnōm xop, 'Amanām mōkputox, xix nōm nōy xop te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāhā' āhah. <sup>27</sup> Pāyā Yenoyanēn kopa tih tikmū'ün te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xi' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'ihā Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e 'ihā' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün gāy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex. <sup>28</sup> Yā' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyā Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Ha hōmā, Yeyox mūg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xūy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hāpkot. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha 'āmnīy xohix hā' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pīp hāmāxap, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu', tu Yeyox putpu hi yā' pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ün nōy pu hām'āktux.

<sup>32</sup> —Hak mū'āte hām'āpak max. 'ax xa nūnnāhā'. Hōmā Topa te yūmūg mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, <sup>33</sup> tu hōnhā' mīy Yeyox hīnnā'ax hā, ha hōmā Topa te hām'āktux

xex, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kax'āmi' 'ūktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

"Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāg kutok 'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, hu:

"Hōmā 'āte Namix pu hām'āktux xex, nūy tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ūgmūn yā 'ōg kāmānat max xe'ēgnāg hah." Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā kux, tu' xok, ha mōnāyxop mūtik nō hāpkot, hak-tox, <sup>37</sup> pāyā Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā' putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. <sup>38</sup> 'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup: Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hā' xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ün kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm xaxogā' hok, pāyā Yeyox ka'ok. <sup>40</sup> 'Ūg pa mōxip! 'Āyīpkox pīp, nūy Topa gāy'ax pēnā hok, ha Topa tappet te:

<sup>41</sup> "Nāy, xa hip, 'āxop yīxix kummuk xop, 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop.

'Āpu 'ākuxa yēy, nūy yāy xaxogā', ha' kux.

Hōnhā 'āte hāpxopmāp-tup, ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux'ax, pāyā 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy."

<sup>42</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ün te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nōy 'ihā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tu' mōg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün punethok yīpkox pīp, xi' puknōg te Topa xak xop, nōm te Yoneo xop hā' mōxakux, tu Paot pe' mōg, xix Maname', nūy hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, ha tikmū'ün yūm-mūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kopah.

<sup>44</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'ihā kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ün xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa te hām'āktux 'āpax, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pēnāhā', tu' yīpkumīy, tu Paot mānōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'āmā', yā' kummuk. 'Ūxupax hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu:

—Hōmā Topa tek xat, hu: "Āpu, yōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop pu

hāmāxap,” kaxīy. Pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg putup nōg, yīk mūg mōg hāmpuknōg xop hah, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, nūy yīpkox pi', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>47</sup> 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat, hu: “'Āte mō'āpok pu' puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xa' hittupmā', nūy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>48</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>50</sup> pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ūn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. <sup>51</sup> 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnak ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu', <sup>52</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'.

## 14

### Tu 'Ikōn tu' tihī'

<sup>1</sup> Tu kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' tihī', tu Topa pet hā' mō'nāhā', tu hām'āktux max, yīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', xix Genex yōg puknōg xop xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yoneo yōg tik 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām xop putup nōg, hu' kummuk 'āktux 'ūpuknōg xop pu', nūy gāyā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihī', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux, tu' xuxyā te hāmmaxnā 'āktux, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Yeyox te mō'pok xop yōg hām'āktux putup, hu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'panōm, ha' yāg te: “Yoneo xop mūn max,” kaxīy. Ha' yāg nōy te: “Hamūn'ah. Pāyā Yeyox yōg tik xop mūn max,” kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yōg xexka xop te mō'pok xop kummugāp-tup,

tu mikaxxap xexka hā' tux putup, nūy kix, <sup>6</sup> ha' xupak, tu nū'paha', tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nikōn yōg kōmēn Nixtat tu', xix kōmēn Nep tu', xix hām yīmap tu', <sup>7</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

Tu kōmēn Nixtat xix kōmēn Nep tu' tihī'

<sup>8</sup> Ha Nixtat kopa' xip tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'ohnāg, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' mōg 'ohnāg, 'ūhi'ax tox hā, yā' yūm ka'ok, <sup>9</sup> tu Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūhittupmā'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pēnā ka'ok, tu' nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok pēnāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āk-nihā xihip! Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nihā' xip mō'ka'ok, tu' mōg kōnāmāhā nōmhā, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux Nikōn yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Yā topahnāg te mōxaha', tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maname pu' mīy 'ūxuxet'ax nōy, hu: “Yop”, xix Paot pu', hu: “Mēkot”, hām'āktux punethok hah. <sup>13</sup> Ha topahnāg Yop yōg 'āmānex nūn, ha topahnāg pet te kōmēn kunāpa' yūm, ha mūnūytut pit nūn-nāhā', xix mīnnut max, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Nōm tik 2 yā topahnāg, ha 'āte mūnūytut pit kix putup, nūy nōm topahnāg 2 pu mō'hap, nūy haxyā', nūy heyah Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik,” kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik nōy te mō'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yāy tu topixxax pot, nūy kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn ha' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>15</sup> —'Āhup! Putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ak mūn yā Topa'ah, yāk mūn tihik, 'āxop putuk, tu hām'āpak max'ax ha xa' nūn-nāhā', xa 'ānīm hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, xa Topa xe'ēgnāg xax, yā' hī xe'ēgnāg, nōm te hāmnōgnōy mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix kopa' pip. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāpxopmā xohix, 'ap Topa te' kuxyā'ah, pa' tux hok pu mīy, nūy yāy putat hā' mōg, <sup>17</sup> ha xa' nū'kutnāhā tehax, xayīy hāpxop ta nūnnāy 'āpet hah, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Paot te Nixtat yōg tik xat hok, pu mō'hap hok yāy pu', xix Maname pu', nūy heyah. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop nūn, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop, tu Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu' gāyāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok

xop hā', ha tikmū'ün te mīkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nūy Paot putex, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok putūmnāg, ha tikmū'ün te Paot hām manit ha' mōg, tu kōmēn kotit hā' xut, tuk-nāpa' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Nōmhā' xok xe'e'," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup>Pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Paot yīmap hā' pip, ha Paot yūm, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu' xupep putpu kōmēn tu', tu hāptup 'ihā Maname mütik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nep tu'.

*Tu Xit xix 'Ātikit ha putpu' mōg*

<sup>21</sup>Tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Nep yōg tikmū'ün punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux kux, ha putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nixtat tu', tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ikōn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>22</sup>Tu hām'āktux xe'e', tu hāmyūm-mūgāhā', puyī' ka'ogā', nūy kuxa māmā mā ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm xop te Yeyox pu yīpkox pip, puxi' xūy'ax hā' tot, 'ihā pexkox ha' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Paot te tik pēnā max xop yīmōgatux, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yīmōgatux, tu' xat, pu' nōy xop pēnā max, nūy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok hā hām'āktux, tu' pēnā max xop pu:

—'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Pūyā hōnhā Topa 'āmōgā', xix 'āpēnā', xix 'ānīm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Tu ta' mōg, Pixit kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pānpit tu'. <sup>25</sup>Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Atat tu', tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yā' kux, <sup>26</sup>tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hōmā 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pēnā max, xix Maname pēnā max, ha mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', tu' mōg tap, tu hāpxopmāhā', tu ta putpu' nūn 'ūxeheh. <sup>27</sup>Ha 'Ātikit tu' mōxaha', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha' nūn tu nūktu nū'nāhā', ha tik te hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa te' puknōg xop pu yāy yōg putat yok mīy 'āktux, tu' puknōg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>28</sup>Tu' āmnīy

xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mütik 'Ātikit kopah.

15

*Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mütik yāykotinnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yonex yōg tikmū'ün nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kakxop pit 'ihā' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat 'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. <sup>3</sup>Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittap xexka'. <sup>4</sup>Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittap xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux. <sup>5</sup>Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nihā' pip, tu:

—Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix pu' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nūktu nū'nāhā', nūy hāmpē tu pānōm. <sup>7</sup>Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

—'Ūkkape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāykut-nāhā' 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>8</sup>Topa te tikmū'ün xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'

puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk, ° ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mütik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg hāpxommuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. <sup>10</sup> Tep tu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah? Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yūmūg'āte yāy yūmmūgā hok, 'ap mīy yūmmūg'ah, xix mōnāyxop te' mīy hok kamah. Tep tu 'āxop te' puknōg xop xat, 'ihāg mū'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy hok? 'Ap max'ah nūhu'. <sup>11</sup> Pāyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, yā yāy putuk. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā' yānān, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Maname yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, xix Paot yōg, ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu yī' puknōg xop pēnā', ha tik mō'pok'ax te' suktux, <sup>13</sup> tu hām'āktux kux, ha Tiak te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> Xīnām te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te' puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūgāhā hāmāxap, tu nōm xop yīmōgatux hām-puknōg xop kopah, ha yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux kamah, hu:

<sup>16-18</sup> "Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā, Topa te hām'āktux, hu: 'Hōmā 'āte mōnāyxop Namix xexkanāhā', ha' yōg tikmū'ūn tek xak, ha hōnhāk nūn putup, tu Namix mōkputox puxet xexkanāp-tup, pu yī' hep xohix xop 'ūk xax, ha 'āte nōm puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy yāy, nūy yāy 'āxet'ax mīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn,' " kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte 'āpek paxex. Yā' max hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, yūmū'āte tappet kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā nit xap xohix 'ihā Yoneo xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa pet kopah, tu Mōyyex te

hām'āktux 'āktux kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'*

<sup>22</sup> Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu Paot xix Maname mütik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xinax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>23</sup> Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo, 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xinix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

<sup>24</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihi', tu 'āhā' mōg, tu 'āxat, hu: "Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy xax mep kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy. Ha 'ākuxa hit-tup 'ohnāg. 'Ak mū'āte nōm Yoneo tik xop mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te 'āxat'ah. <sup>25</sup> Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mütik mōg. 'Āxohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>26</sup> Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. <sup>27</sup> Hak mū'āte Xinax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: <sup>29</sup> 'Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, tu 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max. Ha' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>31</sup> tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hit-tup xexka'. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yot xix Xinax yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'ihā' tihi', tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa Xinax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihi', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, 'ūnōy xop mütik.

*Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat*

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg putpu', nūy xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn xohix kopa' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāp-tup, <sup>38</sup> pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm Pānit tu', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Maname mūtik, tu' gāy, ha Maname gāy, tu yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xinax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmūtik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

## 16

### *Tīmōn te Paot mūtik mōg, xix Xinax*

<sup>1</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tut Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg. <sup>2</sup> Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'lkōn yōg xop te', <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mūtik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok, yā' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yā' puknōg yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnā max xop pupi hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>5</sup> Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ihā' xohix nōy nā' mōg.

### *Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mōg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopa hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mīfīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk

hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā'! Māxenōn tu 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūg-mūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mūg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmū'ūn pu',” kaxīy. (Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

### *Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihi'*

<sup>11</sup> Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha 'āmnīy punethok hak mūg tihi Pinio kopah. <sup>13</sup> Tu nit xap 'ihāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, <sup>15</sup> hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihi' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

—'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mūg mōg Nit pet hah.

### *Tu kanet kopa' tihi kōmēn Pinio tu'*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg nōg, 'ihāk mūg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mīm hex te putat hā' nūn, tu yāmīy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayūmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ūm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. <sup>17</sup> Tu Paot pe' mōg, xik mūg pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Nū tik xop te Topa xe'ēgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxīy, 'āmnīy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, yīy Paot gāy, tu' yōkānām, tu yāmīy kummuk mānōg, hu:

—Hömā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, tu' mōg pexkox tu', tuk mū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āpep, nūy mīm hex 'āpe' nīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' nīm, tu' mōg xupaha'. <sup>19</sup> Pa tik xop nōy te mīm yōg tayūmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mūg, xix Xinax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kōmēn yōg hāmnuknōg tu' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:

—Nū tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūgāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ū mīy hok, hak mū'āte Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nūy Paot kix, xix Xinax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka xop te tik yōg top-ixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mūnāg hā. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

—Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tigāhā', tu' xex, tu tik kup hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy kote 'ihā Paot xix Xinax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ūn te' xupak. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yinnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yinnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yā' xohix nū'paha!" Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, <sup>28</sup> pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xinax keppah, <sup>30</sup> tu' yok, tuk-nihā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Paot xix Xinax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kote 'ihā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xinax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>34</sup> Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—K Janet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpxexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tigāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu'! 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xinax yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik hah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mōy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

## 17

Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, <sup>2</sup> ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'ihā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap <sup>3</sup> 'ihā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.



<sup>4</sup>Ha tik 'üm te:

—Hamün! Kaxîy.

Hu Paot xix Xinax mütik yây kotînnâhâ', ha Genex yög puknög xop te Topa xak, xix 'ün xexka xop, tu nôm tik mütik yây kotînnâhâ'.

<sup>5</sup>Pa Yoneo xop te' yîpkumîy, tu tik kummuk yîmögatux, nôm hâm hok xop, tu hâpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kômên xohix kopa hâpkummugâhâ', tu kômên xohix gâyhâ', tu Paot xak xix Xinax, hu Yaxâm pet hâ' mōxakux. <sup>6</sup>Pâyâ 'ap ti'ah, yîy Yaxâm müg, tu' xut yây pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kômên yög xexka xop keppa' mōgâhâ', tu:

—Nü tik te hâm xexka xohix tu hâpkummugâhâ', tu nüktu nün kamah, <sup>7</sup>tu Yaxâm pet kopa' tihi', ha' xohix te hâpxexka Höm yög Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hâpkummuk yümmügâhâ', hu: “Höm yög Xex tek müg xat 'ohnäg. Yâ Yeyox tek müg xat xe'ëgnäg! Kaxîy.”

<sup>8</sup>Ha Texanôn yög tikmü'ün te hâm'âpak, xix kômên yög xexka xop, hu' gây, <sup>9</sup>tu tayûmak xak Yaxâm tu hâmâxap, xi' nōy xop tu', puyîy Paot xix Xinax mōy, puyîy kômên Texanôn nîm. Ha pago, tu nü'paha'.

*Tu kômên Menet tu' tihi'*

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'âmnîy hâ' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mōgâhâ', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kômên Menet tu', tu Yoneo yög Topa pet hâ' mōxakux. <sup>11</sup>Ha Menet yög Yoneo xop te hâmyok mîy, pa Texanôn yög xop te hâpkohe' mîy. Yâ Menet yög tikmü'ün te Topa yög tappet mō'kupix nām, puyîy Paot yög hâm'âktux kopit, nūy hâmyümmüg, nūy hâpxe'e yümmüg. <sup>12</sup>Hü Menet yög tikmü'ün punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yög 'ün xexka xop, xix tik xop. <sup>13</sup>Ha Paot te hâm'âpak max'ax 'âktux, ha Texanôn yög Yoneo xop te hâm'âpak, hu' gây, tu' nün, tu nüktu tikmü'ün gâyhâ'. <sup>14</sup>Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mōg, mōg, pu 'âp-tex hok! Kaxîy.

Ha' mōg, kōnäg xexka ha' mōg, pâyâ Xinax nox xip, xix Tîmôn, tu Menet kopa' tihi'. <sup>15</sup>Ha nôm xape xop te Paot mōgâhâ kômên xexka 'Atên tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hâm'âktux, nūy Xinax xânâ', xix Tîmôn, pu kômên 'Atên tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

*Tu kômên 'Atên tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup>Ha Paot te 'Atên tu tik 2 hip, tu kômên xexka pēnâhâ', tu topahnäg komut pēnâhâ', ha nôm komut yîm hâ' mîy, nūy heyah, ha kômên nü'xip nôm hâpxop hâ, yîy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnäg. <sup>17</sup>Tu' mōg Yoneo yög Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mütik hâm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân nām, xix nôm xop te Topa xak xop mütik hâm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân. Tu nâpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'âmnîy xohix hâ hâm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân 'Atên yög tikmü'ün mütik. <sup>18</sup>Tu hâm'âktux, tu hâmyümmüg'ax xop 'âxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mütik hâm'âktux, xix 'Extox xop mütik hâm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân, ha' yâg te' yîkopit, hu:

—Kây te hâm'âktux punethok. Putep mün 'âktux putup? Kaxîy.

Ha' yâg nōy te' yânân, hu:

—Tute topahnäg puknög 'âktux. Kaxîy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'âktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi 'âktux. <sup>19</sup>Ha tik xop te hâmyümmüg te Paot yîm müg, tu 'Axenop yög hâmyümmüg xop ha' mōgâhâ', pu hâm'âktux'ax 'âpax, tu' yîkopit, hu: koneo xop mütik hâm'âktux, xix 'Extox xop mütik hâm'âktux hâ' nōy yânân, ha' yâg te' yîkopit, hu:

—Kây te hâm'âktux punethok. Putep mün 'âktux putup? Kaxîy.

Ha' yâg nōy te'

—'Ok hâmyümmüg'ax tup nūhū xate hâmyümmügâhâ'? <sup>20</sup>'Äpu, 'âyîy, tu hâmyümmüg'ax puknög 'âktux, nūy ügmü yümmügâ'. Kaxîy. <sup>21</sup>Yâ 'Atên yög tikmü'ün hâm hok, xix puknög xop te kômên kopa' tihi' hâm 'ohnäg, pa hâm'âpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'âmnîy xohix hâ hâm'âpak tup 'âpak, xi' xe' xuktux. <sup>22</sup>Ha Paot te hâm'âktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atên yög tikmü'ün: 'Äxop te 'ög topahnäg komut xop xohix xak. <sup>23</sup>'Äte hâpkumep, tu topahnäg komut punethok pēnâhâ', nôm mîy nūy heyah, ha 'äte topahnäg yög mîmpe pēnâhâ', ha tikmü'ün te topahnäg pu hâpxop 'üm hōm, tu mîmpe yîmü' xix, ha tik 'üm te mîmpe yîmü' kax'âmi', hu: “Nūhū topa puknög pu!” kaxîy. 'Äte xa nôm puknög 'âktux putup.

<sup>24</sup>—Topa xe'ëgnäg te hâm xexka mîy, xix hâpxop xohix mîy, hu pexkox xix hahâm xat. 'A' pet mîy xak'ah tikmü'ün yîm hâ. Yâ mîptut kopa ti 'ohnäg. 'Üxexka xe'ëgnäg

Topah. <sup>25</sup> Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xi' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mōg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'.

<sup>27</sup> Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipi', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'ōgnū tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'ami', hu: "Topa hā yūmū'āte' xit xut, xix yūmūg mōg, xix yūmūg tihi'," kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xe'e'," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok, hu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te pipkup yānām putuk," kaxīy. Xix hāmpē'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te mikaxxap putuk," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik 'ūm te Topa xe'e mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ah, ha Topa te nōā'tot, pa nōmhā Topa te' xat, xa yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pu Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hāptup puxet yāykutnāhā', 'ihā' tute hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hāmyok mīy hā' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yāykutnāhā, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nōm hīnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha' yāg te:

—Putep te hām'āktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hi'?" Kaxīy.

Tu' yīxix kummuk. Ha' yāg nōy te:

—Yā' max. Hāptup 'ūm nōy 'ihā xe xa 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Paot mōg, <sup>34</sup> pāyā tik 'ūm kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionīy, xix 'ūn Nām, xi' nōy xop kuxa mām ka'ok.

## 18

Tu kōmēn Konīn tu' tihi'

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pō'ōn yōg Yoneo xip, 'āxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hāpxexka 'Itat tu' tihi', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg nūn. Hōmā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nūmāhā', ha hōnhā Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yīmāgkox xexka mīy hā' hām, tu topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy, tu' nōmēnex, tu tayūmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mūtik tihi'. <sup>4</sup> Ha nit xap xohix

'ihā Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Yoneo xop mūtik, xix Genex yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xinax xix Tīmōn te Māxēnōn tu' tihi', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha Konīn tu', 'ihā Paot te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te' yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' māmōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, yīy Paot te yāy yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg. 'Ak yāy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, yā yāy pet te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yīka' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā Yeyox te Paot pu hām'āktux, ha Paot te yāy koxuk hā' xupak, yīy:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, xix yāy xaptop hok.

<sup>10</sup> Yā 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', tu 'āpēnānāg xip, pu tik 'ūm 'āmūy hok. Yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn punethok pip nū kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xip hāmyāxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Gat te hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Paot kupeh, tu' mūg, tu' mōgāhā kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppah, nōm xop pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yīkopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha' kupeh, hu:

—Kāy te Topa xak'ax yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', pāyā tik te yūmūg xat te' xat hok, kāy te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paot te' yīkox xix, 'ūyīy putup tu', pāyā Gat te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nāy. 'Ok pe kāy tep-tex, 'ok pe nō xupxet, kopxi' kopit, <sup>15</sup> pāyā 'āxop yīy'ax 'āte yūmmūg'ah, xix 'ōg xat'ax puknōg 'āte kama yūmmūg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'ūm

'äte' yümmüg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'äte'.  
Kaxiy.

<sup>16</sup>Tu papuk häpxupmähä', ha' mōg, tu' gāy. <sup>17</sup>Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mūg, tu' kix Gat keppah, päyā Gat te' pēnā hok, tu' nūpe mō'kep, tu' nūpe mō'kut.

*Tu kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu' mōg*

<sup>18</sup>Ha 'āmnīy xohix nōg, 'ihā Paot te mīp-kox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu xupep häpxexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nūmūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xēnkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nām, Topa pu hām'āktux xex tu'. <sup>19</sup>Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nīm, tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup>Tu' mōg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nāy! 'Āmōg hok! Kaxiy.

<sup>21</sup>Pāyā' mōg putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'āhāk nū'. Kaxiy.

Tu mīpkox hā' mōg. <sup>22</sup>tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>23</sup>tu 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihi', tu' mōg, tu häpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

*'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>24</sup>Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg tappet hittap yümmüg xe'e'.

<sup>25</sup>Tu Topa yōg putat yümmüg, tu' hittup, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāmyūm-mūg'ax yümmügāhā', pa Yoām pixet yōg putox pix'ax yümmüg, tup-tox pix'ax nōy yümmüg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux yümmüg'ah. <sup>26</sup>Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te' xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat yümmügā xe'e'. <sup>27</sup>Ha 'Apot te häpxexka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tappet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyī' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk. Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok 'ūyānān tu', tu hāmyūmmügāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmaxnāhā'. <sup>28</sup>Ha

Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kun-nix 'āktux, tu Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā 'āktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg.

## 19

*Paot te 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup>Apot te Konīn tu' xip, 'ihā Paot yīnāpa' nūn kōmēn xohix yīktix yīmū' pip tu', tu nūktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mām xop pipihi', <sup>2</sup>tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxiy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'ūm? 'Ak mū'äte' yūm-mūg'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha Paot te:

—'Āp-tox pix'ax te xīy? Kaxiy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yoām yōg putox pi'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha Paot te:

—Yoām tep-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy häpkummuk mīy kux, xa kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nōm te Yoām pe' nūn. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. <sup>6</sup>Ha Paot tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop ha yīxohoh, ha' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>7</sup>Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mōg te 12.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān tikmū'ūn mūtik, nūy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux. <sup>9</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg putat 'āktux kummuk tikmū'ūn nōy pu', yīy Paot mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāhā', tu 'ām-nīy xohix hā Tinān yōg tappet mīy'ax pet kopa hāmyūmmügāhā'. <sup>10</sup>Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā hāmyūmmügāhā', ha häpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknōg xop.

*Xep kutok put te 7*

<sup>11</sup>Ha Topa te häpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Paot ka'ogāhā, pu häpxopmā'. <sup>12</sup>Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg topixxax yāg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmāhā', ha hāmpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmāhā', ha' hittup, xix yāmiy kummuk xop tu' xupepmāhā kamah. <sup>13-14</sup>Ha Yoneo yōg taknōy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat'ax Xep

kutok, tu hāpkumep pax, nūy yāmīy kummuk xupepmā', tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax yūmmūg, 'ihā hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'āxet'ax yā' ka'ok. 'Apu, yāmīy kummuk tikmū'ūn kopa' xut Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā'," kaxīy. Hu yāmīy tu' xat, hu:

—'Āte 'āxat, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā, yā Paot te nōm 'āktux. Pu 'āpep xa mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā yāmīy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'āte' yūmmūg, xix Paot yūmmūg, pa 'ū 'ūm 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah. Yeyox te 'āxop pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha tik nōm yāmīy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mō'ka'ok, tu nōm taknōy xop te 7 kix kakixnāg, yīy kayax taha', tu' xax top hā mīptut tu nū'paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yōg xop te' yūmmūg, tu' kuxānōg, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nūn, ha nōm te hōmā mīhīm, tu hōnhā yāyhāhup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy tu mīy kux.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' mīm xop yōg tappet xax xohix pop-nūn, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' mō'xut, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', ha tappet xax xohix yōg tayūmak te 50.000. <sup>20</sup> Yā kaxīy hā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux hāptox tu', ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' yīpkox pip.

Nemēn te 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Paot mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', Māxenōn kotit hā' mōg putup, xix hāpxexka 'Akax kotit hā' mōg putup, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tuk mōg, nūy mōy tu 'āpep, tuk-nāy tu 'āte Hōm pēnāp-tup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu Timōn xix 'Enax mō'pok hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Hōm yōg hāpxexka 'Ax tu' tihi'.

<sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat tu' gāy, <sup>24</sup> ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax Nemēn, tu topahnāg hex Niām komut mīy, xi' pet komut mīy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yānām pon-nok hā' mīy, tu tayūmak xexka pop. <sup>25</sup> Tu tik te topahnāg komut mīy xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Nemēn te:

—Tik xop: Yūmūg hām, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>26</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te

hām'āpak, ha hām'āktux, hu: "Tik te' yīm hā' mīy nōm topahnāg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yā hāpxop mō'āmā'ax, yīy hāpxop te mō'āmā'ax nīm," kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, hu topahnāg komut xop hāmenex putup'ah. <sup>27</sup> Hak kuxānōg, pu tikmū'ūn topahnāg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niān pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnāg hex Niān mūn putup hok, 'ihā hāpxexka 'Ax xohix te nōm pu heyah, xix hāpxexka nōy xohix te'. Yīy yūmū'āte tayūmak xak. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāy xexkah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yōg Niān xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux punethok kōmēn xohix kopah, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mīptut xexka kopah, tixmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet kopah, ha Māxenōn yōg tik 2 tihi'. Yā Paot mūtik hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn gāy, tu nōm tik 2 mōgāhā tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet hah, <sup>30</sup> ha Paot mōg putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'Ax yōg xexka xop te Paot hā' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōg hok pu gāyxop 'āpenā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux punethok, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu tep tu yāy tu nū'nāhā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexān xut, tu' kopa' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha 'Anexān yīm xix, hām'āktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te 'Anexān yā Yoneo yūmmūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu xe' yīy xexka', tu xe' yīy, tu yānmūn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu 'ot 2 hā te:

—'Ep yōg Niān yā' xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg kaxāmi'ax te:

—'Āhup, 'āhup! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Ū 'ūm te kōmēn 'Ep yūmmūg hok? Yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, ha 'Ep te topahnāg hex Niān pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā', yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, <sup>36</sup> yā' yūmmūg tap, yīy 'āhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>37</sup> Xate tik 2 nūnnāhā', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niān 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg, tu topa hex Niān yōg hāpxop 'ūm hā' xupxet

'ohnäg. <sup>38</sup>Nemên te hām'aktux 'üm putup, xix yây xop te', puxix tik pa te hâmyümmüg tu' xax, puyî' kopit, yiy mög, nüy tik 'üm kupeh. <sup>39</sup>Pe hâpxopmä'ax nøy kopit putup, puxix tikmü'ün xohix kopit. <sup>40</sup>'Âte koit'ah, pa 'âte gohet yög hâmp'e'paxex yîpkutuk, pax pu: "'Ep yög tikmü'ün yâykix kak-ixnäg," kaxiy, puxix xonat xop nü'pok 'Ep tu, puyik yîkopit, tep tu 'ägây nâm. Pâyâ 'ap yümmüg'ah 'âte'. Kaxiy.

<sup>41</sup>Tu hām'aktux, tu:

—Mög. Kaxiy.

Ha' mög.

## 20

*Paot te Mäxenôn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop xânâhâ', tu hām'aktux hâ' kâ'ogâhâ', tu:

—'Ügmög. Kaxiy.

Tu ta' mög hâpxexka Mäxenôn tu'. <sup>2</sup>Tu hām xohix kotit hâ hâpkumep, tu hām'aktux hâ' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop ka'ogâhâ', tu' mög tu möktu hâpxexka Genex tu' xupep. <sup>3</sup>Tu' xip mäyôn 'änuk 3 hâ, ha' mög, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mîpkox te kônäg yîmü' mög hâ' mō'nâhâ', nüy hâpxexka Xit kotit hâ' mög, tu Mäxenôn tu putpu' nün putup. 'Ha Paot mütik nün kômên Menet yög Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kômên Texanôn yög 'Änixtah, xi' yög Xegôn, xix kômên Nep yög Gax, xi' yög Timôn, xix hâpxexka 'Ax yög Tikik, xi' yög Tonop, ' tu Paot keppa' mög, hak mün Nok te kax'âmi', hak mü'âte Paot hip kômên Tonot tu'. 'Ha Yoneo xop yög 'ämuk xexka 'äxet'ax "päm tokatok hok" kux, hak mög pip Piniö tu', tu mîpkox hâk mög mög, tu kônäg yîmü' mög, ha 'änniy te 5 nög, 'ihâk müg mög tu möktu möxaha Tonot tu', ha' nøy xop mütik yây tu nü'nâhâ', tu' pip 'änniy te 7 hâ.

*Paot te Tonot tu' xip*

<sup>7</sup>Tu yenomiy 'ihâk müg yây tu nü'nâhâ', tu päm koxip, nüy mâ', nüy Yeyox yâ yümmüg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mög putup hâptup 'ihâ', hu hām'aktux tox, tu 'änniy kote 'ihâ hām'aktux, tu' kux 'ohnäg.

<sup>8</sup>Ha kuyânâm ta't'ax punethok te mîptut nøy yîmü' mög'ax kopa' pip, hak mög yây tu nü'nâhâ', <sup>9</sup> ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mîptut tox yây yîmü' mög'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanên kox yîmü' yüm, ha kümim tep-tex, ha mö'yôn, Paot yög hām'aktux tox hah, ha

hām tu' nâhâ', tu' xok. <sup>10</sup>Ha Paot te mîptut yîmü tu' yîxohoh, tu 'Ettik müg, tu' nøy xop pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Kuxânög hok! Yâ' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yâ' hi'! Kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup>Tu xe pepi' mög, tu päm koxip, tu' mâhâ', nüy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'aktux yümmüg xape xop mütik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'ihâ hām'aktux kux, tu' mög. <sup>12</sup>Ha 'Ettik hi', yiy tikmü'ün kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yây pet ha' mög.

*Tu Mînet ha' mög*

<sup>13</sup>Hak mün Nok te xe kaxâmi', tuk müg mög mîpkox hâ, tu' mög, tu möxaha hâmyîn yüm 'Axox tu', tu Paot hip, 'ihâ Paot te hām tu yâ' mög. <sup>14</sup>Tu' xupep, 'ügmü'âte ta tu yây tu nü'nâhâ', hak mög mög, tu möktu möxaha kômên Mîtinên tu'. <sup>15</sup>Tuk müg mög mîpkox hâ, tu Kiox hâ' yên, tu hâptup nøy kômên Xâmöy tu' möxaha', tuk müg mög, tu möktu möxaha kômên Mînet tu'. <sup>16</sup>Ha Paot mög putup nög kômên 'Ep tu', nüy mög mö'ka'ok, nüy kômên Yenoyanên tu 'ämöxân, nüy Yoneo yög 'ämuk xexka Pêtekot mîy.

*Paot te hām'aktux*

<sup>17</sup>Tu kômên Mînet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yög tik pēnâ max xop xânâhâ', <sup>18</sup> ha' nün, ha Paot te:

—Hömäg nün 'Ax tu hāmâxap, ha xatek yümmüg, tu yögñü hâpxopmä'ax yümmüg kamah, 'ihâ hâmyaxatamuk xohix hâk xip 'äxop mütik. <sup>19</sup>Tu hâpxopmâhâ Topa tu', tuk kutögnäg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnäg, yâ Yoneo xop tek kummugâhâ'. <sup>20</sup>Ha xa hām'aktux xe'e, tu Topa yög hām'aktux'ax xohix 'aktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnäg, tu xa hâmyümmügâhâ', nüy 'aka'ogâ', nüy mö'änîynâm, ha tikmü'ün tek xupak, 'ihâ 'âte kômên kotit hâ xa hâmyümmügâhâ', xix mîptut xohix kopa hâmyümmügâhâ kamah. <sup>21</sup>Tu xa hām'aktux xe'e', tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu hām'aktux, xix Genex yög tikmü'ün pu hām'aktux, tu Topa pu yâyhâhup 'aktux, tu 'ög hâpkummuk mîy kux 'aktux, tu 'äkuza mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'aktux. <sup>22</sup>Yâ hönhâ 'üg'âpax: 'Ügmög Yenoyanên tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nôm puk yîpkox xip, tu 'a' hâmyümmüg'ah, 'ok pek hip-tup, 'ok pek xok putup, <sup>23</sup> pâyâ Topa Koxuk te 'â hām'aktux kômên xohix tu', hu: "Kanet kopa 'äxix putup, xix 'äxüy

putup,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hi'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hi'. 'Ok pek hi', yā' māx, pek xok, yā' max, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāy kutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte hāpxōpmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> —Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh. <sup>26-27</sup> 'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat. <sup>28</sup> Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok xok nōm pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy nōm xop kuxa tupmā'. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmōg, ha nōm 'ākopa' pip putup, kokex gāy nām putuk, tu' nūn putup, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix 'āxop kopah. Kokex gāy te kahnēn kix, hā kaxīy nōm gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup. <sup>30</sup> Ha tik kummuk te 'āxop kopa' pip putup, tu hām'āktux hā mō'āmāp-tup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>31</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip! Pēnā max! 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ok pe 'āmnīy tox hā, 'ok pe hāptup tox hā, 'āte' xohix yūmmūgāhā', tuk potaha', 'āp-tup pax tu'.

<sup>32</sup> —Yā hōnhā 'āte: 'Āxop yā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn. Pūyā Topa 'āpēnā max, xix nū mūtik ti', xix xa hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Ak xupkumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāpxop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm pa', puxi' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm hōm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka,” kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūnōy xop mūtik.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg. <sup>38</sup> Yā'

kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu: “A xe xatek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah,” kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

## 21

### Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xīpihi', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, <sup>3</sup> tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāpxop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', <sup>4</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihi', tu 'āmnīy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: “Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok!” kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa xemān nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kaxkop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu 'āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu' kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmnīy tox hā. <sup>8</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatus, pu hāpxop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy kutnāhā kamah. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, <sup>11</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: “Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā’,” kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha' xupak, ha tikmū'ūn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha Paot te:

—'Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūyegāhā? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā, nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg. <sup>16</sup>Ha kōmēn Xeyanet yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūm 'ūgmūg mūtik mōg, tuk mūg mōgāhā hāmīyūn yūm Xip yōg Mēnān hah, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok tap, hāmīyaxatamuk xohix hā' yūm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

#### *Paot te Tiak pēnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup>Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha' nōy xop tek mūg pēnāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>18</sup>Hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek mūg mūtik mōg, ha tik pēnāmax xop xohi' pip. <sup>19</sup>Ha Paot te 'āneo, tu Topa te hāpxopmā max xohix 'āktux, tu Paot ka'ogāhā pu hāpxopmā'ax hāmpuknōg xop kopa 'āktux. <sup>20</sup>Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnōy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yūm-mūg, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu' yīp-kox pip kamah, nūy māynāg mīy. <sup>21</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te 'āmūn 'āktux, tu 'ākupex, hu: "Paot te Yoneo xop yūmmūgā kummuk, tu nōm xop te hāmpuknōg kopa' pip pu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', hu: "‘Āpu, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nīm, tuk-tok pit nāg xax yīmap mep hok, tu mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat hok kamah," kaxīy. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te koit. <sup>22</sup>Putep mūn mīy? 'Ānūn, ha' xohix te hāmīyūmmūg putup. <sup>23</sup>Nāy, 'ūg'āpax, nūy mīy: Nūnte' pip tik te 4, nōm tik te Topa pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>24</sup>'Āmōg, tu nōm tik mōgāhā', tu tik xemep'ax hā' pago, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yūm-mūg. <sup>25</sup>Yāk mū'āte' puknōg xop pu tappet kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xix

xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxpet hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Yīy Paot mōg, tu tik te 4 mōgāhā', tu hāptup nōy 'ihā yāy pix tik te 4 mūtik, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'āmīy 'ūm pix'ax kux putup yūmmūgāhā', ha 'āmīy te 7 mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā yāy pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'ūm putex putup, nūy Topa pu mō'hap, nūy tu' hāxyā'.

#### *Yoneo gāy xop te Paot mūg*

<sup>27</sup>Ha xemān puxet hā' nōg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'ihā 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hām'āktux hā nūktu' xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot mūg, <sup>28</sup>tu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, mā! Nū tik te hāmīyūmmūgā kummuk hāpxexka xohix tu', pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogā', tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, tu Genex yōg puknōg xop nūnnāhā', pu Topa xip'ax yāyhāp-tup-tūynāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Hōmā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Paot pēnāhā kōmēn kopah, ha 'Ep yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Tonop mōgāhā', ha hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Paot te' mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopa kamah," kaxīy. Pāyā' mōgā'ah. <sup>30</sup>Ha nōm tikmū'ūn xohix gāy, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mō'ka'ok, tu Paot mūg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yāykumīy hāptopah, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka mō'yinnīn. <sup>31</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'ūm te xonat yōg Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix gāy nām! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitām xop, ha' nūn mō'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Paot kix kux. <sup>33</sup>Ha Kononeo te Paot mūg, tu' xut gāy xop kopah, tu pipkup māg xap hā' hīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Ha nōm tikmū'ūn gāy te hām'āktux hā' yānān, yīy Kononeo te hām'āpak 'ohnāg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kāy mōgā xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup>Ha' mōgāhā mīptut mīpku'ūn tu', pa nōm tikmū'ūn tep-tex putūmnāg, yīy xonat

xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mīptut hā mōxakux. <sup>36</sup>Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>37</sup>Ha xonat pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ihā Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ū hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup>Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yīy'ax yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āmūn yā 'Eyit yōg tihik, nōm te tik te 4.000 mōgāhā hām panip tu', nūy gohet mütik yāy kix? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup>Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Yāk mūn Tax yōg Yoneo, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', ha Tax mūn kōmēn xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'āte hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup>Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mīpku'tin yīmū' xip, 'ihā' yīm xip, pu tikmū'ūn yīy hok, ha Paot te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu:

## 22

<sup>1</sup>—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, xi' tak mūnom xop, 'ūg'āpax 'āte hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy yīy'ax 'āpak, tu:

—Nāy, hup, nūy 'iy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ha Paot te:

<sup>3</sup>—'Ūgmūn Yoneo, tu kōmēn Tax yōg tihik, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopak tittap, ha hāmyūmmūgā'ax Gāmāniet te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg. <sup>4</sup>Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. <sup>5</sup>'Ate' mūg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhūn. <sup>6</sup>Ha tik te 'āmānēx xop xat'ax te' yūmmūg, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>7</sup>'A 'āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tappet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūy, tu' kīy, nūy kix. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmhūmnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yūm 'ihāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kuyānām

xexka te pexkox tu' xakot. <sup>7</sup>Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūyghāh’?” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>—Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha tute: “'Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūyghāh’,” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmütik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah. <sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa'?” kaxīy.

—Ha: “'Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>—Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. <sup>12</sup>Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. <sup>13</sup>Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā,” kaxīy.

—Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā',

<sup>14</sup>ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg, <sup>15</sup>tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>16</sup>Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pīx putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'ihā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nūn putpu', tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>18</sup>ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>—Ha 'āte: “Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te 'āte hāp-kummughāhā yūmmūg, ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūg Topa pet kopah, ha' yūmmūg kamah, yā 'āte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup>Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg nū'kutnā'ax 'Extēp putex, 'ihāk xip, tu pekpaex max, tup-tup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extēp putex,” kaxīy.



<sup>21</sup>—Ha Yeyox te: “‘Āmōg, ‘āte ‘āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>22-23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

—Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.

—Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'. <sup>24</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

—'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'ihā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīpkopit, hu:

—'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup>Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

—Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup>Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'ihā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

*Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip*

<sup>30</sup>Hāptup 'ihā Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yōg tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōgāhā', xix 'āmānex xexka xop keppah, pu' yīkopit, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

## 23

<sup>1</sup>Tu tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, Topa tek kuxa yūmmūg, ha hāmyok mīy 'ūghi'ax tox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn, tu' xat, pu Paot yīkox kix, <sup>3</sup>ha Paot te:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākix! 'Āpa max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Xate' nōy mōgāhā mō'āmā'ax hā. 'Āyūm, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha tik nōy te:

—Teptu xate 'āmānex xop xat'ax mānōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha Paot te:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nō'ōm? Topa yōg tap-pet tek xat, hu: “Tik te 'āxop xat'ax 'ūm 'āktux kummuk hok,” kaxīy.

<sup>6-8</sup>Tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yāg Paniye xop, ha' yāg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup,” tu xe: “Yā' pip koxuk, xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop,” kaxīy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu: “‘Āmhok. 'A' koxuk 'ūm xip'ah. Yā' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. Yīy Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop: 'Ūgmūn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yūm ka'ok putpu' hīnnā'ax kopah. Xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxīy.

Ha Paniye xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Xanoxeo xop mūtik, tu' gāy nām. <sup>9</sup>Tu' yīy ka'ok, tu yāy kix putup Paot hā, ha tik te hāmyūmmūg yok, yā kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yā' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ūm, 'ok pe pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūm te kāy pu hām'āktux, koxix Topa mūtik yūmmūg kumīy putup hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hā' yīpkutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup>'Āmnīy koxtap 'ihā Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hām'āktux, tu 'ūgmūn 'āktux putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hāpxexka Hōm tu kamah. Kaxīy.

*Ha' xaptop hā Paot putex putup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup 'ihā Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā hām'āktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yā tik te 40 tep-tex putup, <sup>14</sup> tu' mōg 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hāmyümmüg hah, tu:

—'Ügmü'āte hām'āktux xex Topa pu', hu: “Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok,” kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Āmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nūy tu' xax, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'üyikopit nūy, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'Ügmü'ātep-tex putup putat hā, 'ūxaptop huh 'ūp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Paot 'üptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux, <sup>17</sup> ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām xānāhā', hu:

—Nū tik tuktup mōgā 'āxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyiy hām'āpak'ax 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mōgāhā' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xānāhā' pu tik tuktup mōgā 'āhah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yīm hā' müg, tu' xut, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'āmūn tu' xax, xa hāptup 'ihā Paot mōgā', pu xe' yīkopit. Pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' yīkopit putup'ah, pāyāp-tex putup. <sup>21</sup> Yā tik te 40 te hām'āktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nūy Paot putex. Yā hōnhāp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxīy.

*Ha Paot mōgāhā Gohenanok Penik hah*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Kapitām 2 xānāhā', tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmnīy koxtap 'ihā mōg kōmēn Xeyanet tu', yā hōnhā kāmānok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kāmānok yīmū' mām, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yā' pata hā' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop. <sup>24</sup> Ha Paot pu kāmānok nūnnāy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'āmi', hu:

<sup>26</sup> “'Ügmūn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'āte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'āmi', nūy hāmyümmügā', tu 'āneo.

<sup>27</sup> Yoneo xop te nū tik müg, nūy putex, hak xut Yoneo gāy xop kopah. Yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik 'āxa. <sup>28</sup> Tu' mōgāhā Yoneo yōg pa te hāmyümmüg xop hah, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yümmüg. <sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te yāy yōg xat'ax hā' yīkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hāmyümmüg'ax puknōg 'āktux, pāyā kāy te tik 'üm putex 'ohnāg, tu yā' xupxet 'ohnāg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'āte', yā kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'āte kamah. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ūxaptop huh, yīy hāpxip 'ohnāg 'āte xa mōgāp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta 'āmñīy koxtap 'ihā xonat xop te kāmānok yīmū' mām xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hā' mōg, tu putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>32</sup> ha kāmānok yīmū' mām xop te Paot mütik mōg. Tu' mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot mōgāhā Penik keppah. <sup>34</sup> Ha tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā 'ōgnū hahām? Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Penik te:

—Nāy, 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, 'ihā kupex'ax xop nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ūxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mōgāhā', tu' xix.

## 24

*Yoneo xop te Paot kupex*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'ihā tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn nūn, tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh. <sup>2</sup> Ha' xānāhā', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hāmyümmügāhā' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hāmyümmüg hah, <sup>3</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āmūn 'āktux max. Yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Üg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux. <sup>5</sup> Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yīy hā nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix gāyāhā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' mōg, yā Nāyane yōg xop xohix xat. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg mōgāhā Topa pet

xexka kopah, pak mū'āte' mūg, nūy hāpx-opmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax hā. <sup>7</sup>Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' mōgāhā', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kāy kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah. <sup>8</sup>'Āpu, 'ūyikopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūm-mūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Ya hamūn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

*Paot te yāy 'āktux Penik keppah*

<sup>10</sup>Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yīm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—'Āyīy, kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek mū yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpx-opmā'ax kopit max, yāk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux. <sup>11</sup>'Āmnīy xohix te 12 'ihā 'āte Yenoyanēn tu' xupep nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup>'Āte hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīy hā gāyā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hāk 'ūm gāyā'ah. <sup>13</sup>Yoneo xexka xop te koit. <sup>14</sup>Pa Yeyox yōg putat hāk xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'. <sup>15</sup>Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy te putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmū'ūn te hāp-kohe mīy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>16</sup>Yāk hāmyok mīy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'ihāk nūn, tu nūktu xupep yōgnū hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā Topa pu', xix yōgnū tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>18</sup>'ihā 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yīy 'ohnāg, yāk puxehnāg xip. <sup>19</sup>Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Ap nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh. <sup>20</sup>Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit. <sup>21</sup>Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, 'ihā 'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok," kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Penik te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg max, pāyā 'ap Paot yīkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nāy, 'ūhip, pu xonat xop yōg Kononeo Nix nū'. 'Ūnūn, yīy ta 'āte 'ākopit. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mīptut kopah, pu xonat pēnā', pāyā hāpkumep mīptut xexka kopah, tu hāpxopmāp-tup, puxi' mīy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pēnā', nūy hāpxop 'ūm popmā Paot pu'.

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah*

<sup>24</sup>'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'ihā' nōg, ha Penik nūn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nūn kamah, nōm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xānāhā', ha Paot te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'āktux, ha' xupak. <sup>25</sup>Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmū'ūn xohix hāmyok mīy, ha' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Ha Penik kuxānōg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yīpkutuk, hu:

—Mōg, mōg! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāptup nōy kopxix 'āxānā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Pāyā tayūmak 'ūm hip, pu Paot tu tayūmak 'ūm xax, yīy xānā punethok, hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām huh, pa yā Paot te tu' hōm 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup>Ha hāmyāxatamuk 2 nōg, ha Penik mōg kuma' mōg, ha Pox Pex nūn 'ūyānān tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mīptut kopah, nūy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmā'.

## 25

*Paot te Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyī' xut pu mōg*

<sup>1</sup>Ha Pex nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā' mōg tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup>Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Paot 'āktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, <sup>3</sup>pu Paot nūnnāy Yenoyanēn tu', 'ūxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah. <sup>4</sup>Pa Pex te:

—'Āmhok. Yā' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mōg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'. <sup>5</sup>Nāy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mōg 'ūgmūtik, nūy kupeh. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha 'āmnīy te 10 nōg, 'ihā Pex te Xeyanet tu' putpu' nūn, tu hāptup nōy 'ihā' xat pu Paot nūnnāy. <sup>7</sup>Ha' nūn, ha Yenoyanēn yōg

Yoneo xop te' kupex nām, tu yīkopit, pāyā hām'āktux hā koit, ha Pex te' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu:

—'Īntu'. 'Āte hām'yūmmūg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' mīy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha Paot te:

—'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hōm yōg gohet puknōg tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmāp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, pu yōgnū hāpoxpōmā'ax kopit. Yā' max. 'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup>Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yā 'āte' xok'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok, 'āpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Āte Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yā 'āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha Pex te' xexka xop mütik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha hām'āktux kux, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mūn putup, hu Xex ha 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

*Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip*

<sup>13</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' 'Aginip nūn, tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu' nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix Meneñin, tu Pex ha' nūn, nūy 'āneo. <sup>14</sup>Tu' tihī', 'āmnīy xohix hā' tihī', ha Pex te Paot 'āktux 'Aginip tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xip, ha Penik te mīptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup>Hōmā 'ūkxip Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup, <sup>16</sup>pa 'āte: "Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ūm 'ūhok tup-tex hok. 'Āmhok. Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupex xop kāy ha' nūn, nūy kupeh, pu kāy yā yāy 'āktux, nūy kupex xop yōg hām'āktux hā' yānān," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Ha' nūn yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha 'āte' hip putup'ah, tu hāptup nōy hā' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyi' yīkopit. <sup>18</sup>Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kāy te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tup-tex 'ohnāg, tu' xupxet 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup>pāyā Yeyox 'āktux, nōm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Paot mütik, ha Paot

te: "Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup>'Āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy. Tuk yīkopit, pāyā' yīkopit yūmmūg'ah, hu Paot pu': "Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit?" kaxīy. <sup>21</sup>Pa Paot te: "Āmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit," kaxīy. 'Āte' xat, pu nūnte' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Āte kāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hāptup 'ihā hām'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Hāptup 'ihā 'Aginip nūn, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat, tu Pex yōg mīptut hām'āta kox xexka hā' mō'nāhā', tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop xix xonat yōg Kononeo xop mütik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, ha' nūn. <sup>24</sup>Ha Pex te:

—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xix 'āxexka xop xohix: 'Āxop te kāy pēnāhā', yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, nūy tup-tex. <sup>25</sup>Ha 'āte' yīkopit, ha hāpkummuk xexka 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, pup-tex, ha yūmūg xat'ax xexka Xex mūn putup, pu' yīkopit, yīy Xex ha 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup. <sup>26</sup>Tu tappet tu kax'āmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ūm 'āte kax'āmi'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Hu 'āte Paot xat, pu hām'āktux, xayīy yīkopit. Tu' yīkopit kux, kopxix kax'āmi', <sup>27</sup>nūy tappet hā Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hām'yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

## 26

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah*

<sup>1</sup>Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2-3</sup>—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupex xop pu hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpak.

<sup>4</sup>—Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kaxxop tuktup, xi' xiptap. <sup>5</sup>Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup>Yā hōnhā xatek yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāy xop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup>Hōmā Topa te

hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu nūk tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'ihāk kux yūm ka'ok putpu' hī'ax kopah, xix hāmmax hīp. <sup>8</sup> Teptu hāmpē'āpanōm? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok mīy hok? Yā' mīy. 'Ok Topa te putpu 'āhīnn'āp-tup hok? Yāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9-10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yeyox mūn kummuk,” kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūiyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. <sup>11</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk yīgāhā', tu' gāynām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūyḡā'.

*Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux*

<sup>12</sup> —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmī tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu', <sup>13</sup> tu' putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yōg yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha Yōneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: “Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūyḡāhā'?” kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha:

“'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūyḡāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xīp. 'Āhak nūn, nūy xā yāykutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xa' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xīp, nūy 'āxut nōm ḡay xop kopah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nīm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn,

nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xīp. <sup>20</sup> Tu hām'āktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'ihā Topa pet xexka kopak xīp, hak putex putup. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tap-pet hittap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, <sup>23</sup> nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: “Hāpxīp kutōgnāg 'ihā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg'?” 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxīp kutōgnāg 'ihā', 'ok pe hāpxīp tap 'ihā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xīp, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik

mām xop, <sup>31</sup> tu' mōg, tu hām'aktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha 'Agīnip te Pex pu hām'aktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

## 27

*Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'Īpet yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātin yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. <sup>3</sup> Ha hāptup 'ihā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm Paot mō'nīynām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmnīy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn. <sup>4</sup> Tu hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīp'xe' hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'koux hah. <sup>5</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yikāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihi', ha' nūn, tu hāpxexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

<sup>7</sup> Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmnīy punethok 'ihā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yikāgnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yikāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hāmhūmnāg.

<sup>9</sup> Tuk mūg pip 'āmnīy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax “yāy kuxa māxnā'ax”

mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'koux, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'aktux, hu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāpxop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka', xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup. <sup>12</sup> Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nox pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hip, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'koux yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

*'Amuuh gāy te mō'koux*

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āmuuh te mō'koux ha' xuxi', ha hāmp'e'panōm, hu: “Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh,” kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāpkux hāmhūmnāg hā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg, <sup>15</sup> ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'koux, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. <sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāpxop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāpxop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tuatnāp. <sup>19</sup> Tu' 'āmnīy

3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāpxop xupepmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpekpaxex xakix putup.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

—'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāpxop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hāpxop-māhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, <sup>24</sup> tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>26</sup> Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'īhāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnithēhān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'īhā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmpe'paxex, hu:

—Hām 'ūm xip tu hāmhūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīp-kutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxit hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy. <sup>30</sup> Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xaptop hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

—'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>31</sup> Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha hāptup 'īhā Paot te:

—'Āpu, 'āxit. 'Āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'ap 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' māhā', ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. <sup>37</sup> Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. <sup>38</sup> Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu' pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu kōnāg xexka tu mō'pok, pu mīpkox tu tutnep.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'*

<sup>39</sup> Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnāhā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnāhā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu mīpkox mōgāp-tup.

<sup>40</sup> Ha pipkup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu mīmpe nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a', ha top-ixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmāhā', tu hāpkux ha' mōg. <sup>41</sup> Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu yāy mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nū'pa hok, <sup>43</sup> pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnāg tu tuk-nīhām mōg. <sup>44</sup> Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpe hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

## 28

*Paot te Māot tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg nū'paha', tu hām 'ūm yūm-mūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot. <sup>2</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn tek mūg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mīy, hām 'āxi hah, ha tex tilix, ha' xap tep-tex. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yīmū mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu Paot yīm putop, tu ta tu' xup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaxex. Kōnāg xexka

gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā Paot te' yīm puhmīy, tu nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xūy 'ohnāg, <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yīm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yiy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha 'āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip. <sup>8</sup> Ha Pup mūg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'. <sup>9</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā', ha mīpkox kopak mōg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

*Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax “topak-tonnix”, kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā. <sup>12</sup> Tu ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. <sup>13</sup> Tu hāmhūmāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'ihā 'āmuuh max te mō'koux, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>14</sup> Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pipihi', hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. <sup>15</sup> Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nāxox tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

*Tu Hōm tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tilhi mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mūg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kummugā 'ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyik xok. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūgyikopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy 'ihā hām'āktux kux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām 'ohnāg, <sup>25</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu hām'āktux 'ihā' mōg, Ha Paot te:

—Hōmā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūg, yīy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> 'Āmōg, tikmū'ūn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,

tu hāmpenāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,

xi' pa kīy kamah, nūy hāmpenā hok,

ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup,

ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax,

pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.' Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Paot xe hām'āktux, hu:



—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāp-tup hām-puknōg xop hah, ha' yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānan tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām hā' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā Paot te' yōg mīp-tut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nūn, nūy Paot pēnā', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux pax. <sup>31</sup> Tu Topa te Yeyox yāyikutnāhā 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha' puknōg xop te' tux hok, pu mīy, 'ihā' xohix te' yūmmūg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kux.

## PAOT TE HÖM YÖG KUXA MÄM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÄMI'

<sup>1</sup>Ügmün yä Paot, Yeyox Kunnix tu häpxopmähä', ha Topa tek yäykutnähä', tuk xänähä', nüy mögkutnä', 'äte häm'apak max'ax 'äktux, hu xa kax'ämi nühü tappet.

<sup>2</sup>Hömä, hämyäxatamuk xohix 'ihä Topa te mōnāyxop hittap pu häm'äktux xex, ha Topa yög pupi häm'äktux xop hittap te' xuktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', hu: "Topa te tik xop mō' pok putup, pu xa häm'apak max'ax 'äktux," kaxiy. <sup>3</sup>Yiy Topa tappet te Topak-tok 'äktux, tu yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'äktux, hak mü yög tikmü'ün kutok pit, yä mōnāyxop hittap Namix mökputox Yeyox. <sup>4</sup>Tu' max xe'ēgnäg, Topa putuk tu', yä Topak-tok xe'e', tu' xok xe'e', yiy Topa te häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ēgnäg, tu' hīnnähä putpu', pu' xohix yümmüg, yä Yeyox mün Topa häk-tok. <sup>5</sup>Yä Topa tek yäykutnähä', nüy nügkutnä', tu 'ä yäy 'äxet'ax hōm 'ü puknög xop xohix kuxa mäm mā kamah, pu tu' yipkox pi häm'apak max'ax pu', <sup>6</sup>ha 'äxop kuxa mäm ka'ok kamah, kōmēn Hōm tu 'äpip, ha Topa te 'äxänähä', xa Yeyox Kunnix hä 'äxape'.

<sup>7</sup>Kaxiy 'äte kax'ämi tappet, tu kōmēn Hōm yög kuxa mäm ka'ok xop pu ka'ämi', yä Topa te mō 'äxop yäy xe'ēgnäg, tu 'äxop xänähä', xayiy yäyhä' yög tikmü'ün.

Püyä Topa yümüg Tak xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix xa hämmaxnä', xix 'äkuxa mäm mā'.

*Paot te Topa pu häm'äktux, tu' max 'äktux*

<sup>8</sup>'Äte Topa pu häm'äktux pax hämāxap, hu: 'Ämax, Topah! kaxiy. Tu Yeyox Kunnix hä' xuktux, tu xa häk hittup kamah. Yä häm xexka xohix yög tikmü'ün xa häm'äktux max, 'äkuxa mäm ka'ok hah. <sup>9</sup>Topa tu 'äte häpxopmähä, nüy mīy māynäg, tu häm'apak max'ax 'äktux, tu Topak-tok 'äktux, ha' yümmüg Topa te', tu 'äte häpxe'e' äktux yümmüg. 'Ap 'äte koit'ah, yä 'äxaxok 'ohnäg. <sup>10</sup>Tu Topa tu' xak pax, puyiy ka'ogä', tu' xak kamah, pu tu mögkutnä 'ähah, yä Topa te mō yümüg yäy xe'ēgnäg. <sup>11</sup>'Ähak mög putup pax. 'Äte' xak, 'üyiy 'ähak mög, nüy xa hämmax nä',

nüy 'äka'ogä' <sup>12</sup>pu yümüg xohix mō' yäy nīynām: 'Äxop te mögnīynām, xik mün te mō'ānīynām, hu Topa yög putat hä yümüg mög kumak mög.

<sup>13</sup>Ükxape xop, 'äte xa häm'äktux xe'e': 'Ügmög putup 'ähah, yä 'ämnīy xohix häk mög putup, pak mög 'ohnäg. 'Ähak mög, 'okpa 'äte' xak, nüy kama 'ämögä'. Hömä 'äte' puknög xop mögähä', nōm xop te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün hä' puknög, Topa yög putat hä' mögähä', yä kaxiy 'äte' xak, nüy 'ämögä kamah. <sup>14</sup>Topa te mögkutnähä, 'äte häm'apak max'ax 'äktux, huk yiy hok'ah. Yä häm'äktux putup Yoneo yög tikmü'ün pu', xix puknög xop xohix pu'. 'Äte ta nemēn, nüy häm'apak max'ax 'äktux 'üxohix pu'. 'Ap tayūmak ta nemēn'ah. Yä' nōy, yiy hämyümmüg xop pu 'äte häm'äktux, xix hämyümmüg 'ohnäg xop pu 'äte häm'äktux kamah, tu häm'apak max'ax 'äktux putup 'üxohix pu', <sup>15</sup>xix 'äxop pu' xuktux'ax kamah, ha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu 'äpip, yik mög putup 'ögnü kōmēn Hōm tu', nüy xa häm'äktux häm'apak max.

*Häm'apak max'ax mün ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup>Topa tek xat 'äte häm'apak max 'äktux, pu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu tu' kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu'. Yä häm'apak'ax ka'ok, ha 'äte yäyhähup 'ohnäg, nüy häm'apak max'ax 'äktux. Ha Yoneo xop te häm'apak hämāxap, yä häm'apak'ax ka'ok, tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit, xix yä' puknög xop kuxa xit kamah, nüy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu', yä' nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup>Topa tepup, pu tikmü'ün kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Puxi', ha nōm tikmü'ün mō'yäy xe'ēgnäg. Yä häm'apak max xe'e'! Hömä tik te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', nüy tikmü'ün pu' xuktux, hu: "Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmä', pu tu max, puyiy tikmü'ün hi xe'ēgnäg," kaxiy.

*Yä' hep xop xohix te häpxopmä kummuk*

<sup>18</sup>Topa gäy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk hah, yümü'äte' yümmüg, yä Topa tep-tup hok, pu tikmü'ün häpxopmä kummuk hok. Yä tikmü'ün te häpxopmä kummuk xit, tu Topa hä' puknög, puxi' nōy Topa yümmüg hok kamah. <sup>19</sup>Ha Topa gäy, tu' yānān tu' kummugähä, tu' xüygähä', tu nōm

tikmũ'ün pu hämyümmügã tap, 'ükuxa kopa' yümmügãhã', puyiy tikmũ'ün Topa yümmüg max, <sup>20</sup> 'ihã' pãnã hok, ha hämnögnöy mïy, xix hahãm, ha tikmũ'ün xop xohix te hämnögnöy pãnãhã', xix hahãm, tu Topa te' mïy yümmüg, hu Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg yümmüg, xix Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnãg yümmüg, xix Topa xok hok yümmüg. Tep te xiy tikmũ'un te Topa yümmüg hok? Yã Topa hi xe'ëgnãg. <sup>21</sup> Yã hämyümmüg, päyã tikmũ'ün te Topa xaxok, tu nöm pu häm'ãktux 'ohnãg, hu: "Äxexka Topah, xix 'ãmax, xatek mü'ã häpxop xohix pop-mãhã'," kaxiy. 'ãm hok, 'ap xuktux'ah, pap-tox kummuk, tu hämpe'paxex 'ohnãg, tu möktu hämyümmüg 'ohnãg, 'ükummuk tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu yã hämyümmüg pe'paxex, 'ühitop tu hämpe'paxex, 'üpa te hämyümmüg 'ohnãg tu', tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yã Topa hi xe'ëgnãg, pa tikmũ'ün te nïm, nüy topa komut xop pu nüktetex 'üyãnãn tu', ha' komut xop te tikmũ'ün putuk, xix putuxnãg putuk, xix xokxop putuk, xi' kep hä' mög xop putuk.

<sup>24</sup> Yiy Topa te tikmũ'ün putox kummuk xop nïm, pu yã putup'ax mïy, hu häpxopmã kummuk, tu yã kummugãhã', <sup>25</sup> tu Topa nïm, tu häpxop pu nüktetex 'üyãnãn tu', nöm häpxop Topa te' mïy, ha Topa xe'ëgnãg nïm, tu' xaxok, nüy 'ükoit'ãx putup 'üyãnãn tu', pa Topa mün max, tu' hi xe'ëgnãg, ha' nög 'ohnãg. Hamün!

<sup>26</sup> Yiy Topa te' nïm, ha häpxopmã kummuk, tu' nøy pu' hupmãhã', ha 'ün xop te 'ün nøy pãnãhã', nüy nü mütik tu yãyhã' xupxet, <sup>27</sup> ha tik xop te tik nøy pãnãhã', nõ mö'ãmã, nüy nü mütik tu nöm kummuk, tu 'ün putup nög, pu nü mütik tu nöm, pa tik xop putup, yã' kummuk, hu yã pu häpkummugãhã', yiy Topa te' kummugãhã', ha' pago.

<sup>28</sup> Tikmũ'ün kummuk te Topa xaxok, tu hämyümmüg putup 'ohnãg, yiy Topa te' nïm, pu hämpe'panöm kummuk, nüy häpxopmã kummuk. <sup>29</sup> Yã' kummuk xe'ëgnãg, 'üxonnix, tu' xupkumiy nãm, tu' nøy pe'paxex kummuk, tu' nøy pu häpkummugãhã', tu' yïpkumiy, tu yãykix, tu' nøy putex, tu yã tuk-miy, tu' koit, tu' xupmãhïy kummuk pax, <sup>30</sup> tu' nøy 'ãktux kummuk, tu Topap-tup nög, tu yã mün pe'paxex xexka', 'ihã' nøy pe'paxex

kutögnãg, tu häpkummuk mï'ax xak, tu yã tak xi' tut pu' yïpkox 'ohnãg, <sup>31</sup> tu häpkummuk mïy pax, tu häm'ãktux xex, päyã' xaxok, hu' hitop tu' xex, yã' mïy 'ohnãg, tu' nøy kuxa ka 'ohnãg. <sup>32</sup> Tu Topa yög xat'ax yümmüg, ha' xat hok pu' mïy hok, ka Topa te: "Püyã tu' xok 'üyãnãn tu'," kaxiy, pa' yïpkox 'ohnãg, tu häpkummuk mïy pax, tu' nøy xop pu häpkummuk yümmügãhã', yã' nøy xapit, puyiy häpxopmã kummuk kamah.

## 2

*Topa te häpkummuk mïy ha' pago*

<sup>1</sup> Ok 'ãxop te 'ãnöy yög häpxopmã'ax kopit? Yã' kummuk 'ãktux, pa 'ãxop te häpkummuk mïy 'ãnöy putuk, hu yã yög häpxopmã'ax kopit'ax kamah. Yã 'ãtix kummuk. Tep te xiy 'ãxop kama häpkummuk mïy? <sup>2</sup> Topa mün max, ha yümü'ãte' yümmüg, ha' kopit max, tu' xat hok puyi' xohix häpkummuk mïy hok, ha' kummugãp-tup 'üyãnãn tu'. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'ãxop te häpxopmã kummuk, 'ihã' 'ãnöy tu: "Ümïy hok! Yã Topa tep-tup nög häpxopmã'ax kummuk, hu 'ãxüyãp-tup," kaxiy. 'Ok xate hämpe'ãpaxex, hu: "Topa tek mün pãnã'ah?" Kaxiy. Yã' koit! Yã' pãnãhã! 'Üxohix te Topa pu yãy putuk, yiy Topa te yã 'ög häpxopmã'ax kopit putup kamah, tu 'ög häpkummuk mïy'ax hä 'ãxüyãp-tup. <sup>4</sup> Topa pe'ãpaxek-tögnãg hok! Yã' max xe'ëgnãg Topa, tu' hip, xayï pãnã', nüy yãyhãhup, nüy häpkummuk mïy'ax nïm. Yã 'ãxop te hämyümmüg. <sup>5</sup> Äyïpkox hok, puxix Topa 'ãxüyã, 'ãxüy kutögnãg nã' mög, tu möktu 'ãxüy xexka, 'ihã Topa te' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmã'ax kopit, pu' xohix hämyümmüg: Yã Topa te hämyok mïy, <sup>6</sup> tu' xohix yög häpxopmã'ax yümmüg, tu pagop-tup 'üyãnãn tu', yã tikmũ'ün te häpxopmã kummuk, puxix Topa' kummugã', ha tikmũ'ün te häpxopmã max, puxix Topa hämmaxnã'. <sup>7</sup> Tikmũ'ün yãg te' xak, nüy häpxopmã max, xi' xak, nüy tu max xe'ëgnãg, Topa putuk, xi' xak, pu Topa te: "Äxop yã yögnũ!" kaxiy. Tu hämmax hip, yiy nöm xop hïnnãp-tup xe'ëgnãg nüy Topa mütik tu tihi'. <sup>8</sup> Pa tikmũ'ün nøy te yã pe'paxex puxet, nüy yã putup'ax mïy, xix häpxe'ep-tup nög, nüy häpxopmã kummuk

pax, ha Topa gāyāhā', ha hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy pago. <sup>9</sup>Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa' yānān tu' xūyḡā', yōgnū Yoneo yōḡ tikmū'ūn hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' puknōḡ xop xūyḡā'. <sup>10</sup>Tu tikmū'ūn max pu hāmmaxnāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', pu tu yāyhā max xe'ēgnāḡ, Topa putuk, ha' xekānāp-tup, xi' kuxa māp-tup. Yā hāmmaxnāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu Yoneo yōḡ tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nāp-tup hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' puknōḡ xop pu hāmmaxnāp-tup. <sup>11</sup>Yā Topa pu 'ūhep xohix te yāy putuk, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit nūy yūmmūḡ, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, pe tu kummuk, nūy tu pago.

<sup>12</sup>Hām puknōḡ xop te Mōyyex yōḡ xat'ax yūmmūḡ hok, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa te' yōḡ hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu tikmū'ūn yāy xat'ax hā' kopit, 'ihā' xat'ax yūmmūḡ 'ohnāḡ, ha: "Ükummuk!" kaxiy. Ha Yoneo yōḡ tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex yōḡ xat'ax yūmmūḡ, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa' yōḡ hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu yāy yōḡ xat'ax hā' kopit, hu: "Ükummuk!" kaxiy. <sup>13</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix Topa tep-tup pax, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūḡ, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūḡ hok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa tep-tup nōḡ, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūḡ, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūḡ hok. <sup>14</sup>Hām puknōḡ xop te Mōyyex yōḡ xat'ax yūmmūḡ'ah, pa' puknōḡ te hāpxopmā max, puxix tu' mīy, Topa yōḡ xat'ax mīy, 'ihā' yūmmūḡ hok. <sup>15</sup>'Üyūmmūḡ. Topa te yāy yōḡ xat'ax yūmmūḡgāhā', nōm xop kuxa kopa' yūmmūḡgāhā', yī' kuxa kopa' yūmmūḡ, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>16</sup>Hāptup puxet mō'nā'ax, 'ihā Topa te Yeyox xat, pu tikmū'ūn xop xohix yōḡ hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy hāmpe tu panōm yūmmūḡ, nūy hāmpe tu pānōm xaptop'ax xohix yūmmūḡ, ha 'āte hām'āpak, max'ax hā hām'āktux, yā Topa te hāmpe'pānōm xohix kopit putup, tu hām'āpak max'ax hā' kopit putup.

*Yoneo xop xix Mōyyex yōḡ xat'ax*

<sup>17</sup>Ha 'āxop te: "Ügmū'ūḡ Yoneo xop yōḡ," kaxiy. 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Mōyyex yōḡ xat'ax kopah, mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te kax'āmī', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu: "Ügmū'ūḡ yā Yoneo xop yōḡ, ha Yoneo yōḡ tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā tikmū'ūn

xe'e'," kaxiy. Yā' hitop tu yāy mūn xexka pe' āpaxex. <sup>18</sup>Tu Topa yōḡ putup'ax yūmmūḡ, xayī' mīy māynāḡ. Tu hāmmax'ax yūmmūḡ, xayiy hāpxopmā max. Pāyā hitop tu hāmuyūmmūḡ, <sup>19</sup>hu yāy pe'āpaxex hitop, hu: "Āte hāmuyūmmūḡ, hu hāmuyūmmūḡ hok xop pu hāmuyūmmūḡ'ax," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup>'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūxat'ax kopah, yā hāmmax xohix yūmmūḡgāhā', xix hāpxe'e yūmmūḡgāhā', yiy 'āxop te' tuktp xop pu hāmuyūmmūḡ'ax, xix hāmuyūmmūḡ hok xop pu hāmuyūmmūḡ'ax. <sup>21</sup>Pāyā yāy pu hāmuyūmmūḡ'ax xate' xaxok, tu Topa yōḡ hām'āktux 'āktux, pāyā' mīy 'ohnāḡ. 'Āxop te: "Āxupxet hok!" kaxiy, tu 'ānōy pu' xat, pu tu' xupxet hok, 'ihā xate' xupxet. <sup>22</sup>Tu' xat hok, pu' nōy hā' xupxet hok, pa 'āxop te 'ānōy hā' xupxet kamah. Tu topa komut xop putup nōḡ, pāyā topa komut pet tu xate' xupxet, nūy puknōḡ xop gāyā'. Yā 'ākummuk! <sup>23</sup>'Āxop te yāymūn xexka pe'āpaxex, Topa te xa' hōm yāy xat'ax hah, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, 'āyīpkox 'ohnāḡ tu', yī' puknōḡ xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop te Topa pu' hupmāhā', ha' yāyhāhup. <sup>24</sup>Topa yōḡ tappet te: "Üpuknōḡ xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, 'āxop Yoneo xop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah," kaxiy.

<sup>25</sup>Yoneo yōḡ yūmmūḡ tikmū'ūn te kakxop pit xop yāy nāḡ xax yīmap tu' mep, puyiy tikmū'ūn te hāmuyūmmūḡ. Yā Topa yōḡ tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Yoneo xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu max, pa' yīpkox hok, puxix yāy xax mep 'ūhitop tu'. <sup>26</sup>'Üpuknōḡ xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e', 'ihā yāy xax yīmap mep 'ohnāḡ. <sup>27</sup>Ha kaxiy puknōḡ xop te yūmmūḡ yōḡ hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūḡ, tu yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāḡ, pāyā Topa yōḡ xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max, pa yūmmū'āte Topa yōḡ xat'ax yūmmūḡ max, tu' pit xop yāy xax mep, pāyā' yīpkox hok, tu hāpxopma kummuk, puxi' puknōḡ xop te yūmmūḡ yōḡ hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>28</sup>Yoneo yōḡ tikmū'ūn yā Topa yōḡ tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Piyā' Yoneo xop yōḡ? Tikmū'ūn te xiy yā Topa yōḡ xe'e'? Tikmū'ūn te' xax xak puxet, tu yāyhā 'ohnāḡ Topa yōḡ tikmū'ūn. 'Āmhok. <sup>29</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, nō'ōm te Yoneo xop yōḡ xe'e', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa tupmāhā, pu tu Topa hā tikmū'ūn,

'ūxat'ax te' mīy hok hah. Yā Topa tep-  
tup, tu' max 'āktux. 'Ap tikmū'ūn nōy te  
hām'āktux'ah.

## 3

<sup>1</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu: “Ok max  
'ūgmūn yā Yoneo xop yōg?” kaxīy. Xix:  
“Ok max Yoneo xop pit yāy nāg xax yīmap  
nūy xak?” kaxīy. <sup>2</sup>Yā' max xe'e'. Topa tek  
mū yōg Yoneo xop pu yāy yōg hām'āktux  
'āktux, 'ūyīy tu xeh max. <sup>3</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm  
te hām'āktux, hu: “Pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn  
punethok yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg  
hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. 'A'  
yūmmūg, pa Topa mūn max, tu Yoneo  
yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok  
'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup>Hamūn! Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu  
hāmyok mīy, tu' koit 'okpa tikmū'ūn xohix  
te mō'āmā', yīy Topa tappet te:  
“Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux,  
tu' koit 'ohnāg,  
pu' pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'e' yīkopit, tu:  
'Ūmax,”

Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, kopxix  
tikmū'ūn nōy pu Topa mūy, yā hāmyok mīy  
Topa te', ha yēkmū yōg hāxopmā'ax kum-  
muk hā yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā  
tikmū'ūn punethok te hitop tu hām'āktux,  
hu: “Pīyā Topa 'ūgkummugā hok, nūy  
yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy hā' pago', 'Ap  
max'ah Topa 'ūgkummugā! Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup>Nāy,  
Topap-xehnāg te hāmyok mīy! Yā Topa  
mūn pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, nūy  
tikmū'ūn xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kop-  
pit, xi' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax  
kopit. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā kummuk,  
puxix tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax  
kopit hok.

<sup>7</sup>Āte xe hām'āktux, hu: Yāk mūn te  
koit, pāyā Topap-xehnāg te koit 'ohnāg.  
Tikmū'ūn xohix te yā koit pax, hu hāmyūm-  
mūg. Yā Topap-xehnāg mūn max xe'ēgnāg.  
Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu yīkopit, hu:  
“Teptu Topa te' yānān tuk kummugāhā',  
'āte koit hah?” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup>Tikmū'ūn nōy te  
hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: Yā' max yūmū'āte  
hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā',  
yā' yānān tu hāmmaxnā',” kaxīy. Ha  
tikmū'ūn nōy tekūmūn kummuk 'āktux, hu:  
“Paot te nōm 'āktux.” Kaxīy. Tu' koit. Topa  
te hām'āktux kummuk xop hāpkummugāp-  
tup 'ūyānān tu'.

*'Ūxohix te hāpxopmā kummuk*

<sup>9</sup>Ok Topa tekūmū yōg Yoneo xop pe'paxex  
max, xi' puknōg xop pe'paxex kummuk?  
'Āmhok! Yā' xohix te yāy putuk Topa pu',  
'ūxohix te hāpxopmā kummuk putup pax,  
ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, <sup>10</sup>yīy Topa yōg tappet te:  
“Tikmū'ūn yok 'ūm 'ap xip'ah.

<sup>11</sup>tu yā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Topa xak  
'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup>'Ūxohix te Topa nīm, tu Topa yōg putat  
xak.

'Ū 'ūm te hāpxopmā max? 'Ap xip'ah, 'ap  
puxehnāg xip'ah.

<sup>13</sup>'Ūyīy'ax te xukpot hax xūy, yā' kummuk,  
tu yā mō'āmā' pax,

'Ūyīkox te kāyānox yīkox putuk, nūy tu  
yīy'ax hāp-tex.

<sup>14</sup>Tu' mānōg, hu: 'Pūyā Topa 'āxat hā 'āp-  
tex!' kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Yā' xak, nūy tikmū'ūn xūyāgā', nūy putex,

<sup>16</sup>tu hāpkut'ex kummuk pax nā' xip, tu  
hāpkoxoyōy pax,

<sup>17</sup>tu' nōy kuxa yūmmā' ohnāg,

<sup>18</sup>tu Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, nūy tu nūktet-  
tex,

yā' kuxa te' yēy 'okpa Topa xip.” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa  
te' xat'ax hōm yūmmūg, ha Yoneo yōg  
tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, tu' hōm puyi' xohix yāy  
yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy yāyhāhup  
Topa tu', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep  
xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup,  
nūy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg, nūy  
yānān tu' kummugā'. <sup>20</sup>Paxpu tikmū'ūn  
Topa xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxi' kuxa  
tupmā hok. 'Āmhok. 'Ūxat'ax te tikmū'ūn  
pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā' kuxa kummuk  
tupmā 'ohnāg.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah,  
puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'*

<sup>21</sup>Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk  
tupmā nōmhā', tu' xat'ax hok hā' tup-  
māhā', ha Mōyeyex yōg xat'ax te yūmū'ā  
hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix tik hittap xop te  
Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūm-  
mūgāhā kamah, yīy Topa yōg tappet te: Ya  
hamūn! Kaxīy. <sup>22</sup>Topa te' kuxa kummuk  
tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ūkuxa yūm  
ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te'  
tupmāhā'. Yā' hep xohix te yāy putuk,  
yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, xix nōm xop te  
Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, yā yāy putuk. Ha

Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūhep xop xohix te Topa yōg putat xak, tu' nīm, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, hu Topa putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>24</sup> Pa Topa te hāmmāxnāhā', tu nōm kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', 'ūhok hā' tupmāhā', yā Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>25</sup> Topa te tu' mūg Kunnix tu: "Ūpēnā," kaxīy, tu nōm yāykutnāhā', pu mīpkupnix tu tu' xok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā Topa te' xaxogāhā', tu hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg tu' xaxogāhā', tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok hā' xaxogāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōā'tot tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, tu 'ap koit'ah, <sup>26</sup> pa hōnhā Kunnix mūg, ha' xok tikmū'ūn pupi', pu tikmū'ūn xohi' yūmmūg, nūy: "Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy. Ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy yūmmūg. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop tupmāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

<sup>27</sup> Putep te xīy yā yāy pe'āpaxex? Putep te xīy 'āyōgkānāmnām hā 'āxip? 'Ok yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, pu Topa yūmūg putup? 'Ok yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Pāyā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hu Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>28</sup> Hu' yūmmūg, Topa te' kuxa yūm'ax puxehnāg hā tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', tu' xat'ax hā' tupmā'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox pip'ax hā' tupmā'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok Topa te Yoneo xop puxet hā yā Topah? 'Ok pe Topa te' puknōg xop hā yā kamah? Hamūn! Yā' hep xohix xop hā Topah. <sup>30</sup> Topap-xet, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok hā' tupmāhā', tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām xop kuxa tupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> 'Ok Topa te' xat'ax nōā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah? 'Āmhok. Topa te' nōā'ohnāg, hak mū'āte' xat, puyi' yīpkox pi', nūy māynāg mīy.

## 4

*Paot te mōnāyxop 'Amanām 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'Amanām 'āktux, nōm te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix hā mōnāyxop hāmāxap. Putep 'āktux'ax yūmū'āte'? <sup>2</sup> Yā

Topa te 'Amanām max 'āktux. Teptu Topa te' xuktux? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax hā' xuktux? 'Āmhok. Yā' hok tu Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'Amanām te yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>3</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max." Kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn hām, hu tayūmak paha', 'ūhok hā' pa 'ohnāg, pāyā hām'ax tu' paha'. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, 'ap hāpxopmā max yūmmūg'ah, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa pēnā', nūy kuxa yūm'ax pēnā', tu' hok hā' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'. 'Ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xohix tupmāhā'? 'Āmhok. Pa nōm xop te hāpxopmā max hok, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, yā Topa te nōm kuxa tupmāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittup'ax 'āktux, Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', yā hāpxopmā'ax hok hā' tupmāhā', ha' hittup tikmū'ūn, yīy Namix te: <sup>7</sup> "Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, Topa te' ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā hah, pu tu kux.

<sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'kupix 'ohnāg, ha' hittup," kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pi'yā' tikmū'ūn hittup? 'Ok Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn puxet hittup? 'Ok pe' puknōg xop hittup kamah? Namix te putep 'āktux? Yā Namix te' hep xop xohix 'āktux, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Hām 'ūm hā Topa te' tupmāhā'? Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe 'Amanām te yāy nāg xex xak 'ūyīmap tu hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' tupmāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' 'Amanām kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu yāy xax xak 'ūyīmap tu'? Yā Topa te' tupmā hāmāxap. <sup>11</sup> hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, puyīy tu yāy kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūgā', yā' kuxa yūm 'ax ha Topa te 'Amanām putup, tu' kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, pu tu max, yīy 'Amanām te yūmū' hā mōnāyxop, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā yāy pu', pa yūmūg yāg te yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep hok.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'Amanām te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāyxop yā kamah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' 'Amanām putuk, Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'Amanām putuk tu', ha

kaxiy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu yāy nāg xex yīmāp tu' xak.

*Topa te hām'āktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex kamah, nūy tu hām xexka hōm'ax 'ōm pu', xi' mōkputox pu', puyiy yāy yōg nū hām xexkah, ha hām'āktux xex, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah. Teptu hām'āktux xex 'Amanām pu'? 'Ok xex 'ūxat'ax mīy hah? 'Āmhok. Topa mūn te hām'āktux xex hāmāxap, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah, hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip. <sup>14</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pīp Mōyex yōg xat'ax pu'. Paxpu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'ūyīpkox pīp xop pu', puxik-tōgnāg, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hām'āktux hitop tu' xex. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te Topa te hām'yok mīy 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix yāy tu Topa gāyāhā', ha Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Paxpu' xat'ax tu xip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, nūy xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa tu gāy hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te hām'āktux xex xe'e', tu' hok hōm'ax 'Amanām mōkputox pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hok hōm, nōm te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'Amanām putuk, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ātak, yā yūmmūg kuxa kama mām ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūhēp xop xohix te 'Amanām 'āktux putup, hu: "Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yā yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, 'Amanām putuk," kaxiy. Yīy Topa te hām'āktux xex ka'ok, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yā Topa xexkah, tu tikmū'ūn xaxix'ax hīnnāhā', tu hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop mīy, tu hāpxop hok hā' mīy, 'ūxat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Amanām kutut, xi' xetut kutut, 'ūka'ok, tuk-tok 'okpa Topa te ta tu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āmōkputox xohix xexka pīp punethok," kaxiy. Yīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, pa' kutut xe'e 'Amanām, <sup>19</sup> 'ūyōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix te 100, ha' yīn pu'uk, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, 'ihā' xetut ka'ok yūmmūg, <sup>20</sup> tu' hittup, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, Topa te hām'āktux xex tu', tu nōm pu: "Āmax. Xate 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit. Ya hāmūn. Puxi'," kaxiy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu hām'yūmmūg, hu: "Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy tu 'ā' hōm," kaxiy. <sup>22</sup> Hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23-24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te 'Amanām 'āktux, tu yūmū'ā 'āktux kamah, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kuxa tupmāhā', 'ū tu kuxa max, ha yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nōm te yūmmūg xuxyā hīnnāhā' putpu', yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn hīnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> ha te Topa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn putex, ha yūmmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' xok hā' pago, ha Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa tu'.

5

*Topa te yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hah. Yā Topa gāy kux, ha yūmmūg kuxa mām, nūy tu hittup. Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmmūg kuxa māmāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu yūmmūg mōgāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā. Yā yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa yōg putat hā yūmmūg mōg kumak mōg. Yā yūmmūg kuxa hittup, 'ihā' mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk. <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte' hip kamah, 'ihā yūmmūg xūy, pāyāk kuxa hittup, 'ihāk xūy kamah. Yā kaxiy yūmmūg xūy hā' tot. <sup>4</sup> Yūmū'āte nōā' tot, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu yūmmūg putup, yīy yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Yūmmūg kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, yā Topa te hām'āktux, tute mō yūmmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmmūg kuxa yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te mō yūmmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū' kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yīy hāmmax hip.

<sup>6</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte Topa hāk puknōg, tu hāpxopmā max hok, ha Kunnix xok, yūmmūg pupi' xok, yūmmūg kuxa kummuk, yī' xok, ha Topa te 'āmnīy puxet yāy kutnāhā', ha Kunnix xok nō'ōm 'āmnīy 'ihā', nūy yūmmūg kuxa ka'ogā', 'ūyiy yūmmūg hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy pupi' xok'ax? 'Ok tik te hām'yok mīy pupi' xok'ax? Yā' ka'ok, nūy nōy yānān tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te tik max 'ūyānān tu' xok'ax. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa te

mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg yūm-mūgāhā', yā Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok tap, 'ihā yūmūg kummuk nām! <sup>9</sup>Ha' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, puyīy Topa gāy kuxyā yūmūg pupi'. <sup>10</sup>Hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā tu' gāy, pa Topak-tok xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu', ha hōnhā Topa te yūmū'ā hāk xape', ha Kunnix hi putpu', tu yūmūg kopa' xip. <sup>11</sup>Yūmūg kuxa hittup xe'e', yā Topa yūmū'ā hāk xape, xix Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu Topa gāy kuxyāhā', yīy Topa hā yūmūg xape'.

*'Anāo xix Kunnix*

<sup>12</sup> Tik te māxap puxet te hāpxopmā kummuk hām xexka tu', hu' xok, hāpxopmā kummuk tu' xok, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, 'ūxohix te hāpxopmā kummuk tu'. <sup>13</sup>Hōmā, hāmāyāxatamuk xohixnāg hā, 'ap xip'ah Topa yōg xat'ax, ha' hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk mō'kupix 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te' yōg xat'ax yūmmūg hok. <sup>14</sup>Mōnāyxop hāmāxap 'Anāo 'a' yīpkox pip'ah 'ūxat'ax pu', tu hāpkummuk mīy, ha' hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, hu' xakix nām, 'ihā 'Anāo xip hāpxexka tu', ha' xohix xakix, tu mōktu mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex xip, nōm te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi', yā' xohix xakix.

'Anāo yā tikmū'ūn kummuk hā mōnāyxop hāmāxap, ha Yeyox Kunnix 'ūknāy tu' nūn, nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop hā mōnāyxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Üyūmmūg. Topa te hāmmax nāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. Topa te hām hok hā' hāmmaxnāhā', pa 'Anāo te hāpkummugāhā'. Ya hamūn. 'Ūhep xop xohix xakix, 'Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' xakix, pa Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā hām hok hā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, Yeyox xok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max 'üyānān tu' tat, Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>16</sup> 'Üyūmmūg. Tik puxet te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa gāy, tu: "Yā' kummuk 'ōhōm!" kaxīy. Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', 'ūhok hā hāmmax nāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk xit, 'ūhok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max tat tu' yānān. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn. Tik puxet te hāpkummuk mīy, yī' hep xop

xohix xakix'ax. Yā hāpxopmā xexkah, tu' xohix pu hāpkummugāhā'. Pa tik nōy te hāpxopmā xexka xe'ēgnāg, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāmmax xexka nāhā' 'ūxohix pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa' xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, ha Kunnix te yūmū'ā xexkānāp-tup, 'üyīy nū mütik yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg, nūy hi mōkumak mōg.

<sup>18</sup> Tik puxet te hāpkummuk mīy, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, ha hāpxopmā'ax max puxet nōy te' xohix kuxa tupmāhā', tu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pu hāpkummugāhā', tu Topa pu' yīpkox xip 'ohnāg, hu yāy putox xop xohix pu hāpkummugāhā', yā' hep xop xohix te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Pāyā tik puxet nōy te' xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' yīpkox xip Topa pu', hu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat'ax hōm, nūy hāpkummuk yūmmūgā', ha hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te' nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu yā' xohix, pa Topa te hāpxopmā hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix xexkah. <sup>21</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, pa hōnhā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu max, puyīy hāmāyok mīy, nūy tu hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' yūmūg xuxyā mütik, nūy Yeyox Kunnix mütik hāpxopmā'ax xohix xat.

6

*Kunnix tek mūg kuxa tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yūmū'ātepep-tep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok max, yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā xexka'? <sup>2</sup> 'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa tup, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk putup hok, nūy kuxyā'. Tikmū'ūn xok, tu hāpxopmā kux, ha kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux kamah, <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik nūy. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, 'üyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, ha tikmū'ūn te yūmūg putox pix, puyī' xohix hāmāyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', pu yūmūg kuxap-xet yāy kuxa mütik. <sup>4</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xok, ha nō hāpkot yūmūg pupi'



kamah, pu yümü yög häpxopmä'ax kummuk xaxogä'. Ha yümüg putox pix, nüy yümü'ä hämyümmügä', üyiy häpkummuk mīy kux. Ha Topa yümüg Tak te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yümüg ka'ogāhā kamah, üyiy yümüg hi xe'e Yeyox mütik, nüy tu häpxopmä max.

<sup>5</sup> Yä Kunnix xok, yümüg pupi' xok, üyiy yümü'ä häpxopmä kummuk tu kux, ha' putpu' hi yümüg pupi kamah, üyiy yümüg hi xe'e'. <sup>6</sup> Tu hämyümmüg. Hömä yümü'äte häpxopmä kummuk, tu' mīy pax, pa Kunnix te mīpkupnix yīmü tu' xok, yümüg pupi' xok, nüy yümüg kuxa tupmä', pu häpkummuk yümüg kuxa hīy hok, pu yümü'ä häpxopmä kummuk tu kux, nüy yānān tu häpxopmä max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmü'ün xok, tu häpkummuk mīy kux. <sup>8</sup> Kunnix xok yümüg pupi', üyiy häpkummuk mīy tu kux, tu' putpu' hi yümüg pupi kamah, üyiy hi mō'kumak mōg yāy mütik. <sup>9</sup> Üyümmüg, Topa te Kunnix hīnnāhā' putpu', yiy xe xok putup 'ohnäg. Yä Topa te' hīnnāhā', pu tu hi mō'kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Yä' xok, ha häpkummuk mī'ax xop te xe Kunnix putex 'ohnäg, 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pa Topa tu' hi xe'ēgnäg. <sup>11</sup> Yä Kunnix xok 'äxop pupi', nüy 'ög kummuk mīy'ax xuxyā'. 'Üxaxok hok! Hōnhā Kunnix hi xe'e Topa tu', ha 'äkuxaxet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, nüy Topa tu 'āhi xe'e kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Häpkummuk mīy hok, xix yāy putup'ax mīy hok, xayiy yāy kummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Topaxehnäg pu 'ipkox pi', pu tu 'äxat. Yä xa hämmaxnā xexka! Tu 'āhīnnāhā', ha Topa tu 'āhi', nüy hämyok mīy, yiy 'änöy pu 'äyīpkox hok, xayiy häpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>14</sup> Tikmü'ün kummuk pu 'äyīpkox hok. Yä yümüg xat hok. Pa Topa te yümüg hīnnāhā', 'ap xat'ax te yümüg hīnnāhā', pa Topa te yümü'ä hämmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā' nāhā', ha yümüg hi xe'ēgnäg.

#### *Yümü'ä Topa hä kāmānat xop*

<sup>15</sup> Möyyex yög xat'ax tap, ha Topaxehnäg te nōmhā yümüg xat, tu yümü'ä hämmaxnāhā'. 'Äxop te-putep pe'äpaxex? 'Ok Topa te yümüg kuxa tupmāhā', üyiy yümüg häpkummuk mīy? 'Ap hamün'ah! Yām hok! <sup>16</sup> 'Äxop te hämyümmüg. Tik te' nöy pu' hām, puxix yā' nöy yög kāmānat, tu' yīpkox pip, tu hām'āpak, nüy tu hām max. Ha kaxiy tikmü'ün te Topa

pu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa hä 'üyög kāmānat, ha nōm pu hämmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Pāyā tikmü'ün yīpkox hok, puxix tu häpxopmä kummuk, tu yāy kuxa tupmā hok. Yiy Topa te nōm putup nōg, 'ükuxa kummuk hah. Yä yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Nü möy Topa pu hām'äktux, nüy: "'Ämax Topah!" kaxiy. Yä hōmā 'äxop te häpxopmä kummuk, pāyā hōnhā Topa pu 'äyīpkox pip, hām'āpak max 'āpak'ax tu', ha tikmü'ün te xa hämyümmügāhā', tu xa häpxe'e yümügāhā', yiy 'ākuxa tep-tup, tu' hittup xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnäg, häpxopmä kummuk tu', pāyā nōmhā Topa yög putat hā 'ämög, nüy häpxopmä max, nüy Topa yög putup'ax mäynäg mīy, hu 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>19</sup> 'A 'äxop te hämyümmüg'ah, yiy 'äte hām'äktux'ax hā xa hämyümmügāp-tup. Hōmā 'äxop te' xak, nüy häpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu 'änöy hā'xupxet, tu 'änöy kummugā pax, Hu möy, hōnhā xax, nüy Topaxehnäg pu häpxopmä max, xayiy 'āhi xe'e', xayiy 'änöy pu hämmaxnā'.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'äxop te häpxopmä kummuk pax, tu Topa pu 'äyīpkox 'ohnäg. <sup>21</sup> Nāy 'üxutigā', nüy 'ög häpxopmä'ax kummuk pe'äpaxeh. 'Ok pe 'ähittup, 'ihā hämpe'äpaxex? 'Ok pe xate yāyhāhup? Yä xate yāyhāhup, häpxopmä kummuk tu'. Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnäg, yā Hämgyägnäg Pet ha 'ämög'ax. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa te 'ākuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa kummuk tupmāhā', xa kuxa max, nüy Topaxehnäg pu 'äxop häpxopmä max, nüy 'āhi xe'ēgnäg mō kuma 'ämög. <sup>23</sup> Tikmü'ün te häpxop kummuk hā yāy kummugāhā 'üyānān tu', nüy pago, hu ta xakix. Pa Topa te hämmaxnāhā', 'ühok hā hämmaxnāhā', nüy tikmü'ün hīnnā xe'ēgnäg. Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' hīnnāhā', nō'öm yümüg xuxyā xe'e', ha yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik.

## 7

### *Paot te yāyta'ax xop hä hämyümmügāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äxop xohix te' xat'ax yümüg, hu hām'äktux yümüg kamah yōgnū'. 'Üxat'ax yā' xat tikmü'ün xohix, ha ta' xakix xop 'ap xat'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Üyümmüg. 'Ün yāytaha', ha' xat'ax te 'ügnyy ka'ok, tu' yīpxox müggā ka'ok, pa' yīpxox xok, puxix 'ühīy'ax koa', ha ta' nīm, tu' hok yüm. <sup>3</sup> Kaxiy, 'ün te tik nöy mütik nōm

'ihä' yīpxox xip, puxix tikmü'ün te: "Yä 'ün kummuk, tu' nõy hä' xupxet," kaxiy. Pa 'ün yīpxox xok, puxix tup-xehnäg, nõy hok yüm, tu nõm pu' yīpxox xip kux, yä' max, 'ün te tik nõy müy, nõy nü mütik yäyax. <sup>4</sup> 'Ükxape xop, yä kaxiy 'äxop te 'ähok pip xop putuk. Yä Kunnix xok 'ihä Mõyyex yög xat'ax pu 'äyīpkox kux, nõy hõnhä Kunnix-xet pu 'äyīpkox pi'. Yä 'äxop te Kunnix hä' yīn xexka', tu yä hõnhä 'üyög, ha putpu' hi', 'üyiy yümüg häpxopmä max Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Hõmä yümü'äte häpxopmähä', tu yä yäy yög putup'ax xohix mīy, tikmü'ün xop xohix putuk, yümü'äte' mīy, ha' xat'ax te häpkummuk mīy xat hok, 'ümīy hok, hu häpkummuk mīy putup xūy, tu mõktu yümüg xakix. <sup>6</sup> Pa hõnhä yümüg hok pip, ha yümüg hīy'ax koa', yümüg hok pip, nõy Topap-xehnäg pu häpxopmä max. Topa Koxuk te yümüg hinnähä xe'e', tu yümüg putox kummuk tupmähä, ha' xat'ax hit-tap te yümüg xat kux. <sup>7</sup> Yümü'ätep-tep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok xat'ax kummuk? 'Ämhok? Yä' max, päyā' xat'ax tek mün pu hämyüm-mügähä', 'ü yümüg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 'Üxat'ax tek xat hok, 'üyiy häpxop putup xūy hok. Paxpuk xat hok, kopxix häpxop putup xūy hok, pa hõnhä 'äte hämyümüg, hu häpxop putup xūy xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> Yī' xat'ax tek xat, 'üyiy tuk nõy yög häpxop putup xūy hok, hu 'äte häpxop putup xūy. Pax puk xat hok, kopxix Topa yög hämpē'paxex yümüg hok, xix yäy yög häpxopmä'ax kummuk yümüg hok. Yä Topa pa te hämyümüg xe'ëgnäg, hu' xat, 'üyiy häpxopmä max. <sup>9</sup> Hõmä 'äte' xat'ax yümüg 'ohnäg, tu hämpekpaxex, hu: "Yä 'äte häpxopmä max," kaxiy. Pa Topa tek xat, 'üyiy häpkummuk mīy hok, hä 'äte' xupak, tu hämyümüg, tu yäy kuxa kummuk yümüg, <sup>10</sup> hu yäy kuxa tu teknög. Yä Topa te' xat'ax hõm, puyiy tikmü'ün hinnä', pak yümügähä', 'ü yümü yäy yög häpxopmä'ax kummuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Äte häpkummuk mīy, hu yäy pu mõ'ämä', tu yäy mün max pek'paxex, päyā' koit. Hu 'äte yäy kuxa putex, tu: "'Äte Topa yög xat'ax mīy hok." Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Yä Topa yög xat'ax max xe'ëgnäg, tu häpxe'e'. <sup>13</sup> Tepte xiy? 'Ok häpxop max tek kummugähä'? 'Ämhok! Päyā 'äte häpkummuk mīy, ha Topa yög xat'ax max,

tu yög nū häpxopmä'ax kopit, nõy 'ügmün yümügä', yä 'äte häpkummuk mīy xe'e'.

*Tikmü'ün kuxa te yäy tuk-mīy*

<sup>14</sup> Yümü'äte hämyümüg. 'Üxat'ax yä Topa yög, hak mün pu'uk, hu häpxopmä kummuk pax, tu häpxopmä kummuk mõ kumak mög. <sup>15</sup> 'Intu'. 'Äte häpxopmä maxp-tup, päyā 'ap mīy'ah, tu häpxopmä kummuk putup nõg, päyā 'ümīy. <sup>16</sup> Tu häpxopmä kummuk, 'ihä nõm putup nõg, kopxix: Yä hamün. Topa yög xat'ax max xe'e'. Kaxiy. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mün te' mīy'ah, päyā häpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip mün te' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Äte' xak, nõy häpxopmä max, päyā 'a' mīy yümüg'ah 'äte', 'ügxuxa kummuk tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' xak, nõy häpxopmä max, päyā 'a' mīy'ah, tu' yänän tu häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>20</sup> 'A 'äte häpkummuk mīy putup'ah, päyā' mīy, yiy häpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip tek kummugähä', <sup>21</sup> yiy 'äte hämyümüg. 'Äte häpxopmä max putup, 'ihä häpxopmä kummuk 'üp-xehnäg. <sup>22</sup> 'Ügxuxa te Topa yög xat'ax hä' hittup. <sup>23</sup> päyā 'äte häpkummuk mīy pax, 'ügxuxa kummuk tu'. Tu häpxopmä max xak, päyāgxuxa kummuk tuk hīy, 'ü häpxopmä max hok. <sup>24</sup> Huk hittup 'ohnäg. 'Ü 'üm mün tek ka'ogä'ax, 'äte häpxopmä max? <sup>25</sup> Topa tek ka'ogäp-tup, yiy 'äte: "Topa 'amax," kaxiy. Yä Yeyox Kunnix te 'ü 'üm hä 'ätehet.

Kaxiy 'ügxuxa kopa 'äte' xak, nõy Topa yög xat'ax 'ügyīpkox xhip, nõy 'ügmäynäg mīy, päyā 'äte' mīy yümüg'ah, hu häpkummuk mīy pax.

## 8

*Topa Koxuk tek müg ka'ogähä'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yümüg kummuk 'üm 'äktux'ah nõmhä, yä yümüg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, ha Topa te yümüg 'üm 'äktux kummuk 'ohnäg Yeyox Kunnix hah. <sup>2</sup> Topa Koxuk te yümüg hinnä xe'e Yeyox Kunnix mütik, tu yümüg möy, pu' xat'ax yümüg kuxa hīy hok, 'üyiy yümüg häpkummuk mīy hok, nõy yümüg xakix hok kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'Üxat'ax te yümüg 'üm kuxa tupmä'ah. Yümü'äte yäy putup'ax mīy, yiy häpxopmä kummuk pax, pa Topa ka'ok, tu yümüg kuxa tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max, tu häpxopmä'ax kummuk 'äktux kummuk kamah, huk-tok pit nü'kutnähä', ha yäyhä tikmü'ün kutok nõy häpkummuk kuxyā',

<sup>4</sup> 'üyiy yümüg häpxopmä max, nüy tu' xat'ax xohix pu yümüg yïpkox pi', yä' xat'ax max xe'e'. Ha Topa Koxuk te yümüg ka'ogähä', 'üyiy yäy putup'ax mïy hok. <sup>5</sup> Tikmü'ün te yäy putup'ax mïy, puxix tute häpkummuk mïy, pa tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yïpkox pip, puxix tu häpxopmä max, Topa Koxuk pekpaex tu'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmü'ün te yäy putup'ax mïy, puxix tu xakix, hämpe'paxex kummuk tu', pa tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yïpkox pip, nüy häpxopmä max, puxix tu hi xe'e', tu' kuxa mäm max, Topa Koxuk pe'paxex tu'. <sup>7</sup> Yiy tikmü'ün gäy, tu Topap-tup nõg, nüy yäy putup'ax mïy, tu yä hämpe'paxex kummuk, tu Topa yög xat'ax pu' yïpkox 'ohnäg, tu' mïy 'ap yümmüg'ah, <sup>8</sup> yiy Topa te nõm xop putup hok, nõm te yäy putup'ax mïy pax.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'äxop te yäy putup'ax mïy 'ohnäg. 'Ämhok. 'Äxop te Topa Koxuk pu 'äyïpkox pip. 'Äxop te nõm pu 'äyïpkox pi', puxix Topa Koxuk 'äkopa xip. Tikmü'ün te Kunnix Koxuk xip hok, puxix Kunnix yög hok. <sup>10</sup> Kunnix te 'äkopa' xip, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ähinnä', Topa te 'äkuxa tupmähä hah, pa 'äyïn xok putup, xate häpkummuk mïy pax hah. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te Yeyox Kunnix hinnähä' putpu', tu 'äkopa' xip, yiy kamah hinnäp-tup putpu 'äxop yïn, yä hönhä' xip 'äkopah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ükxape xop: Yä Topa te yümü'ä hämaxnähä', yiy yümü'äte tu ta nemën. 'Äpu yümü'ä yäy yög putup'ax mïy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Äxop te' mïy, hu ta xok, pa Topa Koxuk pu 'äyïpkox pip, hu ta yä hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>14</sup> Tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk pu' yïpkox pip, yä 'öhhöm Topak-tok xe'ëgnäg. <sup>15</sup> Yä Topa Koxuk te 'äkuxa kummugä 'ohnäg, pa' hittup-mähä', nüy tu kuxänög hok. 'Üyümmüg, Yümü'äte yäyhä Topak-tok xop, pu yümüg ka'ogä', 'üyiy Topa pu häm'äktux, hu: "Tak, yögnü 'Ätak!" kaxiy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te yümüg koxuk pu häm'äktux, nüy yümü'ä Topak-tok xop 'äktux. <sup>17</sup> Yümüg yä Topak-tok xop, hu pekkox yög häpxop max xohix pop putup, Topa te nõm xex yäy yög tikmü'ün pu', ha yümü'äte' pop putup Kunnix mütik. Yä Topa te nõm häpxop max xex Kunnix pu', tu pekkox kopa' xex, ha yümü'äte häpxop mö'koxip putup Kunnix mütik. Nõm mütik yümüg xüy, kopxix yümüg yäyhä max xe'ëgnäg Kunnix putuk.

### Yümü'äte yäyhäp-tup max xe'ëgnäg

<sup>18</sup> 'Äte hämpe'paxex, hu: Yümüg xüy kutögnäg nõmhä, tuk kuxa hittup xe'ëgnäg putup hömähä, 'ihä häptup xe'e nõy punethok mö'nähä', 'ihä yümüg yäyhäp-tup max xe'ëgnäg. <sup>19</sup> Topa te yönnä'ï xohix mïy, ha' hip, tu' xak, pu Topa nõm tu yäy yög kutok xop müg. <sup>20</sup> Hömähä häpxopmä'ax xohix yäyhä hitop, Topa tep-tup hah, ha hämmax hip, <sup>21</sup> puyiy Topa tux hok, pu tik-tox hok, 'ü yäyhä max xe'ëgnäg, Topak-tok xop xohix mütik. <sup>22</sup> Yümü'äte hämyümmüg, nõm yönnä'ï xop tu' kokön, tu' xüy, 'ün tek-tox put putup, tu' xüy, tu' kokön, ha kaxiy yönnä'ï xohix xüy pu Topa' hittupmä'. <sup>23</sup> Päyä' hok pip'ah. 'Ämhok. Yä yümü'äte kopa yä' kokön kamah, ha Topa te yümü'ä yäy Koxuk hok höm hämäxap, ha' hip, nüy yümüg yäyhä Topak-tok xop, yä yümüg tupmähä, 'üyiy yümüg tup mö'kumak mög. <sup>24</sup> Yä yümüg kuxa tupmähä', yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok ha' tupmähä', ha yümü'äte hämmax hip. 'A hönhä yümü'äte' pënähä, tuk kuxa mäm ka'ok, hu hämyümmüg, yä yümü'äte' pënäp-tup. Pax pu tikmü'ün hämpänä', puxi' hip 'ohnäg. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmü'ün te' pënä hok, puxix tu kuxa mäm ka'ok, tu hämmax hip, puyiy Topa 'ä' mïy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te mö yümüg nïynäm, yümüg kuxa pu'uk hah. Ha yümü'äte Topa mütik häm'äktux yümmüg'ah, yiy Topa Koxuk te Topa tu ta tu' xak, yümüg pupi tu' xak, 'ükokön 'ihä yümüg pupi' xak, nüy 'üyiy hok hä häm'äktux, nüy Topa pu häm'äktux. <sup>27</sup> Ha Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa kopa pënähä', tu yäy Koxuk pe'paxex tu' yümmüg, ha yäy Koxuk xe'ëgnäg te Topa tu' xak, yäy yög tikmü'ün pupi' xak, tu Topa yög putup'ax yümmüg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te yümü'ä hämmaxnähä', tu hämmaxnäp-tup mö'kuma' mög, tu häpxopmä'ax xohix hä yümü'ä hämmaxnähä'. Yä yümü'äte Topap-tup pax xexka', yümüg yimögatux hah, tu yümüg xänähä', mö yümüg yäy xe'ëgnäg tu', ha yümü'äte' yümmüg, hu yümüg kuxa mäm. <sup>29</sup> Topa te yümüg yimögatux tap, tu yäy pu yümüg pop, 'ü yümüg yäyhä 'ähä tuk-tok putuk, pu Kunnix yä mäxap, ha yümüg xohix yä nõm mö nü kuhmöy. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te yäy pu yümüg pop tap, xix yümüg xänähä', xix yümüg kuxa tupmähä', pu tu kuxa max, 'üyiy yümüg

yâyhâ max xe'ëgnâg, Kunnix putuk.

*Topa te mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg Yeyox Kunnix hâ*

<sup>31</sup>Hamûn, yîy yûmû'âtep-tep 'âktux'ax? Topa te yûmû mûtik tihî', yîy tikmû'ûn kummuk te hitop tu yûmû'â hâpkum-mugâhâ'. <sup>32</sup>Topa te yây kutok pit puxet kumîy 'ohnâg, pa yûmû'â' hôm. 'Ûk-tok hôm yûmû'â', puxix tu hâpxop xohix yûmû'â' hok popmâp-tup kamah. <sup>33</sup>Topa te yây yôg tikmû'ûn yîmôgatux. 'Ok tik 'ûm xip, nûy 'ûkummuk 'âktux? 'Ap tik 'ûm xip'ah, yâ Topa mûn te' kuxa tupmâhâ', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>34</sup>Yîy tikmû'ûn 'ûm 'a' kummuk 'âktux'ah. Kunnix xok, yâ putpu' hi', tu Topa yîpxe'e hâ' xip, tu yûmûg pupî Topa tu ta tu' xak, <sup>35</sup>tu mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg. 'Ap tikmû'ûn 'ûm xip'ah, xix hâpxopmâ'ax 'ûm xip'ah, nûy Topa pu' hupmâ hok, puyîy Topa yûmûg putup hok. Yûmûg xûy xix hâpxop xak'ax tat punethok, xix tikmû'ûn te yûmûg xûyghâ', ha putup te yûmûg kix, ha topixxax 'ûm yûmûg xip hok, xix tikmû'ûn kummuk te' xak, nûy yûmûg kix, puxix Kunnix mûn mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg, tu yûmûg nîm 'ohnâg. <sup>36</sup>Topa yôg tappet te: "Âmîy xohix hâ tikmû'ûn te yûmûg putup nôg, tu yûmûg kix putup, yûmû'â yâ Topa hâ tikmû'ûn hah. Tikmû'ûn te kahneñ môgâhâ', nûy putex, ha taxîy yûmûg môgâhâ', nûy yûmûg kix," kaxîy.

<sup>37</sup>Pâyâ tute yûmûg nôâ hok, Yeyox Kunnix te mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg hah, yîy yûmûg kuxa hittup xexka', 'ihâ pexkox ha yûmûg môg kumak môg. <sup>38</sup>Yîy 'âte hâmyûmmûg. Kunnix te mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg, tu yûmûg nîm 'ohnâg. Pe yûmûg hi', pe yûmûg xakix, puxix Kunnix yûmûg nîm hok. Pexkox yôg xop xix yâmîy xop te yûmûg nîmmâ hok, ha hõnhâ Kunnix te yûmûg mûtik tihî', tu hâptup hâ yûmûg mûtik hi putup, xix hâptup nôy xohix hâ Kunnix te yûmûg 'ûm nîm putup'ah, mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg tu'. <sup>39</sup>Yâ pexkox yôg xop te Kunnix nîmmâp-tup hok yûmû'â', xix hâm xexka xix hâm kaka' pip xop te yûmû'â nîmmâp-tup hok kamah. 'Ap xip'ah hâpxopmâ'ax te Topa pu hupmâhâ', puyîy yûmûg nîm, ha mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg, yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix hâ Topa te mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg.

## 9

*Topa xix yây yôg tikmû'ûn*

<sup>1</sup>'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'âktux: 'Ûgmûn yâ Kunnix yôg, hu 'ap koit'ah. Topa Koxuk tek kopa' xip, tuk kuxa pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', tu: "A xatep koit'ah," kaxîy. <sup>2</sup>'Ûgkuxa hittup 'ohnâg, yâk kuxa xûy, 'ihâ 'âte yây yôg tikmû'ûn pe'paxex. Yâk xape xe'e Yoneo yôg tikmû'ûn, 'ûgmûg hep puxet tu'. <sup>3</sup>'Âte hâm'âktux'ax hu: Pûyâ Topa 'ûgkummugâ', nûy 'ûkxape hâ hâmmaxnâ'! Tu xe hâm'âktux'ax, hu: Pûyâ Kunnix 'ûgnîm, nûy tuk xape mô'nîynâm 'ûyanân tu'. <sup>4</sup>Nô'ôm yâ Topa yôg tikmû'ûn, ha' yîmôgatux, pu Topa hâk-tok xop, ha Topa te' xexkanâhâ', yây mûtik, tu' pa'ax mîy nôm xop mûtik, tu tu' xat'ax hôm. Yâ 'ôm te Topa xak, tu' yêy Topa keppah, ha Topa te nô'ôm mûtik hâm'âktux xex. <sup>5</sup>Ha mônâyxop hittap môkputox, ha Kunnix mûn kama mônâyxop hâ môkputox. Pûyâ' xohix Topa xexka 'âktux mô kuma' môg, 'ûxexka xe'ëgnâg hah. Hamûn.

<sup>6</sup>Pa 'a Topa te hâm'âktux hitop tu' xex'ah. 'Âmhok. 'Ap kaxîy'ah, pâyâ 'Iyaet yôg tikmû'ûn xohix 'a Topa yôg'ah. 'Âmhok. Topa te 'a xohix yîmôgatux'ah. <sup>7</sup>Yâ Mônâyxop hittap nâm 'Amanâm môkputox, pâyâ' yâg Topa hâ yây kutok xop. 'Ap xohix'ah. Yîy hõmâ Topa te 'Amanâm pu hâm'âktux, hu: "'Âk-tok 'Iyak môkputox yâ 'âmôkputox xe'e', 'ap nôy xop 'ûm 'âmôkputox'ah. Yâ' puknôg," kaxîy. <sup>8</sup>Yîy Topa te 'Amanâm môkputox xohix 'ap putup'ah, pa hâm'âktux xex 'Amanâm mûtik hu: "'Âk-tok 'Iyak môkputox, nô'ôm 'âmôkputox xe'e', 'âte xa hâm'âktux xex hah," kaxîy. <sup>9</sup>Tu hâm'âktux xex, hu: "Hâpxip 'ihâ' putpuk nûn'ax, ha 'âxetut Xat tek-tok put putup," kaxîy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'Iyak xetut Hemek, tuk-tok pit 2 pop, ha' tak 'Iyak 'ûp-xet, <sup>11-12</sup>pa Topa tek-tok puxet yâykutnâ tap, hak-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa tihî', 'ihâ Topa te' tut pu hâm'âktux, hu: "'Âk-tok hâmâxap te' taknôy pu' hâm putup, tu' taknôy 'ûk-nây tu' nâhâ pu' hâm putup," kaxîy. Pa Topa te hâm'âktux, 'ihâk-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa' tihî', tu hâpxopmâ 'ohnâg, pe' mâx, pe' kummuk, pa Topa te' yâykutnâ tap, <sup>13</sup>yîy Topa yôg tappet te: "'Âte Yako putup pax, tu 'Eyao putup nôg," kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Yūmū'āte putep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā kohe'? 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Tu Mōnāyxop Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa ka', kopxi' kuxa ka'. Yā puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn tep-tup, 'ok pep-tup hok, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', pe hāpxopmā hok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Topa yōg tappet te Pana'o hittap 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'āxexkanāhā', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ūgmūn ka'ok yūmmūg, puyīy hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek xuxet'ax yūmmūg," kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', puxi' kuxa ka', tup-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn nōy kuxa māmā hok, puxi' mām 'ohnāg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu hāpkummuk hā' yānān kamah*

<sup>19</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Ok Topa te hāpkohe mīy, 'ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux? Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā hok, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, Topa mūn tep-tup hah," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Nāy. Yāy pe'āpaxex xexka hok. 'Āk-tōgnāg, ha Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Xate putōy putuk, nōm hā tikmū'ūn te nax mīy. Pax pu putōy te: "Tep tu xāhā nax?" kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Nāy. Tikmū'ūn te putōy hā nax mīy, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' nax hu' mīy, tu naxtox nūnnāp-tup, hu' mīy. 'Ūp-tup, hu' mīy, ha' yāg māynāg, xix 'ūnōy max miāx.

<sup>22</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te hāmyok mīy. Tute' xohix pu' gāy yūmmūgāp-tup, pu' xohix Topa yā 'ūka'ok yūmmūg, yīy tikmū'ūn kummuk hā' tot, tu nōm koxyōy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmmūg. Yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka', 'ū yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg kamah, hamūn mūtik, <sup>24</sup> tu yūmūg xānāhā', Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kopa 'ūyāg xānāhā', xi' puknōg xop kopa 'ūyāg xānāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Oyex te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Āte' puknōg xop putup, yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, hōmā 'āte tu nōm xop putup nōg, pāyā hōnhā nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ōnte Topa xe'ēgnāg te nōm xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu:

'Yā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap yōg'ah tikmū'ūn, kaxīy.

Yā 'ōnte Topa xe'ēgnāg te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux putup, yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'Iyait kama te Topa pupi ham'āktux, tu: "Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix punethok yā 'āmot xap xohix punethok putuk, pa 'ātek-tīgnāg yīmōgatux, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgnūn mō'ka'ok, tu' hep xop xohix tu pagop-tup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu: "Pax pu Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmūg mōkputox xohix kix, puxix yūmū yōg kōmēn te Xonōm putuk, xix Gōmōg putuk, yā' hok yūm," kaxīy.

*'Iyae yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak*

<sup>30</sup> Yūmū'ātep tep 'āktux'ax? Nūhū: Yā' puknōg te Topa xak ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max hok Topa pu', pa Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok tu', <sup>31</sup> 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax xak, nūy Topa pu' xat'ax hā yāy kuxa tupmā', tu' tupmā hok. <sup>32</sup> Tep tu' tupmā hok? 'Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yāyhā 'ūmax, hu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah. Tu tikmū'ūn putuk, nōm tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka yīmū hām tu' nāhā', ha mīkaxxap yīmū' nāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ihā mīkaxxap xexka 'āktux, tu: "Pēnā! Yiktix Xiām tu 'āte mīkaxxap xexka mō'yūm,

pu tikmū'ūn hām tu nā', mīkaxxap te' kup hā' tak, ha' nāhā',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap kopah,

puxix tu yāy pu' hūpmā hok," kaxīy.

Yā tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax yūmmūgā'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte' xak, puyīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'āte Topa tu' xak pax tikmū'ūn pupi', <sup>2</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topap-xehnāg xak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap kuxa tupmā yūmmūg'ah, tu yāy pe'paxex hā yāy kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, pa Topap-xehnāg te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa

tupmä', pu tu kuxa max, yīy Yoneo xop hitop tu' xat'ax miy. Yā' kuxa tupmä hok.

*Topa te tikmū'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>5</sup>Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ün yīpkox pip 'ūxat'ax pu', puxi' xat'ax nōm hīnnāp-tup," kaxīy. Ha kaxīy 'ūxat'ax te tikmū'ün kuxa tupmāhā Topa pu', 'ihā tikmū'ün te nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha Mōyyex te tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup>Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux nōy yā kamah, tu Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa tupmä 'āktux, tu Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa tupmä 'āktux, hu: "Ūyīpkopit hok, hu: "Ū 'ūm te pexkox tu' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmä?" " kaxīy. Tu Kunnix nū'kutnā'ax 'āktux, yā' nūn tap, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmä'. <sup>7</sup>Tu xe' yīkopit, hu: "Ū 'ūm te xakix xop pet ha' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmä?" kaxīy. Yā Topa te Kunnix putpu' hīnnā tap 'āktux. <sup>8</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'ūm mō'kutnāhā xa', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu xe' xuktux, yā 'ākuxa kopa' xip," kaxīy. Hak mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xa' xuktux, xayīy 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>9</sup>'Ok xatep-tup, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'? Xatep-tup, 'āpu 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: Yeyox mūn yāk xuxyā! Kaxīy. Tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, Topa te' putpu hīnnāhā hah. Xate hāpxopmä kaxīy, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup>Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmä', pu tu kuxa max, yūmū'āte' yīkox hā xuktux, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>11</sup>Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ün kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm kopah, puxix tu yāy pu hupmä hok," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup>Ha' hep xop xohix pu hāmmāxnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa pu yāy putuk, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xi' puknōg xop. Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu hāmmāxnāhā 'ūhep xop xohix pu', nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu hāmmāxnā'. <sup>13</sup>Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Topa te' hep xop xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max yānān tu' tat, nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu' xit," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Pa' hep xop punethok te ta tu' xak hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Tu hām'āpak hok, tikmū'ün te hām'āktux 'ohnāg hah. <sup>15</sup>Tu hām'āktux

hok, tikmū'ün te mō'kutnā 'ohnāg hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' max tikmū'ün nū', nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>A' xohix tep-tup'ah. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi', tu: "Topah, pi'yā' yīpkox 'ūm pip 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux?" kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Yīy tikmū'ün te Kunnix 'āktux'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah.

<sup>18</sup>Pa 'āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok tikmū'ün te hām'āpak hok? HamŪn. Yā' xupak. Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmū'ün xohix te' yīy'ax 'āpak, yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ün te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak."

Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Hak yīkopit, hu: "Ok Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te hām 'ūm yūmmūg hok?" kaxīy. Yā' yūmmūg. Pa hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi', tu:

"'Āte 'āyīpkumīyḡāp-tup, 'ūpuknōg xop hā 'āyīpkumīyḡāp-tup,

'ūpuknōg xop yā' hep puxet 'ohnāg, pāyā 'āte 'āyīpkumīyḡā-tup,

'ihā puknōg xop yāyhā yōgnū tikmū'ün.

'Āte 'āḡāyāp-tup nōm puknōg xop hah, nōm puknōg xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hā

'āte 'āḡāyāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait kuxānōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu', tu:

"Nōm xop tek 'ūm xak hok, pak xipihī'," kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Tu Yoneo xop 'āktux, hu:

"'Āte tikmū'ün xānāhā', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu',

pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

## 11

*Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün kuxa ka'*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok yāy yōg tikmū'ün? 'Ūp-tup! 'Ūgmūn kama nōm Yoneo tikmū'ün yōg. 'Ūgmūn 'Iyaet yōg tihik, yāk mūn mōnāyxop 'Amanām mōkputox, xix Meyamīy yōg xop kopak xip. <sup>2</sup>Topa te Yoneo tikmū'ün putup hok'ah, tu nōm yīmōgatux tap. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün 'āktux kummuk Topa pu',

<sup>3</sup> tu: “Topah, tikmü'ün te 'ög tik xop kix, nöm xop te 'ämün pupi hām'äktux, ha 'ög mímpe koxyöy, tu mímpe häpxop mö'hap'ax Topa pu' koxyöy, hak mün pux-ehñäg xip, hak putex putup kama nömhä,” kaxiy. “Ha Topa te' yānān tu hām'äktux, hu: “Äte tik max xop xohix te 700 yīmōgatux, ha topa komut Mat pu nūktettex 'ohnäg,” kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōnhā kaxiy kamah. Topa te tikmü'ün kutōgnäg xop yīmōgatux, tu nöm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', <sup>6</sup> tu' yīmōgatux 'ükuxa ka tu'. Pax pu Topa häpxopmā max hā' yīmōgātux, puxix tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka hitop tu', päyā Topa te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yiy Yoneo xop te' xak, puyiy 'üxat'ax hā' kuxa tupmā Topa pu', päyā' hitop tu' xak. Ha tikmü'ün kutōgnag Topa te yīmōgatux, nüy 'ükuxa tupmā yāymün pu', ha Yoneo nöy xop xexka te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnäg. <sup>8</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te nöm xop putox ka'ogāhā', yā hōnhā häymümüg 'ohnäg,” kaxiy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Mōñāyxop Namix te: “Püyā Topa 'üyōg häpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago.

Püyā yāy yōg kummük'ax hā' kummuk xop müg ka'ok.

<sup>10</sup> Püyā' pēnā hok, xix häpxop xak'ax tu' hittupmā hok,” kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup> Äte xe' yīkopit. Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün te Kunnix putup nōg, yiy Topa te nöm pu häpkummugāhā'. 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok? Yāp-tup! Päyā Topa te' hip, pu tu' puknōg xop yīpkox pi', puyiy Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün yīpkumiy puknōg xop hā, nüy tu' yīpkox pi kamah Topa pu'. <sup>12</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün te häpxopmā kummuk, yiy Topa te' hep xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāmmaxnāp-tup xexka', 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün kama' yīpkox pip, 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün punethok yīpkox pip hām'āpak max ta tu'. Yā Topa te' xohix te xiy mö'kupix, pu yīpkox pi'.

*Topa te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>13</sup> Äte' puknōg xop pu hām'äktux nōmhā. Topa te mögkutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'äktux, hak kuxa hittup. <sup>14</sup> Püyā Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün 'üpuknōg xop pēnā', nüy kuxa mām ka'ok yūmmüg, hu' yīpkumiy, yā 'äte' xak, pu' yīpkumiy, pu Topa 'ükuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max

yānān tu mö'tat. <sup>15</sup> 'Üpuknōg xop yāyhā Topa hā' xape', 'ihā Topa te Yoneo xop putup nōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün xohix putup 'üxeheh, puxix Topa' xaxix xop putpu' hinnā'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmü'ün te pām koxip, nüy Topa pu 'öm yāg hōm, puxix pām xohix Topa yōg. Tikmü'ün te yīpxatit hōm Topa pu', puxix mīm xexka kup kama Topa yōg, xix mīmmax kamah. Yā mōñāyxop hittap te mīm yīpxatit putuk, ha mīmmax te hōnhā yōg Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>17</sup> Mīm xexka kup 'Onimet, tu hāmpak'ax xuka' yūm, ha' mīmmax 'um xak, ha 'Onimet kup puknōg tu mīmmax xut, 'ükup te hāmhipak tu' yūm ha' xut, ha' mīmmax xut, nüy kup nöy putox tu' hiy, pu tu tox, mīmmax nöy putuk. 'Äxop puknōg xop te 'Onimet puknōg putuk, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu xa hāmmaxnāhā Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yiy Yoneo xop yāk-tōgnäg pe'āpaxeh hok: 'A 'äxop te yīpxatit putuk'ah. 'Ämhok. Päyā 'äxop te mīmmax putuk, yā mīmmax te' yīpxatit tu' tup.

<sup>19</sup> Pa 'äxop te: “Tikmü'ün te mīmmax xe'e' xut, nüy nō puknōg hiy 'üp-tox tu', pu tu tox. Ha kaxiy Topa te yāy yōg Yoneo xop möy, nüy 'ügmüg nöy hā' yānān, puk müg yā yāy yōg tikmü'ün, mö 'ügmüg yāy xe'ēgnäg tu,” kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Hamün. Häpxip kutōgnäg 'ihā Topa tep-tup nōg, 'ükuxa mām 'ohnäg hah, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yiy Topa te 'āp-tup pax, pa yāy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok. 'Äkuxānōg, ka 'ākuxa mām kux. <sup>21</sup> Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg Yoneo xop putup nōg. 'Äkuxa te Topa nīm, puxix Topa kamah 'āp-tup nōg. <sup>22</sup> Topa te hämyok mīy, tu tikmü'ün kuxa ka kamah. Tu hämyok mīy 'ihā tikmü'ün kummuk xūyghāhā', tu' yānān tu' kummugāhā', tu 'ākuxa ka', 'āyīpkox pip hah. 'Äyīpkox hok, puxix Topa 'ämōy kamah. <sup>23</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün te yāy putat kummuk nīm, nüy kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa' putpu' kuxa māmmax', yāy yōg xip'ax tu'. Ha tikmü'ün te mīmmax xe'e' hiy putpu', puyiy xip ka'ok. Kaxiy Topa te Yoneo xop māmmax'ax 'üxeheh. <sup>24</sup> 'Äxop puknōg, tu 'Onimet mīmmax putuk. Tikmü'ün te mīmmax xut, nüy kup xe'e' tu' hiy, pu tu' kup xe'e' hā' mīmmax. Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün te 'Onimet kup xe'e' putuk, ha Topa te yā

yäg putup nõg, tu' xep-tup'ax kamah, puyiy yäy mün hä tikmü'ün xe'e 'üxeheh.

*Yä Topa mün max xe'ëgnäg*

<sup>25</sup>Ükxape xop, 'üg'äpax: Hõnhä Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yïpkox 'ohnäg, pa häptup nõy xohix 'ihä' yïpkox pip putup, 'ihä' puknög xop xohix punethok te Topa yög putat hä' mög, ha Topa te' xohix te xiy mõ'kupix, pu mög. 'Äte xa hãm'äktux'ax 'äktux, xayiy yäy yög hämyümmüg pe'äpaxeh hok. Ha Topa te hãm'äktux xe'e', nüy yäy yög tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügä'. <sup>26</sup>Tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix mõy putup, häpkum-mügä'ax tu' mõy putup, yiy Topa yög tap-pet te:

"Tik te yïktix Xiäm tu' xip,

tu' nün putup, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk xit,

nüy Mõnäyxop Yako mõkputox kuxa kummuk xit.

<sup>27</sup>'Äte hämpa'ax miy putup tikmü'ün mütik, 'ihä' äte' kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max yänän tu' tat," kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup>Yoneo xop te Topa hä' puknög, hãm'äpak maxp-tup nõg tu', ha kaxiy 'äxop yä Yoneo xop'ah, nüy Topa hä 'äxape', pa Topa te Yoneo xop yimögatux tap, mõnäyxop hittap ha' yimögatux, tu hãm'äktux xex, hu: "'Äte 'ämökputox häk xape mög kumak mög, tuk kux 'ohnäg," kaxiy. <sup>29</sup>Topa te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yimögatux, tu mõ'yäy xe'ëgnäg, ha' hupmä 'ohnäg, yä Topa te' kuxyā 'ohnäg, tu nõm hä hãmmaxnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup>Hõmä 'äxop puknög, 'ap Yoneo xop'ah, 'äyïpkox 'ohnäg Topa pu', ha Topa te 'äkuxa ka', Yoneo xop yïpkox 'ohnäg ha 'äkuxa ka'. <sup>31</sup>Yä Topa te 'äkuxa ka', ha Yoneo xop yïpkox 'ohnäg nõmhä, pu Topa kama nõm xop kuxa ka'. <sup>32</sup>Yä' hep xop xohix yïpkox 'ohnäg Topa pu', yiy Topa te' hiy, yäy yög häpxopmä'ax ha' hiy, ha Topa te' xohix kuxa ka', pu' xohix tu' müg.

*Püyä Topa max xe'ëgnäg 'äktux*

<sup>33</sup>Topa te yä xohix ha hãmmaxnä xe'ëgnäg, pekkox yög häpxop xexka xe'ëgnäg hä, ha hämyümmüg xe'ëgnäg. 'A tikmü'ün te Topa yög häpxopmä'ax xohix yümmüg'ah, nüy tu nõy pu' yümmügä'. 'Ämhok. <sup>34</sup>Yiy Topa yög tappet te: "Tikmü'ün 'üm te Topa yög hämpa'paxex yümmüg'ah,

tu Topa pu hämyümmügä 'ohnäg,

<sup>35</sup>tu Topa pu häpxop hõm 'ohnäg kamah, pu tu ta nemën,

nüy yänän tu' pago. 'Ämhok." Kaxiy.

<sup>36</sup>Yä Topa-xet te häpxop xohix miy, tu häpxop xohix hinnähä', tu yäymün pu' miy, xix yäy pu hinnähä'. Yä Topa mün xexka xe'ëgnäg. Püyä tikmü'ün te nõm xexka 'äktux mõ kuma' mög! Hamün!

## 12

*'Äpu yümü'äte Topa tu häpxopmä'*

<sup>1</sup>Yiy 'äte xak xape xop xapit, xayiy Topap-xehnäg pu yäymün hõm, tikmü'ün te häpxop hok hõm putuk. Yä 'äxop te ta nemën, Topa te 'äkuxa ka hah, xayiy nõm puxehnäg pu 'äyïpkox pi'. Yä Topa tep-tup pax. Hamün. Yä kaxiy 'äxop te Topa pu nü'äktettex xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>Hãm xexka tu' pip tikmü'ün yä Topa hä' puknög, yiy nõm pu 'ïpkox hok, nüy yög häpxopmä'ax tat hok. Pa Topa te 'äp-tox maxnä'ax, xayiy Topa yög putup'ax yümmüg, nüy häpxopmä max. Topa te nõm putup, yiy 'ä mäynäg miy Topa tu'.

<sup>3</sup>Topa tek mün ha hãmmaxnähä', tuk ka'ogähä', yiy xa hãm'äktux, hu: 'Ämpa'äpaxeh max, nüy yäy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit max. Topa te 'äkuxa mämmä ka'ok, xayiy 'äxop xohix häpxopmä max, Topa te yä 'äxat hah. <sup>4</sup>Tikmü'ün yin puxet, tu' kup punethok, xix häpxop te yin kopa' pip punethok, xi' miy'ax punethok. <sup>5</sup>Kaxiy yümüg xohix punethok, päyā yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, yäk puxet, yä 'äyin putuk. <sup>6</sup>Topa te yümüg xohix ka'ogähä', tu' hok hä ka'ogähä', nüy häpxopmä', tu' hok hä yäy yümüg ka'ogähä'. Tu tikmü'ün puxet ka'ogähä', pu Topa pupi hãm'äktux. Püyä nõm tikmü'ün hãm'äktux, Topa te' kuxa mämmä ka'ok hah. <sup>7</sup>Xix tikmü'ün nõy ka'ogähä', pu' nõy hä tu tehet. Püyä nõm tikmü'ün hä tu' tehet. Xix tikmü'ün nõy ka'ogähä', pu hämyümmügä'. Püyä hämyümmügä'. <sup>8</sup>Xix tikmü'ün nõy ka'ogähä', pu tu' xape xop mõ'ninyän, nüy ka'ogä'. Püyä mõ'ninyän. Xi' nõy ka'ogähä', pu häpxop hok popmä'. Püyä' popmä', nüy tu' xupkumiy hok. Xi' nõy ka'ogähä' pu tu' xat. Püyä tu' xat max. Xi' nõy ka'ogähä', pu tu' nõy kuxa ka', nüy tu hittupmä'. Püyä tu hittup, 'ünöy kuxa ka 'ihä'.



<sup>9</sup> 'Äxape hä mõ'ämā hok, pa nõm putup pax xe'e'. Häpkummuk'ax putup hok, nüy tu hämma xax, nüy häpxopmä max mõ kuma' mög. <sup>10</sup> 'Äxop xohix Kunnix hä 'äxape', yiy 'äxop xohix hä yäy xape'. 'Äpu, yäy putup pax, nüy 'änöy pe'äpaxeh xexkanā xip. <sup>11</sup> Häpxopmä max, tu tuknög hok, nüy Topa pu häpxopmä, 'äkuxa hittup tu'. <sup>12</sup> 'Äkuxa hittup 'ihā Yeyox Kunnix nün'ax hä' hip, tu häpxopmä ka'ok hä' tot, nüy hämma xax hip, xix Topa pu häm'äktux mõ kuma mög, yā' kux hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Äxupkumiy hok, tu 'äxape hok xop pu häpxop hõm, xi' puknög xop xānā', pu 'äpet kopa' möy mõ' xip.

<sup>14</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu hämmaxnā tikmü'ün kummuk hah, nüy nõm xop te 'äkummugā xop ha hämmaxnā', ha Topa tu' xax hok, puyiy nõm pu häpkummugā 'üyānān tu'. 'Ämhok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmü'ün potaha', 'äpu nü yökämī poho kamah. Tikmü'ün hittup, 'äpu nü mütik 'ähittup kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Änöy mütik 'āti max, ha yäy tukmīy hok. Yäy pe'äpaxeh xexka hok, pa' nöy te 'äxat'ax pu 'äyīpkox pi', nüy nõm pu 'ähām max. Yäy pe 'äpaxeh hok, hu: Yā puxehnāg 'äte hämyümmüg. Kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Tikmü'ün te xa häpkummugā', 'äpu, 'äyānān tu häpkummugā hok. 'Äpu, häpxopmä max, puyi' xohix yümmüg, tu: "Häpxopmä max 'öhöm," kaxiy, nüy xa häm'äktux max. <sup>18</sup> 'Üxax, nüy tikmü'ün xohix mütik yäykix ta tu yäytuk-miy 'ohnāg, nüy 'äxohix kuxa māmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmü'ün te xa häpkummugā', 'äpu 'üyānān tu' kummugā hok. 'Ämhok. Püyā Topa' kummugā', ha Topa yög tappet te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux, tu: "'Ügmün yā Topah, tu häpkummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu', nüy tu pago," kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Topa yög tappet te xa hämyümmügāhā', hu: "'Tikmü'ün te xa tu' gāy, tup-tup xūy, 'äpu, tu' hõm häpxop, puyi' mā'. 'Ügāy xop te kōnāg tat xak, 'äpu, kōnāg tat, nüy hõm, puyi' xo'op. Kaxiy xate' gāy xop kuxyāhā', pu yäyhāhup xexka', yā' payin pukpex," kaxiy. <sup>21</sup> Tux hok, xa häpkummuk miy hok, pa häpxopmä max, xayiy hämma miy.

## 13

*Gohet yög tik xop pu 'äyīpkox pi'*

<sup>1</sup> Püyā' xohix gohet pu yīpkox pi', nüy tik xop te tikmü'ün xat'ax pu yīpkox pi'. Yā Topa te' tux hok pu tu tikmü'ün xat. <sup>2</sup> Tikmü'ün te gohet xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix Topa pu' yīpkox hok kamah, ha Topa te nõm tikmü'ün yög häpxopmä'ax kummuk kopit, tu' xüygāp-tup, pu tu pago. <sup>3</sup> Tikmü'ün te häpxopmä max, puxix gohet yīpkutuk hok, ha tikmü'ün te häpxopmä kummuk, puxi' yīpkutuk. Xatep-tup nüy 'äkuxānög hok, 'äpu häpxopmä max, puyiy tik te 'äxat'ax 'āmax 'äktux. <sup>4</sup> 'Öhöm te Topa pu' häm, nüy xa hämmaxnā'. Xate häpkummuk miy, 'äpu 'äxat'ax yīpkutuk, tute 'äxüygā'ax, xa tu pago. Topa te' xat'ax xop xat, pu' yānān tu tikmü'ün kummuk pu häpkummugā'. <sup>5</sup> Yiy 'äxat'ax xop pu 'äyīpkox pi', Topa te 'äxat hah, 'äkuxa te 'äxat hämāxap, ha 'äxüygā hok kamah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ög tayümak hä pago kama gohet pu', gohet te nõm tayümak xak hah. Yā' xat'ax xop te Topa pu häpxopmāhā', 'ihā 'äxat. <sup>7</sup> Hu pago tayümak hä xate ta nemen, xix' xat'ax xop pe'äpaxeh xexka kama xate ta nemēn.

*'Änöy ha hämmaxnā'*

<sup>8</sup> Tikmü'ün pu ta nemēn hok, pap-tup pax xexka'. Tikmü'ün te Topa yög xat'ax mäynāg miy, 'ihā' nöy putup pax. <sup>9</sup> 'Üxat'ax te: "'Änöy hä xupxet hok," kaxiy, xix: "'Üp-tex hok," kaxiy, xix: "Häpxop hä xupxet hok," kaxiy, xix: "'Änöy yīpkumiy hok," kaxiy. Yā' xat'ax xohix te yümū'ā hämyümmügāhā', ha hämyümmüg'ax puxet, hu: 'Änöy putup pax, yā yäy mün putup pax putuk. Kaxiy. <sup>10</sup> Tikmü'ün te' nöy putup pax, puxi' nöy pu häpkummugā 'ohnāg, yiy tikmü'ün te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ihā' nöy putup pax xe'e'. <sup>11</sup> 'Äpu, 'änöy putup pax. Yā häptup xe'e mõ'nā'ax, puxix Kunnix nü', nüy yäy yög tikmü'ün yäy tu nü'xok, 'äkuxa tuknög hok, nüy tikmü'ün mõ'yön putuk hok. Yā hõmä yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>12</sup> pa yā häptümmāg, ha häptup te häpkanet hä mõ'nā'ax, ha kaxiy yümüg xuxyā xupep putup. 'Äpu, yümū'äte häpkummuk miy kux, nüy 'änniy koxtap kopa yög häpxopmä'ax kuxyā', nüy häpkummuk mütik yäy tuk-miy mäyön xupep 'ihā'. <sup>13</sup> Yiy hämyok miy nõmhā, yäy xaptop hok. Häpkute'ex kummuk hok, xix kenmuk xo'op hok, nüy 'äpaptux hok, xix 'üpēnā

pax hok, xayīy häpkummuk mīy hok, xix 'änöy hä xupxet hok, xix hämpe'äpaxeh kummuk hok, xix yäykix hok, xix 'äyīp-kumīy hok. <sup>14</sup>Yä yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'äpupi' xip, nüy 'äxeh, yī' tux hok pu xeh, ha yāy pu 'īpkox pip hok, nüy yāy yög putup'ax mīy hok, ka häpkummuk mīy.

## 14

*'Änöy yög häpxopmä'ax kopit hok*

<sup>1</sup>'Äxop kopa' pip tikmü'ün kuxa mām pu'uk, 'äpu nöm putup pax, pa häm'äktux hä' nöy yānān hok, 'üyög hämpe'paxex hä yāy tuk-mīy hok. <sup>2</sup>Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok, puxi' xit'ax xohix mähä', pa tikmü'ün kuxa yüm pu'uk te xogyin mā 'ohnäg. <sup>3</sup>Tikmü'ün yäg te häpxop xohix mähä'. Püyā' nöy mün putup, nöm te xogyin ma hok, nüy nöm pe'paxeh kutögnäg hok. Tikmü'ün yäg te xogyin mā 'ohnäg. Puyā' nöy putup, nöm te häpxop xohix mähä', pu nöm pe'paxex kutögnäg hok. Topa te nöm putup pax, yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup>'Ok yāy pe'äpaxex xexka', nüy 'änöy yög kāmānat yög häpxopmä'ax kopit? Yümüg xuxyā te' kopit putup, nüy hämyümmüg, 'ok pe kāmānat häm max, pe' häm kummuk. Yā' häm maxp-tup. Topa te' ka'ogā'ax, puyīy häpxopmä max.

<sup>5</sup>Tikmü'ün yäg te häptup tuknög putup, 'ihā' nöy te 'ämnīy xohip-tup, ha 'ämnīy xohix te yāy putuk hamūn pu'. Püyā tikmü'ün kuxa xohix mām ka'ok, nüy hämyümmüg, nüy yāy yög häpxopmä'ax yümmüg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>6</sup>Tikmü'ün te häptup tuknög putup, puxix möy Topa xexka 'äktux, 'ihā nöm häptup putup, ha tikmü'ün te häpxop xohix mā', puxix Topa xexka 'äktux, 'ihā häpxop-mähä', hu: "Ämax Topah, tu häpxop xohix 'ä' höm, nüy 'ükxinnä'," kaxīy. Ha tikmü'ün te xogyin mā hok, puxix tu Topa xexka 'äktux 'ihā' mā hok, tu: "Ämax Topah, xa häm yög häpxop punethok 'ä' höm, nüy 'ükxinnä'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup>Tikmü'ün puxehnäg hä 'ap hi'ah, tup-xehnäg hä 'ap xok'ah, päyā Topa te yümüg xat, 'ok pe yümüg hi', pe yümüg xakix. <sup>8</sup>Yümüg hi, kopxix Topa tu yümüg hi'. Yümüg xakix, kopxix Topa tu yümüg xakix. Yā kaxīy, pe yümüg hi', pe yümüg xakix, kopxix Topa yög yümü'ä'. <sup>9</sup>Kunnix xok, tu putpu' hi',

nüy tu yāyhā nöm hi xop yāy xuxyā', xi' xakix xop yāy xuxyā kamah. <sup>10</sup>Xix 'ämün, tep tu xate 'äxape yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, nüy häpxopmä'ax 'äktux kummuk? 'Änöy 'äktux kummuk hok. Yümüg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, pu yümüg yög häpxopmä'ax xohix kopit, nüy hämyümmüg, 'ok pe yümü'äte häpxopmä max, pe häpxopmä kummuk. <sup>11</sup>Yiy Topa yög tappet te Topa yög häm'äktux 'äktux. Ha Topa te:

"Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, tu xa häm'äktux xex:

Yäk hi mökumak mög,

yīy 'ühēp xohix xop tek keppa nükttettex putup, nüy tu kuxa' yēy,

tutek mün ha Topa xe'ēgnäg 'äktux putup," kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Yiy yümüg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, nüy yāy yög häpxopmä'ax 'äktux.

*'Änöy kummugā hok*

<sup>13</sup>'Äxape kummuk 'äktux hok. 'Ämhok, häpxopmä hok, nüy 'änöy pu häpkummugā hok, puyīy häpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>14</sup>'Ügkuxap-xet yümüg xuxyā kuxa mütik, hu 'äte hämyümmüg, ha häpxop xit'ax xohix max, 'üyī' mā', pa tikmü'ün yäg te: "Nöm te xokxop mā hok xop. Yā' kummuk tikmü'ün te' mā'," kaxīy, puxix nöm xit'ax yā nöm tikmü'ün hä 'ümā hok. <sup>15</sup>Xate nöm häpxop mā', hu ta 'äxape kuxa hittupmä hok, tu' kummugähä', hu nöm putup nög. 'Äxit'ax hä 'äxape pu häpkummugā hok, ka tute Topa yög putat xak. 'Ok yümmüg xate'? Yā Kunnix te 'äxape pupi' xok, nüy nō hämmaxnä', pa xate' kummugähä 'äxit'ax hä. 'Äpu 'änöy kuxa putex hok! <sup>16</sup>Xate häpxopmähä', tu hämpe'äpaxex, hu: "Yā 'äte häpxopmä max," kaxīy. Yā' max, pa 'äxape mütik häm'äktux hok, nüy nöy yānān hok. Yā 'äxape te hämpe'paxex nöy. 'Äyiy hok, xayīy 'äxape gäyā hok, ka 'äxape 'ög häpxopmä'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>17</sup>Topa te yāy yög tikmü'ün xat, tu tikmü'ün kuxa tu' xat, tu putep mün mä'ax 'ap xat'ah, xix putep xo'op'ax 'ap xat'ah. 'Ämhok. Topa te tikmü'ün xat, pu max, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa yüm ka'ok, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa hittupmä'ax, tu häpxopmä'ax max hä' kuxa yümmä'ax. <sup>18</sup>Ha tikmü'ün te Kunnix pu häpxopmä kaxīy, puxix Topa nöm 'ümāx

'äktux, ha tikmü'ün xohix te nôm 'ümax 'äktux kamah.

<sup>19</sup> 'Äpu yümü'äte häxopmä maxnä', nüy kuxa yümmä', nüy yümüg xape ka'ogä'.  
<sup>20</sup> Pa nüy ta nöy kummugä hok. 'Äxit'ax hä 'änöy kummugä hok. 'Ämhok. 'Ög pa 'äti!' 'Änöy yä Topa yög, ha Topa te nôm putup pax, 'üyög hah, ha' kummugä hok, nüy 'äxit max. <sup>21</sup> Topa tep-tup tikmü'ün te xogyin mä hok, xix ta hep xupyäg xo'op hok, ka' nöy hä häpkummugähä'. <sup>22</sup> Xate häxopmähä', tu' max pe'äpaxex, 'äkuxa yüm ka'ok, hu 'äxit, xi' xo'op, ha xate' yümmüg, xix Topa te' yümmüg. Puxi'. Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok yäy yög häxopmä'ax kopah, puxix tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha' kuxa te yäy mün tu: Yä' max. 'Äte häxopmä max hönhä," kaxiy. <sup>23</sup> Pa tikmü'ün kuxa yüm pu'uk, tu yäy mün yikopit, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk, 'ü häxop 'üm mä', puxix Topa' tux hok pu' mä hok, 'ükuxa yüm 'ohnäg hah. Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm pu'uk, 'ihä häxopmä', puxix häpkummuk mīy, 'ükuxa yüm pu'uk tu'.

## 15

*'Äpu, 'änöy yög putup'ax mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Topa tek xat, 'üyiy yümüg xape xop mō'nīynām, nōm xop kuxa mām pu'uk mō'nīynām, nüy nō ka'ogä', nüy yümüg yäy yög putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Änöy yög putup'ax mīy, nüy nōm ha hämmaxnä', pu tu kuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>3</sup> Kunnix te yäy yög putup'ax mīy 'ohnäg, yiy Topa yög tappet te Kunnix 'äktux, tu häm'äktux, hu: "Tikmü'ün te 'äkummuk 'äktux, puxik mün kummuk 'äktux kamah," kaxiy. <sup>4</sup> Hömä tik xop hittap te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu tappet tu kax'ämi', ha mō'yümüg nīynām, 'üyiy nōä'tot, ha Topa yög tappet te yümüg ka'ogähä', 'ü Kunnix putpu nün'ax hip. <sup>5</sup> Topa te 'äka'ogähä', xix xa hä' totnähä'. Püyä Topa 'äxop kuxa puxetnä', xix 'äp-tox puxetnä kamah, xayiy Yeyox Kunnix yög häxopmä'ax tat, <sup>6</sup> nüy Topa yümüg Tak max 'äktux, nüy 'äyiy'ax puxet hä Topa max 'äktux, yä 'öhöm yümüg xuxyä Yeyox Kunnix hä 'Ätak.

*Yä häm'äpak max 'äktux Yoneo xop hä' puknög xop pu'*

<sup>7</sup> 'Äpu, 'äxape putup, yä kaxiy Kunnix te 'äp-tup, tu mō'äyäy xe'ëgnäg. 'Äxape

putup pax, pu tikmü'ün te: "Topa mün max xe'ëgnäg!" kaxiy. <sup>8</sup> 'Äte xa häpxe'e 'äktux: Kunnix te Yoneo xop tu häxopmähä', tu nōm xop ha hämmaxnähä', pu nōm xop yümüg, tu Topa te hämyok mīy yümüg. Yä Topa te' yög häm'äktux xex, tu mōnāyxop hittap pu' xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnäg, tu mäynäg mīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Kunnix te häxopmähä', pu' puknög xop yümüg kamah, yä Topa te puknög xop kuxa ka', puyiy Topa max 'äktux, yiy Topa yög tappet te:

"Yä 'ämax Topah, yiy 'äte' puknög xop pu häm'äktux putup, tuk-tex putup, nüy 'ämax 'äktux," kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe häm'äktux, hu:

"Püyä' puknög xop kuxa hittup Yoneo xop mütik.

Yä Topa te Yoneo yög tikmü'ün yimō-gatux," kaxiy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

"Püyä' puknög xop xohix Topa xexka 'äktux,

püyä' hep xop xohix Topa pu häm'äktux punethok,

nüy tu: 'Ämax xe'ëgnäg,' kaxiy, Topa pu'," kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa yög tappet tu kax'ämi', hu:

"Yexe mökputox 'üm nün putup, nüy puknög xop xat,

ha' hittup, tu' hip, pu mökputox nü'," kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup> Yä Topa te yümüg kuxa hittupmähä', püyä 'äkuxa mämmä, xayiy hip, Yä yümü'ä' hōm putup pexkox yög häxop xohix, ha yümü'äte' hip, nüy pop. Yä Topa Koxuk te 'äka'ogähä', xa hämmax hip kamah, nüy pexkox yög häxop tu pop.

*Paot te häpxe'e 'aktux*

<sup>14</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'ügkuxa yüm ka'ok 'äkopah, yä 'äkuxa max, tu hämyümmüg, ha 'äte 'äyümmüg, ha hämyümmüg max, nüy 'änöy pu hämyümmügä'. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'äte xa kax'ämi tappet, tu xa häpxe'e 'äktux, tuk kuxänög 'ohnäg, nüy xa xaxogä hok. Yä Topa tek yäyutnähä', 'ü häxopmä nōm pupi', tuk hittup xexka'. <sup>16</sup> Yä häxopmähä Yeyox Kunnix tu', nüy hämpuknög yög xop mō'nīynām, tu Topa yög häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, 'ämānex putuk tu', puyiy puknög xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Yä mō'yäy xe'ëgnäg, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop yimōgatux, nüy Topa kuxa hittupmä'.

<sup>17</sup> 'Üghittup xexka', Topa tu 'äte häpxopmähä', tuk kuxa hittup. Yäk kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik. <sup>18</sup> 'Ap 'ügkuxänög'ah, tu häm'äktux xe'e', nüy Kunnix te häpxopmä'ax 'äktux, 'a 'äte häm'äktux nöy 'äktux 'üm putup'ah, pa Kunnix 'ügmüg 'üm hä häpxopmä ka'ok, puyi' puknög xop kuxa mäm ka'ok Topa kopah, 'äte häm'äktux, nüy hämyümmügä', puyi' puknög xop yipkox pi Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Topa Koxuk te mögkutnähä', tuk ka'ogähä', 'äte häpxopmä xe'ëgnäg, puyi' puknög xop pënä', hak ka'ogähä', 'ü häpxopmä ka'ok xe'ëgnäg. Yä kaxiy tikmü'ün 'üm te' miy hok, yik xip Yenoyanën tu', tuk mög, tuk xupep häpxexka 'Init tu', nüy häm'äpak max'ax xohix 'äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux.

<sup>20</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä punethok, nüy häm'äpak max'ax 'äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux puknög xop pu', nöm xop te Kunnix 'äxet'ax 'äpak hok pu' xuktux, nüy nöy yög häpxopmä'ax miy hok. 'Äte putup'ah, 'ünöy te häpxopmä hämāxap, 'üg-nāy tu häpxopmä'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Topa yög tappet te:

"Tikmü'ün 'üm te nöm 'äktux 'ohnäg, päyā' puknög te' pënāp-tup, ha häm'äpak 'ohnäg xop te hämyümmüg putup," kaxiy.

*Paot te kōmēn xexka Hōm tu' mög putup*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ämniy xohix hä 'äte' xak, nüy 'ähak mög, päyāk mög'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä kux nūnte, kopxix 'ähak mög. Yä 'äte' hip hämyāxatamuk xohix hä, 'üg 'āha mög. <sup>24</sup> Huk mög putup nōmhä. 'Ügmög putup häpxexka 'Expān hah, tu 'āp-tup, xa mögniynām, 'üyiy 'Expān tuk mög, tu 'āxop mütik 'üxip putup hämāxap. <sup>25</sup> Hōnhāk mög Yenoyanën tu', nüy Topa yög tikmü'ün tu häpxopmä'. <sup>26</sup> Yä häpxexka Māxenōn yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix häpxexka Genex yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tayūmak pop, nüy Topa yög tikmü'ün pu' popmä Yenoyanën tu', nüy hok xop pu' popmä'. <sup>27</sup> Nöm kuxa mām xop te' popmāp-tup, nüy hok xop pu' popmä'. Yā' max 'ü popmä', Yoneo xop pu' yānān tu' popmāhā'. Yā Yoneo xop te' puknög xop ha hämmaxnähä', yī' puknög xop te tu ta nemēn, nüy yānān tu' hok xop pu häpxop popmä'. <sup>28</sup> 'Äte häpxopmä kux, kopxi' hok xop pu häpxop popmög, tu 'Expān hak mög putup, tuk mög putat hä, kopxix 'ähak mög

kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ügmög, nüy 'āha hämmaxnā', pu Kunnix 'āha hämmaxnā xexka'.

<sup>30</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte 'āxapit, yümüg xuxyā te mö yümüg yāy xe'ëgnäg hah, xix Topa Koxuk te mögyāy hah, xa mögniynām, nüy Topa puk 'äktux nām, puk mün ka'ogä', <sup>31</sup> tuk pënā max, tuk mögniñy, puyiy Yoneo yög kuxa mām hok xop tek kummugā hok. 'Äpu, Topa tu' xax kamah, puyiy Yenoyanën yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'üg-putup, 'äte häpxopmä max hah. <sup>32</sup> Topa tek putup, kopxik mög 'üm 'āhah, tuk hittup xexka', nüy 'ämütik 'üktili', nüy 'ämütik 'üghittup. <sup>33</sup> Püyā Topa 'äkuxa māmā', xix 'ämütik tihī'. Hamün!

## 16

*Paot te' xape xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Pep yā yümüg xape hex, tu' max, tu kōmēn Xēnkenex yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu häpxopmähä', tu' hok xop pu häpxop popmähä', <sup>2</sup> yiy nöm putup, nüy nō tu 'äte-het, yā yümüg xuxyā 'üyög kamah. Püyā' xohix hä tu' tehet, yā tikmü'ün punethok hä' xape, xik mün hä' xape'. <sup>3</sup> 'Äte Pinixit xix 'Ak pu 'āneo hōm, yäk mün mütik Topa tu häpxopmähä', tu yäk mün hä 'ükxape xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tu 'ā' xok'ax, yiy 'äte nöm pu: 'Ämax xe'e', kaxiy. 'Äte' puknög xop yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mütik häm'äktux, hu: 'Ämax xe'e! Kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> 'Äte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah, nöm xop te 'Ak pet tu yāy tu nū'nähä'.

'Äte 'Ēpēn pu 'āneo hōm kamah, hak mün hä 'ükxape', tu 'Ax yög tik te māxap, nüy kuxa yüm Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Äte Mānix pu 'āneo hōm, ha 'āxop pu häpxopmähä punethok. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'Änenōn xix Yōn pu 'āneo hōm, ha kama Yoneo yög tihik, 'ügmün putuk, tuk mün mütik pip kanet kopah. Yeyox yög mö'pok xop te' yümmüg max, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok hämāxap, hak-nāy tuk kuxa yüm ka'ok kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Äte 'Äpit pu 'āneo hōm, hak mün hä yā 'ükxape' xe'e, yäg müg kuxap-xet yümüg xuxyā kuxa mütik. <sup>9</sup> Xix 'Ohmān pu 'āneo hōm, hak mü mütik häpxopmähä', tu Kunnix tu häpxopmähä', xix 'Extak pu 'āneo hōm, hak mün hä 'ükxape xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'Apet pu 'āneo hōm, yā Kunnix tu häpxopmä xexka', ha tikmü'ün te' yümmüg. Xix 'Anixtop pet kopa' pip xop pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>11</sup> Xix 'Enoniām pu 'āneo hōm kamah, ha

Yoneo yõg tik kamah, xix Nāxix pet kopa' pip xape xop pu 'āneo hõm kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Xix Tinipēn xix Tinipox pu 'āneo hõm, yā Topa tu hāp xopmāhā', xix Pex, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape', tu yūmūg xuxyā tu hāp xopmāhā xexka'. <sup>13</sup> Xix Hop pu 'āneo hõm, yā hāp xopmāhā xexka Topa tu', xi' tut pu 'āneo, yāk mūn hā yā' tut. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte 'Axīn pu 'āneo hõm, xix Penegõn pu' hõm, xix 'Ehēm pu' hõm, xix Pa'ot pu' hõm, xix 'Ehām pu' hõm, xix yūmūg xape xop te' pet kopa' pip pu 'āneo hõm. <sup>15</sup> Xix Pinot pu 'āneo hõm, xix Yonit pu' hõm, xix Neneo pu' hõm, xi' hex pu' hõm, xix 'Onīm pu' hõm, xix Topa yõg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo hõm, nõm te' mütik pip xop pu 'āneo hõm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yāy kep ha yāy mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. Yā Kunnix yõg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pu 'āneo hõm.

*Paot te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux: 'Og pa mōxip! Tikmū'ūn kummuk te xa hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, puyīy 'āgāyā', puyīy yāy xakot, ha Topa yõg hām'āktux yūmmūgā kummuk. 'Āpu, 'ūnīm nõm kummuk xop. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp xopmā kummuk ha xīy, puxix Kunnix yūmūg xuxyā tu hāp xopmā 'ohnāg, pāyā hāp xop xak, nūy xit. Tu hām'āktux māynāg, nūy yā tikmū'ūn pu mō'āmā', nūy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu mō'āmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīpkox pip'ax yūmmūg, ha hām'āpak max'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'āyīy xa tuk hittup, tup-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāp xopmā max, pāyā 'a 'āte putup'ah, xa hāp xopmā kummuk yūmmūg. 'Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', tu hāp xip kutõgnāg 'ihā Hāmgāyāgnāg koxyõy putup, pu 'āxop totnok nām, tu' nōā'.

Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>21</sup> Tīmõn tek mütik hāp xopmāhā', tu xa 'āneo hõm, xix Noxit, xix Yaxām, xix Xoxit, te 'āneo hõm kamah. Nū tik xop xohix Yoneo xop, 'ūgmūn putuk.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmūn Tex, tu Paot pupi tappet kax'āmi', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hõm, yāk mūn Kunnix yõg, 'āxop putuk.

<sup>23</sup> Xix Gax te 'āneo, hak mūg pip Gax pet tu', ha' kuxa mām xop te nū pet tu ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu nū'āktettex. Xix 'Enax te

'āneo, ha kōmēn yõg tayūmak xex, xix Koat te 'āneo, ha yūmū'ā hā' xape'.

<sup>24</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'! Hamūn!

*Paot te Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Topa xexka 'ūm 'āktux! Tu 'ākuxa māmā'ax ka'ok, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mō' kuma' mōg. Yā hām'āpak'ax te' xuktux, 'āte nõm te xa' xuktux, tu Yeyox Kunnix xa' xuktux. Hõmā Topa te hāp xaptop, <sup>26</sup> pa hõnhā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop hittap hā' yūmmūgāhā', nõm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu Topa yõg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu' xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu' xuktux, pu hām xexka xohix yõg tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max'ax kopah.

<sup>27</sup> Topap-xehnāg, 'ūnõy 'a' ti'ah, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox Kunnix ha hām'āktux.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

<sup>1</sup>Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tek mūn yāykut-nāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā' 'āte hāp-xopmā Yeyox Kunnix pu', tu xa kax'āmi', yūmūg xape Xox mūtik 'āte xa ka'āmi', <sup>2</sup>nūy tappet xa mō'kutnā', nūy kōmēn Konīn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah mō'kutnā', 'ākuxa xohip-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. Yā 'āxop Kunnix yōg xop, nūy Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hak mū'āte tappet mō'kutnā'ax kamah 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah, nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tu' xak, pu tu' kox ka'ogā'. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā' xuxyā'.

<sup>3</sup>Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'ākuxa māmmā', nūy tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmāxnā'.

*Topa te Kunnix hā yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā'*

<sup>4</sup>Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', hak hittup, tu: 'Āmax, Topah! Kaxīy. Yā Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', Yeyox te 'āxop pupi' xok ha hāmmāxnāhā'. <sup>5</sup>Yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu hām'āktux ka'ok ha 'āyummūgāhā, xa hāmyūmmūg xohix. <sup>6</sup>'Ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak'ax kopah, ha Kunnix 'āktux, <sup>7</sup>yīy Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xexkah, 'ihā 'āxop te Topa yōg hāptup mō'nā'ax xexka hip, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putup putpu'. <sup>8</sup>Ha 'āka'ogāp-tup, 'ihā' nūn'ax hip, xayīy 'ākuxa tu max, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xupep, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāp-xopmā'ax kopit. <sup>9</sup>Topa xip ka'ok, tu mō'āgmūg xohix hā' xip ka'ok, tu yūmūg mūtik tihī', tu yūmūg xānāhā, 'ū nū', nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, nūy Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>10</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxop tu' xak, xap-tox puxet xix kuxap-xet, nūy yāy mūtik ta tuk-mīy hok. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte xa' xak, xayīy 'āgāy hok. <sup>11</sup>Kono xape te xa 'āktux, tu 'āxop te yāy tuk-mīy'ax 'āktux, <sup>12</sup>ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy

te: "Ūgmūn yā Pet yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā Kunnix yōg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup>Ok 'āxop te Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn koxip putup yāy pu'? Ok 'ūgmūn te mīpkupnix tuk xok 'āxop pupi'? 'Āmhok! 'Ok 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'āp-tox pix? 'Ap hōm'ah. Kunnix puxet te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pup-tox pix. 'Ak mūn'ah.

<sup>14</sup>'Āte Kinix xix Gax putox pix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy putox pix 'ohnāg, yīy 'āte: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. Tuk hittup. <sup>15</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, hu: "Paot te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīp-tox pix," kaxīy. Yā' koit. <sup>16</sup>Nāy. 'Āte 'Exteo putox pix kamah, xi' xape xop, pap-tox nōy 'ap pix'ah 'āte'. <sup>17</sup>Kunnix te nū 'ūm kutnā'ah 'ūp-tox pix. 'Āmhok. Pa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āte hām'āktux max pu kaxxop tuk-tup yūmmūg max, nūy Kunnix xexkanā'. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok mīkupnix tu', yā hām'āpak max'ax 'ōhōm.

*Topa te Kunnix hā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūm-mūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup>Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āpak'ax max kopah, puxi' yīxix, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Pa yūmū'āte' xupak, tu: Hamūn! Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e! kaxīy, tuk yīpkox pip hām'āktux'ax ka'ok pu', ha Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok 'āktux, ha Topa ka'ok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āktux'ax ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hā hām'āpak max xe'e'. <sup>19</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Āte hām'āktux tox xop yōg hām'āktux kuxyāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hām'āktux max," kaxīy. Yā' mōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux hitop'ax tu' mūg, hap-tox kummuk xop yōg hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup>Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, nūy hāmp'e'paxex'ax hā Topa mūn yūmmūg hok, 'ihāh mū'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max kopah, hā tu tehet, 'ihā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō kuxa max

mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa yōg hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg, ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xak, <sup>23</sup> pak mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, ha mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', yā hām'āpak max. Pa Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg, xi' puknōg xop te hām'āpak'ax 'āktux kummuk, <sup>24</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg, ha' yīmōgatux, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, ha Topa te Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā hām'āpak'ax kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūgā hok,” kaxīy. Nāy, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe'. Nōm hām'āpak'ax yā Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e'. Ha' nōy 'ūm te: “Yā hām'āpak max'ax pu'uk, tu' ka'ogā hok,” kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xuktux, yīy hām'āpak'ax ka'ok.

<sup>26</sup> Ūkxape xop, hāmpē'āpaxeh nōmhā. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy xat 'ohnāg, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', yā tikmū'ūn te xa 'āktux 'ūnōy pu', hu: “Hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg 'ōhōm,” kaxīy. Tu xa pe'paxex 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Pa Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu' hupmāhā', 'ihā 'āyīmōgatux, 'āk-tōgnāg hah 'āyīmōgatux, xix 'āpuk'uk hah 'āyīmōgatux. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āxop yā hām'hok xop, yā Topa hā' puknōg 'āxop, yīy Topa te 'āyīmōgatux, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xop yōg hāmpē'paxex kuxyā', <sup>29</sup> pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh hok Topa keppah. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te 'āxop hā yāykotinnāhā', tu yāy tu nū' xok Kunnix hā', ha Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg xohix, tu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ū tu hi xe'e', yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy, tu yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu Topa hā yūmū'ā tikmū'ūn. Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago. <sup>31</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex xexka putup, pūyā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe tu paxeh xexkah, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā max pe tu paxeh 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

## 2

*Paot te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu xa Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa yīy 'ohnāg,

tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux Topa pupi', tu hām'āktux max, puyīy kakxop tuktup kama yūmmūg max. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āte hām'āktux'ax nōy putup 'ohnāg, nūy Yeyox Kunnix puxet 'āktux, nūy Yeyox xok'ax puxet 'āktux. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āhak mōg, tu tak pu'uk, tuk kuxānōg, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xuktux, xix xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā 'ap hām'āktux max'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ōhōm!” kaxīy. 'Āmhok, pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak ka'ogāhā kamah, 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy: “Yā Topa te Paot nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy pupi hām'āktux yūmū'ā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'e',” kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg kopah, yā Topap-xet kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūka'ok hah.

*Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, ha 'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm yūmūg pupi tu xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, pāyā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe', tu Yeyox Kunnix putup nōg, xi' xexka xop tep-tup nōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xat'ax xop pu' yīpkox pip putup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā', 'ap hām 'ūm xip'ah, pāyā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexkap-tup, hu: “Pūyā yāy kutok tikmū'ūn pupi tu xok, nūy nō kuxa kummuk xit,” kaxīy. Pāyā' xaptop, tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, puxix yūmūg xuxyāp-tex hok, 'ūgāy tup-tex. Pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yūmūg xuxyā max xe'ēgnāg putex. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hāmmaxnā xexka 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu' xupak 'ohnāg,  
tu' pe'paxex 'ohnāg,

pa Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, nūy yāy yōg  
tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nā xexkah,  
nūy tup-tup pax xop pu hāmmaxnā  
xexkah," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā  
yāy Koxuk te yūmū'ā hām'aktux, nūy  
yūmūg yūmmūgā', puyīy xehomip xaptop  
'ohnāg. Yā Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn yōg  
hāmp'e'paxex xohix yūmmūg, tu Topa yōg  
putup'ax xohix yūmmūg, xix Topa yōg  
hāmp'e'paxex xohix yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn  
yāp-xet te yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex xohix  
yūmmūg, yāp-xehnāg te hāmyūmmūg,  
ha Topa Koxuk yāp-xehnāg te Topa yōg  
hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Topa te yāy  
Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā', tu'  
koxuk puknōg yūmū'ā nū'kutnā 'ohnāg, yā  
Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā',  
nūy Topa yōg hām'aktux yūmūgā'.

<sup>13</sup> Yīk mū'āte Topa Koxuk yōg  
hām'aktux'ax 'aktux putup, xa tikmū'ūn  
yōg hām'aktux'ax pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā  
kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'aktux, tu Topa Koxuk  
yōg hām'aktux'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa  
yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nōm  
xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>14</sup> Pa  
Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xihīp  
hok, puxix tu nōm ka'ogā hok. Nōm  
tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, tu' yōg  
hām'aktux 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg.  
Yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa yōg tikmū'ūn  
yāp-xet ka'ogāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa Koxuk te  
tikmū'ūn kopa xihīp, puxix tikmū'ūn pa  
hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix  
kopit, xix hāmyūmmūg, pe' max, pe'  
kummuk. Pa' puknōg xop te nōm tikmū'ūn  
yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Topa yōg  
tappet te:

“Ōk tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg  
hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg?

'Ok tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pu hāmyūm-  
mūgāhā'? 'Āmhok.

Topa yāp-xehnāg te yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex  
yūmmūg,

xix yāy pu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

Pa Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg, tu yūmū'ā  
hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy putox puxet Kun-  
nix putox mūtik.

## 3

*Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux. Yā 'āxop tek  
mūn hā 'āxape', pa 'āte xa hām'aktux  
yūmmūg, 'okpa Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa'  
xip. Yā 'āxop te hāmp'e'āpanōm kum-  
muk, Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk 'āxop te  
hāmp'e'āpanōm, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox  
'ohnāg, xix kaxxop putuk hāmp'e'āpanōm,  
nōm xop te Topa yōg hām'aktux yūmmūg  
kutōgnāg, yā kaxxop putuk, 'ākuxa mām  
pu'uk tu'. <sup>2</sup> Kaxxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat  
hep xo'op, tu' xit'ax ka'ok mā hok, ha  
kaxīy 'āxop pu'uk, tu Topa yōg hām'aktux  
yūmmūg kutōgnāg, hōmā xix hōnhā 'ākuxa  
mām pu'uk. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te Topa hā' puknōg  
xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu'  
yāykix pax, xix yīpkumīy pax, tu Topa hā'  
puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk.  
<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn puxet te: “'Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg,”  
kaxīy, ha' nōy te: “Pak mūn yā 'Apot yōg,”  
kaxīy. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk  
hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Apot yā 'a' xexka'ah, xik mūn 'ak  
xexka'ah. Yāk mū'āte Kunnix tu hāpx-  
opmāhā', puxi'. Tu xa hām'āpak max'ax  
'aktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā  
kopah. Yūmūg xuxyā tuk mū'āte hāpxop-  
māhā', yāk mūg xat, 'ūyōg kāmānat hah.

<sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka hā' hām, ha  
tik hāmāxap te hāpxop xap xok, ha' nōy  
kūnāy tu' hām, tu kōnāg hā hāpxop xokax  
pix, puyīy tu tuk mō'ka'ok. 'Ūtix hām,  
pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha kaxīy 'āte  
xa hām'āpak max 'aktux, ha 'Apot te xa  
hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tikmūg hām, pāyā Topa  
te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu 'ākuxa māmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Kāmānat xop 'a' xexka'ah, pāyā Topa mūn  
xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha  
kāmānat xop xohix yāy putuk, ha Topa  
te' hām'ax tu' pagop-tup, tu kāmānat hām  
xexka tu' pagop-tup punethok, ha kāmānat  
hām kutōgnāg tu' pagok-tōgnāg putup. <sup>9</sup> Yā  
'Apot xik mūn hām Topa tu', 'āxop ha tik-  
mūg hām, puyīy Topa 'āka'ogā', yīy 'āxop te  
hāpxa putuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā',  
ha 'āxop te mīptut putuk kamah, yā Topa  
yōg mīptut. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te' xat, pu mīptut  
max mīy, tu tik puxet xat hāmāxap, pu  
mīkaxxap mīm mōg hāpkox kopah, pu nō  
māykup mō'tat, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' xat, pu  
nōm mō'xix hāpkox kopah. Ha Kaxīy Topa  
tek ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max 'aktux  
hāmāxap, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok  
Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'Apot kūnāy tu'



nūn, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop yūmmūgā max. <sup>11</sup> Mīptut xuxyā te māykup ka'ok putup, yā māykup te mīptut ka'ogāhā', pu tu yūm ka'ok. Ha kaxīy Topa te Yeyox Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu yāp-xehnāg hā yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yāp-xehnāg hā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ap nōy xip'ah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te pipkup yānām 'āta hā hām'āta max mīy, xi' nōy te pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xap max hā hām'āta mīy. Ha' nōy te mīpme hā hām'āta kummuk mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnak hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnāg xux hā hām'āta' mīy. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kamah. 'Ūyāg hām max, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu hāmyūmmūg. Ha' yāg nōy hām kummuk, yīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu'uk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut kummuk mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut mō'ka'ok, ha' nōg. Hā kaxīy Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg kāmānat xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. Kāmānat hām kummuk, puxi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut max mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut 'ohnāg, yā' yūm ka'ok. Kaxīy kāmānat hām max Topa tu', puxix Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy nō kāmānat ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>15</sup> Mīptut kummuk mō'xut kuxap hā, puxix kāmānat te hām hok xip, tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg, pāyā' xok'ah. Kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kummuk, puxix yāy kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmā hah, tu Topa yōg putat hām hok hā' mōg, pāyā' Topa te nōm kāmānat pu pekkox yōg hāpxop 'a' hōm putup'ah. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āxop Topa pet xe'e', 'ākopa' xip tu', ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, <sup>17</sup> yīy Topa te 'āpēnā max, 'ākopa' pet tu'. Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'ākoxyōy putup, puxix Topa' yānān tu 'ūkoxyōy, 'āxop yā Topa pet xe'e'.

<sup>18</sup> Pūyā 'āmūn yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "‘Āte hāmyūmmūg xexka!’" kaxīy, pāyā' hitop tu hāmpē'paxex, yā Topa te: "‘Ōhōm hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu',” kaxīy. <sup>19-20</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg nō'ōm," kaxīy, puxix Topa te: "Pūyā yāy hā mō'āmā', hāmyūmmūg hok tu!" kaxīy. Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te yāy mūn hā' puknōg xop

yūmmūg, tu' yōg hāmpē'pānōm yūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg 'ūhitop tu', tup-tox kummuk xop putuk,” kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka 'āktux hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup hok. Yā hāpxop xohix 'ōgnū', pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Paot, xix 'Apot, xix Pet, 'ūxohix te 'āpēnā max, ha Topa te hām xexka mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. Tu 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', xayīy 'āxakix 'ihā, 'āmōg pekkox hah. Yā hōnhā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hōmā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hāptup 'ihā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā' xohix 'ōgnū', <sup>23</sup> ha 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, ha Kunnix yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 4

## Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa hā Kunnix yōg kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy Kunnix pupi xa hāmyūmmūgā', nūy xa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> Yīy Topa tek mūg xat 'ū hāpxopmā max, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' max, ha yūmūg xuxyā tek mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā max, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop tek mūg hām'ax pēnāp-tup. Pūyā tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg tuk mūg hām'ax pēnā'. Yā' hitop. 'Āte yāy yōg hām'ax pēnā hok yāy pu kamah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgkuxa te' mīy max 'āktux, pa yūmūg xuxyā puxet tek hām'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'ok pek hām max, pek hām kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō 'āktux kummuk. Nāy, 'ūhip, pu Topa' kopit, 'ihā nū'. Tute hāpxop xaptop'ax mūg putup, xix tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup, 'ihā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax max pu pago.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux tap, tuk mūn 'āktux, xix 'Apot 'āktux. 'Ātek mūg 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hāmyūmmūg, ha tappet te' xat, hu: "Tappet yōg hām'āktux pu 'īpkox pi',” kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, tik 'ūm 'āktux max, 'ihā' nōy 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex? Yā' kummuk. Topa mūn te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', xayīy yāy hitop xexka 'āktux hok!

<sup>8</sup> 'Āxop yā yāy pe'āpanōm 'ūptexop, tu yāy pe'āpanōm 'āxexka xop, tuk mūg pe'āpanōm kutōgnāg xop, Pāyā yāy mō'āmā'. 'Ūyā yūmūg xohix xexka xop! <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yāk mū'ā mō'pok xop, pe Topa hā yūmūg ka'ax xop, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg kix, 'ihā xohix te' pēnāhā', xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te' pēnā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Ūp-tox kummuk," kaxīy, huk mūg 'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux max, pāyā yūmūg xohix Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn. Hak mūg pu'uk, pa 'āka'ok, ha 'āp-tup pax, pak mūg putup nōg. <sup>11</sup> Yā putup tek mūg kix, hak mū'āte kōnāg tat'ax xak. 'Ūgmūg xax kunox, ha' gāy xop tek mūg kix, tu mūg xūyāhā', 'ak pet 'ūm yūm'ah. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg hām punethok nūy xit, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te: "Pūyā Topa 'ākix!" kaxīy. Hak mū'āte hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmāxnā!" kaxīy. Hak mūg kummugāhā', pāyāk mū'āte' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux kummuk hā' tot, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>13</sup> Ha' gāy xop tek mū'ā hāpkummugāhā', tuk mūg mānōg, 'ihāk mūg yīy pu'uk, nūy nōy gāy kuxyā'. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop tek mūg putup nōg, tu: "Mōg, nūy 'āpep!" kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūm-mūgā'. 'Āte 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgkutok putuk hah, 'a 'āte xa' hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Yā tik punethok te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, pak mūn puxet hā 'ōg 'ātak. 'Āte xa hā 'ātak, xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Hu 'āte xa' kax, pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, <sup>17</sup> hu 'āte Timōn mō'kutnāhā', tuk mūn hā 'ūgkutnā', pu hāpxopmā nū mūtik, hak mūg tix hām max yūmūg xuxyā pu'. 'Āxutigāp-tup, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha taxīy 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āxop yāy xexka pe'āpanōm, kopxix 'āhak mōg hok. <sup>19</sup> Topa 'ūgputup, 'ū mōg, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxik mōg, nūy nōm xop te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Ha' yīy ka'ok, yāy xexka pe'āpanōm tu'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah! <sup>20</sup> Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy yīpkox pi' xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max. Tikmū'ūn te hitop tu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā max hok, puxix

tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pi'yā' mūn xatep-tup? 'Ok 'ūgmōg, nūy xikot hā 'ākix'ax? 'Ok pep-tup, 'ūyīy'ax pu'uk hā 'āhittupmāhā'? Piya' mūn xatep-tup? Yā xatep-tup 'ūg 'āhittupmā', yīy hāpxopmā max.

## 5

*Tik te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop 'ūm yōg tik 'ūm te' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, yā' xonnix kummuk, ha tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa hā' puknōg te' mīy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te yāy tak xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik 'ānōm, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax. <sup>2</sup> Tep te xīy 'āxop te yāy mūn max pe'āpanōm? Yā 'ākummuk! 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy tik kummuk xupmā. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūyāk xihip nōmhā 'āxop mūtik! 'Āte tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, 'ihā hāptox tuk xip, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte tik hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūyāk xihip 'āxop mūtik, 'ihā 'āxop te yāy kotīn-nāhā', ha yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāp-tup, <sup>5</sup> xa tik kummuk hōm Hāmgāyāgnāg pu'. Pūyā tu xok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit, pu' koxuk tu xip ka'ok, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putpu'.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āxop yāy mūn max pe'āpaxex. 'Ap max'ah. Xate hām hittap yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, yīy: "Pām yōg tokatogā'ax kutīgnāg te pām xexkanāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yā tokatogā'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putuk, yīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu max, tu pām putuk'ax, pām tokatok hok putuk, yā' tūmnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ūgmū yōg Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn mīy putup, 'ihā kahnēn putex, pu' xohix' mā'. Ha Kunnix te yūmū yōg kahnēn xe'e', tu mīpkupnix tu' xok tap yūmūg pupi', hu yūmūg hā kahnēn xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Kunnix pekpaxeh, nōm te yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, yā 'āmuk xexka Nōā'yēn putuk, yīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha pām yōg tokatogā hok putuk. Yā pām te hāmyok mīy'ax 'āktux, xix hāmmāxnā'ax 'āktux.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi tap, pu tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik 'ākotīnnā hok, nōm tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te hām xexka tu' pip, yīy hāpkummuk mīy xop te xa yāy kote' pip. Yī' xohix tu 'āxop 'āxatat hok. Ha nōm kummuk xop te' nōy hā' xupxet,

xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xix topa komut pu nū' xup. <sup>11</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy 'āktux, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, xi' xupkumīy, xix topa komut pu nū'xup, xix kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xi' nōy kupex, xix hāpxop hā' xupxet, puxix nōm tu 'āxatat, nūy nū mūtik 'āxit hok.

<sup>12-13</sup>'Āte Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. Yā Topa mūn te' kopit putup. Pa 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax. Yā' max xa' kopit. Topa yōg tap-pet te: "Tikmū'ūn kummuk xupmā', puyīy 'āxop mūtik tu ti hok," kaxīy.

## 6

*Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kumīy kummuk*

<sup>11</sup>Āxape te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'āxape nōy ha mōg, 'āxape pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōg, pu 'ātix kopit. 'Āmōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop hah, pu tu' kopit, pāyā' āxape ha 'āmōg, tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa ha 'āmōg. <sup>2</sup>'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa hā' puknōg xop hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. 'Ok 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg hok? <sup>3</sup>Yā yūmū'āte pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, hu yāy xape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax nōmhā, puyī' nōy hā tu xape 'ūxeheh. <sup>4</sup>Āxape te 'akte'ex kummuk, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg, ha 'āxape kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', puxix tik puknōg tu' xax hok, puyīy tu' kopit. Kaxīy hok. <sup>5</sup>'Ok yāyhāhup hok xate'? 'Ok 'āxop mūtik xip hok tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'ātix hu' kopit max? <sup>6</sup>Yā' xip! 'Āte' yūmmūg! Pa 'āxop gāy, tu' kuxa mām hok xop ha 'āmōg, nūy tu' xax, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk'ax kopit.

<sup>7</sup>Āxop yāytkmīy tik puknōg keppah, yā' kummuk. 'Ok xate hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix xaxok? 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ākummugā'. 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ōg hāpxop pa'. <sup>8</sup>Pa 'āxop te 'āxape pu kummugā pax, ha' nōy yānān tu 'ākummugā pax. 'Āhup! Puxi!' 'Āxop xape xop. <sup>9-10</sup>Tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg 'ohnāg, nōm xop Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, 'ap mōg putup'ah hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xohix, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet, xix nōm te topa komut pu nū'xup, xix nōm te' nōy xetut hā' xupxet, xi' nōy

yīpxox hā' xupxet, xix nōm tik te tik nōy pēnā kummuk, xix 'ūn te 'ūn nōy pēnā kummuk xix nōm te hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix nōm xupkumīy, xix nōm te kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xix nōm te' nōy kupex, xix nōm te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. <sup>11</sup>Hōmā 'āxop 'ūm te hāpxopmāhā kaxīy, pa Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max, ha hōnhā 'āxop te Topa hā tikmū'ūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Topa Koxuk hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

*Topa tu hāpxopmā max*

<sup>12</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Āte yāy putup'ax xohix mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pāyā yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix xa kummugā'ax. 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kamah, pa 'āte' tux hok, pu nō hāpxopmā'ax 'ūgkummugā hok. <sup>13</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Topa te hāpxop xit'ax mīy pu tikmū'ūn mā', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn tex mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nō tu xit," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn tex nōāp-tup, xi' xit'ax nōāp-tup kamah. Yā yūmūg yīn mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmāhā yūmūg xuxyā tu', yūmūg yīn 'ūm mīy'ah, 'ūyīy yūmūg nōy hā' xupxet. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg yīn yā yūmūg xuxyā yōg. <sup>14</sup>Topa te yūmūg xuxyā putpu' hīnnāhā, hu yūmūg hīnnā'ax putpu kamah, 'ūka'ok tu'.

<sup>15</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, Yā' kummuk xexka, xa Kunnix yōg tik te xotit mūtik 'ānōm. Yā' xotit hā' yāyhā yīn puxet. Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok, xayīy 'ānōm hok! <sup>16</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā tik te xotit mūtik nōm, puxix 'ūn hā' yīn puxet, Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' tix te yāyhā' yīn puxet," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix tu kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup>'ūg'āpax, xayīy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok. Hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōy tikmū'ūn yāy yīn kummugā'ah, pa tikmū'ūn xonnix, puxix yāy yīn kummugā'. <sup>19</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā Topa Koxuk xip 'ākopah, ha Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmūtik tu xip ka'ok, 'āxop yā yāy mūn xat'ah, 'āmhok, yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup>Topa te 'āpop, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yā yāy kutok xok 'āxop pupi', nūy

'ākuxa tupmā', yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', tu: "'Āxop yōg Topa max, tu 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max!" kaxīy.

## 7

*Tikmū'ūn te yāyta'ax*

<sup>1</sup>'Āxop te 'ā' kax'āmi tappet tu, tu tappet tu yāy 'āktux, tuk yīkopit, tu: "'Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Yā' max pu yā tik yāytax hok, nūy yā' hok xip, <sup>2</sup>pa tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy hā' xupxet, yīy 'āte: Yā' max tik yāy yōg 'ūn mūy, pu 'ūn kamah yāy yōg tik mūy. <sup>3</sup>'Āte xe' xat, pu' yīpxox yāy xetut mūtik tu nōm max, xi' xat, pu' xetut yāy yīpxox mūtik tu nōm max. <sup>4</sup>'Ūxetut yīn yā' yīpxox yōg yīn, yī' yīpxox te' xat, ha' yīpxox yīn yā' xetut yōg yīn, yī' xetut te' xat. <sup>5</sup>Xatix yāy mūn hōm, nūy 'ū nū mūtik 'ānōm, nūy 'āti ka'ok. Pa Topa pu hām'āktux pax, 'ihā 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āhok 'ānom. Pa hām'āktux kux, 'ihā nū mūtik 'ānōm 'ūxeheh, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xatix kummugā hok, 'ānōm putup hah.

<sup>6</sup>'Āxep xat'ah 'āte nōmhā, pāyā xa hām'yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>7</sup>'Ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohi' hok pi', 'ūgputuk nūy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max, tu tik puxet ka'ogāhā pu' hok xip, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā pu yāyta max.

<sup>8</sup>Yīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, puyī' hok pi', hu yāyta hok 'ūg putuk nūy. Ha' hok mām xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, pu' hok mām. <sup>9</sup>Yāy tap-tup te 'āp-tex, 'āpu yāytax. Yāyta'ax 'ūmax, yāy tap-tup xūy mūn yā' kummuk, yā kuxap putuk 'ākopah.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāyta xop pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu tu yāy xatat hok. <sup>11</sup>Yāy xatat, puxi' hok xip, tu' nōy mūg hok, tu mōktu xe yāy yīpxox mūg, xix yāy xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik tu ti ka'ok 'ūxeheh.

<sup>12</sup>Tikmū'ūn nōy pu 'āte hām'yūmmūgāhā', 'ap Topa te' xat'ah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ūn mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, tu' yīpxox mūtik tip-tup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' xetut nīm hok. <sup>13</sup>Ha 'ūn nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, tu tik mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox te nū mūtik nōm putup,

puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' yīpxox nīm hok. <sup>14</sup>Yā Topa te' yīpxox ha hāmmaxnā'ax, tu' xetut kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmaxnā'ax, tu 'ūn nōy ha hāmmaxnā'ax, 'ūyīpxox kuxa yūm'ax hā' hāmmaxnā'ax, puyīy tuk-tok xohix hu Topa yōg, ka Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup>Pe' yīpxox kuxa yūm hok te' xetut nīm putup, pe' xetut kuxa yūm hok te' yīpxox nīm putup, pūyā 'ā' nīm, ha' kux. Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pip. Yā Topa te' yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', 'ūyīy nōy xop mūtik tu ti max. <sup>16</sup>'A xate hām'yūmmūg'ah, 'a 'ānōy kuxa yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok pe' kuxa yūm'ax Kunnix kopah, 'ok pe' kuxa yūm hok. Pūyā mōg, 'ūgmīy hok.

*Topa pu' yīpkox xihip*

<sup>17</sup>Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxopmā max. Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. Yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xop xohix pu hām'yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>18</sup>Tik te yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' xak tap, 'ihā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy koex xut. Ha tik te yāy xax xak 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy xax xak hok. <sup>19</sup>Yā' xax xak'ax, xi' xax xak hok, yā Topa pu yāy putuk, pa Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'īpkox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>20</sup>Pūyā' xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu' pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. <sup>21</sup>'Ok 'āhām 'āxat'ax pu, 'ihā Topa te' 'āxānāhā'? 'Ok 'āhok hā 'āhām, tu tayūmak 'ūm pa hok? 'Ūxutigā hok, pa mōg'ax nūy 'ānōy pu 'āhām, nūy tayūmak pop, puxi mōy, tu' hām. <sup>22</sup>Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ākuxa kummuk xut, 'ihā 'āxānāhā', tu' xut, xa mōg, xayīy yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āp-tix, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox xihip. Kamah tik hām 'ūnōy pu', nūy tayūmak pop, yā kamah Kunnix hā 'ūptix, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pu' hām 'ūhok hā, nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip. <sup>23</sup>Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok. Yā yāy kutok yāp-xehnāg, ha Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, pāyā nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok, puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyāp-xet. <sup>24</sup>Topa te 'āxānāhā', tu 'āyīmōgatux. 'Āpu pi ka'ok, nūy Topa pu 'āhām mō kuma mōg.

<sup>25</sup>'Ūkxape xop: Xatek yīkopit, hu: "'Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Topa

tek xat'ah, 'ūyīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āte hāmp'e'paxex max, ha Topa tek kuxa ka', yīy 'āte nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax. <sup>26</sup> Hōnhā' gāyxop te yūmūg xūyā punethok, yī' max, pu tu tik yāyta hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ok xate 'ūn mūg'ax, nūy yāytax? 'Āpu, yāyta'. 'Ok yā' hok 'āxip? 'Āpu 'āhok xihip. <sup>28</sup> Yā' max pu' xetut mūy, yā hāpkummuk 'ohnāg. 'Ūn hok yūm yāytax, hu ta hāmmax mīy, pāyā' yāykuxop'ax punethok, ha 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, xa yāykuxop.

<sup>29</sup> 'Ūkxape: 'Āte xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix hok pip'ax putuk hāpxopmāp-tup, 'ok pe' yāyaha', 'ok pe' yāyтахok. <sup>30</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop te' kuxa hittup xop putuk'ax, xi' kuxa hittup xop te' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop putuk'ax, xix hāpxop pop xop te hāmhōgnāg pip xop putuk'ax, <sup>31</sup> ha nōm xop te hāpxop hā' hām xop te' nōy xop putuk'ax, nōm xop te' yāykuxop 'ohnāg putuk'ax. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā hām xexka nōg putup.

<sup>32</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tup nōg, xa yāy kuxop, nūy hāpxop xak'ax tat. 'Ūhok pip xop te yūmūg xuxyā xak, nūy tu hām max, puyīy tu xuxyā kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>33</sup> Pa' yīpxox xop te hāpxop xak'ax tat, puyī' xetut kuxa hit-tupmā'. <sup>34</sup> Tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmā kamah, yīp-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix. Ha' xetut xop te yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāp-tup, yāp-tixix, pa' yīpxox kuxa hittupmāp-tup kamah, hu yāykuxop, tup-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix.

<sup>35</sup> 'Āte 'āxop hāk putup, nūy mō'ānīynām, yīy xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'A 'āte 'ākummugāp-tup'ah, pāyā 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max, nūy tu māynāg mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, nūy 'ap-tox puxet hā, xix 'ākuxa 'ākuxap-xet hā Topa xa tu hām.

<sup>36</sup> Tik te yāyta'ax, pa yāyta hok pe'paxex, tu' xetut 'ap nōm yūmmūg'ah, tu' mūg putup, pūyā' mūy. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>37</sup> Pa tik te' hok xip putup tu yāy hok, tu' max pe'paxex, pu' xetut nīm, nūy nū mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, puxix yāyta hok, pāyā' hok xihip. <sup>38</sup> Tik te' xetut xip tap mūg, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, yā hāpxopmā max, pa tik te' mūg 'ohnāg, nūy yā' hok xip, yā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>39</sup> 'Ūn te' yīpxox mūg, nūy nīm hok, pa' yīpxox xok, puxix tu kux. Yā' max. pu' nōy mūy, nūy xe yāytax, nūy nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax mūtik yāytax. <sup>40</sup> Pa 'āte hāmp'e'paxex, hu: Yā' max xe'e, pu' hok tu xip ka'ok. Yā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

## 8

*Tikmū'ūn te xogyīn hōm topa komut xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop tek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max, 'ūgmūg xit'ax xohix mā'?" kaxīy. Yīy 'āte hāpxop xit'ax 'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax hōm topa komut xop pu'. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xohix te hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg'ax kutōgnāg te hāpkummugāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pāyā tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxix yā Topa te nōm yūmmūg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa topa komut 'āktux'ax. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg. Topa komut xop 'ap xe'e'ah. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop, Topa yāp-xehnāg xip pexkox tu', 'pa Topa hā' puknōg xop te komut xop 'āxet "topah", ha topa komut pip punethok, hāmnoğnōy tu' pip, xix hām tu' pip, ha kamah tikmū'ūn xuxyā punethok pip. <sup>5</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topap-xehnāg yūmmūg, yā Kunnix hā mūnūn tu yūmūg 'Ātak, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, ha Topa tu yūmūg hi'. Ha yūmūg xuxyā yāp-xet xip kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāpxop xohix mīy kamah, yāy Tak mūtik, xi' hep xohix xop mīy, hu yūmūg mīy kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yā xohix te' yūmmūg'ah, 'ūyāg te topa koumut xop pe'paxex tap, xix hōnhā pe'paxex kamah, tu hāpxop xit'ax pe'paxex, hu: "Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm topa komut pu'," kaxīy. Tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' tux hok pu tu xit hok, 'ap xit'ax māp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa hāpxop xit'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, pu Topa yūmmūg putup! 'Āmhok. 'Ok pe' xit'ax mā', 'ok pe' xit'ax mā' hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa kummūgā 'ohnāg.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūg pa 'āti', yāy putup'ax mīy hok, ka xate 'āxape pu'uk pu hāpkummugā', tu'

mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy pu hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxape kuxa yūm pu'uk, ha' kuxa te' tux hok pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, tu 'āxit pēnāhā', xate komut xop yōg xit'ax māhā', puxix 'āxape' māp-tup, 'ihā' kuxa te' tux hok pu' mā hok. <sup>11</sup> Ha Kunnix xok 'āxape pu'uk pupi', pāyā 'āxape te Topa yōg putat xak, nūy 'āpe mōg, nūy 'āmūn pu' yīpkox xip, yīy ta 'ānōy mōgā kummuk, <sup>12</sup> tu 'āxape kummugāhā', hu Kunnix pu hāpkummugāhā kamah, Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok hah. <sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte xogyīn mā hok, kak xape mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy kuxa pu hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkxit hah.

## 9

*Yeyox te mō tik kutnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ok 'āte yāy xat hok? Yāk xat. 'Ok Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnā hok? Yā nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ok 'āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnā hok? Yā' pēnāhā'. Yeyox pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', 'ihā xa hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', pāyā' kuxa mām xop nōy tek mūn pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop tek mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, yā 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmūg xuxyā te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kummuk 'āktux, kopxix yāy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu: 'Ok tux hok 'ā' hōm 'ūkxit'ax, xix xo'op'ax 'ūghām hah? <sup>5</sup> Pax 'ūkxetut mūy, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ok 'āxop tek tux hok 'āte nōm mōgā', pu nū mūtik mōg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? Yā mō'pok xop nōy te' xetut xop mōgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox taknōy xop te' mōgāhā', xix Pet kama te' xetut mōgāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Yā Maname xik mūn puxet hām, 'ūgmūg yīm hāk mūg hām, nūy xit, nūy tu pip'ax tu' pago. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop nōy te' hok hā hāpxop pop, hāmyūmmūgā'ax tu' pop. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok xonat 'ūm hām, 'ok yāy yīm hā' hām, nūy xit, nūy pip'ax tu' pago? 'Ap hām'ah! Yā gohet te' pago. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg mīnta xut hok, nūy mā? Yā' māhā'. 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg kup tu' xut mīnta, tu' māhā'. Maket 'ūm te' yōg mūnūytut hep xo'op hok? Yā' xo'op!

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūxohix te' yūmmūg, yā hāpxopmā'ax max, pu yāy hām'ax hā tu xit, xix tu pet, yīy

Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kamah yā hām'āktux, <sup>9</sup> tu: "Mūnūytut tak yīkox hīy hok, puyī' xit hok, 'ihā' xuxnāg xetox xap mōy tu' tonnok. Pūyā' xux mā'," kaxīy. 'Ok Topa te hām'āktux, tu mūnūytut tak putup pax'ax 'āktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup> Pa yūmū'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy hām'ax hā yūmūg xit, xik pet. Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap xok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop ta'ax nūn-nāhā', yā' xohix te yāy hām'ax hā' xit, xi' pet. Kaxīy Maname xik mūn hām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Yā' hām'ax xe'e! <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ok 'āxop tek mū'ā ta nemēn hok, nūy hāpxop 'ūgmū'ā popmā 'ūyānān tu'? Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā yōg tik mō'pok xop te' hip, xa tu' popmā hāpxop. Yā' max, pa 'āxop tek mū'ā' ta nemēn hāmāxap.

Pāyāk mū'āte xa tu' xak hā hām'hōgnāg, nūy 'āxop pu hupmā hok, nūy Topa puk mūg hām max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pet xexka kopa' hām, tu Topa pet tu' xit'ax pop, nūy mā', ha tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu hāxyā', ha 'āmānex xop te xogyīn yāg paha', tu' māhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu' yōg kāmānat xop kama tu xit, tu yāy yōg hām'āx hā' xit, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hu hā' xit'ax pop hām'āpak xop tu'.

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, xak mū'ā pago, xix hōnhā 'āte 'a' xak'ah kamah. 'Ūyāk xok, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm xak 'āte putup'ah. 'A xak xet'ah 'āte'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax, tuk hittup, pa' kummuk 'āte yāy xexka tekpaxex, hām'āpak'ax 'āktux tu'. Yā 'āte ta nemēn Topa pu', nūy hām'āktux. 'Āte hām'āktux hok, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup pax, tu hāmmax hip kamah, pu yūmūg xuxyā 'ā hāmmaxnā'. 'Āte hām'āktux, Topa tek xat hah, yā Topa te 'ā' hōm 'ūghām'ax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te 'ā' pagop-tup? Tu te pago hā xīy? Yāk kuxa hittupmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hok hā' xuktux, kaxīy Topa te 'ā' pago, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak xak 'ohnāg.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āte yāy xat, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek

xat 'ohnāg! Pa tikmū'ūn xohix puk hām, tuk hok hāk hām, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa punethok mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkhām Yoneo xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'A Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat'ah, pa Yoneo xop mūtik xip, 'ihā 'āte' xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, nūy Yoneo xop hāk xape'. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūkxip puknōg xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogāhā', puyīy puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, ha Kunnix yōg xat'ax tek xat'xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxip kuxa mām pu'uk xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte' yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy tu ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha kaxīy 'āte' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā tikmū'ūn 'ūm mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pu Topa 'ā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, ha' xohix mōg, pāyā yāp-xehnāg xupep tap, xi' yāg nōy xohix mōxa tu kunāy tu', pāyā' xohix mōg, puyī' mōxa tap. Ha kaxīy 'āxop mōg. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop mōg punethok, tu' xak, nūy tu xupep tap, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, pa tik puxehnāg xupep tap, tu kănēy māynāg paha'. Pa hāmāxatamuk xohix nōg 'ihā' kănēy yāykoxyōy, pāyā yūmū'āte mōxap-tup, tu pexkox tu mōxap-tup, 'ūyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop xē'ēgnāg pop, ha yāykoxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Kaxīy 'āte hāpxopmā max, tu Topa Koxuk puk yīpkox xip, nūy hāmāyok mīy. 'A 'āte hitop tu hāpxopmā'ah, pāyā māynāg hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy'ah, nūy tu hāpxopmā max mōg kumak mōg, tuk kuxa teknoğ 'ohnāg, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kux, puyīy Topa te: "Xate hāpxopmā māynāg, mā', mōnāy, nūy 'ūgyīkagnāg 'āxip ka'ok!' Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Topa komut pu nū'āxup hok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte hām'āktux putup, xayīy xaxok hok. Hōmā 'ūgmūg mōnāyxop hittap te Mōyyex pe' mōg, 'ihā hāpx-exka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'. Hāmgoğy xexka te' xohix mō'nīy, tu kōnāg xexka 'Āta' xak. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāmgoğy xexka kopa' pip, xix

kōnāg xexka hā mōxakux, 'ihā Mōyyex pe' mōg, <sup>3</sup> 'Ūxohix te pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet māhā', <sup>4</sup> tu pexkox yōg hep xo'op. Yā mīkaxxap xexka tu' xo'op, ha kaxīy Kunnix tu' xo'opmāhā', tu Kunnix mūtik mōg putat tox hā. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa gāyāhā', hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, pu tik tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxop hitop xak hok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu topa komut xop pu nū'āktettex hok, nūy Topa xē'ēgnāg nīm hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn hittap 'āktux, tu: "Tikmū'ūn mām, nūy xit, nūy xo'op, tu' yok, nūy hāmāyā' topa komut xop pu'," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xonnix hok, yā tikmū'ūn hittap xonnix punethok, yī' yāg xohix te 23.000 xakix, 'āmnyī puxet 'ihā' xakix. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa gāyā hok, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te' gāyāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, yīy kāyā gāy te' kix. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa gāyāhā', yīy pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te' kix, yā mō'kutnā'ax 'āxet'ax 'Ūxok'ax.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā' yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn hittap putuk hok. Yā hōnhā hāmāxatamuk xohix ka'ax, tu' xox putox.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Ākuxānōg, Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy putup, yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk tu' mīy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy putup, pa Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu 'āka'ogā'ax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yīy Topa tu' xax, hu: Topah, mōknīynām, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok!" kaxīy, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn hā 'ūg 'āxape xop, hu 'ōg pa 'āti', pu topa komut pu nū'āk-tettex hok.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āxop te hāmāyūmmūg hah, hu yōgnū hām'āktux kopit max, 'ūyīy 'āxop yūmmūgā'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xē'e'. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Kunnix te tik xop pu' hōm kănēy, ha mīnta hep xupyāg 'ūkopa' xup, ha yūmūg xat, 'ū yūmūg xupyāg xo'op kamah, pu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā', yīy yūmū'āte kamah kănēy hā' xo'op, tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate yūmū'ā xupyāg xē'e' hōm, tu pexkox yōg xupyāg xē'e' hōm. Puxi'," kaxīy. 'Ok hāmāyūmmūg hok, xate'? Xate xupyāg xo'op, hu ta 'āxape xop xohix mūtik xo'op, nūy yūmūg xohix pe'āpaxex,

ha yūmūg xuxyā xok, mīpkupnix tu' xok, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā'. Ha yūmū'āte pām koxip, nūy yūmūg xape xop mūtik mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pekpaxex. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te mīpkupnix tu' xūy, nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā'.<sup>17</sup> Yā pām puxet, ha' xohix te' māhā', yīy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet kamah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pe'āpaxeh. Tu Topa pet kopa' xit'ax māhā', 'īhā' āmānex te mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'.<sup>19</sup> 'Ātepet-aktux putup? 'Ok topa komut ka'ok? 'Ap ka'ok'ah, yā' hitop. 'Ok hāpxop xit'ax ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te nōm topa komut xop pu' hōm? Yāmhok!<sup>20</sup> 'Ap ka'ok'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm yāmīy kummuk pu', 'īhā komut xop pu' hōm, 'ap Topa pu' hōm'ah. 'Ātepet-tup'ah, xa yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxop pop.<sup>21</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg kănēy hā' xo'op, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. 'Āpu yāmīy kummuk yōg kănēy hā xo'op hok. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hāpxop māhā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. 'Āpu yāmīy yōg hāpxop mā hok.<sup>22</sup> 'Ok yūmū'āte Topa gāyāp-tup? 'Ākuxānōg! Paxip! Topa ka'ok, ha ta yūmūg pu'uk.

### *Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

<sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Mōy mīy, pāyā' mīy'ax 'ūm te xa hāpkummugā'ax. Ha xe: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa xate' mīy'ax 'ūm 'ūhitop tu' mīy.<sup>24</sup> Yāy putup'ax mīy hok, pa 'ānōy putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm kuxa hittupmā'.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ākuxa te yāy tux hok xa xogyīn mā', 'āpu, xogyīn xohix mā', tu' nōy yīkopit hok.

<sup>26</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Hām xexka yā Topa yōg, xix hāpxop xohix 'ūyōg kamah," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok te 'āxānāhā xa 'āxit, 'āmōg putup, nūy mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix mā', hu 'ānōy yīkopit hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupex, hu 'āhittup 'ohnāg.<sup>28</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Nāy! 'Ūmā hok! Yā topa komut xop pu' hōm tap!" kaxīy, 'āpu' mā hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupex, hu' hittup 'ohnāg,<sup>29</sup> xayīy 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok.

Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: 'Tep tu 'ātek nōy pekpaxex, nūy xogyīn mā hok? Tep tuk yāy putup'ax mīy hok?'<sup>30</sup> Nāy, 'āte Topa

pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Āmax Topah. Yā xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop,' kaxīy, tuk-nāy tuk xit. Tep tu tikmū'ūn te 'ā xuktux kummuk? Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm xit'ax 'ūg 'ūmā'," kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe 'āxop xit, peyā' xo'op, pe' yā hāpxopmā', nūy ta Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop max punethok. Puxi'," kaxīy.<sup>32</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy Yoneo xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy puknōg xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy ta' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpkummugā hok.<sup>33</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā', nūy yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat. 'Āte' xak, nūy xohix kuxa hittupmā', 'ap yāy pekpaxex'ah, pak xape xop pekpaxex, 'ūyī' xohix mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā kaxīy 'āte Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

### *Ūn xop te 'āmūtik kotinnāhā'*

<sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux max, xate yōg hām'āktux xaxok 'ohnāg hah, tu 'ā yīpkox pip.<sup>3</sup> Pa 'āte 'āp-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te' yīpxox xat, ha' yīpxox te yāy xetut xat, ha Topa te Kunnix xat.<sup>4</sup> 'Ap max'ah, pu tik xop kuxxax tat, nūy nō yāykotinnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah kaxīy.<sup>5-6</sup> Pa 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy, puxix tu max. Kunnix tep putup. 'Ūtux hok pu 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotinnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah, 'īhā 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy hok, tu 'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te' xe mōy. Pūyāp-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok. 'Tik xop tep-tox mō'nīy hok. Yā Topa te' nōy yāy putuk hā' mīy, pu Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tik kuxa hittupmāhā'.<sup>8</sup> Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tik kup tu' xut, nūy 'ūxetut mīy.<sup>9</sup> 'Ap Topa te tik mīy'ah, puyī' xetut hā tu tehe'. 'Āmhok. pa 'ūn mīy, puyīy tik hā tu tehe'.<sup>10</sup> Yīy 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy pekkox yōg nū'pok xop hah, nūy pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xetut te yāy yīpxox pu' yīpkox pip.<sup>11</sup> Topa yōg putat hā thihk xix 'ūhūn te mō'yāy nīynām.<sup>12</sup> Topa te tik tu' kup xut, nūy 'ūn mīy, ha kama tik te 'ūn tu' nāhā'. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu 'āxop te' kopit: 'Ok max, 'ūn putox mō'nīy hok, nūy yāykotinnāhā' pi',



nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? <sup>14</sup> Tik mūn xe tox pu kummuk, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, <sup>15</sup> pa 'ūn mūn xe tox pu max, tup-tox mō'nīy. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux putup yānān tu', tu xe tox 'āktux putup, kopxix 'āte tu xe hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmū'āte' xat, xi' kuxa mām xop xohix te' xat, pu 'ūn xop tup-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

*Yūmmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Hōnhā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūg'ax nōy 'āktux, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. 'Āxop te yāy tu nū'ānāhā', tu yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ā hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, ha 'āxop yāy tuk-mīy pax, 'īhā yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hak kuxa yūm kutōgnāg nōm hām'āktux kopah. <sup>19</sup> Yā' max 'āxop yāy xat kutōgnāg, pu hāpxopmā'ax max xop tu mūg, <sup>20</sup> 'Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy xit, nūy yūmmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, pu, 'āxit hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūyāg xit mō'ka'ok, nūy 'ūhi mō'ka'ok, ha' yāg putup xūy, ha' yāg nōy paptux. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yā 'āpet 'ūm yūm hok, hu ta xit xix xo'op, nūy 'āhi'? Kaxīy 'āxop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup hok, xi' hok xop pu' hupmāhā'. Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax max nō'ōm? 'Ap max'ah! Yā' kummuk!

<sup>23</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha xa' yūmmūgā'ax, hu: Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mūtik xit 'āmnīy hā, ha tikmū'ūn gāy te' mūg'ax, nūy tup-tex, yīy pām pa' tap, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Tuk mū'ā' hōm 'āxit'ax max. Puxi'!" kaxīy. Tu pām koxip, tu: "Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi'. 'Ūg pa', nūy mā', huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūxit kux, 'īhā yūmmūg xuxyā te kānēy pa', tu: "Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīn hep 'āta hā' pa'ax mīy, 'ūkxok tu'. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta nū'nāp-tup, nūy pa'ax tup mīy. Kānēy pa', nūy tu' xo'op, 'īhāk mūn pe'āpaxex, nūy huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> 'Āxop te pām māhā', xix kānēy tu' xo'op, puxix yūmmūg xuxyā xok'ax 'āktux pax, ha mōktu putpu' nūn.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk te nōm pām māhā', xix nōm xupyāg xo'op, puxix Topa gāy, yūmmūg xuxyā pe'paxex 'ohnāg hah, yīy Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> Yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy kunāy tu pām

mā', xix kānēy hā' xo'op. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xit, xix xo'op, tu hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu yūmmūg xuxyā pe'paxex hok, puxix Topa gāy, nūy tu' xūyāgā'. Yā yūmmūg xuxyā xok yūmmūg pupi', nūy yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>30</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, hu' pakut, xi' pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xakix tap. <sup>31</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa maxnā', puxix Topa' xūyāg hok. <sup>32</sup> Pa Topa te yūmmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tu' yūmmūg, tu yūmmūg xūyāgāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg putat xak hok, nūy Hāmgyānāgnāg pet hā yūmmūg mōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop mūtik.

<sup>33</sup> 'Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa yōg xit'ax mā', nūy yūmmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, 'āpu 'āxape xop hip. <sup>34</sup> Putup te 'āp-tex, yīy ta yāy pet tu 'āxit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'āxape xop mūtik yāy kofīnnāhā', pu Topa 'āxop xūyāg hok, 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy hah. Ha hāpxopmā'ax nōy 'āte' kopit putup, 'īhā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip.

## 12

*Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāmyūmmūg max, nūy Topa Koxuk yā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā yūmmūg, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap yūmmūg, 'īhā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha topa komut xop yīy hok te 'āxat, tu 'āmōgā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Pūyā Topa Yeyox pu hāpkummugā," kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogā 'ohnāg, pu tu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Āmhok. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yeyox yā yūmmūg xuxyā!" kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxe'e 'āktux.

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā max punethok, tup-xehnāg te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmmū'āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yūmmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā', yā yūmmūg xuxyāp-xet puk hām. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā nōy, ha Topap-xet te' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>7</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' xohix tu' mūg. Yā Topa Koxuk te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' xip, ha

Topa te' xip'ax tu' mūg, puyī' xohix pēnā'.  
<sup>8</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā',  
 puyiy' nōy mō'nīynām hām'āktux hā, xi'  
 nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' nōy hāmūmmūgā',  
<sup>9</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyiy' kuxa yūm ka'ok,  
 xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyiy' nōy pakut hit-  
 tupmā <sup>10</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyiy' hāpx-  
 opmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā tikmū'ūn puxet  
 te' mīy hok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyiy' Topa  
 pupi hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyiy'  
 hāmūmmūg, nūy Topa Koxuk yōg hāpx-  
 opmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ūkoxuk puknōg  
 yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, xi'  
 nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' yiy'ax puknōg hā  
 hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyiy' nō  
 hām'āktux puknōg yūmmūgā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa  
 Koxuk puxet, tu' kuxa mām xop xohix  
 ka'ogāhā', tup-tup, hu tikmū'ūn ka'oga'ax  
 pu hāpxopmā punethok.

*Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok  
 pip, ha' māg te' yīn kopah' pip punethok,  
 xi' kuxa, xi' tex, yā' xohix, hā kaxiy' yūmūg  
 xohix, tu Kunnix hāk yīn puxet. <sup>13</sup> Yā yūmūg  
 xohip-tox pix, Topa Koxuk te yūmūg putox  
 pix, nūy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet. Yā  
 yūmūg xohix, 'ok pe Yoneo xop, 'ok pe'  
 puknōg xop, 'ok pe tayūmak pop tu yūmūg  
 hām, 'ok pe' xuxyā xat'ax pu yūmūg hok  
 hā' hām, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā'  
 yīn puxet. Ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg xohix  
 kopa' xip, yiy' yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kun-  
 nix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' yīn kup puxet'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā' kup  
 punethok. <sup>15</sup> Pax pu' pata yīy, tu hām'āktux,  
 hu: "Akmūn te yāk yīm'ah, huk yīn yōg  
 'ohnāg," kaxiy. Puxi' yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Pax  
 pu' yīpkox yīy, tu: "Ak pa'ah, huk mūn yīn  
 yōg 'ohnāg," kaxiy. Pāyā yā' yīn yōg xe'e'.  
<sup>17</sup> Pax pu' pa puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix  
 hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Pax pu' yīpkox puxet xip  
 'ūyīn kopah, puxix tu' hax 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yiy'  
 Topa te tikmū'ūn mīy, tu' yīn mīy, ha' kup  
 punethok, xi' māg punethok, 'ūp-tup ha'  
 mīy. <sup>19</sup> Pax pu' kuxap-xehnāg xip, puxix tu  
 kuxap-xet, 'ap yīn'ah. 'Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Yā' kopa'  
 pip xop xohix hā' yīn puxet.

<sup>21</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn pa yīy, nūy tu' yīm  
 pu hām'āktux, hu: "Mōg, 'āte 'āp-tupnōg,"  
 kaxiy. Yā' kummuk, 'ūhitop tu' xuktux. Ha  
 kaxiy 'āxop yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu  
 Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, tu 'āxape xupmā

hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūyīm xut, puxi' yīn tu  
 pu'uk, ha kaxiy 'āxop yāy xape xut hok, ka  
 'āxop 'āpu'uk kamah. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy  
 yīn mō'nīy, 'ūyāg mō'nīy, nūy nō xex max,  
<sup>24</sup> tu mō' yāg nōy nīy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxiy Topa  
 te tikmū'ūn yīn xohix mīy, ha' xohix max,  
<sup>25</sup> ha' yāy xatat 'ohnāg, yiy' yāy hā tu tehet.  
<sup>26</sup> 'Ūyīn yāg xūy, puxix tu yīn xohix xūy  
 kamah. 'Ūyīn yāg tap, puxix tu yīn xohix  
 tap. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tikmū'ūn yīn  
 putuk, 'ūyāg xūy, ha' nōy xop xohix hittup  
 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix hā 'āyīn, yā 'āxohix te  
 Kunnix hā 'āyīn yāg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā  
 māynāg 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, tu  
 tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tik  
 xop nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hak-nāy  
 tu tik xop nōy te hāmūmmūgāhā, hak-  
 nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāpxopmā ka'ok  
 xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok,  
 hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te' pakut xop hittup-  
 māhā', xi' nōy xop te' nōy hā tu' tehet, xi'  
 nōy xop te' nōy xat, xi' nōy xop te' yiy'ax  
 puknōg hā' yiy. <sup>29</sup> 'A' xohix mō'pok'ah,  
 'a' xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah, 'a'  
 xohix te hāmūmmūgā'ah, xix 'a hāpx-  
 opmā ka'ok'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'A' xohix te' pakut'ax  
 hittupmā'ah, xi' yiy'ax puknōg hā' yiy'ah,  
 xi' nōy pu 'a' yiy'ax 'ūm yūmmūgā'ah. <sup>31</sup> Yiy'  
 Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xayiy' 'ānōy  
 ka'ogā 'ūyānān tu'.

Pāyā 'āte xa' mūg putup putat xe'ēgnāg.

13

*'Ānōy putup pax*

<sup>1</sup> Pax tikmū'ūn yiy'ax hāk yiy, xix pexkox  
 yōg nū'pok xop yiy'ax hāk yiy, pāyā 'ātek  
 nōy putup pax hok, kopxi' hitop tuk yiy,  
 yāk yiy'ax te 'āmānex te xap kāyā'ax putuk,  
 yā' kax ka'ok, pāyā hitop hā' kax, tu' nōy  
 yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Pax 'āte Topa pupi  
 hām'āktux, xix hāmūmmūg xexka', xix  
 hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūg, xix kuxa yūm  
 'ūm ka'ognāg, nūy yīktix xut hām tu', pap-  
 tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpxopmā'.  
<sup>3</sup> Pax 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmā',  
 xix yāy yīn hōm pu mō'hap, nūy Topa pu  
 haxyā', pa 'ātep-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop  
 hā hāpxopmā'.

'Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' hip,  
 tu nōā' tot, tu' nōy kuxa ka'. 'Ap yīp-  
 kumiy'ah, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex,

'a yāy mūn xexka 'aktux'ah, <sup>5</sup>tu' yīy pu'uk, nūy tu' nōy gāyā hok, 'ap yāy mūn te māxap pe'paxex'ah, 'ap gāy'ah, 'a' nōy yōg hāpxokummuk mīy'ax xutigā'ah, pāyā' xaxogāhā'. <sup>6</sup>Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy hāpkohe' mīy hā tu hittup hok, pāyā hāmyok mīy'ax hā' hittup. <sup>7</sup>'Ap kuxa teknōg'ah, pāyā nōā'tot, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', tu hāmmax hip, pu'yīy Topa hāpxopmā'.

<sup>8</sup>Tup-tup pax, tup-tup kux 'ohnāg, Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu' xuktux kux putup. Ha' yīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, pāyā' kux putup kamah. Ha hāmyūmmūg, pāyā' xaxogāp-tup kamah.

<sup>9</sup>'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'aktux kutōgnāg kamah, <sup>10</sup>pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nā'ax, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā nūn, 'ihā' xexka xe'ēgnāg tu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax kux putup, yūmū'āte yāyhā ka'ok hah, ha hāpxopmā'ax hittap yāyxaxogāp-tup.

<sup>11</sup>Hōmāk kutōgnāg, yāk mūn hā kaxxop, tu hām'aktux, tu kaxxop putuk, xix 'āte hāmpēkxaxex tu kaxxop putuk, pāyā hōnhāk xip tap, hu 'āte kaxxop yōg hāpxopmā putuk 'a mīy'ah. <sup>12</sup>Hōnhā yūmū'āte yāy pa pēnā'ax hā yāy pa pēnāhā', tu' pēnā kummuk, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā yūmū'āte Topa pa pēnā max, 'ūyikāgnāg hā' tihi tu'. Hōnhā yūmūg'āte Topa yūmūmūg kutōgnāg, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, ha 'āte Topa yūmūmūg maxp-tup, yā kaxīy hā Topa tek yūmūmūg.

<sup>13</sup>Hōnhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max. Xix yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax hip, nūy yūmūg mōg pēkxox hah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max kamah. Xix yūmūg yāy putup pax, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Yā hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 14

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>'Ūmax, ta' nōy putup pax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xexka'. Topa tu' xax pu pēkxox yōg hāpxop popmā xa'. Yā' max xe'e', pu Topa pupi hām'aktux. <sup>2</sup>'Ūyīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, puxix Topa tu hām'aktux, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'aktux'ah, 'ūyīy'ax yā' puknōg hah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu Topa yōg hām'aktux xe'e' aktux. <sup>3</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi

hām'aktux, puxix tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu mō'nīynām, tu nō teheh. <sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ūn yīy, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxix mō yāy nīynām, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'aktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mō'nīynām.

<sup>5</sup>'Āte 'āp-tup, xa yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, pāyā 'āte 'āp-tup xexka', xa Topa pupi hām'aktux, nūy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā', hā' nōy te yāy mūn puxet ka'okgāhā'. Yā' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'aktux. Pāyā tikmū'ūn xip, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā', puxi' yīy'ax puknōg yōg hām'aktux yūmūmūgā', nūy hām'aktux'ax hā' nōy ka'ogā'. <sup>6</sup>'Ūkxape, 'āhāk mōg, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix mō'ānīynām 'okpa Topa yōg hām'aktux xe'e' aktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā 'āte Topa pupi hām'aktux, tu xa' xuktux, kopxix mō'ānīynām xe'ē'.

<sup>7</sup>'Ūg'āpax, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn kutex, ha kama hāpxop kāyā'ax pip punethok. Tik kāyā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kutex yūmūmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>Tik 'ūm te kāyā'ax, mīxux xop tut hā kāyāhā', nūy xonat xop xānā', tu kāyā kummuk, puxix xonat te hām'āpak, pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok yāy'ax, 'ok pe' xit'ax. <sup>9</sup>Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxi' nōy te hām'aktux 'ūm yūmūmūg'ah, 'ūpuknōg hah, ha hām'aktux yāyxaxogā'ax. <sup>10</sup>Hām xexka yōg yīy'ax xohix punethok, ha' yīy'ax xohix hā' hep nōy xop te hām'aktux, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūg. <sup>11</sup>'Āte' yīy'ax yūmūmūg hok, puxix tik puknōg hām'aktux, tu 'āhā' puknōg, ha hamūn hāk puknōg kamah. <sup>12</sup>Yīy xax, pu Topa Koxuk 'āka'ogā', pa' xax hāmāxap, pu 'āka'ogā, xayīy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā kamah.

<sup>13</sup>Yā' max tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, pāyā max xexka', 'ūnōy xop pu hām'aktux yūmūmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūgā', pu'yīy hāmyūmūmūg. <sup>14</sup>Topa pu 'āte hām'aktux, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix kuxa te hām'aktux xe'e', pak putox te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'āte' yīy'ax puknōg yūmūmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>15</sup>'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? 'Āte Topa pu hām'aktux yāy kuxa hā, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, pa yāy putox hā 'āte hām'aktux kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax

hā hām'āktux, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> 'Ākuxa hā xate Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix 'āxape' xupax, pāyā' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āktux yūmmūg hok, nūy tu: Hamūn, kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā' xupak, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy xate hām'āktux māynāg, 'ihā Topa pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āxape xop mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte Topa pu: 'Āmax Topah, xatek ka'ogāhā, 'ūg yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy punethok, kaxīy. Yāk yīy punethok, ha ta 'āxop yīy kutōgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Pāyā yāy kotinnā' xop mūtik tihi', koxix tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, 'āteput, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux kutōgnāg 'āpax, puyīy Topa' ka'ogā, pu' nōy xop pu nō hām'āktux. Pa' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yōg tox 'āte putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūkxape: 'Āxop hā kakxop'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy hok, kakxop putuk, 'ihā hāmpe'āpaxeh 'ūxip tap xop putuk. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu: "Āte nūhū tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux putup, xi' puknōg yīkox hā hām'āktux putup, pa yōg tikmū'ūn te hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tu' kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām 'ūm 'āktux'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop yāykotinnāhā', 'āxohix te' yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg hok xop te: "Ūxohip-tox kummuh-nāg!" kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop mōxakux, puxix hām'āpax, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' yāyhāhup, ha Topa te' kopit putup, hamūn te hāmyūmmūg hah. <sup>25</sup> Ha Topa te hāmpe'paxex yūmmūgāp-tup, yīy nū'xup putup, 'ūkuxa te' yēy tu', tu: "Ya hamūn! Topa te 'āxop mūtik pip!" kaxīy.

*Hāpxopmā max 'ihā yāy kotinnā' pip*

<sup>26</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xe xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āxop yāykotinnā' pip 'ihā', yā' max 'āxape 'ūm kutex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, xi' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', xi' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, Topa te' yūmmūgā tu' xuktux. Xi' max, 'ānōy yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy, xi' nōy te yīy'ax yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn

yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām xop xohix mō'nīynām. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop 'ūm yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy putup, 'ihā 'āyīy, 'āp-xet yīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' nōy yīy, xik-nāy tu' noy, tu mōktu yā tikoyuk yīy, tu' hip, pu' nōy 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yānān, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā' xuktux, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūxip hok tik te' yūmmūgā', ha ta' kux, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa kopah. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 2 tu yīy kux, pe 3 tu yīy kux, xa' hip, pu' nōy xop kopit, 'ok pe tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ok pe' koxuk puknōg pupi hām'āktux. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxape yok, tu hām'āktux putup, 'ihā' nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn māxap hā hām'āktux kux, tu ta' yūm, pu' nōy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu 'āktux. <sup>31</sup> 'Āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax, 'ūp-xet hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' nōy te', xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu 'āxohix te hām'āktux kux, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux xohix yūmmūg putup, nūy tu hittup. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix yāy mūn xat, 'ok pe' max hām'āktux, 'ok pe' kummuk hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xānā hok, 'ūg hāpxopmā kummuk, pa yūmūg xānāhā 'ūg hāpxopmā max.

Ha kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix yāykotinnānā' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha 'ūn xop yīy hok. 'Ūxat hok, puyīy hām'āktux hok. Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' xat hok kamah, yīy tux hok, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat hok kamah. <sup>35</sup> 'Ūn te' yīkopit putup, puxi' hip, nūy yāy pet kopa yāy yīpox yīkopit. 'Ūn te hām'āktux, 'ihā' xohix yāykotinnāhā' pip, puxix tu hupmā'.

<sup>36</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux mīy? 'Ap mīy'ah. 'Ok pe Topa te mō'āp-xet kutnāhā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>37</sup> 'Āxop 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'āpaxeh, nūy mō 'ākutnāp-xet pe'āpaxeh, xix Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogā'ax pe'āpaxeh, koxix xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yūmūg xuxyā tek xat 'ūxa kax'āmi'. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āpak hok, 'āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok kamah.

<sup>39</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux pax, tu' tux hok, pu yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy kamah. Yā' max. <sup>40</sup> Pāyā hāpxopmā māynāg, 'ihā yāykotinnāhā' 'āpip.

## 15

*Kunnix te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ka' xaxok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hōmā xix hōnhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hām'āpak max'ax hā 'āxop kuxa tup, tu' mām ka'ok 'āmō kuma 'āmōg. 'Ok pe 'ākuxa te yā hitop hā' mām ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa' xuktux, yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax ha' xok, ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>4</sup> ha nō hāpkot, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā' putpu' hi', ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Kunnix pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop te 12 te' pēnāhā', <sup>6</sup> hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn te 500 te' pēnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok te 500 te' pēnāhā'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yā' pip, pāyā' yāg xakix hittap. 'Hak-nāy tu Tiak te' pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ka'ax hā 'āte Kunnix pēnāhā', 'ūka'ax hāk kuxa te yūmūg xuxyā kopa' yūm ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte mō'pok xop hāk ka'ax, tuk kutōgnāg, huk xax te kutuk, tu yāy-hāhup, pāyā Yeyox te nūgkutnāhā 'ūka'ax hā. Hōmā 'āte kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyāhā', huk xax te kutuk. <sup>10</sup> Pa Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', huk mōgkutnāhā, ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā punethok, ha mō'pok xop nōy hāpxopmā kutōgnāg, pak puxet'ah, yā Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok. <sup>11</sup> Yīy 'ātep yūmmūg putup'ah, 'ok pek hām, 'ok pe yāk nōy hām, pak mūg xohix te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah.

*Yūmū'āte putpuk hip-tup*

<sup>12</sup> Hak mū'āte Kunnix te putpu hi'ax 'āk-tux. Tep te xīy 'āxop 'ūm te: "Yūmūg yog xakix xop te putpu hip-tup 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Kunnix 'a putpu hi'ah kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg hitop hā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha yā 'ākuxa kama 'ūhitop hā' mām. <sup>15</sup> Kamah: Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg yā' koit, 'ihā Kunnix putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Topa yā Kunnix putpu hinnā hok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu' hi hok, puxix Kunnix putpu tu hi hok. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, puxix 'ākuxa hitop hā' mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ākuxa tup 'ohnāg. Yā'

kummuhnāg. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop kuxa hitop tu' mām, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg hok, puxix tu Topa hāptox hā' pi nōmhā'. <sup>19</sup> Pax hām tup-xet hā yūmū 'āte Kunnix hip, xix pekkox hā yūmūg mōg hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa xakix putūmnāg, yūmūg hit-tup 'ohnāg tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop tu hittup.

<sup>20</sup> Pāyā Kunnix te putpu hi xe'ēgnāg, 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, yī' xakix xop te putpu' hip-tup kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tik puxet 'Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy yā' xohix xakix, hā kaxīy tik puxet nōy te' putpu' hinnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxohix xakix mōnāyxop te māxap 'Anāo hah, hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te putpu' hip-tup, Kunnix hāh. Yā Kunnix te' putpu' hinnāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Tu ta putpu' hi hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn hip-tup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Yā hāmāxatamuk ka'ax xohix yōg xox putox, ha Kunnix te hāpkummuk xop yōg xexka xop xohix nōāp-tup, xi' xat'ax kummuk xop xohix nōāp-tup, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak ha' nūnnā', puyīy Topa pu' yīp-kox pi'. <sup>25</sup> Ha Kunnix te' xat putup, tu mōktu Topa te' gāyxop kuxyā', tu mōktu hāmāy xop xohix kuxyāhā', tuk-tok Kunnix ha' nūnnāp-tup, pu tu' nōa'. <sup>26</sup> Ha' ka'ax hā Topa te' xat putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn xakix hok, <sup>27</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xexka xop xohix nūnnāhā', pu tu' yīpkox pi'," kaxīy. Pāyā Topa mūn xexka', tu Kunnix ha' nūnnā'ax hāmāy xop yōg xexka xop, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxyāhā', puxik-tok te yāy Tak pu' yīpkox xihip, pu tu' xat, tu' hep xop xohix xat'ax, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy xok tup-tox pix, yīy 'āte 'āyikopit, hu: Teptu xatep-tox pix 'āxape xok pupi', 'ihā xate' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux hok? <sup>30</sup> Xik mū'āg. Tep tuk mūg xūy, xik mūg xakix putūmnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? <sup>31</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk xok putūmnāg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīk hittup, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>32</sup> Hōmāk xīp nūnte kōmēn 'Epex tu', ha' gāy xop te hāmāy putuk, tuk putex putup, 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux hah. Pax 'āte hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmax 'āktux, kopxi' hitop hā hām'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, kopxik max yūmūg hāpxopmā hām-puknōg xop putuk, ha: "Āpu yūmūg xit,

xix xo'op. Yā hāptup 'ihā yūmūg xakix," kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tik kummuk mütik 'āmōg, hu ta 'ākummuk kamah. <sup>34</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā', tu Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg putpu'. 'Āxop 'ūm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa' xuktux nūy xa' hupmā'.

#### *Yūmūg yīn te putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>35</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm xek yīkopit, hu: "Tep te xīy 'ūxakix xop putpu hip-tup?" kaxīy. "Ūyīn te xīy?" kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūm-mūg 'ohnāg! 'Āxop te hāpxop xap xok 'ihā' xok, pu tu' xokax. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xap, 'ok pe xuxnāg xetox xap, 'ok pe mīxux xap nōy, 'ūxap mūn 'ap mīxux yīnmūn'ah. <sup>38</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxop xap xohix yāyhā mīxux, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' hi'ax xop xohix punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, xix xokxop yīn yā' nōy, xix putuxnāg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix mām xop yīn yā' nōy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha pekkox yōg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix hām xexka yōg xop yīn yā' nōy. Ha' xohix max, pāyā hāmmax nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> Māyōn max, tu hāptupmāhā', ha māyōn-hex max, tu 'āmnīy tupmāhā', ha māyōn-nāg xop xohix max kamah, tu hāptupmā nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

<sup>42-43</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūxakix xop te putpu hip-tup. 'Ūyīn yā hahām yōg, ha nō hāpkot, 'ūkummuk tu', yā' xok xe'e'. Pa putpu' hi, 'ihā' yīn tup, tu yīn ka'ok, tu yīn max, 'a xep xok putup'ah. <sup>44</sup> Putpu' hi, 'ihā yā pekkox yōg yīn. 'Ūyīn hittap yā hām yōg, ha' yīn tup pekkox yōg. <sup>45</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te māxap 'āxet'ax 'Anāo, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā'," kaxīy. Pa 'Anāo nōy 'āxet'ax Kunnix, tu hāpxohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> Tu hām yōg yīn mīy hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu pekkox yōg yīn mīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha 'Anāo te māxap mīy, 'ihā hāpkōnōn hā' mīy, pa 'Anāo nōy te pekkox tu' nūn. <sup>48</sup> Hām xexka yōg xop te hām yōg 'Anāo putuk, ha pekkox yōg xop te 'Anāo nōy putuk, nōm te pekkox tu' nūn. <sup>49</sup> Yūmū'āte hām yōg tik putuk nōmhā, pāyā tik nōy te pekkox tu' nūn, ha yūmū'āte Kunnix putuk putup.

<sup>50</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, hu: Tikmū'ūn yīn yā hām yōg, ha' yīn xī' hep 'āta hā' mīy, yīy Topa pēnā hok

pekkox kopah, tu pekkox yōg hāpxop pop hok kamah.

<sup>51</sup> 'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āpax. 'Ap xohix xakip-tup'ah. pāyā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup pekkox yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>52</sup> hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā', tikmū'ūn pa xax te katāgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg yāyhā pekkox yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ihā mīxux xop tut kāyāp-tup. Ha' xakix xop te putpu hip-tup, 'ūyīn yā pekkox yōg yīn, tu putpu' hip-tup, ha yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup kamah. <sup>53</sup> Yā Topa te hām yōg yīn xit putup, nūy pekkox yōg yīn hā yūmūg mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pu tu xakix'ax xop yāyhā xakix hok xop, <sup>54</sup> Ha pekkox yōg yīn hā mō yūmūg tat putup, 'ūyīy yūmūg xakix hok, yā Topa te' xat putup, nūy yūmūg xakix kuxyā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mō kumak mog. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn xep xakix hok, yīy Topa te' xūy'ax kuxyā kamah, Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu'."

<sup>55</sup> "Tep tu tikmū'ūn xohix xūy?"

Teptu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix?" kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu' xohix xūy, hu' xohix xakix. <sup>57</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu: "Āmax Topah. Xatek mū ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīg mūg xakix hok, yāk mūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek mūg hīnnā xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōy kuma 'āmōg. Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg xuxyā te xa pagop-tup, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

## 16

*Paot te tayūmak pop mōg putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tayūmak pop, nūy Yonex yōg 'ūhok xop pu mō'kutnā'. Yā' max 'āxop kaxīy pop kamah, nūy hok pu popmā', <sup>2</sup> yīy: Yenomīn xohix 'ihā tayūmak 'ūm mōy, nūy xeh, nōm tayūmak 'āxop te' pop'ax, tu mōktu 'āhak xupep, pu tayūmak pop hok 'ihāk nūn. <sup>3</sup> Tuk xupep 'ihā, 'āte tappet mīy putup, nūy mō'kutnā', 'ihā 'āxop te tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tayūmak mōgā kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah. <sup>4</sup> Pek mōg kamah tik xop mütik.

*Paot te hāmp'e'paxex*

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka Māxenōn ha hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu 'āhak mōg, <sup>6</sup> Pak

xip ka'ok putup 'āxop mūtik hām'āxī hā, ha 'āxop 'hā 'āte'ax, pu 'āte hāpkumep kumaknāg. <sup>7</sup>A 'ātep-tup'ah 'āxop tuk xip pu'ūgnāg. Topa 'ūkputup, 'ūkxip ka'ok.

<sup>8</sup>Nūn tek xip putup 'Epex tu', tu' hip, pu Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pētekot mīy, <sup>9</sup>puk hām xexkah, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, tikmū'ūn xohix pu', pā tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āpak max'ax putup nōg.

<sup>10</sup>Timōn xupep 'ihā', mōy xānā' pu 'āpet kopa mō'xip, nūy nō hittupmā'. Yā hāpx-opmāhā 'ūgmūn putuk, tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>11</sup>Pūyā Tīmōn pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āmhok, pā hā tu' tehe', pu tu mōg, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ihā', nūy 'ūgha nū putpu'. 'Āte' hip, pu nūk xape xop mūtik.

<sup>12</sup>'Āte 'Apot 'āktux putup. Hōmā 'āte tu hām'āktux, tu xe' xuktux, pu 'āha mōg, yūmūg xape xop nōy mūtik, pā tute hāmp'e'paxex, tu hōnhā' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip kutōgnāg, puxi' mōg.

*Tu ta hām'āktux kux*

<sup>13</sup>Ōg pā mōxip, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. 'Ākuxānōg hok, nūy ta 'aka'ok. <sup>14</sup>'Āpu 'āhām, 'ihā 'ānōy putup pax xexka'.

<sup>15</sup>'Āxop te 'Exteo yūmmūg, xi' xape xop. Nōm xop kuxa mām hāmāxap hāpxexka Genex tu', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpx-opmā max. 'Āte xa tu' xak, yāk xape xop, <sup>16</sup>pu nōm xop xi' xape xop yōg hāpx-opmā'ax tat, tu hām'āpak, nūy nū mūtik hāpxopmā, xa hā tu tehet.

<sup>17</sup>Ūgkuxa hittup, 'ūkxape xop nūn, hak kuxa hittup. Yā 'Exteo nūn, xix Potōnān nūn, xix 'Ahkax nūn, ha mōgnīynām 'āxop pupi', 'āxop pip hok hah. <sup>18</sup>Ha mōgnīynām xexka', tu mō'ānīynām kamah. 'Āte' yūm-mūg. Yā' max yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max.

<sup>19</sup>Hāpxexka 'Ax yōg kuxa mām xop te 'āneo. 'Ak xix Pinixit te 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām xop te nōm pet tu yāytu nū'nāhā', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>20</sup>Hayūmmūg xape xop nūnte' pip, tu xa 'ūyīmā'ōy, tu 'āmūg putup yāy kep hā, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

Yūmūg xape xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm, 'ūgmūn pupi' āneo.

<sup>21</sup>'Āte tappet kup paha', nūy tappet mīy, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te xa 'āneo.

<sup>22</sup>Nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā putup nōg, pūyā Topa nōm hā hāpkummugā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putpu', yiy mā', Yāyā'!

<sup>23</sup>Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hām-maxnā'!

<sup>24</sup>Yā 'āte 'āxop xohix putup pax Yeyox Kunnix hah. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup>Ūgmūn Paot. Topa tep-tup, huk xix Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet yāy taknōy Tīmōn mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kōmēn Konin tu' xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Genex xexka tu'. <sup>2</sup>'Ūgmū'āteputup, pu yūmū yōg tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', puyiy 'ākuxa māmā' xix yūmū xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā' xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

### *Ūmax Topah*

<sup>3</sup>'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak max pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā hā 'ātehe'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yūmū yōg tak Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka hā' tehe'. <sup>4</sup>'Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk pip, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yīk mū'āte tikmū'ūn hāg tehe'. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk xohix kamah. Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', yā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup>Hōmā Kunnix xūy, ha ta hōnhā kamak mūg xūy, yā Kunnix putuk. Topa te Kunnix hā' tehe', ha ta Kunnix tek mū'ā hā' te xexka'. Yā yūmūg xūy, Kunnix putuk, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yā tute Kunnix hā' te putuk. <sup>6</sup>'Ūgmūg xūy, tu 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Topa te yūmū'ā hā' tute', kopxik mūg 'āxop hāg tehet kamah, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy 'āxop xūy hā tot, tu hāmmax hip. Yāk mūg putuk, 'ūgmū'āte xūy hā tot kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>7</sup>'Ūgmū'āte xa hāmmax hip punethok. Yāg mū'āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy 'ūgmūg putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tutek mū'ā' tep-tup putuk.

<sup>8</sup>'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hōmā 'ūgmūg xūy hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. Yā hāpkummuk xexka 'ūgmū yōg, yā'

kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, huk mū'āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg. <sup>9</sup>'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex tikmū'ūn te' xat, puk mūg kix. Yā hāpkummuk pip, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, 'ūyīg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'ūyīy yāy yōg ka'ok'ax kopak kuxa mām hok. Yā Topa 'ūka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā yūmmūg. Yā' ka'ok Topah. <sup>10</sup>'Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk xexka' pip, hak mūg xakix kōmnāg, pa Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy, tuk mūg mōy putup kamah. 'Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa kopah, tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy putup 'ūxeheh. <sup>11</sup>'Āxop tek mūg hā 'ā tehe kamah, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux punethok, ha Topa te' xupak putup, tu' mīy putup punethok, tuk mū'ā maxnāp-tup, ha xohix te' pēnāp-tup, hu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—Yā' max Topah. Kaxīy.

### *Paot te hāpxopmā nōy*

<sup>12</sup>'Ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok, huk yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, yāg mū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmā max xexka', tuk mū'āte hāmyūmmūg xaptop 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa te' yūmmūg yā' max. Yā Topa tek mūg maxnāhā hā kaxiy, hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup>'Ūgmū'āte xa' kax'āmi hāpxop, ha 'āxop te nōm mōkupix, tu hāmyūmmūg mō'ka'ok, yā 'āte' kax'āmi 'āhīynāg 'ohnāg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup. <sup>14</sup>Hōnhā 'āxop te xahix yūmmūg, pa 'āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'ihā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux maxp-tup, 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox, hak mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup kamah.

<sup>15</sup>Hōmā 'āte nōm yūmmūg xe'e, hu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xa maxnā 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup>Yā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūgmūg hāpxexka Māxenōm tu', nūy 'āxop hak mōg kamah, nūy putpuk nūn, nūy 'āxop hak mōg 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ā hā tehet, yā 'ā xit'ax hōm, ha ta putpuk nūn putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā 'āte hāmpekpaxex te kaxiy, pa 'āmhok, 'ak mōg'ah. <sup>17</sup>Ok 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex 'āte hāmpekpaxex hitop?



'Ok 'āte: "Ok pek mōg putup tikmū'ūn hah, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu.'" Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āte: "Ātep-tup. 'Ūgmōg putup." Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup>Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', ha 'āte hām'āktux xe'e kamah. 'Āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Ok pek mōg putup, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu.'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup>Hōmā Xinex te xa Topak-tok 'āktux, yā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux xix Tīmōn te' xix 'āte'. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux hitop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte: "Ok pe Yeyox te kaxīy pe' kaxīy? 'Īntu.'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pak mū'āte: "Yeyox te kaxīy." Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>20</sup>Hamūn, hōmā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nūy Yeyox nū'kutnā'. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn Yeyox. Yā Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hak mū'āte Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah. <sup>21</sup>Ha Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox yūmmūgāhā', ha yūmū'āte Yeyox yūmmūg xe'e', tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā Topa te yūmūg yīmōgā-tux, kopxix yūmūg Yeyox yūmmūg. <sup>22</sup>Topa te yūmūg yīmū kax'āmi, hu: "Topa yōg". Kaxīy. Tute yūmū'ā' hōm Topa Koxuk. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg yā Topa yōg xop, ha Topa te yūmū'ā popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, yā yūmū'ā hāmmāpnāp-tup punethok.

<sup>23</sup>Āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tuk kuxa yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop mānōg, huk mōg 'ohnāg 'āxop ha kōmēn Konīn tu'. <sup>24</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy tak mū'āte xe 'āxop mōgāp-tup'ah, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūm-mūgā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup.

## 2

<sup>1</sup>Yā 'āte hāmpekaxex 'a 'āxop hak mōg putup'ah, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup>'Āte 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg kamah. Tep-te 'ūgkuxa hittupmāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te', pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup>Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, pa 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok, pa 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet tu'. Pax 'āxop hak mōg, kopxix 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā', nūy 'ūgkuxa hittup

'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tek kuxa hittupmāhā', pu' max. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūgkuxa hittup, ha ta 'āxop kuxa hittup kamah. <sup>4</sup>Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop mānōg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa nōg, tuk pota punethok. 'A 'āte putup'ah, nūy 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, pa 'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āte 'āxop putuppax.

*Tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux*

<sup>5</sup>Yā hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, nūy 'āxop pu hām'āktux hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, nōm te' tut mūti' nōm, nōm te 'āxop kopa' xip". Kaxīy. Yā' xip 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop kummugā miāx. Yā nōm tik xip'ah 'ūgmūtik, hu 'āte nōm kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup>Pa 'āxop xohix te' yānān. Puxix. <sup>7</sup>'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Āpu tik kuxa hitupmā', puyīy 'ūkuxa tuknōg xexka hok, nūy Topa yōg putat max xak hok. <sup>8</sup>'Āpu tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' putuppax. <sup>9</sup>Texīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi? Yā 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg hāxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ok 'āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat? 'Ok 'āxop te tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup? 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok putup, pu tu' kux? <sup>10</sup>Yā 'āxop te tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, ha 'āte' xaxok kamah, ha' kux. Tik te 'ūgkummugā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte' xaxok, ha' kux. 'Āte Kunnix pu nōm 'āktux, 'āxop te' xaxok hah. Yā 'āxop te tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' xaxok. <sup>11</sup>Yūmū'āte' xaxok, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xut hok, pa yūmū'āte' xut. Hamūn yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy tik koxyōy.

*Paot kuxanōg, hu ta' mōg*

<sup>12</sup>Hōmāg mōg kōmēn Tonot tu', tu mōk-tuk xupep, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup 'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā 'ōnteh, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup>Pak kuxanōg, 'āte yūmūg taknōy Tit xipix 'ohnāg tu', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux hu: "Ūgmōg." Kaxīy. Hu tak mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

*Topa yōg hām'āpakmax'ax 'āktux max*

<sup>14</sup>Yā' max Topah. Xonat xop mōg, tu mōktu xonat puknōg xop mūtik yāykix xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xut, tu' pop xonat puknōg xop xix tikmū'ūn, tu nōm nūn-nāhā', tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha' xape xop

te' pēnāhā, tu' yūmmūg xonat xop ka'ok. Hā kaxīy Topa te yūmmūg miy yāy yōg xop, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūka'ok Topah. Ha ta' hax max te hāpxumāhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te xohix nōy nā' mōg nōm te' yūmmūg 'ūmax Topah. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta 'āmānex xop te' puk kōnnōn kuḡōy hax max yōg, ha hax max mōg pepix Topa tu' hāptox tu'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Kunnix yūmmūg hāptox tu'. Yā yūmū'āte xohix pu Kunnix 'āktux, yā' kuxa kummuk xit xop pu', xi' kuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu'. <sup>16</sup> Pa yā hax max 'ohnāg 'ūkuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu', yā hax kummuk, yā xok kutox hax putuk, pa yā hax max 'ūkuxa kummuk xit xop pu', tu nōm hīnnāhā'. Yūmū'āte hax max putuk. 'Ok yūmmūg max, nūy hax max putuk? <sup>17</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā' max Topa yōg hām'āpak, tu hāpxop takat putuk. Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxop tamanat hāmenex putuk. Pa Topa te yūmmūg mōkpok, kōpxix hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah. Yūmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmmūg yā Kunnix yōg kāmānat.

## 3

*Topa yōg pa'ax tup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop te putep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ōk 'ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux? 'Āmhok. Ōk 'ūgmū'āte tik nōy putuk? 'Āmhok. Yā tik tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn tappet kax'āmi'. Tappet te: "Ūmax tihik nūhū'. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax!" Kaxīy. 'Ok 'ūgmū'ātep-tup tappet te kaxīy, 'āxop te nōm kax'āmi' pe' nōy te' kax'āmi'? 'Āmhok. 'Ātep-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm tappet mōkupix, tu' yūmmūg, 'ūmax tihik. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā max, yā 'ūgkuxa max. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūnōy te tappet kax'āmi', hak mū'āte' mōgāhā tikmū'ūn tu'. Hā kaxīy Kunnix tek mūg pu hām yūmmūgāhā', hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te pipkup xox hā kax'āmi mikaxxap pe yīmū'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux nō'om, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām xe'e Topa kopah, yā

'ūgmūg kuxa mām Kunnix kopah. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmūg ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa pu hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Pa Topa tek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>6</sup> Tutek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax tup yūmmūgā'. Topa yōg pa'ax tup te Topa yōg xat'ax putuk 'ohnāg. Topa yōg pa'ax tup kax'āmi 'ohnāg tappet tu'. Pa Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, yīy ta' xakix tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn miy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax mikaxxap pe yīmū' pipkup xox hā, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Ha ta' xip Mōyyex, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg. Tikmū'ūn pa te māyōn yānām tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex pa yīn pēnā tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn 'ūkummuk, tu' xakix putup. Topa te' xat'ax popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topa te yāy xat'ax popmāhā', <sup>8</sup> pa' max xe'ēgnāgnām Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn miy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>9</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa yōg xat'ax, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ūyānān tu' max tat. <sup>10</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā. Hōmā yā' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' pip 'ūxat'ax, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā!

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa yōg pa'ax tup kopah, huk mūg nōm 'āktux ka'ok, tuk mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> 'Ap Mōyyex putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Mōyyex te yāy pa yīn mō'nīy topixxax hā, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā hok 'ūpa yīn te' max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu' nōg. <sup>14</sup> Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm putuk. Hōmā xix hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' mōkupix Topa yōg pa'ax hittap yōg tappet, tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa yīn mō'nīy putuk, yīy ta hām yūm-

mūg 'ohnāg. Ha ta tik kuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu' tili Kunnix mūtik, hu' pa pip, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'ap xip'ah topixxax putuk, yā 'ūpa mō'nīy'ax xip 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg. <sup>15</sup>Hōnhā ha ta' pip Yoneo xop, tu' mōkupix Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet. Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi', pa tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa mō'nīy putuk. <sup>16</sup>Pa Topa tappet te Mōyyex 'āktux, hu: "Tute yōkanām, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pēnā', ha' xut topixxax 'ūpa yīn tu'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōy, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>17</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yūmūg xuxyā'". Kaxīy. Yā Topa Koxuk. Topa Koxuk xip tikmū'ūn mūtik, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>18</sup>Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, ha hōmā Mōyyex te Topa mūtik hām'āktux, yīy ta' max xe'ēgnāg Mōyyex pa'. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Topa Koxuk max xe'ēgnāg, tu' nūn tu nūktu yūmūg kuxa tupmā nōy nā' mōg.

## 4

*Nax takat 'ohnāg te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat*

<sup>1</sup>Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', tuk mūg kuxa ka', tuk mūg xat, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax yūmmūgā', yīy tak mūg kux-anōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup>'Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xapto'ax kux, nūy yāy-hāhup hok, hu' koit 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg 'ūgmū'āte', pak mū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa kopa' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max. <sup>3</sup>'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop pa te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōy xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup>Teptu 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg? Yā Hāmgyāygnāg, yā nōm te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak kummuk, xix Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak kummuk xix Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, Yeyox te Topa putuk xe'e'. <sup>5</sup>'Ūgmū'āte yāy 'āktux 'ohnāg, pak mū'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux nōm te tikmū'ūn xat, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu

hāpxopmāhā', yā Yeyox te nōm putup. <sup>6</sup>Hōmā Topa te: "Pu yā xip kūyānām, puyīy nōā' hāpkoxtap". Kaxīy. Topa te' mīy kama kūyānām putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg kuxa tup, kopxix yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu Kunnix pa max yūmmūg kamah.

<sup>7</sup>Yā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēgnāg pip yūmūg kopah, pa yūmūg max 'ohnāg, yā takat 'ohnāg putuk. Yā' nax putuk, yā nax te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat, pa' pu'uk nax, tu' takat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūka'oknām, pa yūmūg pu'uk, yā nax putuk. <sup>8</sup>Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yūmūg kute'ex, pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām pu'uk, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Tikmū'ūn punethok te yūmūg tu' gāy, pa yūmūg xape pip. Yūmūg xūy, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup>Yūmūg xakix kōmnāg punethok, yā Yeyox putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. <sup>11</sup>Hāpkummuk pip, ha yūmū yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā yūmūg xakix kōmnāg, tu Yeyox pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. Yūmūg xakix putup, pa Yeyox hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>12</sup>'Ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg, xayīy tu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup>Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūgkuxa yūm, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux". Kaxīy. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, hu yūmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg, hōmā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā', tuk mūg putpuk hīnnāp-tup kamah, tuk mūg mōgāp-tup 'āxop mūtik Topa hah, tu mōktu yūmūg pip putup Topa kepah. <sup>15</sup>Pa hōnhā 'ūgmūg xūy, xayīy 'āxop hāpxop max pop, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, ha nōm xohix nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax, xatek mū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. Ha Topa te yāy xexka mīy nōynā' mōg putup 'ūkuxa kopah.

*Yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg*

<sup>16</sup>Yīy tak mūg hup 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa nōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmūg yīn pu'uk nōynā' mōg

'āmnīy xohix 'ihā, pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā'. <sup>17</sup>Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg hōnhā nūnte hām xexka tu', pa' nōg putup, ha hāpxip 'ihā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' kux putup 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Yā hōnhā yūmūg xūy, yā hāpxop kutōgnāg, pa pexkox tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxop xexka'. <sup>18</sup>Yūmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg hām xexka yōg hāpxop tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāhā', pa yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā hāmpēnā xop 'ūnōg putup, pa hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xop pip mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

## 5

<sup>1</sup>Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah. Hā kaxīy yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa kamah nūnte hām xexka tu'. <sup>2</sup>Ūkpet nōg. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxok putup, yāg yīn kok putup, puxix Topa yūmū'ā 'ūgyīn nōy mīy pexkox tu', ha yūmūg pip putup 'ūgyīn tup kopah, yā 'ūkpet tup putuk. Topa mūn te nōm mīy, ha' xip putup mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>3</sup>Pa hōnhā yūmū'ātep-tup xexka yāy pet pexkox tu', yā yūmūg yīn tup putup, nūy nōm kopa' pi'. <sup>4</sup>Yūmūg pip putup yāy pet tup kopah, yā yūmū'āte mō'tat putup yāy yīn tup, nūy yūmūg koxuk hok pip'ah. <sup>5</sup>Hōnhā yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah, yā yūmūg yīn kopah, tu yūmūg kokōn. 'Ap max'ah. 'A yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn putyōn, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup pexkox yōg pet, yā yūmūg yīn tup putup. 'Ap yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn nōm kok putup, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup yāy yīn tup nōm kok putup 'ohnāg. Yūmūg yīn hittap xok putup, ha ta' pip putup yūmūg yīn tup pexkox tu'. <sup>6</sup>Topa te yūmūg mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy pet hā' nōy yānān, yā yāy yīn hā' nōy yānān, hu Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm yāy Koxuk. 'Ūxip Topa Koxuk, kopxix yūmū' yūmmūg Topa te yūmū'ā yūmūg yīn tup popmāp-tup.

<sup>6</sup>Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa nūnteh, pa yūmūg pip 'ohnāg Topa pet kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>7</sup>Hamūn, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah pexkox yōg hāpxop, pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>8</sup>Yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', tup-tup, nūy xok, yā yāy yīn nīm, nūy pet nōy pa', yā yāy yīn tup pa', nūy Topa mūtik

pi'. <sup>9</sup>Pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopah, pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn tup kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>10</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg xohix mōg putup, nūy Kunnix keppak pi', ha tute yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup yūmū'āte nōm mīy nūnte hām xexka tu', ha yūmūg xohix te' pop putup yāy yōg hāpxop. Yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk nūnte hām xexka tu', kopxix hāpxop kummuk pop putup. Pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max nūnteh, kopxix hāpxop max pop putup.

*Topa xape xop*

<sup>11</sup>Yūmū'āte Topa yīpkutuk yūmmūg, hu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xapit, puyīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Topa te yūmūg yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>12</sup>Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yūmmūg kama 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>13</sup>'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, nūy xa yāy 'āktux 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg putup. Pak mā'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max yūmmūg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux max yūmmūg nōm te hāptopa pēnāhā', pa' kuxa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix putox kummuk putuk. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max. Pa 'ūkputox max putuk, kopxix 'ūp-tup, xa hāmmāxānā'. <sup>15</sup>Kunnix te yūmūg putuppax, yīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūkummuk, hu' xakix. <sup>16</sup>Kunnix te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy pu hāpxopmā pax hok, pa Kunnix pu hāpxopmā'. Tute nōm pupi' xok, tu putpu' hi'.

<sup>16</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, yā hāmpē'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, hu: "Kunnix 'ūkummuk". Kaxīy. Yā yūmūg putuk hōmā. Yā hōmā yūmū'āte Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok kamah. Pa hōnhā 'ap kaxīy'ah. Yā 'āte Kunnix yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>17</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup. Hāpxop kummuk xohix 'ūhittap nōg, pa hōnhā 'ūtup hāpxop xohix, yā hi'ax tup, tu' max. <sup>18</sup>Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix te kaxīy. Hōmā yūmūg 'ūgāy xop, tu Topap-tup nōg. Pa Topa te nū'kutnāhā Kunnix, tu nōmhā yūmūg mīy Topa xape xop, tu mō

yūmūg pok, 'ūyīy hep xop xohix mīy Topa yōg xape xop. <sup>19</sup> Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Topa te Kunnix mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix mīy Topa xape xop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, pu tu' kux.

<sup>20</sup> Ūgmū'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max, tuk mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, yā Topa tek mū'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy hām'āktux max, tuk mū'āte 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix mūtik 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtux hok, puyīy Topa 'āxop mīy Topa xape xop, yā 'āxop gāy tu' kux. <sup>21</sup> Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, yīy Kunnix te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat, tu yūmūg pupi' hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhāk max xe'ēgnāg Topa keppah, tu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max Topa mūtik, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōmā Topa te 'āxop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā hitop hok hōnhā. Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxupax. Topa te: "Nōmhā 'āmnīy max xupep. 'Āte 'āxop 'āpak nōmhā. 'Ātep-tup nōmhā, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet". Kaxīy. 'Ūxupax. Topa tep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pop, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk mū'ātep-tup'ah hāpkummuk mīy. Tikmū'ūn te' xak putup, pak mū yōg hāpkohe xipip-tup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāmmax mīy xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmmax mīy, tu hāpkummuk hā tot, xix hāpkute'ex kummuk hā tot, xix xūy hā tot. <sup>5</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix xikot hā, tuk mūg xex kanet ka'ok kopah, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ūgmūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā punethok, tu mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tuk mūg xit kutīgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāmūyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. Topa Koxuk xip 'ūgmūtik, hak mū'āte Topap-tuppax xix tikmū'ūn putuppax, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu' xip 'ūgmūg mūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat.

<sup>7</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kummugāhā', ha Hāmgāyāgnāg tek mū'ā kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāg tek mūg 'āpak, pa' yāg tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ūyāg tek mūg 'āktux kummuk, pa yā yāg nōy tek mūg 'āktux max. 'Ūyāg te hāmpe'paxex 'ūgmū'āte' koit, pa' yāg nōy te hāmpe'paxex 'ūmū'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūg yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex 'ūgmūg xakix putūmnāg, pa yāg mūg hi'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix mīm topnāg hā, pak mūg xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ūgmūg xūy, pa yāg mūg kuxa hittuppax. 'Ūgmūg yā hok xop, pak mū'āte tikmū'ūn putexop xexkanāhā putuk. Yūmū yōg hāpxop pip 'ohnāg putuk, pa yā hāpxop xohix yūmū yōg, yā Topa yōg hāpxop.

<sup>11</sup> Ūkxape xop kōmēn Konīn tu', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix 'ūgmūg kuxa kopah. <sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Yā xate yūmūg yūmmūg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux hok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop kuxa'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy kutok pu hām'āktux putuk. 'Āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. 'Āpu xuktux kama 'ākuxa yōg hāpxop 'ūgmūg putuk.

### 'Ūkummuk xop nīm

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu kuxa mām hok xop mūtik 'āmōg hok. 'Ap max'ah. Texīy max xop mōg 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuyānām xip hāpkoxtap kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ūxip kuyānām, puxix tu' nōg hāpkoxtap. <sup>15</sup> Texīy Kunnix mōg Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuxa mām xop te kuxa mām hok xop hā' xape'? Yā 'ap xape'ah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ok max tikmū'ūn te Topa pet ha' mōg xix topa komut pet ha' mōg kamah? 'A' max'ah. Yā Topa te:

"'Ūkxip putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu nōm xop kopak xip putup. 'Ūgmūn yā nōm yōg Topah, ha nōm yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn." Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Topa te xe:

"'Āpu kummuk xop nīm, nūy mōg.

'Āpu xupxet xop nīm, ha 'āte 'āxop pop putup,

<sup>18</sup> nūy 'āxop hā 'ōg 'ātak 'ūgmūn,

hak-tok pit xik hex 'āxop.  
Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Topa, nōm te hāpxop  
xohix mīy yūmmūg."  
Kaxīy.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape max xop, Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix 'āktux xex. 'Āpu yūmū hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, puyīy Topa yūmūg kuxa pix, tu yūmūg putup'ax kummuk nōā'. 'Āpu yūmū hāmāynāg mīy, nūy Topa 'āpax max.

*'Ūkuxa hittup Paot*

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā 'ākuxa 'ūkxax. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'A 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'āxop kummuk. Pa hōmā 'āte hām'āktux, xix hōnhā hām'āktux 'āte 'āxop xak, yā hōnhā 'āxop xak, xix pekkox tu 'āxop xak putup kamah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, tu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. Yōgnū hāpkummuk pip, pak kuxa yūm, tuk kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>5</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu mōktuk mūg mōxaha', hak mū yōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mūg kux-anōg. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup-māhā', tuk mūg kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. Yā Tit nūn, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Tit xupep, yīg mūg kuxa hittup. Yā 'āxop max, yīy Tit kuxa hittup, hu 'ā nōm 'āktux, yīg mūg kuxa hittup kamah. Tit te hām'āktux 'āxop tek xak punethok, tu 'āxop te nōm tik kummuk tu yāyhāhup, tu 'āxop tep-tup punethok, nūy 'ā hā 'ātehet.

<sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet hā, yīy 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa puxix, 'ūmax tappet. 'Ok pe' kummuk 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā' max. Yā' max tappet. <sup>9</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ok 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūyīg kuxa hittup? 'Āmhok. Pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyāhā'. Topa teptup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa tep-tup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit'ax. Yā hām-max, 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' max. Pax xa kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te' kuxa mām hok xop putuk, puxix tu' kummuk. Yā'

kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te tikmū'ūn kix. <sup>11</sup> Pēnā', Topa te hāpxop max mīy, 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāmmax xak punethok, tup-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup nōg xexka', tu nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yīpkutuk xexka', tu 'āxop tek xak punethok. 'Āxop te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok, yā nōm tik kummuk yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e xohix mīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āxop tek mūg putuppax, tu Topap-tuppax kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Nōm tik kummuk te' tut mūtik nōm, tu' tak pu hupmāhā'. Pa hā kaxīy 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgmūg kuxa hittup.

Yā 'āxop te Tito kuxa hittupmāhā', yīg mūg kuxa hittup punethok kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā 'āte Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. Hamūn, hōnhā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxe'e 'āktux mōkumakmōg, tu Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. <sup>15</sup> Ha Tit te 'āxop putuppax nōy nā' mōg, tu' yūmmūg 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu Tit yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' mīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup, yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

## 8

*Tayūmak nīm punethok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte-pup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūyōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, nūy yōg kuxa mām'ax kopit, pa' kuxa hittup xexkanān, tu tayūmak punethok popmāhā'. Yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pa' popmāhā 'ūpunethok. <sup>3</sup> Nōm te' popmāhā tayūmak xohix yāy yōg, tu tehomi' popmāhā'. Yā 'ūp-tup, <sup>4</sup> tuk mū'ā hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte-pup xexka' nū tayūmak popmā' Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Yonex tu'." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex, yā' xohix popmāhā'. Yā' xohix, ha nōm te Topa pu yāy popmāhā hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'ūgmū'ā yāy popmāhā kamah, ha Topa tep-tup. <sup>6</sup> Tit te 'āxop hā' tehe', xayīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh, hak mū'āte Tit mūtik hām'āktux, puyīy xe 'āxop hā tu tehet, puyīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xo

kux. 'Āxop te' nōy putuppax, hu tayūmak popmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāp-te xop kutognāg, pap-te xop xexka putuk. Yā 'āxop kuxa mām xexka', tu hām'āktux max yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu' nōy hā 'ātepax xexka', tuk mūg putuppax xexka'. 'Āpu tayūmak xohix popmā kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pa 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg putuppax'ax kopit. Yā 'āxop te' nōy putuppax, yā Yeyox putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' nōy hā' tehe'. Hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox 'ūp-te xop xexka pexkox tu', pa' nūn hām xexka tu', tu yāyhāp-te xop kutognāg, nūy yūmmū'ā hā tu tehet. Yeyox 'ūp-te xop 'ohnāg, pa yūmmūp-te xop xexka mīy, yā yūmmū'ā hām-maxnāhā'.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hā kaxīy. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk nōy 'īhā 'āxop te tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kōnāmāhā'. Hōnhā tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux, pu' max. 'Āxop te tayūmak popmāhā', ha ta' nōy xohix te' popmā 'ohnāg. 'Āxop tep-tuppax, nūy tayūmak popmā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux hōnhā. 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm putuppax hāmāxap. 'Āpu tayūmak nīm putuppax hōnhā, nūy nīm kuxyā. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm pax, puxix Topa tep-tuppax 'ōg nīm'ax. Pa' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxix Topa pu' max kamah. <sup>13</sup> 'A 'ātep-tup'ah, xayīy 'āxop tayūmak xohix nīm, pa' nōy te' nīm 'ohnāg. Yā' max 'ūnōy te tayūmak nīm kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā' max, 'āxop te nōm hā 'ātehet. Hāpxip, puxix tu' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxi' nōy 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā' nōy yōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā hā kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxop hok nīm putup, ha' nōy te hāpxop hok nīm putup yāy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik te' pop hāpxop xohix, pap-te xop xexka 'ohnāg  
Ha ta tik nōy te' pop hāpxop tignāg, pap hok xop 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

*Tit xix yāy xape xop*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate Tit pu hām maxnāhā', ha tutep-tup tikmū'ūn hā' tehe 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'āte Tit pu' xak, ha tutep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Tutep-tup, hu 'āxop ha' mōg. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāp-tup

Tit mūtik. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te nōm putuppax, tu nōm 'āpak. Tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm yāyutnāhā', puyīg mūg mūtik mōg, nūy 'ōg nīm'ax xop mōgā', nūy yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūxexka mīy, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, hu: "Paot te tayūmak yāg hā' xupxet". Kaxīy. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah. <sup>21</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāpxe'e mīy. Yā Topa te' pēnāhā xix tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā kamah.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāhā 'ūnōy mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit punethok, huk mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūmax, tup-tup xexka, nūy tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Nōm taknōy kuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, hu 'āxop hā tep-tup xexka'. <sup>23</sup> Tit yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūtik, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. 'Ūmōg putup 'ūtaknōy xop Tit mūtik. Yā' max 'ūtaknōy xop. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm mō'pok, nūy Kunnix pu' mīy hāpxop max, nūy Kunnix 'āktux max. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu nōm putuppax, puyīy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop yūmmūg 'āxop te nōm putuppax, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

## 9

*Tayūmak nīm hāpxexka Yonex xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hāpxexka Yonex yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu' nīm tayūmak, ha 'āte xe xa kax'āmi putup'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nō 'ā tehet, ha 'āte 'āxop 'āktux max hāpxexka Māxanōn xop pu'. 'Āte: "Āxape xop hāpxexka Genex yōg xop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nōm hā tu tehet. Yā hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Genex xop tep-tup". Kaxīy. Ha Māxanōn xop te nōm mōkupix, tu hōnhā tutep-tup, nūy tayūmak nīm kamah. <sup>3</sup> Hōnhā 'āte 'ūtaknōy mō'pok 'āxop hah, nūy 'āxop 'āktux max hitop hok, pa 'āxop te tayūmak nīm putup. Yā hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>4</sup> Pa Māxanōn yōg xop mōg 'ūgmūtik 'āxop hah, tu' pēnāhā 'āxop yōg tayūmak nīm'ax pip 'ohnāg, kopix 'ūgyāyhāhup putup, xix 'āxop yāyhāhup putup kamah.

Hamūn 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūmax 'ūtahnōy xop mō'pok hāmāxap 'āxop hah, puyīy 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax yāy tu nū'xoh, 'āxop te hām'āktux xex, hak-nāy tu 'āxop hak mōg putup, tuk xupep putup, ha' pip 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop tep-tup, hu' nīm tayūmak, pa' nōy te 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pu' nīm.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok tīgnāg, puxix mīnta ta tīgnāg pop, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap punethok xok, puxix mīnta ta punethok pop putup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak tīgnāg, nūy ta hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg, pa 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, nūy ta hāmmaxnā punethok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopa tayūmak xohix nīm putup. 'Āpu 'ūnīm. 'Ūx-upkūmīy xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'āxupkumīy hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nīm, 'ūnōy te' xat hah. 'Āmhok, yā' max'ah. Pa 'ākuxa tu hittup hā' nīm, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tupax. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop pu popmāhā 'ōg hāpxop xohix, ha mōktu 'ōg hāpxop xohix xexka' pip, tu 'āxop 'ūm hok'ah, yā mōkuma 'āmōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop pip, nūy 'āxop hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' popmāhā hāpxop xohix 'ūhok xop pu', tu hāmmaxnāhā mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg". Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xap popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xoh hāpxopxap. Topa te xit'ax popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn māh'. Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xap xohix popmāp-tup, tu' tukgāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta xohix popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy Topa te xa hāpxop xohix popmāhā', ha 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' maxnāp-tup nōm te' pop. <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka putuk, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu' nīm mōkuma'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn pu' nīm hāpxop xohix, yīy yōg hāpxop pip, puxix tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax, xate' popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy mōkuma'āmōg, tu nōm 'āktux mōkuma 'āmōg, tu tayūmak xohix nīm hāpxexka Yonex yōg xop pu' xix tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. 'Āxop te' nīm punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux maxp-

tup. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup, tu 'āxop putuppax. Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm hāpxop max, yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy Koxuk. <sup>15</sup> Topa te yāy kutok xe'ēgnāg hōm. 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate yāy Koxuk hōm". Kaxīy.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, tuk gāy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux pu'uk, tu 'āxop puk max, yā Kunnix putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu hām'āktux pu'uk nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, pa hām'āktux ka'ok hato'ah". Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg'ax, nūy xhip 'āxop mūtik. 'Āxop yāg te hāpkummuk mīy, koxpax hām'āktux ka'ok. Pa 'a 'ātep putup'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūkummuk xop pu'. Nōm te hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy. Yā' koit. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxip hām xexka tu', pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Yeyox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putuk 'ohnāg 'āte'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te mīm topnāg hā yāy kix xix pox hā, xix mīkax hā. 'Ak mū'āte yāy kix hā kaxīy'ah. Pa Topa te 'ūgmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix koit'ax nōā', xix hāmīyūmmūgā'ax te koit nōā'. <sup>5</sup> Hām te' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg hok, ha 'āte nōm hāpxop ka'ok xohix koxyōy. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hāmīyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Kunnix pe tu paxeh punethok, nūy Kunnix 'āpax. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Yā' max. Pak mū'āte yīpkox 'ohnāg xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmīyūmmūg kutōgnāg. 'Ok xip tihik, tu hāmpe'paxex, yā Kunnix yōg tihik? 'Ūgmūg yā Kunnix yōg tihik kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek xexkanāhā', pa 'āte nōm 'āktux kutōgnāg, pak yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Nōm 'āktux, pu' max. Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop nōā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxanōā' yōgnū tappet hā. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy yōg tappet tu', pa' xip nūnte yūmūg kopah, puxix



hām'āktux pu'uk, tu hām'āktux hitop mīy".  
Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg,  
pek mū'āte tappet kax'āmi', pek mū'āte  
'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy putuk. Pek xip  
nūnte, pek mōg, nūy 'āxop kopak xihip, yā  
yōgnū hām'āktux te yāy putuk.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūtīhi 'āxop kopa Yeyox yōg mō'pok  
xop te' koit xop, tu yāy xexka 'āktux.  
'Ātep-tup'ah yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ōm  
xop putuk. Yā tik hitop. 'Ōm te yāy  
yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax  
'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>13</sup> Topa  
tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy mūg tikmū'ūn kopa  
hāpxopmā max xix 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā  
max. 'Āte nōm 'āktux maxp-tup. Pa  
Topa tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā  
nōy 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg 'āxop  
hah, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax  
'āktux 'āxop pu'. Topa tek mūg xat,  
'ūyīy hāpxopmā', ha 'āte hāpxopmā nōy  
mīy putup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Pa tik nōy te Topa pu'  
hām, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā', ha 'āte  
nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'āte nōm kuxa mām-  
māhā'. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te nōm kuxa  
māmāhā'. Pak mū'āte' hip 'āxop kuxa  
mām nōy nā' mōg putup, hak mū'āte' hip,  
'ūyīy mūg hāpxopmā nōy nāg mōg 'āxop  
kopah. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max, ha Topa  
te nōm putup, hak mū'āte hāpxop nōy  
mīy putup'ah 'āxop kopah, <sup>16</sup> tuk mū'āte  
Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux yūmmūg  
hāpxexka nōy tu', ha tik nōy te Topa yōg  
hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kamah. 'Āp 'āte  
nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'ūkpušet te hām'āpak  
max'ax 'āktux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te' kamah.  
<sup>17</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ok 'āxop te yāy  
xexka 'āktux putup? 'Āpu Topa xexka 'āk-  
tux". Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn 'āktux max,  
puyīy tikmū'ūn tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy  
xexka 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu kummuk.

## 11

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā hāpkute'ex kutōgnāg  
putup. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte 'āxop yīp-  
kūmīy, ha Topa te 'āxop yīpkūmīy. 'Ātak  
te yāy kutok hex xat, pu yāy tax tik pušet  
mūtik. Yāk-tok hex yā tuk tup max. Hā  
kaxīy 'āte 'āxop popmāhā Kunnix pu', yā  
yāp-xet pu'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hex tukput  
max putuk. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'ūgkuxanōg. Hōmā 'āxop

te Kunnix tu 'āpip ka'ok, tu Kunnix putup-  
pax xe'e'. Pa 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop te  
hāmpe'āpaxex kummuk putup, nūy Kunnix  
nīm, yā 'Ēma putuk. Tute hāmpe'paxex  
kummuk. Yā kāyā yōg koit'ax kopa' kuxa  
yūm. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn nōm Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop  
te' koit xop te 'āxop ha' mōg, nūy Kunnix  
nōy 'āktux, yā yōgnū Kunnix xe'e' 'ohnāg,  
pa 'āxop te tik yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 'Āxop  
te' koxuk nōy paha', 'a Topa Koxuk'ah.  
Hōmā 'āxop te Topa Koxuk paha', hak mūg  
pip 'āxop kopah. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak nōy  
paha', 'a yōgnū putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop  
pu nōm 'āktux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex Yeyox te  
mō'pok nōm te' koit xop. 'Ok xexka 'ōhōm,  
ha tak mūn kutōgnāg? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte'  
yūmmūg 'āte hām'āktux max yūmmūg  
'ohnāg, pa 'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu nō  
hāmyūmmūgā max. 'Āxop tek mūg 'āpak  
punethok, hu' yūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak  
max'ax 'āktux, pa 'ōg tayūmak pop 'ohnāg.  
'Āte yāy kutōgnāg mīy, xayīy 'āxop 'āx-  
exka'. 'Ok 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? 'Āmhok.  
<sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah,  
'ihā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy te 'ā'  
popmāhā tayūmak. 'Āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop,  
nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, yā' xupxet putuk.  
<sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, pa 'āte  
'āxop yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg xix 'ōgnū  
tayūmak xak 'ohnāg, pa hāpxexka Māx-  
enōn yōg taknōy xop te 'ā' nūnnāhā hāpxop  
xohix. Hōmā 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg,  
tu 'a 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop putup'ah. 'Āte  
'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte  
hām'āktux Kunnix mūtik. 'Āte hām'āktux  
'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux  
putup hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu',  
pa 'āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop putup'ah, ha  
tikmū'ūn tek hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Teptu 'āte  
nōm 'āktux? 'Ok 'āte 'āxop putuppax  
'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax.

<sup>12</sup> Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix puk hām putup,  
puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox  
yōg mō'pok te' koit xop, puyīy yāy xexka  
'āktux hok. Hamūn, nōm te hām'āktux  
hāpxopmā yāg mūn putuk. Pa' koit. <sup>13</sup> 'Āp  
Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop xe'e'ah nō'ōm, yā'  
koit xop. Nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā  
max, tu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop putuk.  
<sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te yāyhā pexxok

yōg nū'pok xop putuk, yā' max xe'ēgnāg xop putuk. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn te hāp xe'e mīy xop putuk. Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix yānān putup.

*Hāpxop kummuk Paot yōg*

<sup>16</sup> Āte xe hām'āktux, 'āpu hāmp'e'āpaxex hok, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop. Pa 'āxop te hāmp'e'āpaxex, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux, yā tik hitop putuk. <sup>17</sup> Āte hām'āktux putup, pa Topa te hām'āktux te kaxīy putup'ah. Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix tik hitop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yāy xexka 'āktux, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, yīy 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah. <sup>19</sup> Āxop te hāmp'e'āpaxex hām'yūm-mūg xexka', xayīy 'āxop hitop 'āpakpax. <sup>20</sup> Tik te 'āxop xatpax, ha ta 'āxop nōm 'āpax, tu' mīy. Tik te 'ōg hāpxop pop, ha ta 'āxop nōm popmā'. Tik te 'āxop tuxhok, xa hāpxopmā hok, ha ta 'āxop nōm mīy 'ohnāg. Tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hāmp'e'āpaxex 'ūxexka tihik. Tik te yāy yīm hā 'āpa yīn kix, ha ta 'āxop hāmp'e'āpaxex yā' max tihik. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūgyāyhāhup, pa 'āte hām'āktux putup, 'ūgmūg pu'uk hu nōm tik te hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

Pa tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah, tu hām'āktux hitop. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok tik te 'Emeneo xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok tik te 'Iyaet xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopa' pip tihik? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ok tik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max? Hamūn. Āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max punethok. Yā 'āte hām'āktux hitop, tup-tox kummuk putuk. 'Ūhām pu'uk tihik pak hām ka'ok. Tik pip kutōgnāg kanet ka'ok kopah, pak xip punethok kanet ka'ok kopah. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix kutōgnāg xikot hā, pak kix punethok xikot hā. Tik xakix kutōgnāg kōmnāg, pak xok punethok kōmnāg. <sup>24</sup> Yoneo xop tek kix xikot hā 'ūxohix te' 39. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix xohix te' 5. <sup>25</sup> Hōm xop tek kix punethok xikot hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix 'ūxohix te' 3. Yoneo xop te mikaxxap punethok hāg tux yāp-xet, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Ūgmū yōg mīpkox yāy koxyōy tikoyuk kōnāg yīmū', tuk xip puxet kōnāg kopa māyōn mōg tox hā xix

'āmnīy tox hā. <sup>26</sup> Āte hāpkumep punethok, tuk xok punethok kōmnāg kōnāg xexka kopah, tu xupxet tep-tex punethok kōmnāg, ha Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā' xix Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop te'. 'Ūkxok kōmnāg kōmēn kopah, xix mīmātik kopah, xix kōnāg xexka kopah, ha' xape te' koit xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūghām ka'ok, hu 'āmnīy punethok 'ihā mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tu putup tek putex punethok, tu kōnāg putup tek putex punethok, tuk xit'ax pip kutōgnāg, xix pet pip kutōgnāg, xix yōg topixxax kutōgnāg, <sup>28</sup> xix hāpxop xohik-tōgnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte hāpxop-māhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu', yāg hām ka'ok. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'uk, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hitup 'ohnāg, tuk pu'uk kamah. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix 'ūggāy, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>30</sup> Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy pu'uk 'āktux putup. <sup>31</sup> Ūxip Topa yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūktak. 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu yōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Tute' yūmmūg 'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Hōmā 'ūkxip kōmēn Namān tu', ha ta' xip hāpxexka yōg xat'ax yōg gohananok te mō'pok xonat, puyīy kōmēn pak'ax yōg hām'yīkox pēnā', puyīy xonat 'ūgmūy. Yā mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm hāmpak'ax, tu' tox. <sup>33</sup> Pa' xip hāmkoxnāg hāmpak'ax tu', ha 'āte nōm hāg xupep, tu manex kopak yūm, hak xape tek yīyxohōnnāhā manex hā poxit hā, ha tak mōg.

## 12

*Paot te hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā pexkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> A' max'ah, yāy xexka 'āktux, yā' kummuk, yā 'āte xe yāy xexka 'āktux putup. Āte yāy yōnkup'ax 'āktux putup, yā Topa te 'ā' mūg hāpxop xohix 'ūgyōnkup hā. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā hām'yāxatamuk te' 14 'ihā hām tek mūg, nūy 'ūgmōgā pepix pexkox tu'. Āte' yūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek mōg, 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yā Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Āte xe hām'āktux. 'Ok pe hām tek mūg, nūy mōgā pepix pexkox tu', 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah, pa Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Ūkxip 'ōnte pexkox tu', tu hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, pa nōm 'āktux

yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te nōm xop 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>6</sup>Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix hām'āktux hitop putup'ah, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex 'ūgxexka'. Pa 'ām'hok, tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūgyūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup>Pa Topa tep-tup'ah, 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex. 'Āte' pēnāhā' hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yīy ta 'ā' hōm Topa te' hāpxūy, yā mīmyām putuk 'ūgyīn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk tuk xūyghā', 'ūyīy yāy xexka pekpaxex hok. <sup>8</sup>'Āte Topa pu yāy xūy 'āktux tikoyuk, tu Topa pu' kax, puyīy 'ūkxūy xut. <sup>9</sup>Pa Topa te: "Āmhok, hok xūy, 'Ūkxip 'āmūtik, tu xa hāmmāxnhā'. Puxix. 'Ūgka'ok, 'ihā 'āpu'uk". Kaxīy. Topa tek hittupmā 'ohnāg. Puxix, 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Āte yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux maxp-tup, ha Kunnix xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max punethok putup. Yā' ka'ok Kunnix. <sup>10</sup>'Ūgpu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, hak xūy, ha tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, ha' max'ah hāpxop, 'ihā 'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā'. Pa puxix. 'Ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ūkpu'uk, kopxix 'ūgka'ok.

*Putep mūn mīy putup Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop*

<sup>11</sup>Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux hitop nōmhā, pa 'āxop tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāmp'e'apaxex 'ohnāg 'ūgmax. Hamūn, 'ūkpu'uk, pak max kamah, yā Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop putuk, nōm tihī 'āxop kopah. <sup>12</sup>'Ūkxip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu' pēnāhā hāpxopmā'ax 'āte nōm mīy punethok. 'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg Topa te' mīy, ha 'ākuxa te' yēy. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup>'Āte 'āxop kopa hāpxopmāhā', Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix kopa putuk, pa 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg xix 'ōg tayūmak, pa Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix te 'ā hā' teheh, tu 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xix tayūmak. Yā hā kaxīy max'ah. 'Āte' kummuk mīy. 'Apu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>14</sup>Hōnhā putat tikoyuk 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'a 'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop putup, pa 'ōg tayūmak putup'ah. Hamūn, 'ūmax'ah 'ūk-tok te yōg 'ātak pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut pu', pa' max 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut te'. <sup>15</sup>Hak kuxa hittup, tu yōgnū hāpxop xohix pōpmāhā', tu xa hok hām ka'ok putup, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax xexka'. 'Ok 'āxop tek putuppax putup kutōgnāg?

<sup>16</sup>'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'āte' pop 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, pa tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup 'āte 'āxop pu' koit, tu 'āxop mōghāh, pa' koit. <sup>17</sup>Texīy? 'Ok 'āte tik mō'pok, puyīy 'ōg hāpxop pop? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup>'Āte Tit pu: "Āpu mōg tikmū'ūn hah". Kaxīy. Yīy ta' mōg Tit 'āxop hah. Ha 'āte taknōy nōy mō'kutnāhā Tit mūtik. 'Ok Tit te 'ōg hāpxop pop? Putep hāmp'e'apaxex? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Tit te hāpxopmā tek mūn putuk? 'Ok Tit tep-tup 'āte nōm putup? Hamūn. <sup>19</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmp'e'apaxex 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, tu hām'āktux punethok, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūn putup? 'Āmhok. Pak mū'āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te nōm 'āpak, ha Kunnix tep-tup nōm hām'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xohix, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. <sup>20</sup>'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmp'ekpaxex 'ūgmūg mōg putup 'āxop hah, pa 'āxop te yāyhā kummuk, tu' putuk 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup. 'Āte hāmp'ekpaxex 'āte' putuk 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmp'ekpaxex 'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup, 'ihā 'āxop te yāy mānōg, tu 'āxop te' yīpkumīy, tu 'āxop gāy, tu 'āxop te' xupkumīy, tu hām'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxūmāhīy, tu yāy xexka pe'apaxex, tu yāy kute'ex pax. <sup>21</sup>'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte hāmp'ekpaxex Topa tek mūn yāyhāhupmāp-tup 'āxop kopah, hak kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup. 'Āte' pēnāp-tup tikmū'ūn kummuk nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, pa' yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, yā' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix putuppax.

## 13

*Hām'āktux kux'ax*

<sup>1</sup>Yā putat tikoyuk nōmhā, ha tak mōg putup 'āxop hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn tix 'ok pe tikoyuk te, 'Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, hak mū'āte hāpkummuk

mīy'ax pēnāhā". Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. Pa yāp-xet te nōm 'āktux, 'āpu nōm 'āpax hok." Kaxīy. 'Hōmā putat tix 'ihā 'āte hāp-kummuk mīy xop pu hām'āktux, hu, "'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūhup!" Kaxīy. Hōmā 'āte xe nōm 'āktux. Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xohix xop xūygāp-tup. <sup>3</sup>'Āte hāpxop xe'e mīy putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg Kunnix te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm. Kunnix 'ūka'ok. 'Āxop te nōm pēnāhā'. <sup>4</sup>Pa hōmā Kunnix 'ūpu'uk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tex mīpkupnix yīmū', pa hōnhā 'ūxip, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā', yīy hōnhā' ka'ok. Yūmū'āte Kunnix kopa kuxa mām, tu nūmūtik mōg, tu yūmūg pu'uk, pak mūg tip-tup 'āxop kopah, ha Topa tek mūg ka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup>'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Āpu yāy kopit, nūy yāy kuxa yūmmūg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah? Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg Yeyox xip 'ākuxa kopah. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, puxix Yeyox xip'ah 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>6</sup>'Āte' hip 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūg xe'e', tuk mūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. <sup>7</sup>'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' xak, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'ūgmūg hām max 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pak mū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāmmax mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūgmūg pu'uk, pa Topa 'ūka'ok. <sup>8</sup>'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e koxyōy 'ohnāg, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup>'Ūgmūg pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg putup nōg, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āxop ka'ok, kopxik-mūg kuxa hittup, tuk mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tuk kax, pu Topa 'āxop max xe'e mīy. <sup>10</sup>'Ūkxip hāptox 'āxop tu', tu nū' tappet kax'āmi', nūy 'ūggāy 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah, yā Topa tek xexka mīy putup 'āxop kopah, 'ūyīy 'āxop hāg tehet, 'ūyīy 'āxop koxyōy hok.

<sup>11</sup>'Ūkux'ax tappet. 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ūxax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Āpu 'āp-tox puxet 'āxop. Yāy kix hok, ha Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop kopa xip putup, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

<sup>12</sup>'Āpu yāy mūy xape max xop putuk. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>13</sup>Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pe'paxex. <sup>14</sup>'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxop mūtik mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE HÄPXEKA GANAX YÖG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

*Tute' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup>'Ūgmün Paot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi nühü tappet. Yeyox Kunnix tek yāyikutnāhā', xix Topa tek yāyikutnāhā'. 'A tikmū'ūn tek nūnnā'ah. Pa Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te'. Yā nōm te Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup>Nūnte ti yūmūg xape xop. Yā' xohix te xa 'āneo hōm, xix häpxeKa Ganax yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm.

<sup>3</sup>Püyā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā.

<sup>4</sup>Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg pupi tu' xok, yūmū'āte häpkummuk mīy hā'. 'Ūxok, nūy yūmūg mōy hām xexka kummuk kopah. Yā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup>'Āpu yūmūg xohix te Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux mō'kumak mōg, tu' xuktux kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

*Yā hām'āpak max puxeñāg Topa yōg*

<sup>6</sup>'Āy! 'Āxop texiy tu Topa nīm mō'ka'ok. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', puyiy Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak max nōy 'āpak nōmhā'. Yā hām'āpak'ax puknōg, 'ap Topa yōg'ah. <sup>7</sup>'Ap xe'e'ah. Nōm xop te 'āxop kummugāhā', tu' xak, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax nōy yānān, pu tu' yāyhā hitop. <sup>8</sup>Pax 'ūgmūg xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy pago. Pax pu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn pexkox tu', tu xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūkummugā', nūy pago. Hamūn. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>9</sup>'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux tap, tu hōnhā nōm 'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tik 'ūm te hām'āpak max'ax puknōg 'āktux, püyā Topa nōm kummugā', nūy tu pago. Yā nōm hām'āpak max puknōg. <sup>10</sup>Piyā 'āte' xak nōmhā'? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te yōg häpoxpmā'ax putup? 'Ok pe Topa te yōg häpoxpmā'ax putup? Yā Topah, 'a tikmū'ūn'ah. Pax 'ūg xak, puyiy tikmū'ūn yōg häpoxpmā'ax putup, kopxik mūn hām hok Topa tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn tuk hām'ax. Pa Topa mūn puk hām xe'ēgnāg.

*Texiy Topa te Paot mō'kutnāhā'*

<sup>11</sup>'Ūxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xayiy hämyūmmūg. 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'a tikmū'ūn tek xat'ah, 'āte nōm hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>12</sup>'A tikmū'ūn te 'ā hämyūmmūgā'ah, tu 'ā' xuktux'ah, pa Yeyox Kunnix te'.

<sup>13</sup>Ha ta 'āxop te yūmū yōg häpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg tap. Hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop yōg häpoxpmā'ax tat, tu Kunnix kopah' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk pax, tu' xak, nūy nōm pu häpkummugā', puyiy nōm xop yāyxatat, tu yāy nōā'. <sup>14</sup>Hak xexka nōynāg mōg Yoneo xop kopah, yā Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg häpoxpmā'ax xohix tat 'āte'. Yā' xat'ax xohix 'āte' mīy māynāg, tu' xat'ax 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup>Hōmā 'ūktut tek put xet'ah, 'ihā Topa 'ā yāyikutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā'. Yā Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', <sup>16</sup>tu 'ā' mūg yāy kutok pit, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'. 'Āte tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīkopit 'ohnāg. Nōm te tuk mūn yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup>'Ak mōg' ah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mütik. Yā Yeyox te nōm mō'pok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk mūn mōgkutnāhā. Ha tak mōg 'Anap tu', tu mōktuk xupep. Häpxip 'ihāg nūn putpu kōmēn Namēn tu', tu nūktuk xupep. <sup>18</sup>Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk nōg, ha tak mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy nox xip Pet pet tu', nūy hām'āktux, tu noxk xip 'amnīy te 15 hā. <sup>19</sup>Hamūn. 'āte pēnāhā Pet xix Tiak, yā yūmūg xuxyā yāy taknōy, pa mō'pok xop nōy 'a' pēnā'ah.

<sup>20</sup>'Āte kax'āmi nühü tappet, tu häpxe'e kax'āmi', tu' koit 'ohnāg. Topa keppa 'āte' xuktux.

<sup>21</sup>Häpxip 'ihā tak mōg häpxeKa Xit tu', xix häpxeKa Xinix tu', <sup>22</sup>ha häpxeKa Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>23</sup>püyā hām'āpak, hu: "Hōmā Paot tek mūg kummugāhā', pa hōnhā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Hōmā tuteput, nūy Topa yōg putat max koxyōy, pa hōnhā Topa yōg häpoxpmā'ax 'āktux," kaxiy. <sup>24</sup>Tu' kuxa hittup 'ūgmūn hā, tu Topa 'āktux max.

## 2

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te 14 nōg, ha ta xek mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', Maname mūtik mōg, tu Tit mōgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te 'ā' pēhāhā', tu 'ā' xuktux, tuk xat, 'ūmōg Yenoyanēn tu', hu tak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu' pēnā max'ax xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xop mūtik hām'āktux'ah. 'Āte nōm hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āpak max'ax, 'āte nōm 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, puyī xexka xop 'ūghām'ax 'āktux max. <sup>3</sup> Ha Tit mūn xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxexka Genex yōg tihik, yā Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, pa tik xop tek xat 'ohnāg, pu Tit yāy xax xax 'ūyīmap. 'Āmhok. <sup>4</sup> Pa' nūn mō'āmā'ax xop, 'ap Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām'ah, yā xetxox hex putuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu yūmū yōg xop kopa' mōxahā', nūy yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max pēnā'. Yā yūmū yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'ap-tux'ah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Pa nōm mō'āmā'ax xop tek putup, nūy yūmūg mōgā putat kummuk hā, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīy, 'ūyīy hittup hok. Yā nōm te' xat pax nām. Yā 'ūyōg hāpxop xak'ax putux. <sup>5</sup> Ha tak mū'āte nōm komut xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hamūn, nōm 'āpak 'ohnāg hok'ah, xayīy 'āxop pip ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xexka xop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex xexka'. ('Ok xexka' pek-tōgnāg? Yā' nōy putuk. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' xax max hā' kopit 'ohnāg, pāyā' kuxa kopa' pēnāhā'.) Nōm xexka xop tehomī 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā hām 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> pa nōm xop tek yūmmūg, Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu', pa Topa te mō Pet kutnāhā Yoneo xop hah. Ha nōm xexka xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā', 'ūmōg Yoneo hā' puknōg xop hah, ha ta Topa te Pet ka'ogāhā', tu mō'kutnāhā', pu Yoneo xop ha mōg. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ā hām-maxnāhā', ha Tiak te' yūmmūg, xix Pet te', xix Yoām te'. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka xop tek yīm nuhuk, xix Maname yīm nuhuk, yāk mūg xohix xape xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte yāy mūtik hām'āktux, tu' xuktux, 'ūmax 'ūgmūg hām Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kopah, ha ta' nōm hām Yoneo xop kopah. <sup>10</sup> Pa nōm tek mū'ā' xak, pu hāpxop popmā pax 'ūhok xop pu'. Hamūn. 'ātep-tup xexka', nūy

hāpxop popmā pax.

*Pet xix Yoneo hā' puknōg xop*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā ha ta' nūn Pet, kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' nūn, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn keppa hām'āktux, hu: "Pet, xate hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn. Pet xit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha ta Tiak te nū'kutnāhā tihik, ha nōm nūn tu nūktu' mōxaha', ha Pet te' puknōg xop nīm mō'ka'ok. 'Ap putup'ah, puyīy nūmūtik tu xit, Yoneo xop yīpkutuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop, yā yūmūg xape xop, tu nōm te Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' yīpkutuk kamah. Hamūn, Maname kama te Pet pe' mōg, tu Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat kamah. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', 'ap hāmyok mīy'ah, 'ap hām'āpak max'ax xe'e'ah. 'Āte Pet pu hām'āktux, 'ūxohix keppa' xuktux, hu: "'Āmūn yā Yoneo, pa 'a xate mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat'ah. Texīy xate' xat, pu Yoneo hā' puknōg xop nōm hāpxopmā'ax tat?" Kaxīy.

*'Ūxohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūgmūg mūn yā Yoneo xop kopak pip. 'Ūgmūg tak yā Yoneo, xik mūg tut, yā Yoneo xe'e', 'a' puknōg kummuk xop yōg'ah, <sup>16</sup> pak mū'āte hāmyūmmūg: Tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy. 'Ok hā kaxīy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa keppa nō'ōm? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Yūmūg mūn kama kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā. Yā hā kaxīy Kunnix kopa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok. Mōyyex xat'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. Tep te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max? Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu max, pa hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ok Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōynā' mōgahā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax xe' mīy, kopxix 'ūgkummuk, yā 'āte Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūgkummuk, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat, puk putex, pa Kunnix tek pupi' xok, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat hok. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmōg Topa peheh, tu Topa yōkāmūg mōg.

<sup>20</sup>Hömā Kunnix tek pupi' lok mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. Hōnhā 'ak puxet'ah, pa Kunnix xip 'ūgkopah. Hōnhā Kunnix mūtik 'ūgkuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Yāg kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok pit kopah. Tute mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk pupi' xok. <sup>21</sup>Topah, 'āmax, tu 'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk maxnā', puxix Kunnix tu' hok hā' xok. Pa Topa te' hok hā' hōm. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok Yeyox, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

## 3

*Hā texīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpexka Ganax yōg tikmū'ūn, yā 'āxop putox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop hitop mōgāhā hato'ah, hām'āktux kummuk hā 'āmōgāhā'. Hōmāg mū'āte 'āxop xohix pu hām'āktux xe'e', Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', ha xate' yūmmūg, tu 'ākuxa hā' pēnāhā'. Pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'ah. <sup>2</sup>Āpu hām'āktux puxet. 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, pu Topa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā 'ā hah? 'Āmhok. 'A kaxīy'ah. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākopa' xihip? Yā hamūn. <sup>3</sup>Āxop texīy 'āhitop xexka'? 'Āmōg kōnāmāhā Topa Koxuk mūtik, puyīy 'āka'ogā', pa hōnhā xatep-tup, nūy 'āp-xet hā mōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā', nūy 'āp-xet hā hāp-xopmā'. Teptu 'āxop te' ka'ax hā yāp-xehnāg mōg Topa yōg putat hā? 'Ok 'āxop te hitop hā xūy hā tot? Pūyā hitop hok! <sup>5</sup>Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, yīy ta Topa te xa nū'kutnā yāy Koxuk, tu 'āxop kopa hāp-xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. Pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te xa mō'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk, ha 'āxop kopa hāp-xopmā max xe'ēgnāg. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy!

<sup>6</sup>Āpu 'Amanām pe'āpaxeh. Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu kuxa tu max. Yā Topa te 'Amanām yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te yāy Koxuk yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'. <sup>7</sup>Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e', yā 'ākuxa

mām ka'ok kamah. <sup>8</sup>Hömā Topa yōg tappet te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, puyī' kuxa tu max." Kaxīy. Tu xe 'Amanām pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topa te 'āmūn hā hāmmaxnāp-tup, yā' hep xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāp-tup, xexka xohix tu' hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Ha ta 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te 'Amanām hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā 'Amanām putuk.

<sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'um kuxa yūm ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, pu tu' kuxa maxnā Topa pu'. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux kummuk. Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok, puxix Topa' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy nō kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Yā nōm xop kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup>Pa nōm nōy xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy putup, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ap putuk'ah nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puyīy Topa' kuxa tupmā'. Yā yāy hāp-xopmā'ax hā' kuxa maxnāp-tup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop 'āktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te Topa yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy xe'ēgnāg, puxi' kuxa hi." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Topa te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok. Yā 'āte nōm ha hāpkummu nō gāp-tup, nūyhāp-kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. Pa Kunnix te hāpkummugā'ax hā' tot yūmūg pupi', tu yūmūg pupi' xok, yā tute yūmūg mōy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xup." Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup>Ha mōktu Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Topa te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', puyīy Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā'. Yā hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu hāmmaxnā'ax hep xop xohix ha 'āktux, tu hōnhā Yēyox Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Hōmā

Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu' xuktux, yā yūmū'ā ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'. Ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yiy ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kopa' xip.

*Ūxat'ax xix hām'āktux xex'ax*

<sup>15</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup tu tikmū'un mīy'ax hā 'āyūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, tu nō kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Ok tikmū'un te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux nōy kax'āmi xehomi? 'Āmhok. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām yāy mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex. Yā mōkputox puxehnāg 'āktux, 'ap xohix'ah. Yā Kunnix te 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e'. Yā Topa te yāy nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Hōmā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā Topa te' pa'ax hittap mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, ha ta' nōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' <sup>430</sup>, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu popmāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax. 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Ok pa'ax koxyōy? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah? 'Ok pe hām'āktux xex 'ūkopa' kuxa mām xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'? Yā hāmmaxnāhā! Pax pu Topa hāmmaxnā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah, puxix hām'āktux xex xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmaxnā hok. Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te' xat'ax xohix xat'? Ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pip ka'ok, tu mōktu' xupep 'Amanām mōkputox, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te tik pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix popmāhā', ha tik te tikmū'ūn pu nōm popmāhā'. Nōm tik te yāy kote' xip. <sup>20</sup> Pa tik te yāy kote' xip, puxix tu punethok. Pa Topa yāp-xet, 'ap punethok'ah. Topap-xet te hām'āktux xex.

*Texīy' ūxat'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te Topa yōg hām'āktux xex'ax nōā'? 'Āmhok! Pax pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn hīnnā', puxix tikmū'ūn nōm xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Pa 'āmhok, 'ūxat'ax te' kuxa tupmā hok. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te' kummuk 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, xi' puknōg xop xohix

xexka kummuk 'āktux, hāpkummuk mīy hah. Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, pu tu kuxa mām ka'ok, puyiy Topa hāmmaxnā'. Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>23</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā, pa hōmā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg kuxa hīy, kanet ka'ok kopa' hīy putuk, ha mōktu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', ha mōktu' xupep Yeyox Kunnix, pu tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyiy kuxa tu max. <sup>25</sup> Hu nōmhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' kux.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āxop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu ta 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>27</sup> Yā 'āxohix mōxaha Kunnix yōg xop kopah, ha 'āp-tox pix, yā 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu nōmhā Kunnix putuk, yā Kunnix xip 'āxohix kopah. <sup>28</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xohix hā tehe', ha' yāy putuk 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop te yāy putuk. Yā nōm te' hok hā' hām, xix nōm te tayūmak hā' hām, tu yāy putuk. Yā tik xix 'ūn te yāy putuk. Yā xohix te' nōy putuk, yā' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ap pip'ah 'ūxexka xop xik-tōgnāg xop. Yā yāp-xet, 'ūkuxap-xet, tu yāy putuk. <sup>29</sup> Yā 'āxop mōxakux Kunnix yōg xop kopah, hu ta kama 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah, yā tute hām'āktux xex 'Amanām mōkputox pu'.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Ūyūmmūg. 'Ūtak 'ūm yōg hāpxop xohix, tu' xok putup, hak-hāy tuk-tok te' pop putup, 'ūyōg 'ātak yōg hāpxop pop putup. Pa' xip 'ātak, hak-tok 'ūhok, yā' hok hā' hām yāy tak pu'. 'Ūyōg 'ātak te' popmā'ax hāpxop, yāk-tok yōg hāpxop, tu' pop putup, pa hōnhā' pop'ah. Yā hōnhā hāmhōgnāg 'ūk-tok. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xuxyā te nōm kutok xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha ta' xuxyā nōy te hāpxop pēnānā' xip, nōm hāpxop 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmā'ax, yā nōm tek-tok pēnāhā', tu hāpxop pēnāhā', tu mōktu nōm 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāhā', yā tik yōg 'ātak te



nöm 'ämniy 'äktux tap. <sup>3</sup>Hä kaxiy yümüg mün hōmā kamah. Yā yümü'äte nöm kutok putuk, ha yāmiy kummuk xop te yümüg xat kummuk, ha nöm xop pu yümü'äte' hok hä' häpxopmähä' yāmiy xop pu', xix Topa hä' puknög xop pu yümü'äte häpxopmähä'. <sup>4</sup>Pa häpxip 'ihā nöm häptup mō'nāhā', 'ihā Topa te yāy kutok pit nü'kutnāhā', ha' tut te' put, yā Yoneo xop kopa' xip Topak-tok, ha ta Möyyex yög xat'ax xohix xexka pu' yīpcox xip Topak-tok, nūnte hām xexka tu' xip 'ihā'. <sup>5</sup>Topak-tok nūn, nūy nōkōpanat yümüg xohix, puyiy Möyyex yög xat'ax yümüg xat hok, tu' nūn, nūy yümüg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyiy yümüg xohix yāyhā Topak-tok xop.

<sup>6</sup>Yā 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yiy ta Topa te nü'kutnāhā yā Koxuk 'ākuxa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te Topa pu: "Ātak, yōgnū 'ātak!" Kaxiy. <sup>7</sup>Hamūn, yā hōnhā' kux, 'āxop te 'a hok hä 'āhām'ah, pa nōmhā 'āxop yā Topak-tok, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup yāy yög häpxop, yā yāy kutok pu nōm popmāp-tup.

*Paot kuxānög. 'Ok Ganax yög xop kuxa mām kux?*

<sup>8</sup>Pāyā hōmā 'āxop te Topa hä 'āpuknög, ha ta topa komut xop te 'āxop xat pax, tu yā mō'āmā'. <sup>9</sup>Pa nōmhā 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg, yā Topa te 'āxop yūmmūg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg. Texiy tu putpu 'āxop mōg, nūy Topa hä' puknög xop yög häpxopmā'ax tat 'ūxeheh? Nöm häpxopmā'ax te 'āxop hä te 'ohnāg. Yā 'ākummugā'ax 'ūxeheh. <sup>10</sup>Yā 'āxat, xa nit xān 'ihā 'āhām hok, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax xat, xix māyōnhex tup'ax yög 'āmuk xat, xix mō'āgmū'ax yög, xix hāmyāxatamuk yög. <sup>11</sup>'Ügkuxānög. 'Ok hitop hāg hām 'ūgmūn 'āxop kopah? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām kux, nūy nō xat'ax hittap mīy?

<sup>12</sup>'Ükxape xop, 'āpu yög häpxopmā'ax tat. Yā 'āxop hāgxape, yāg kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup>Xatek yūmmūg, hōmā 'ūkpakut, 'ihā noxk xip 'āxop mütik, hu 'āte Topa yög hām'āpak max'ax 'äktux hāmāxap 'āxop pu'. <sup>14</sup>'Ükpakut xexka', pa 'āxop tek putup pax, tuk mūn tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa ka', tu 'āhāk tehe', tuk hä' tut, yā pexkox nü'pok xop putuk, yā Yeyox Kunnix putuk, <sup>15</sup>ha 'āxop tek mūn hä 'āhittup xexka!' Hamūn, hōmā 'āxop tek mūn hä 'āhittup

xexka', pa hōmhā 'āmhök. Texiy? <sup>16</sup>'Ok 'āte xa häpxe'e 'äktux, hu yāyhā 'āxop hāk puknög? Pa tiy! 'Ok 'āhāg puknög nōmhā?

<sup>17</sup>Yā nöm xop te 'āp-tup pax 'äktux, nūy 'āxop mōgā, pāyā yög putat ka'ax kummuk, tu yümüg yāy xatat putup, 'āxop xik mūn, xayiy nöm pe 'āmōg. <sup>18</sup>Ta' max, pu nöm xop 'āp-tup pax. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu häpxopmā max, 'ihā 'āxop mütik xip, 'āxop mütik xip hok kamah. 'Āte xa häpxe'e 'äktux. <sup>19</sup>'Ügkutok xop, 'ūgkuxa xūy, yā' tut tek-tok put xiy putuk. Hā kaxiy 'āte 'āxop hāg kuxa xūy, ha mōktu 'āxop yāyhā Kunnix putuk. <sup>20</sup>'Ātep-tup, nūy noxk xip 'āxop mütik nōmhā, nūy 'ōg hāmpe tu panōm hä' nōy yānān. 'Ügkuxānög. 'A 'āxop yög häpxopmā'ax max'ah.

*Tu 'Agah xix Xat 'äktux*

<sup>21</sup>'Āpu, 'ā hām'äktux! 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy Moyyex yög xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu'. Möyyex yög xat'ax tep-tep 'äktux? <sup>22</sup>'Üxuktux kaxiy: Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām kutok 2. 'Ük-tok puxet mūg tut yā' hok hä' hām, yā' nōy te' xat, ha' hok hä' hām, yā' puknög. Pak-tok nōy mūg tut yā 'ūn xe'ēgnāg, 'ap hok hä' hām'ah, pāyā kāmānat xat. <sup>23</sup>Ha 'Ūn yā' hok hä' hām, tuk-tok pit put, yā kaxiy 'ūn xohix tek-tok put. Pa 'ūn nōy yā' nōy xat, tuk-tok pit put, ha hāmhūmnāg 'ūnā'ax, ha Topa te hām'äktux xex, tu kaxkop putnāhā'. <sup>24</sup>Hamūn te yümü'ā hāmyūm-mūgāhā' häpxopmā'ax nōy. 'Ūn 2 te häpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', Topa te' pa'ax mīy tikmū'ūn mütik. 'Ūn puxet yā' hok hām. Yā' xuxet'ax 'Agah, ha 'ūn nōy te 'Agah xat. Hā kaxiy Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, tu' xat'ax xohix popmāhā yiktix Xīnāy tu', hā kaxiy 'Āgah hä' mōkputox, yā' hok hä' hām, tu' yāy xat 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup>Yiktix Xīnāy xip 'Anap tu', tu' yög tikmū'ūn yā' hok hä' hām, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yög tikmū'ūn yā' hok hä' hām. Nöm xop te 'Agah mōkputox putuk. <sup>26</sup>Ha ta' xip kōmēn Yenoyanēn nōy, tu pepi' xup pexkox tu'. Nöm yög tikmū'ūn te yāy xat, 'ap hok hä' hām'ah, nöm kōmēn yümü'ā hä' tut xe'e'. <sup>27</sup>Yiy Topa yög tappet te:

"'Āhittup, xate 'āk-tok put xet'ah, 'Āhittup 'āk-tok put tu 'āxūy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te' xetut nīm, hak-tok xohix punethok.

Ha tik te' xetut mütik nôm, hak-tok kutögnäg." Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup>Hömā Topa te hām'äktux xex 'Amanām pu', yī' xetut Xat tek-tok 'Iyak put. 'Ükxape xop, hā kaxiy yümüg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, Topa te hām'äktux xex hah. <sup>29</sup>Yā hōmā 'Amanām kutok puxet, pa Topa te nôm hāmāxap hā hām'äktux xex 'ohnäg. Ha tak-nāy tu' nōy put, ha Topa Koxuk te nôm hā hām'äktux xex, hak-tok te māxap te' taknōy tek-te'ex kummuk. Yā hā kaxiy hōnhā kamah. <sup>30</sup>Putep xuktux Topa yōg tappet? Yā hām'äktux, hu: "'Äpu' xat pu mög, 'ün te' hok hā' hām, xik-tok. Hāmün, yā 'ātak te yāy yōg hāpxop popmāp-tup'ah nôm 'ün kutok pu', pāyāk-tok nōy pu' popmāp-tup, tu yāy xetut xe'ek-tok pu' popmāp-tup." Kaxiy. <sup>31</sup>Yīy ta 'ükxape xop, yümüg mün yā' xetut xe'e hāk kutok xop, nôm te' nōy xat. 'Ap 'ün nōy hā yümüg kutok 'ohnäg, nôm te' hok hā' hām. 'Ämhok.

## 5

*Tute' xat'ax 'äktux, xi' hi xe'ēgnäg 'äktux*

<sup>1</sup>Yā Kunnix te yümüg kuxa hīnā tap, 'üyiy hi xe'ēgnäg. Hōmā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te yümüg xat, ha yümüg kuxa hīy, pa Kunnix te yümüg möy, ha yümüg mög. 'Äpu nox pi', puyīy' xat'ax 'ākuxa hīy hok 'üxeheh, ka' hok hā 'ähām 'üxeheh.

<sup>2</sup>'Äpu 'üg-āpax, 'ügmün Paot, tu 'äxop pu hām'äktux: 'Äxop te hitop yāy xax mep 'üyimap, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ok Kunnix te hitop tu' xok 'äxop pupi'? <sup>3</sup>'Äte xe hām'äktux, tik 'üm te yāy xax mep 'üyimap, puxi' max, pu tu mīy Möyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka', 'ap xahix'ah. Topa te' xuktux. <sup>4</sup>Nôm 'üm tep-tup, nūy Möyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, puyiy Topa tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max, puxix Topa nôm 'üm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnäg, ha' kuxa tupmā 'ohnäg. 'A Kunnix yōg'ah. <sup>5</sup>Pa yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yümü'äte hāmmax hip, pu Topa yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmā' yā Topa te yümü yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Yā yümü'äte hāmmax hip, 'ihā yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, yiy Topa Koxuk te yümüg ka'ogāhā'. <sup>6</sup>Yümü'äte yāy xax mep 'üyimap, pe' yāy xax mep 'üyimap hok, yā' yāy putuk Topa pu', pa Topa tep-tup,

yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yümü'äte k nōy putup pax nōmhā'.

<sup>7</sup>Hömā 'äxop mög putat max hā, tu 'äyīp-kox pip, hu hām'āpak max'ax xe'e 'āpak. Pa nōmhā 'āmhok. Putep te 'äxop mögāhā', pu nôm putat xak? <sup>8</sup>'A Topa'ah yā Topa te yāy ha 'äxop xānāhā'. <sup>9</sup>'Äpu hāmyüm-müg. Tikmü'ün te: "'Üxip hāmāxap pām tokatogā'ax kutögnäg, pa hāpxip 'ihā nôm pām xexka'," kaxiy. Hā kaxiy hāpkummuk te' xexka nōy nā' mög. <sup>10</sup>'Ügkuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyümmüg, 'a 'äxop te hāmpe'āpaxex nōy putup'ah, pak mün putuk hāmpe'āpaxex. 'Ügkuxa yüm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyümmüg, Topa te nôm tik kummuk xüygāp-tup, nôm te 'äxop mögāhā hatō'a'.

<sup>11</sup>'Ükxape xop, putep hāmpe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'äte hām'äktux, pu tikmü'ün Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'? 'Ämhok. 'A 'äte' xuktux'ah. 'Ok tikmü'ün tek kummugāhā'? Hamün. 'Ok tikmü'ün te Yeyox yōg xok'ax 'āpak, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu xupak, tu' gāy hok? 'Ämhok. Yā' gāy tikmü'ün! <sup>12</sup>Nôm te 'äxop kummugāhā', yā 'ātep-tup, pu nôm yāy mep xexka'!

<sup>13</sup>Hamün. 'Ükxape xop, Topa te yāy ha 'äxop xānāhā'. Tutep-tup'ah pu' xat'ax 'äxop xat pax nām. Pa Topa te 'äxop möy, xa mög. Pa nōmhā yāy putup'ax mīy hok, 'ākuxa te nôm kummuk tep-tup, pa 'äpu 'änöy putup pax, nūy ta 'änöy ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>14</sup>Yā möyyex yōg xat'ax xohix te hāpxopmā'ax puxet 'äktux, hu: "'Äpu 'änöy putup pax, yā yāy putup pax putuk," kaxiy. <sup>15</sup>Pa 'äxop yāy mānög, xix yāy kix, puxix xokxop putuk, yā yāy māhā'.

*Topa Koxuk xix tikmü'ün yōg putup'ax*

<sup>16</sup>Pa 'äte xa hām'äktux, 'äpu Topa Koxuk pu 'äyīpkox pip, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>17</sup>Yā tikmü'un te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxix Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox hok, ha Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. Yā Topa Koxuk te yümüg yāy yōg putup'ax hā' puknög, ha yümüg yāy putup'ax te Topa Koxuk hā' puknög. 'Ap yāy putuk 'ohnäg, yiy Topa Koxuk puxet pu 'äyīpkox pip. <sup>18</sup>Ha Topa Koxuk te 'ämögā', puxix Möyyex yōg xat'ax 'äxat pax hok.

<sup>19</sup>Yümü'äte yāy putup'ax mīy. puxix tikmü'ün yümü yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā'.

Yā yūmū'ātek nōy hāk xupxet pax, tu 'ūn xop pēnā kummuk, tu tik xop pēnā kummuk, tu kokex putuk, tu yūmū'āte hā kaxīy putup pax hāpxopmā'ax xut putux, <sup>20</sup> tu topa komat xop pu nūktetex, tu mīm mīy, tu yūmūg yāy putup nōg, tu yāy kute'ex kummuk, tu yāy tup-tup hāpxop xohix, tu yūmūg gāy, tu yūmūg xupkūmīy, tu yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy, tu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xohix nīm, nūy yāgnāg mōgā', <sup>21</sup> tu yūmū'āte yīp-kūmīy, tu yūmūg paptux, tu yūmūg yāy hi pax, nūy hāpkute'ex pax. Nōm te yāy putup'ax mīy xop texīy mīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hōnhā xe' xuktux. Tikmū'ūn te' mīy nō'ōm, 'a' mō'nāp-tup'ah Topa yōg xop kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat xop kopa' xip, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy xop xat 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kuxa kopah, puxi' pip hāpxopmā max xohix yūmūg kopah. Yā mīnta ta putuk yūmūg kopah. Yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup pax, tu yūmūg kuxa mām, tu yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu yūmūg gāy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' nōy tu yūmūg pip ka'ok, <sup>23</sup> tu hāpkummuk yānān 'ohnāg, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg. 'Ūmīy nōm hāpxopmā max, puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hitop tu yūmūg xat. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop xohix te yāy putup'ax mīy kux. Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', puyīy yūmū yōg putup'ax kummuk kux. <sup>25</sup> Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi'. <sup>26</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg yāy xexka pek paxex hok, tuk nōy kute'ex kummuk hok, tuknōy tu yīpkumīy hok.

## 6

*'Āpu 'ānōy pupi hāpxop putux tat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'ūxip tikmū'ūn 'ūm, tu hāpkummuk mīy. Ha ta nōy 'ūm xip 'āxop kopah, nōm te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip pax. Yā' max, nōm te Topa Koxuk 'āpak pax te' nōy putpu' nūnnā putat max tu', tu' nōy te hāpkummuk mīy nūnnā putpu'. Pūyā' gāy hok, Topa Koxuk te nōm xat hah. Pūyā tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxeh. Yā paxip, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok kamah <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putux tat, yā 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tat. Hā kaxīy xate Kunnix yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>3</sup> Tik 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pāyāk-tōgnāg. Tute' yāy

pu' koit. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok pa 'ōgnū 'ūp-xet. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk hok, pāyā' yōg max. Hā kaxīy tu xate yāy yōg kopit, tu yāy pēnāp-tup max, 'ihā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpxop putux tat putup, yā yāy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tot putup.

<sup>6</sup> Tik 'ūm te 'āyūmmūgāhā Topa yōg tapet. 'Āpu nū mūtīk yāy pu' pot 'ōg hāpxop max xohix. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh hitop hok, yā Topa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg koit'ax kopah. Tik te hāpxopxap xok tu nōm hā' ta mōy putup, 'ap ta nōy'ah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pēyōg xap xok hām tu', puxix pēyōg ta nūnnāp-tup yāy pet hah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix hāpkummuk hā' yānān, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk pu' yīp-kox xip, tu hāpxopmā max, puxix tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg hāpxopmā max, yā tuknōg hok. Yūmūg lup hok, kopix hāpxip 'ihā hāmmaxnāp-tup, yāy ha hāmmaxnāp-tup. <sup>10</sup> Hu 'āpu yūmūg hāpxopmā max mō'kumak mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu' xape xop pu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, yā' kuxa mām xop xape xop pu'.

*'Ūkux'ax*

<sup>11</sup> Ta hēnā', 'āte xa kax'āmi xexka', yā 'ūgyīm hā kax'āmi xexka'. <sup>12</sup> Nōm tik tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max. Nōm tik tep-tup nūy 'āxop mōgā', nūy 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxax mep 'ūyīmap. Texīy? 'Ap nōm xop te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux putup'ah. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, pāyā nōm xop te' xaxok, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm kute'ex kummuk hok. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, nōm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pa nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy 'ohnāg, pa nōm te 'āp-tup, nūy 'āxat, xayīy 'āxop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap. Texīy? Nōm tik tep-tup, nūy yāy 'āktux xexka', 'ūxohix te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hah. <sup>14</sup> Pak mūn 'a yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa 'āte yūmūg Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux putup ha' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok. Yā Kunnix tek pupi' xok, 'ūyīy hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak hok, puyīy Kunnix puxet tuk kuxa hi nōmhā, 'āte nōm pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>15</sup> Pe yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutōgnāg. Pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa tu

max, 'üyīy hāpxopmā max xexka'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu  
 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy.  
 Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'ākuxa ka',  
 xayīy Topa hā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Nōmhā puxi'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn 'ūxek  
 kummugā hok. Yā hamūn. hōmā tikmū'ūn  
 tek kummugāhā', yīy kayax pip yōgnū', yā  
 Yeyos puk hok hāk hām.

<sup>18</sup> Ūxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox  
 Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā mō'kuma' mōg.  
 Hamūn.

Tu ta kux.

PAOT TE KŌMĒN 'EP YŌG  
TIKMŪ'ŪN KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU  
KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup>Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnā', ha 'āte kōmēn 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi, nōm xop te Yeyox Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, <sup>2</sup>yīy 'āte: Pūyā 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kama xa hāmmaxnā xexka', yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

*Topa te Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>3</sup>Āpu yūmūg xuxyā yōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah," kaxīy. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg 'ātak, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yīy Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmū'ā popmāhā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. <sup>4</sup>Topa te yūmūg yīmōgātux hāmāxap, nūy yūmū'ā ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ūiyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, hak-nāy tu hām xexka xohix mīy. Yā yūmūg yīmōgātux, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg xop Topa pu', mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>5</sup>hup-tup tap, 'ū yūmūg Topa hāg kutok xop, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu hāmīyūm-mūg: Yā Topak-tok xop, kaxīy Topa tep-tup, <sup>6</sup>yīy 'āpu yūmū'āte Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ūhok tu hāmmaxnāhā', 'īhāk-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup>Kunnix xok, mīpkupnīx tu' xup, tu' xok, nūy yūmūg mōy pu mōg, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah, <sup>8</sup>tu yūmū'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnā xexka', <sup>9-10</sup>yīy hāmpe'paxex, nūy hāpxop xohix yāy tu nū'xok, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, xix hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix yāy tu nū'xok, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix yāy tu nū'nāhā', puxix Kunnix tu' xat, puyīy nōm pu' yīpkox pi', yīy yūmū'ā hāmīyūmūgāp-tup, hu' yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōm hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā' yūmmūgāhā', 'ūp-tup tu'.

<sup>11</sup>Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tup-tup hāmāxap, tu' mīy, tu yūmūg yīmōgātux, 'ū

yūmūg yāyhā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha kaxīy Topa tep-tup. <sup>12</sup>Hak mūg kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, tu Kunnix hip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>13</sup>Āxop kamah te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, yā' nōy te xa' xuktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha Topa te xa mō'xut 'ākuxa pu', yāy Koxuk hā xa mō'xut, yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te mūnūytut mō'xut nūy yāy yōg mūnūytut yūmmūgā', yā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. <sup>14</sup>Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā popmā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, tu yūmūg mōy putup, 'ū mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te: "Ya hamūn! Yā pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup!" kaxīy. <sup>15</sup>Āpu, yūmūg Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux!

*Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>15</sup>Ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' xape xohix xop putup pax, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā 'āxape, ha tikmū'ūn te 'ā' xuktux, <sup>16</sup>yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'āxop 'ūm xaxok'ah. <sup>17</sup>Tu Topa tu' xak, 'ōhōm yā yūmūg Tak, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg Topah, ha tu' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'āha mō'kutnā', nūy xa hāmīyūmmūgā', xa Topa tu yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>18</sup>xix tu' xak, pu 'āp-tox maxnā', xa hāmīyūmmūg xexka'. Kuyānām te hāp-tupmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūmmūgāhā', pu tu hāmmax hip, ha Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', ha' nū', xayīy pop pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āxop pu popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix," kaxīy. Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop xohihnāg xa' mūg, xayīy yūmmūg, <sup>19-20</sup>ha hāmīyūmmūgāhā', xa hāmīyūmmūg, nūy Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha' ka'ok, nūy putpu Kunnix hīnnā', nūy pexkox kopa' yūmmā' Topa yīpxe'e hah, ha kaxīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā kamah. <sup>21</sup>Yā Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg nōmhā pexkox tu', tu pexkox yōg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg gohet mō'nā'ax xat putup. <sup>22</sup>Topa te Kunnix xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', puyīy

'ūp-xehnāg xat, yā' xuxyāp-xet. <sup>23</sup> Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix yīn putuk hah, 'ūkuxa mām xohix xop yā Kunnix hā' yīn, ha Kunnix te nōm xop tu' xip, tu yūmūg yāy putox, tu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max. Yā Kunnix te hām xohix xop xix pexkox xohix xop hā' xuxyā'.

## 2

*Tu yūmūg hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', <sup>2</sup> tup-tat kummuk hā 'āmōg, xix yāmīy kummuk pu' 'āyīpkox pip, ha' kummuk xop te 'āxat pax, nōm xop yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu' xop xat pax. <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmūg xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yūmū yōg yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yāy mūn xat kummuk, tu hāmpekpaxex kummuk, hu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Ha kaxīy hā Topa te yūmūg kummugā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu yūmūg xūyga'ax, 'pāyā tute yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg 'hu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'īhā yūmūg pu'uk, yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, huk hittup 'ohnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā Kunnix mūtīk, yā' hok hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>4</sup> Topa te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmūg hīnnāhā kamah, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg, yā Kunnix mūtīk yūmū'āte' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat Kunnix mūtīk. Yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtīk. <sup>5</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox tu' mūg, ha Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nāhā', pu' hep xop xohix mōkputox yūmūg, ha Topa te nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy hep xohix xop pu mō'yāy'ax yūmūgā'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te ta nemēn 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'īhā' hok tu 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa hah. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yānān tu' xa hāmmaxnā'. Yām hok. Topa te xa' hok hā' kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, puyīy Topa ta nemēn, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. 'Ām hok. Yīy yāy mūn max pe'āpaxeh hok. Yāk-tīgnāg. Yā 'ākummuk. <sup>8</sup> Topa te yāp-xehnāg hā 'ākuxa kummuk xit, ha Kunnix xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmū

mōy, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtīk.

*Yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtīk*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn'ah, yīy Yoneo xop te 'āxuxet'ax mīy. "Yāy nāg xax mep 'ohnāg xop." kaxīy, nūy yāy yōg xax mep'ax 'āktux. Yā' hittap hā xix hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pit xop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap tu'. Pa 'āxop yōg mōnāy xop te' xax xak 'ohnāg, yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop Kunnix hā 'āpuknōg kamah, 'ap Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa 'āpip'ah, ha Topa te' pa'ax mīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtīk, 'āxop mūtīk 'ap mīy'ah, Topa yūmūg 'ohnāg hah, tu hāpkutnā'ax Kunnix hip 'ohnāg, puyīy 'ākuxa tupmā'. Yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, tu tu 'āpip 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōnhā Yeyox Kunnix mūn te 'āxop nūnnāhā', tu Topa yīkāgnāg ha 'ānūnnāhā', ha Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ānūnnā', nūy tu kuxap-xet 'āxop kuxa mūtīk. <sup>14</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāytuk-mīy punethok, ha Kunnix xok, xa 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāyhā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn puxet, ha' xok, nūy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa xohix tu mām mā', xayīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop hā 'āxape', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax nōā', ha tikmū'ūn xop 2 yāyhā tikmū'ūn xop puxet, tu' yāyhā tikmū'ūn tup, ha Topa te' kuxa mām māhā', <sup>16</sup> Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yāy kix'ax kuxyā', puyīy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy putup pax, yīy Topa ha putpu' nūnnāhā', puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip. <sup>17</sup> Yā Kunnix nūn, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa gāy kux'ax 'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' mām, 'āxop puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, Topa tu hāptox tu 'āpip, xix Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa tu yīkāgnāg hā' pip. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn. Kunnix te yūmūg xohix nūnnāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha yūmūg nūnnāhā Topa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', yūmūg Topa hā yīkāgnāg pi'.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy 'āxop puknōg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kamah, tu Topa hā 'āxape'! <sup>20</sup> Topa te tik xop nū'pok pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tik xop nōy nū'pok, pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha nōm tik xop 2 te Kunnix 'āktux, tu Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, <sup>21</sup> ha' xohix nōg

nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Kaxīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, pu Topa 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok, nūy yāy Koxuk te 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok.

## 3

*Paot te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', yā kanet kopak xip, 'āxop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'āxop pupi'. <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te nūgkut-nāhā 'āhah, nūy xa hāmmaxnā', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā, hāmhattap 'ihā', Topa te hāmpē'paxex, pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, tu nōm pe'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg hāmyāx-atamuk xohix hā, tu yāk mūn pu hām'āktux nōmhā. 'Āte xa kax'āmi kutōgnāg nūhū tappet tu'. Yā Topa te hāmpē'paxex tap, tu Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy kotīnnāp-tup, pūyīy yāyhā' xape', puyīy Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā' xexka'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te tappet mō'kupix, 'a' yūmmūg, yā 'āte tappet mīy, nūy yōg hāmpēk'paxex'ax 'āyūmmūgā', nūy xa Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop pu' xuktux, tu tik max mō'pok, pu tu hām'āktux, xix tik max xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux tu' xuktux, <sup>6</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Topa te' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yāy putuk. 'Ūxohix te Kunnix hā 'ūyīn. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu' pēnā max, hā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, nūy tuk pēnā max. Yā Topa te Kunnix hā hām'āktux xex, nūy hām'āpak max'ax hā hāmmaxnā', nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā', yā yāy putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Topa tek xānāhā', tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'ā' hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk yāy kut-nāhā', xix ka'ogāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Yāk-tōgnāg, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', pa Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', 'ūyī' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha hām'āpak'ax te Kunnix 'āktux, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg gāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Topa te nūgkut-nāhā', 'ū' hām'āktux xe'e', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xop xohix pu', tuk

hattup. Hōmā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy Yoneo xop, xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīy 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhāk xat, 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, tu kama' hep xohix xop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', nūy pexkox yōg xexka xop tu' mūy, nūy xat'ax xop tu' mūy, puyīy hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā', 'ap xip'ah hahām, xix pexkox 'ap xip'ah, 'ihā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā' hep xohix xop yāy tu nūnnāy, pu nō yāyhā tikmū'ūn yāp-xehnāg. Yā hōnhā Topa te' mīy, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xok'ax hā 'ūmīy, <sup>12</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, hu' mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, hu yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yikāgnāg hā yūmūg pi'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxūy, pa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Yā Topa tek xūy hā xa hāmmaxnāhā'.

*Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>14</sup> Yīk kopaxux hāk xip yūmūg Tak Topa pu'. Yā yūmūg Tak xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, <sup>15</sup> tu yūmūg pēnā max, yūmūg 'ātak putuk, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha hāmmaxnāhā' yāy kutok xop ha', tu pexkox yōg kutok xop, xix hām xexka yōg kutok xop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! 'Āte' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā', xa 'āka'ok, <sup>17</sup> ha tu' xak kamah, pu 'ākuxa mām mā'ka'ok, pu Kunnix 'ākuxa kopa xihīp, xayīy 'āxapep-tup pax, nūy kama Topap-tup pax xexka', <sup>18</sup> nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mütik hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm pe'āpaxeh mōktu 'ākuxa te' yēy Topa pu', yā yūmūg putox ka'ok 'ihā nōm mō'yāy'ax pek'paxex. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa hit-tup xexka', yā Topa mūn te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok, <sup>19</sup> tu mōktu 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Kunnix te yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg. 'Āpu' xak, nūy mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy, ha kaxīy Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexka', 'ihā yūmū'āte ta tu' xak, pu hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg. Yā Topa te hāmpē'paxex xexka', ha yūmū'āte

hämpekpaxex kutögnäg. <sup>21</sup>Püyä' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix Topa max xe'ēgnäg 'āktux, püyä' xuktux mō kuma' mōg. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg ka'ogāhā 'ūyīy Topa max xe'ēgnäg 'āktux. Püyä hämyāxatamuk xohix hā' xuktux, pu tu kux 'ohnäg. Hamūn.

## 4

*Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte häpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu kanet kopak xip, ha xa tu' xak, xa häpxopmā max. Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa häpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup>Yāy kutögnäg pe'āpaxex, nūy 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy hip, nūy nōā'tot, 'āxop te 'āxapep-tup pax tu'. <sup>3</sup>'Ānōy gāyā hok, nūy yā 'āxop putox puxet, xix 'ākuxap-xet, yā Topa Koxuk te 'āxop nūnnāhā', xa yāyhā tikmū'ūn, nūy yāp-xet. <sup>4</sup>Topa Koxuk puxet, xix 'āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Kunnix nūn'ax hip, xayīy pexkox tu nū mütik 'āmōg, nūy 'āpip ka'ok. <sup>5</sup>Ha yūmūg xuxyāp-xet kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnäg kopah, ha yūmūg putox pix kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg xuxyāp-xet 'āktux. <sup>6</sup>Ha Topa yūmūg Tak yāp-xehnäg, tu' xohix hā' xuxyā, tu tikmū'ūn kopa häpxopmāhā' tu' kopa' xip.

<sup>7</sup>Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yūmū'ā ha nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg häpxopmā ka'ok, nūy yāy xape ka'ogā kamah. <sup>8</sup>ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te pepi' mōg, tu' gāy xop kīy, nūy yāy mütik mōgā',

xix kanet kopa' pip xop mōy, nūy mōgā kamah,

tu yā tu häpxop hok popmāhā'," kaxīy

<sup>9</sup>Tep tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tik te pepi' mōg," kaxīy? 'Ūxuktux, nūy tik kaka' mōg hāmāxap'ax 'āktux. Tu yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix 'āktux, 'ihā tik puxet 'āktux. <sup>10</sup>Yā tik puxet xok, ha nō häpxot, tu putpu' hi, tu pepi' mōg pexkox ha, yā kaka' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pepi' mōg, hāmnoḡnōy kūnāpa' mōg, tu hām xexka tu' xip, xix pexkox tu' xip kamah, nūy pexkox xop yīkāgnäg hā' xip kamah.

<sup>11</sup>Tu Topa Koxuk hōm tikmū'ūn pu', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Tu' yāg ka'ogāhā', nūy mō'pok, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā',

pu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām xop pēnā max, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hämyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup>Yīy Kunnix pu tu häpxopmā max, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat kamah, nūy tu pēnā max. <sup>13</sup>Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg xohix yā tikmū'ūn puxet, nūy yūmūg Topak-tok xop xe'ēgnäg, tu mōktu Topa pu yūmūg xiptap xop putuk, tu mōktu Kunnix putuk. <sup>14</sup>Yā kakxop putuk, 'ihā hāmpe'āpaxeh hok. 'Āpu hämyūmmūg, xa tik kummuk xop pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnäg, tu hām'āktux'ax puknōg 'āpax hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, tik kummuk te xa mō'āmā hah. <sup>15</sup>Hām'āpax hok. Pa hām'āktux xe'e', koit hok, 'ānōy putup pax tu häpxe'e' 'āktux, nūy Kunnix putuk. Yā Kunnix yāk xohix hā yūmūg putox, nūy yūmūg pēnā max. <sup>16</sup>Kunnix hā yūmūg xohix yīn, nūy nōm hā hām'āpak nām, pu yūmūg xohix xat. Ha' kup te' yīn tu yāy hi', nūy tu mōg max, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape xop te yāy tu hi kamah, nūy Kunnix hā' yīn, tu yāy hittupmāhā', tu yāy putup pax.

*Yūmūg kuxa hi xe'ēgnäg nōmhā*

<sup>17</sup>Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux nām, hu: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix hitop tu hāmpe'paxex. Yā Kunnix te yāy 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'āte 'āxat, hu: Häpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nūy nōm hāmhitop hāmpe'paxex xop mütik mōg hok, nōm xop yā Topa hā' puknōg. <sup>18</sup>Haptox ka'ok, tu hämyūmmūg 'ohnäg, tup-tup nōg, pu Topa 'ūhīmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnäg Topa pu', yīy nōm kummuk xop nīm, nūy kummuk mīy'ax xop pe 'āmōg hok. <sup>19</sup>Ha yāyhāhup 'ohnäg, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu' xak, nūy häpkummuk xohix mīy.

<sup>20</sup>Pa 'āxop te Kunnix yūmmūg max, hu häpxopmā max, Kunnix te häpxopmā max hāh. <sup>21</sup>Hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah, hu nōm mütik hämyok mīy, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, <sup>22</sup>tu häpxopmā'ax hittap nīm, nūy tu yāy putup mīy'ax hok, yā 'ākummūgā tap,



<sup>23</sup> ha Topa te 'ākuxa xix 'āp-tox tupmā'ax, <sup>24</sup> xa 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg Topa putuk. Yā Topa mūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxopmā max, tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy koit hok, hu ta 'ānōy pu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn. <sup>26</sup> 'Āgāy, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy hok, pāyā 'āxuxi', nūy 'āmnīy tox hā 'āgāy hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupxet tap, puxi tu' kuxyā' xupxet, nūy tu max, nūy xe tu xupxet hok, nūy tu hām max, tu hāmyok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>29</sup> Hām'āktux kummuk hok, hu ta hām'āktux max, nūy mō'ānōy nīynām, nūy 'ānōy hittupmā'. <sup>30</sup> Topa Koxuk pu' hupmā' hok, ka tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yā Topa te xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy tu hām'āktux xeh, nūy 'āpēnā max. 'Ap max'ah tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kuxa pu hupmā'. Yā 'āpēnā max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa hittupmāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xeh, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Yīy Kunnix te 'āmōgāp-tup pekkox tu', 'ihā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, ha Kunnix nūn, nūy yāy xape xop mōgā'. <sup>31</sup> Yīpkūmīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, 'ānōy mānōg hok, hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, <sup>32</sup> pa 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy tu' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, Kunnix xok'ax hā' xaxogāhā'.

## 5

### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā yāy kutok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Topa hā 'āxop kutok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk 'āxop, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, yā kaxīy Kunnix te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg pupi' hok, ha Topa tep-tup, tu' hittup.

<sup>3</sup> Topa hā 'āxop tikmū'ūn xe'e', hu hām'āktux max, nūy tu hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, nūy 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, nūy xonnix hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok, 'ūmīy hok. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kummuk pu kummuk, <sup>4</sup> pa hām'āktux max, nūy hām'āktux kummuk tu kux, nūy hām'āktux hitop tu kux, nūy tu Topa max 'āktux pax, hu: 'Āmax Topa! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa xix Kunnix te tikmū'ūn xop putup nōg, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet xop, tu nōm mūtik

tikmū'ūn xat 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk xop te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, yā hāpxop 'ūm te nōm xop hā topa komut, 'ūp-tup pax xexka hah, tu Topa xe'ep-tup kutōgnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mūn putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu' nōy 'āmō'āmā hok hām'āktux hitop hā. Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu, nōm kummuk xop nīm. <sup>8</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha hāpkoxtap te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', hu hāpxopmā max nōmhā. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', 'āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xi' xak, nūy xe hāpxopmā max'ax hā Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxopmā hitop hok, tikmū'ūn nōy xop mūtik, hāpxopmā hok, nūy xetxox putuk hāpxopmā hok. Yā xetxox te hāpkoxtap 'ihā' xupxet, tu' xaptop. 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax mūg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>12</sup> Yā hāpxopmā'ax xaptop te yāy pu' hūpmāhā', 'ihā tikmū'ūn nōy te' yūmmūg, ha' kummuk, <sup>14</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūgāhā', nūy tu' mūg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“'Āxop mō'āyōn xop, yāy koxak, 'āyok, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'āhi', ha Kunnix te xa hāptupmāp-tup,” kaxīy. Yā hāptupmāp-tup, ha kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāmyūmmūg max.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Āpu, Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>16</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk te' nōy hā yāyikutut, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tikmū'ūn nōy te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. <sup>17</sup> 'Āp-tox ka'ok hok, hu hāmyūmmūg max, pa yūmūg xuxyā pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy 'ūyōg hāmpuput'ax mīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ta hep xupyāg xo'op hok, xa paptux hok, ha 'ākummugā'. Pūyā Topa Koxuk 'ākopa xip, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxape pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kutex, nūy tu 'ānōy ka'ogā', tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pu 'āxop kutex, nūy nōm pu: Yāyā', 'āmax! Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu Topa yūmūg Tak pu hām'āktux kamah, nūy 'ūmax 'āktux, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tep-tup, 'ū yūmūg Topa max 'ūm 'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg

xuxyā, yīy yūmūg yāy xape xohix puk yīp-kox pip.

*'Ūyīpxox xi' xetut 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup>Pūyā 'ūhūn yāy yīpxox pu' yīpkox xip, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix pu' yīpkox pi' kamah. <sup>23</sup>'Ūyīpxox te yāy xetut xat, ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat, tu nōm pupi' xok, pu tu yāyhā Kunnix hā tu yīn, nūy Kunnix pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max. Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat, nūy tu pēnā max. <sup>24</sup>Pūyā 'ūn yāy yīpxox pu yā' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>25</sup>Pūyā' yīpxox yāy xetut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu nōm pupi' xok, <sup>26</sup>puyīy Topa hā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn, ha kōnāg hā' pix, xix yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', <sup>27</sup>'ūyīy yūmūg māynāg hamūn pu', nūy hāpkummuk hok hā yūmmūg pip, nūy yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup>Tik te yāy mūn pēnā max. Pūyā yāy xetut kaxīy pēnā max kamah. Tik te' xetut pēnā max, puxix yāy mūn pēnā max kamah.

<sup>29</sup>'Ok xip tikmū'ūn te yāy mūn putup hok? 'Āmhok, Yāp-tup. Yā' xohix te yāy mūn putup, hu yāy xīnnāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup, tu nōm pēnā max. <sup>30</sup>Yā yūmū'āte Kunnix hāk yīn, pu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, <sup>31</sup>yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, nūy tu xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik 'āti'. Yā yāyhā' yīn puxet. Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup>Ha kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux xe'e', tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu Kunnix xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'āktux. Yā' kuxa mām xop te Kunnix hāp-tox puxet, <sup>33</sup>tu 'āxop 'āktux kamah, nūy yīpxox yāy xetut pēnā max, yāy mūn pēnā max putuk, nūy xetut yāy yīpxox pu' yīpkox pi', 'ūyīpxox xexka pe'paxet tu'.

## 6

*'Ātak mūnōm xop xik-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Kaxxop, Topa te 'āp-tup, xa 'ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi', yā hāmyok. <sup>2</sup>Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā 'ātak mūn 'āktux max, xix māy 'āktux max," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'āxat hāmāxap, xa 'ātak max 'āktux, hak-nāy tu hām'āktux xex, pu tikmū'ūn tu hittup tox, <sup>3</sup>hu: "nūy 'āhittup,

pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xa 'āhittup tox hām xexka tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>'Ātak mūnōm xop, xix māy mōnōm xop: 'Āpu 'āk-tok kute'ex kummuk hok, nūy tu gāyā hok, tu nōm yūmmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max, yā Kunnix te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa 'āk-tok yūmmūgā max.

<sup>5</sup>'Āxop kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā nōm te 'āxat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip, 'ākuxānōg, nūy māynāg hāpxopmā', nūy Kunnix pu 'āhām. <sup>6</sup>'Āxuxyā pu 'āyīpkox xip, nūy 'āhām max, 'āxuxyā te 'āpēnāhā 'ihā, xix 'āpēnā hok 'ihā' kama 'āhām max. 'Āmun yā Kunnix hā kāmānat, yīy Topa te 'āxat, xa 'āxuxyā yōg xat'ax mīy, 'āxop te Kunnix putup pax tu'. <sup>7</sup>'Āhām max 'āhittup tu', Kunnix pu 'āhām, hu 'āhittup, 'āxuxyāp-xet pu 'āhām'ah, yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix pu 'āhām kamah. <sup>8</sup>Topa te yā 'āpēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xop pu pagop-tup, tute tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max pu hāmmaxnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pu hāpkummugāhā'.

<sup>9</sup>'Āxop 'āxuxyā xop: 'Āpu 'ōg kāmānat xop pu hāpxopmā max, xix nōm mānōg hok, tu: "Āte 'ākix'ax!" kaxīy. 'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxuxyā xop xix kāmānat xop xohix te Topa pu' hām, ha pexkox tu' xip, ha yā xohix Topa yōg kāmānat, yā 'āxohix te Topa pu yā' nōy putuk.

*Topa yōg xonat xop*

<sup>10</sup>Hōnhā 'ākuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, hu 'āka'ok, yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>11</sup>Xonat xop te pipkup hā' yāy mō'tat, puyī' gāy xop kummugā hok. Ha kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>12</sup>Yā yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāy mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pāyā pexkox yōg gāyxop mūtik yūmūg yāytuk-mīy. 'Ūxohix yā hāpkoxtap yōg gāy xop, tu yūmūg nōāp-tup, yīy Topa te yūmūg ka'ogā'ax, 'ūyī' gāy xop yōg kummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>13</sup>'Āpu, Topa yōg hāpka'ok pa', nūy 'āka'ok, xonat xop putuk, nūy gāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā', nūy 'ānū pa hok, 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ākuxa tu mām ka'ok 'āpi'. <sup>14</sup>Ha xonat te' xax ka'ok hā mō'tat, ha pipkup hā' xax mīy, pu xonat xop mō'yāy nūy, tu yāy kūnāy hīy pipkup hā'. Kaxīy Topa te 'āxat, xa hāmyok mīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok, yā yāy kūnāy hīy'ax

putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop 'āk-tux'ax, hu: "Yā' koit 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Kama xonat te pipkup xax mō'tat, nūy nō yāy kep mō'nīy, puyī' gāy xop xonat xuhmīy hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', hu: "Yā' max 'ōhōm. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy. Tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux max. <sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te pataxax ka'ok tat, nūy hāpkumep mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'āmōg mō'ka'ok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ākuxa hittup tu', ha hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha xonat xop te pipkup 'ānuk xexka tat, nūy mō'yāy nīy, nūy gāy xop yōg pox xox mō'hap'ax tu xok. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy Topa tu 'āpip ka'ok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>17</sup> Ha xonat xop te mō'yāy kux xax ka'ok tat, nūy nō yāyputox pak, puyī' gāy xop 'ūp-tox tak hok. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pe'āpaxex, tu 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, hāmpe'āpaxex max tu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit tap, nūy mō 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Ha xonat xop te mīkax xexka pop, nūy gāy xop kix. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, nūy yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk nō'ā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hām'āktux ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ta Topa pu hām'āktux pax, ha Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax xa Topa pu hām'āktux max. 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu Topa ta tu' xax, puyīy 'ūgmūn pu hām'āktux, nūy ka'ogā', 'ūg hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe'e yūmmūgā'. <sup>20</sup> Tu te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' xuktux kamah, 'ihā kanet kopak xip, yīy Topa ta tu' xax puk ka'ogā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax.

*Paot te' xape xop 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te 'ūgmūtik hāpx-opmāhā, nūy 'ūgmūn tu nō tu tehet, tu 'āha' mōg putup, hak mūn 'āktux'ax, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>22</sup> tu 'āha' mōg, nūy xa hām'āktux, nūy 'ūgmūg hām'ax 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hittup kamah.

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa māmā ka'ok yāy mūn kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pūyā Topa xa kāmmaxnā',

'ihā 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putup pax mō'kuma 'āmōg. Tu ta tu kux.

PAOT TE KŌMĚN PINIO YŌG KUXA  
MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'AMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'ūg Paot xix Tīmōn, tu Yeyox Kunnix puk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu nūhū tappet kax'āmi, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa' xop pu kax'āmi', ha' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, xi' yōg tik pēnā max'ax xop pu kax'āmi', xix tik xop te' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā pu kax'āmi'.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xa hāmmaxnā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā kamah, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

*Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā 'āte 'āpekpaxex, tu: "'Āmax Topa', yā xate Pinio yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā,'" kaxiy. <sup>4</sup> Hu Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ūgkuxa hittup tu', <sup>5</sup> 'ihā 'āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax pekpaxex. Yā 'āxop 'ūgmūn 'ahā 'ātehet, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu hōmā xix hōnhā 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā', ha tute kuxyāp-tup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' nūn. Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>7</sup> Tu 'āxop pekpaxex, 'āmnīy xohix hā hāmpekpaxex, tu 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', 'ūgmūn mūtik 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Topa te 'āxop xexkanāhā 'ūgmūtik, tu yūmūg xexkanāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e. 'Āte nōmhā' xuktux, 'ihā kanet kopak xip, tu hōmā' xuktux, 'ihā 'āte hāpkumep hā, hām'āktux ka'ok hā tuk mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, ha kaxiy 'āte 'āp-tup pax kamah, 'ap koit'ah 'āte', Topa te' yūmmūg.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix 'ūp-tup pax, tu mōktu yāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexka', <sup>10</sup> nūy hāmmax 'ūm yāyutnā', nūy 'ākuxa tup tat, 'ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, xayiy yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax xa' hupmā hok. Yā Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox

Kunnix yāp-xehnāg te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmā max, puyiy tikmū'ūn xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

*'Āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Gāyxop tek xūyghāhā', xik hīy kanet kopah, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā nōmhā', hak xape punethok te 'āhā' tehet, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> ha kaxiy gohet yōg xonat xop te hām'āpak, tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā Kunnix pu' yūmmūg, tuk hām'āx ha kanet kopak xip yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha yūmūg xape xop te' yūmmūg kamah, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' hittup, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ūkuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā' yāg yīpkūmīy, tu' yāy kix pax, hu Kunnix 'āktux, pa' yāg hittup, nūy xuktux, <sup>16</sup> 'ūkputup pax tu 'āktux, Topa te mōgkutnāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ōm te' yūmmūg, <sup>17</sup> Ha' yāg nōy te mō'āmā pax, tute 'ūgyīpkūmīy tu', 'ūyiy 'ūgkuxa hittup hok, yā' gāy tu hām'āktux max 'āktux, 'ūyiy 'ūgmūn pu hupmā'.

<sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te Kunnix 'āktux, yā' puxi'. Yīk kuxa hittup pax, <sup>19</sup> tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok 'āxop kopah. Yā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak, puk xut kanet kopah, yiy Yeyox Kunnix Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', hak kuxa yūm ka'ok. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā xix hōnhā Topa pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy yā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, xik kuxānōg 'ohnāg, pu tikmū'ūn Kunnix 'āktux max, 'ok pek hi'ax, 'ok pek xok'ax. <sup>21</sup> Tephak xip hām tu'? Hām tuk xip, nūy Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. 'Ūkxok, kopxix pekkox hāk mōg, nūy Kunnix mūtik xihip, nūy 'ūghittup xexka mō'kumak mōg. <sup>22</sup> Hām tuk xip, kopxix hā hāpxopmā max Kunnix tu'. 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte', piyā' mūn max, 'ok pek hām tuk xip, 'ok pek mōg pekkox hah. <sup>23</sup> Yā' max 'ūkxip hām tu, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy mōy xip Kunnix mūtik pekkox tu'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! <sup>24</sup> Pāyā 'āxop puk max, nūy xihip hām tu', <sup>25</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, hu 'āxop tuk xip putup, nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', xayiy 'ākuxa hittup, 'ihā' mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte putpu 'āhak mōg'ax, xa 'ākuxa tu hittup 'ūgmūn hah, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āpak max'ax

'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, yīy hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy Kunnix putup hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy 'āte 'āxop putox puxet yūmmūg'ax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūg'ax, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg hok. 'Āxop xohix hām max, kopxix 'āxop kuxap-xet yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgāyxop yīpkutok hok, nūy ta tu 'āka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgāyxop te' pēnā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax, hu: "Yā Topa te nōm xop mūtik ti xe'e', yīk mūg xūyġāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup pekkox hah, pu tu pip ka'ok," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop xexkānāhā', xa hāpxopmā Kunnix pu', nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, nūy 'āxūy kamah nōm pu'. <sup>30</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop tek mūtik hāpxopmā'ax, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'ūm 'āktux, xix 'ūghām'ax pēnāhā', ha' gāy xop tek mūn pu hupmāhā', tu hōnhā kamak xūyġāhā', kaxīy.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te 'āxop mūtik tihī', tu 'āka'ogāhā', tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āhittupmāhā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmūtik yāy hī', ha 'āxape kuxa ka', <sup>2</sup> xayīy 'āp-xet, nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh puxet. 'Āpu, 'āxop kuxap-xet kamah, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, xayīy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Yā puxehnāg pe'āpaxeh hok, pāyā 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh kamah, nūy yāy pu hāpxopmā', tu' xak hok, pu tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, pāyā yāy pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā kamah, nūy yāy puxehnāg pu xax hok.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā, nūy Yeyox Kunnix putuk, hu:

<sup>6</sup> Kunnix yā Topa yāy putuk, pa Kunnix xupkūmīy 'ohnāg,

<sup>7</sup> tu pekkox nīm, xix hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy yāyhā kāmānat,

nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg,

nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip, hu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnīx tu',

<sup>9</sup> yīy Topa te' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy,

pu tikmū'ūn xohix, xix pekkox yōg xop xohix Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āpax, tu:

"Yā 'ōhōm xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg xohix xat!" kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā pekkox yōg xop xohix nūktetex Yeyox keppah,

xi' hep xop xohix, xi' xakix xop nūktetex,

<sup>11</sup> nūy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux yāy xuxyāp-xet, nūy yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xexka 'āktux.

*'Āxop te māyōnnāg xop putuk*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yāk mūn hā 'āxape xe'ēgnāg, tuk mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'ihāk xip 'āmūtik, yīy 'āyīpkox pip max, 'ihāk xip hāptox tu', 'Āpi hāpxopmā max pax, tu 'ākuxānōg, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', xa hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh max kamah.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, hu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kummuk kopah, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop kopah, <sup>16</sup> ha kaxīy 'āxop te māyōnnāg putuk, yā 'āmniy hā tikmū'ūn xohix te māyōnnāg pēnā'ax max, Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kummuk kopa 'āpip, ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', 'ihā nōm xop pu 'āxop te hām'āktux, 'ihā Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, kopxik hittup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' hī nū hām tu', ha hāptup xe'e 'ihā' nūn putup, ha 'āpēnā', kopxik hittup, nūy hāmyūmmūg: yā 'āte hitop tu xa hām 'ūm yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'āmānēx te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pūyīy Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yāy mūn hōm, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hak mūn kuxa hittup kamah, nūy 'āxop mūtik Topa pu hāpxopmā max, pe yāk hī'ax, pe yā kamak xok'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa hittup kama 'ūgmūtik.

*Tīmōn xix 'Epaṇonit*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek putup, kopxix Tīmōn 'āha mō'kutnā', puyīy nōm tek yūmmūgā', 'ihā putpu' nū', 'āxop 'āktux tu', tu mōgnīynām. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgmūn putuk, tu 'āpēnā max kamah.

<sup>21</sup> 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, tu Yeyox Kunnix xaxok, <sup>22</sup> pa Tīmōn te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxop xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, nūy 'āpēnā max, tuk mūtik hām,

tuk mūn hāk-tok, hakmū'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte' hip, pu gohet 'ūgyīkopit kux, 'ūgyīkopit kux, kopxix mō'kutnā'ax, pu xa' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu' hip, puk xut, 'ūmōg 'āhah.

<sup>25</sup> Tu mō'kutnā'ax 'Epaponit kamah, hak mūn hā yā' xape, ha 'āxop te nū'kutnāhā', puk mūn hā tu tehet, tuk mūn mūtik hāpxopmā max, <sup>26</sup> tu 'āxak, nūy 'āpēnā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā 'ūpakut, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, hu 'ākuxa tuknōg, ha 'Epaponit te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā' pakut xexka', tu' xok putūmnāg, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka', xix yāk kuxa ka kamah, tu' hittupmāhā', xik kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. <sup>28</sup> Yīy mō'kutnā'ax 'āha, xa' pēnā', nūy 'ūhittup tap yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, xix kamak kuxa hittup. <sup>29</sup> 'Āpu 'Epaponit mūg ka'ok yāy kep hā, 'ihā' xupep, 'ākuxa hittup xexka tu', yā 'āxop hā' xape xe'ēgnāg, hamūn xix 'āxop mūn, yā yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āxape', yī' xānā', pu mōy 'āpet tu' xihip, ha 'Epaponit xuktux max, xix tik nōy xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā 'āktux max. <sup>30</sup> Yā' xok putūmnāg Kunnix tu', hāpxopmā punethok tu', nūy mō'āniynām, xik mūn mōgniynām, 'āxop pupi mōgniynām.

### 3

#### *Hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā 'ākuxa hittupmā' punethok. 'Āte xa xe kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūg pa'āti! Tikmū'ūn kummuk xop te' xat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok pit xop yāy xax yīmap tu' mep, pu yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>3</sup> pāyā mō'āmā', yūmūg yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Ha yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', ha ta' kummuk xop kopa hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', 'ū Topa pu nū'āktettex, ha yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, pa yūmūg kuxa mām hok, nūy Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok. Yā tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax pu'uk, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg Topa pu'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yoneo yōg mīy'ax kopah, kopxik kuxa yūm'ax ka'ok kamah. 'Ūgmūn yā Yōneo xop yōg,

tu nōm mīy'ax xohix mīy tap, 'ūyīy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā', pāyāk kuxa maxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>5-6</sup> 'Ūktut tek put, ha 'āmnīy te 7 nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek nāg xax yīmap tu' xak. Yāk mūn 'Iyaet yōg tihix, tu mōnāyxop Meyamīy mōkputox 'ūgmūn, 'ūkhep Yoneo yōg yā xe'e', tu Paniye xop yōg kamah, hu' xat'ax xohix mīy māynāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', <sup>7</sup> pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'Ūhitop tu', yīy 'āte' mīy kux, tu' xaxogāhā', nūy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix yāp-xet kopah. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xaxogāhā', xi' mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', yā' hitop. Yā hāmhōgnāg, yīy 'āte' mīy kux, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg max, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa te' yēy Kunnix keppah, hu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Kunnix tuk xip ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Hu' xak, nūy 'ūgkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yāk kuxa max 'ohnāg, ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax tek kuxa maxnā hok, yīy 'āte' xak, pu Topa tek kuxa maxnā', 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopa hah. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix yāp-xehnāg yūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hāpka'ok yūmmūg. Ha' ka'ok, hu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā, yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix 'ūgputuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn puk xok kamah, <sup>11</sup> puyīy Topa xe putpuk hīnnāhā' kamah.

#### *'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy yāyhā Kunnix putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tu xupep tap, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy kānēy yānām 'āta māynāg pa'. Kaxīy 'ūgmōg kamah Topa yōg putat hā, tuk mōg kumag mōg, nūy hāpxopmā māynāg, nūy Kunnix putuk. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'A 'āte Kunnix 'ūm putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā'ax tap xaxok, tu hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy hāptup 'ihā xe hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Tik mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy xupep tap, nūy kānēy māynāg pa'. Ha kaxīy 'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, hak xānāhā', 'ūghām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Yeyox Kunnix tek hīnnāhā', 'ūyīk hi xe'ēgnāg, ha kānēy māynāg putuk.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūyā yūmūg hāmpē'paxex max kaxīy, yā Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg tap, tikmū'ūn xip tap putuk, nūy yūmūg putox puxet, nūy hāmpē tu paxeh puxet, nūy hāmpē tu paxeh max, 'ūyāg te

hāmpē'paxex nōy, puxix Topa' yūmmūgā'.  
<sup>16</sup> Āpu yūmūg mōg Topa yōg putat hā, nūy mōg kumak mōg. Kaxiy yūmūg mōg hōmā xix hōnhā', tu Topa yōg hām'aktux pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max.  
<sup>17</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Ūkpe mōg kuma mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, 'ūgputuk, xix kuxa mām xop nōy pēnā', xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max kamah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'aktux tap, tu xe' xuktux, hu: Tikmū'ūn punethok gāy, tu Kunnix putup nōg, ha yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', pap-tup nōg, tu Kunnix hā' puknōg, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux, tuk potahak yūm, 'ihā' xuktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāy putup'ax pu' yīpkox pip, tu yāy pu hāpxop xak, topa komut xop xak'ax putuk, tu hāpkummuk mīy, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, pa yāy mīy'ax 'aktux xexka', tu pekkox yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, yīy yāy koxyōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet kopah. <sup>20</sup> Pa yūmūg yā pekkox yōg tikmū'ūn, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, ha' nūn putpu', nūy yūmūg mōy hām tu', nūy pekkox ha yūmūg mōgā', <sup>21</sup> tu yūmūg yīn pu'uk ka'ogāp-tup, tu mōktu yāy yīn putuk, tu yūmūg xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. Yā Kunnix te hām xexka xop xohix xat'ax, xix pekkox yōg xop xohix xat'ax, ha' yīpkox pip putup.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', tu 'āxak, hak kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte xa hām'aktux, yāk xape xop max! Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma mōg.

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape hex 'Epot xix Xīn, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa yāytuk-mīy kux, xatix yā 'ānōy hā', 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, hu 'ānōy hā tutnōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xatek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', yāk xape xe'ēgnāg, yīy xa tu' xak, xa 'ūn 2 hā 'ātehet, ha 'ūn te Kenemēn mūtik hāpxopmā max, xi' xape xop xohix mūtik hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'aktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha Topa te' xuxet'ax kax'āmi', yā yāy yōg tappetxax kopa kax'āmi', pu tu hi xe'e', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> Āmnīy xohix hā 'āhittup, yūmūg xuxyā te 'āmūtik tihi' hah, yā xe xa hām'aktux, hu: 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup!

<sup>5</sup> 'Ānōy kuxa ka'. Hapxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxutigā hok, pa Topa tu' xax, pu xa hāpxop xohix popmā', 'ihā Topa 'ūmax 'aktux, hu: "Āmax Topah!

Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop xohix. Puxi'," kaxiy. <sup>7</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa mām mā'ax, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm, yāy kuxa yūm hā xiy tute' yūmmūg'ah, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā hah, tu kaxiy te 'āpēnā max, xa 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox kuxa mūtik, xix 'āp-tox puxet Yeyox Kunnix putox mūtik.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxopmā max kamah. Kaxiy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ākuxa tup yūmmūg. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxe'e' 'aktux, nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy hām yok mīy, nūy 'ānōy hā' xupxet hok, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, nūy yā' koit hok. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, xayiy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūm-mūgāhā'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', xayiy hāpxopmā max kamah, ha Topa te 'āmūtik tihi', tu yūmūg kuxa mām māp-tup.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok max 'aktux*

<sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā tek mūtik tihi', yīk kuxa hittup xexka'. Hāpxip punethok hā hāp-tox tuk xip, pak xaxok 'ohnāg 'āxop te', hu mōgnīynām, tu tayūmak nū'pok, pu 'āte ta tu hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy puk, nūy mā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn 'ūm nūn 'ohnāg, hu tayūmak paxnūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' nūn, tu' paxnūn tayūmak, hak hittup. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āte hām hōgnāg xip, pak hittup, xix hōnhā' yōgnū hāpxop punethok, tuk hittup nōmhā kamah. Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te 'ā' hōm hāpxop, tuk hittup, yā puxi'. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā hāpxop putup xūy, ha hōnhā' yānān tuk xit max, hu 'āmnīy xohix hāk hittup, xix hāpxexka xohix tuk hittup. 'Ūghok, kopxix yāk hittup, 'ūkputexop, kopxix kamak hittup. <sup>13</sup> Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Ūkxūy, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tuk mōgnīynām. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn, tu mōgnīynām hittap. Hōmā 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'aktux hāpxexka Max-enōn tu', tu' xuktux 'āmnīy kutōgnāg 'ihā', tu hāpxexka nīm, ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxehnāg yāy hā 'ātehet, 'ap nōy 'ūm te 'āha te'ah, ha tayūmak 'ā' hōm 'āxop te'. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxexka Texanōn tuk xip, 'ihā 'āxop hāk tehet, tuk ha tayūmak nū'pok. <sup>17</sup> 'A 'āte tayūmak 'ūm xak'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āteputup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āte' pop 'ōgnū tayūmak xohix, xate 'ā nōm

nũ'pok, yā tayũmak xexka'. Hõnha 'āte yõg tayũmak xohix punethok, 'Epaponit te' paxnũn hah. Ha Topa tep-tup pax, xa 'āxop hāpxop popmā', xix tayũmak tu' hok hõm, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'ũhep xop xohix pu'. Topa pu hāpxop hõm'ax, yā' hax max putuk, tu Topa kuxa hittupmāhā'.<sup>19</sup> Yiy yõgnũ Topa te xa' popmā'ax hāpxop xohix, 'ũp-texop xexka tu'.<sup>20</sup> Pũyā tikmũ'ũn xohix Topa yũmũg. Tak xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mõg. Hamũn!

*Yā' ka'ax hā' xohix 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu 'āneo, 'õhõm Yeyox Kunnix yõg. Nũnte' pip xape xop te xa 'āneo, <sup>22</sup> xix Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te xa 'āneo, xi' xop te Hõm yõg xat'ax pet xexka tu' hām, tu xa 'āneo. <sup>23</sup> Pũyā yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxohix ha hāmmax nā! Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE KÛMËN KONOX YÛG KUXA MÂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÂMI'

<sup>1</sup>Ûgmün Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nügkutnâ', yîk mün xik xape Tîmôn te nühû tappet kax'âmi', <sup>2</sup>kômên xexka Konox yõg tikmü'ün pu kax'âmi', Konox yõg kuxa mäm xop pu kax'âmi'. Yâ Kunnix te yümü'â hä' xape xe'e', yîy yümüg xape kamah. Püyâ Topa yümüg Tak 'âmütik pip, nüy 'âkuxa mämmâ', nüy xa hâmmaxnâ'.

*Tu Topa pu hâ'm'âktux, nüy kuxa mäm ka'ok xop max'ax 'âktux*

<sup>3</sup>'Ûgmü'âte yümüg Tak Topa max 'âktux, 'ihâ nôm pu hâ'm'âktux 'âxop 'âxape xop pupi', yâ Topa te yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix hä' Tak. <sup>4</sup>'Âkuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu Topa yõg tikmü'ün xohix putup pax, hak mü'âte' yümmüg. <sup>5</sup>Hömâ 'âxop te hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âpak hâmaxap, hu hâmmax hip, nüy 'âhi xe'e' mō kuma mōg, hu 'âkuxa mäm ka'ok, xi' nõy putup pax 'ihâ' hip, nüy hâpxip punethok 'ihâ pexkox yõg hâpxop pop. <sup>6</sup>Yâ Topa te hâ'm'âpak max'ax hä tikmü'ün xohix ha hâmmaxnâhâ', yî' hep xop xohix pu hâ'm'âktux, yâ kama 'âxop te hâ'm'âpak, tu Topa te' xohix ha hâmmaxnâ'ax 'âpak, ha kaxîy Topa te xa hâmmaxnâhâ', 'ihâ' xupak, ha hõnhâ hâmmaxnâ kamah. <sup>7</sup>Ha yümüg xape 'Epap te xa hâmyümmügâhâ', tuk müg pupi hâpxopmâhâ', tu Kunnix pu hâpxopmâ punethok, <sup>8</sup>tuk mü'â Topa Koxuk 'âktux, ha xa ka'ogâhâ', nüy kuxa mäm xop xohix putup pax, yîy 'Epap tek mü'â' xuktux.

<sup>9</sup>Hak mü'âte' xupak, tu Topa tu' xak, pu 'âxop pu hâmyümmügâ', xayîy hâmyümmüg xe'e', nüy yâ Topa putup, xayîy 'âxop yümmüg, nüy Topap-tup'ax yümmüg, hu yây Koxuk te xa hâmyümmügâhâ', <sup>10</sup>xayîy hâpxopmâ max, ha Topa te 'aptup, xa hâpxopmâ max mō kuma 'âmōg, tu mōktu yâ Topa yümmüg xe'ëgnâg. <sup>11</sup>Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnâg, tu 'âka'ogâp-tup, xayîy nõâ'tot, 'ihâ 'âkuxa hittup, <sup>12</sup>hu yümüg Tak Topa pu hâ'm'âktux, hu: "'Âmax Topah, xatek müg ka'ogâhâ', 'ü pexkox yõg hâpxop pop, yîy 'õg tikmü'ün xohix mütik pop,'" kaxîy. Yâ Topa te nôm hâpxop xex pexkox kopah, nüy yây yõg xop pu' popmâ'. Yâ' popmâp-tup

yây yõg tikmü'ün pu', nôm te Topa pu' yîp-kox pip. <sup>13</sup>Hömâ yümüg kuxa kummuk, yâ hâpxoptap putuk yümüg kuxa kopah, pâyâ yümüg Tak Topa te yümüg kuxa maxnâhâ', tu yümüg nünnhâ yây kutok hah. Yâ yây kutok mō'yây xe'ëgnâg, 'ük-tok yâp-xehnâg tu', puyîy 'ük-tok Yeyox Kunnix yümüg xat, nüy 'ükpênâ max. <sup>14</sup>Tu yümüg pupi' xok tap, nüy yümü yõg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ', pu tu kux.

### *Tute Kunnix 'âktux*

<sup>15</sup>Tikmü'ün 'üm te Topa pênâ hok, ha Kunnix te yây Tak Topa pa putuk xe'ëgnâg, tuk-tok te mâxap, hak-nây tu Topa te hâpxop xohix mîy. <sup>16</sup>Yâk-tok mütik Topa te hâpxop xohix mîy, tu tu hâpxop xohix xat'ax, tu hâpxop pênâ'ax mîy, xix hâpxop pênâ hok mîy kamah, xix pexkox yõg xexka xop mîy, xi' yõg xat'ax xop xohix mîy. Topa tek-tok mütik mîy, xik-tok pu' mîy hâpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup>Kunnix xip tap, 'ihâ Topa te pexkox mîy, xix hahâm, xix hâpxop xohix mîy, tu nôm mütik hâpxop xohix xex max, pu tu pip ka'ok. <sup>18</sup>Ha Kunnix te' kuxa mäm ka'ok xop hâp-tox. Yâ tikmü'ün putox te yây yîn xat, nüy tu pênâ max, ha kaxîy Kunnix te' kuxa mäm xop xat, nüy tu pênâ max, tu nôm xop hînnâhâ', yâ Topak-tok te mâxap, tu putpu' hi tap, nüy hâpxop xohix hä tu xexka xe'ëgnâg. <sup>19</sup>Yâ Topa tek-tok putup, yâ Topa xe'ëgnâg kamah. <sup>20</sup>Yîy Topa te hâmp'e'paxex, tu yây kutok nü'kutnâhâ' hâ'm tu', pu tu xok mîpkupnix tu', nüy tu' gây nâm xop xohix nõâ', puyîy Topa hä tu xape'. Tu pexkox yõg gây xop nõâp-tup kamah, puyî' xohix yâ Topa hä tu xape'.

<sup>21</sup>Hömâ Topa tu 'âpip hâptox hah, tu 'âyîpkox 'ohnâg, tu Topa hä 'âpuknõg, 'õg hâpxopmâ'ax kummuk tu', xix hâpe'âpaxex kummuk tu 'âpuknõg, <sup>22</sup>pa Topak-tok xok, ha hõnhâ' Tak te xa hä' xape, nüy yây keppa 'ânunnâ', tu 'âkuxa tupmâhâ', tu 'õg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâhâ', nüy 'âmax 'âktux. <sup>23</sup>Yîy Topa yõg putat hä 'âmōg ka'ok, hu' xak hok. 'Âxop te hâ'm'âpak'ax max 'âpak, ha xa' hipmâhâ', xayîy pexkox yõg hâpxop pop, hu' xaxok hok. 'Ûgmün Paot te hâ'm'âpak'ax max 'âktux pax, tu hâpxexka yõg xop xohix pu' xuktux, hu hâpxopmâhâ'.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pupi hāpxop-māhā'*

<sup>24</sup> Tuk xūy 'āxop pupi', nūy Kunnix pupik xūy, huk kuxa hittup, Kunnix xop pupik xūy tu'. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet, ha yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, yāy yīn pēnā max putuk. <sup>25</sup> Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', nūy mōgkutnā' Kunnix yīn xop hah, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux xohix 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Topa te' hep xohix xop pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax xe'e' yūmmūgāhā', ha hām'āktux nūhū', hu: Kunnix te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, nūy xa' popmā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, yīy 'āxop yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxiy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Kunnix 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā max, nūy 'āmōgā Topa hah, xayiy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, nūy Topa hā 'ātix tap, <sup>29</sup> yīy 'āte hāpxopmā punethok, ha Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā' punethok.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xayiy yūmmūg, 'Ughām punethok 'āxop pupi', xix kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pupi', yā' xohix pupi', nōm tek pēnā 'ohnāg pupik hām. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy 'ūgnōy ka'ogā', puyi' kuxap-xet yāy putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka', nūy hām'āktux xe'e' yūmmūg, Kunnix yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e', Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Yāktok xe'e te Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yiy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Koit'ax pu 'īpkox pip hok, yā' kummuk xop te mō'āmā pax. 'Ūpa max, ha ta' kuxa mūn kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Hāptox tuk xip, pak kuxa te 'ākuxa mūtik yāp-xet, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hak kuxa hittup xexka'.

*Kunnix te yūmūg hīnnāhā'*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te: "Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā'," kaxiy. Hu nū mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Mīm yīpxatit te hām hā mō'nāhā', tu hām kopa' xip ka'ok, kaxiy 'āpip ka'ok Kunnix tu', puyiy 'āka'ogā', xayiy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xexka',

hak mū'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy: "Āmax Topah!" kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti!' Tikmū'un te 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, mō'āmā'ax hā 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, hām'āktux hitop hā nōm xupxet putup. Nōm hām'āktux yā Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hām'āktux, 'ap Topa yōg'ah, ha pexkox yōg xexka xop te Topa tu' gāy, tu hām'āktux, pāyā Kunnix te' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Yā Kunnix te Topa xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu tikmū'ūn kutok xe'e', tu yāy putuk xe'ēgnāg, <sup>10</sup> ha Topa te Kunnix mūtik 'āhinnā xe'e', yā 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg xop xat, xix hām tu' pip xop xat, nōm xop hā' xat'ax, tu' xat.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo xop te' pit xop yāy nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, pāyā Kunnix te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy ta' yānān tu kuxa max tat. <sup>12</sup> 'Āptox pix 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, ha Kunnix nō hāpkot, ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnā xe'e'. Yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopa', ha ka'ognāg xexka', tu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', tu kamah 'āxop kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yā Topa hā 'āxop puknōg, tu kamah Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āpuknōg, pa Topa te 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', Kunnix hīnnā putuk 'āhinnāhā', tu hāpkummuk miy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, tu yūmūg yānān tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'ūyiy Topa hāk xape', pūyiy yūmūg kummuk miy'ax hā' pago. Yā yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyiy yūmūg kuxa tu max Topa pu'. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpkummuk yōg xexka xop pu' kuxyāhā', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy mōktuk-tōgnāg, tu pipkup māxap'ax hā' hīy, tu' hupmāhā', hā' mōgāhā', pu' xohi' pēnā', tu' yūmmūg, tu Kunnix te' xat xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha hāpxohix te nōm pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu' tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy xo'op'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix 'āxit'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix nit xān hā 'āxat hok, xayiy 'āhām hok. 'Ūtux hok, pu' 'āxat hok, xayiy nit xap yiy ta' 'āhām hok, xix 'āmuk xexka miy'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix māyōnhex tup 'īhā 'āxat hok. Yā' tux hok pu' 'āxat hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā' xohix te nū pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax hā' komut, yā' koxuk putuk, 'ap xe'e'ah. Hōmā Topa te' xat pu' Yoneo xop miy. Topa te tu xo'op'ax xat, xix nōm

hâpxop xohix xat, nÿy tikmü'ün pu Kunnix 'âktux, pa hõnhâ Kunnix xip xe'ëgnâg, yÿy hâpxopmä'ax komut yâyhâ' hitop, ha' kux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmü'ün te koit'ax hâ 'ïpkox hok, nõm xop te yây 'âktux xexka hâ 'ïpkox hok. Tu hâpxopmä'ax xe'ëgnâg pēnā'ax 'âktux, tu mō'āmā', 'ihā' xat, xa pekkox yōg nū'pok xop pu nūktettex, nÿy nõm 'üxexka 'âktux, ha hitop hâ yây kutōgnâg 'âktux, 'ihā yây xexka pe'paxex, tu yây putup'ax kummuk mÿy. <sup>19</sup> Tu Kunnix nīm, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hâp-tox, puyÿy nõm xop xohix yâ kuxap-xet, yây yīn puxet putuk, ha' xohix nâg nõy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xexka', yâ Topa tep-tup hah.

*Kunnix mütik yümüg hi, xix yümüg xakix*

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix xok, nÿy 'ōg hâpkummuk mÿy'ax kuxyā', xayÿy yāmÿy kummuk yōg xexka xop nīm. Tep tu xate nõm 'âpak? <sup>21</sup> Ha 'âxat, hu: "Üxupit kux nühü'," kaxÿy, tu xe: "Ümā hok 'ōhōm," kaxÿy, tu xe: "Üpa hok nō'ōm," kaxÿy. Pa nõm pu 'ïpkox hok. <sup>22</sup> Hâpxop xohix nõg'ax, tu yâyxaxogā'ax, ha tikmü'ün te' xat hok, pu mÿy hok, pa Topa te' xat 'ohnâg. <sup>23</sup> Yā' xat'ax puknōg te hāmyümmüg putuk, pāyā' hitop, ha' xat pu pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, nÿy yây xax te kutuk, pāyā' koit, yā' hitop, tu tikmü'ün yōg hâpe'paxex maxnā 'ohnâg, tup-tup'ax kummuk pu hupmā 'ohnâg kamah.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Kunnix mütik 'āhi xe'e'. Hōmā 'âxop te hâpxopmä kummuk kux, hu pekkox yōg hâpxop xax nõmhā, yâ Kunnix yüm 'ōnte', tu Topa yÿpxe'e hā' yüm. <sup>2</sup> Pekkox yōg hâpxopmä'ax pe'âpaxeh, nÿy hām yōg hâpxopmä'ax xaxogā'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'âxop te hâpkummuk mÿy pax, pa Topa te 'āhinnāhā', tu Kunnix hīnnā putuk, tu 'âpēnā max, yâ 'âxop kuxap-xet Kunnix mütik, xix Topa mütik. <sup>4</sup> Kunnix te 'āhinnā xe'e', nÿy 'âkopa tu' xip ka'ok, tu putpu' nūn putup, pu' hep xop xohi' pēnā', ha' nūn, 'ihā 'âxop xexkanâp-tup, ha mōktu yâ 'âxexka', Kunnix mütik yâ 'âxexka putup, pu' xohi' pēnā'.

*Yümüg hi xe'ëgnâg*

<sup>5</sup> Yây yōg putup'ax kummuk mÿy hok, nÿy hâpkummuk mÿy kux, ha tikmü'ün te hâpkummuk mÿy, tu' nõy hā' xupxet, xi' xonnix, xi' gây, xi' nõy yōg hâpxop

putup. Tikmü'ün te hâpxop putup pax xexka', puxix tu Topap-tup hok, ha kaxÿy hâpxop te topa komut xop putuk, tikmü'ün tep-tup xexka hah, tu mōktu Topa xe'ëgnâg xaxogāhā', <sup>6</sup> ha Topa gây tikmü'ün te hâpkummuk mÿy tu', nõm xop te Topa pu' yÿpkox 'ohnâg, yÿ' kummugâp-tup 'üyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'âxop te yây putup'ax kummuk mÿy, hu' mÿy pax, Topa pu 'âyÿpkox 'ohnâg tu'.

<sup>8</sup> Pa' kuxyā nõmhā, xayÿy mÿy hok 'üxe-heh, yây putup'ax kummuk mÿy hok, xix 'âgây hok, xix 'ânōy pu hâpkummugā hok, xatep-tup nõg tu', xi' kupeh hok, xix 'âyÿy kummuk hok, nÿy 'ânōy mánōg hok. <sup>9</sup> Koit hok 'ânōy pu'. Yâ Topa te 'âkuxa kummuk xit, nÿy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yÿy hâpkummuk mÿy'ax xohix kux, pu Topa 'âkuxa tupmā 'āmnÿy xohix hā, nÿy xa hā yây putup, xayÿy Topa yümüg xe'ëgnâg. <sup>11</sup> Yÿ' kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxet, yâ Kunnix hā' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, 'ap 'âxop Yōneo xop yōg'ah, xi' puknōg xop yōg'ah, xix tikmü'ün yōg'ah, xix 'âyuhuk yōg'ah, xix kamoka xop yōg'ah, xix kāmānat xop yōg'ah, xi' xat'ax xop yōg'ah, pāyā 'âxop yâ Kunnix yōg, ha' xexka xe'ëgnâg, tu yây yōg tikmü'ün xohix kuxa kopa' xip, ha' xohix te yâ yây putuk Kunnix pu'.

<sup>12</sup> 'âxop yâ Topa yōg tikmü'ün, ha mō'âyāy xe'ëgnâg, tu 'âyimōgatux yây mūn pu', yÿy 'ânōy kuxa ka', tu nõā'tot, tu nõm pu hāmmāxnāhā', xix yây kutōgnâg pe'âpaxeh, nÿy 'ânōy pe'âpaxex max, xix 'âyÿy pu'uk, nÿy 'ânōy gâyā hok, <sup>13</sup> nÿy 'üyōg hâpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogā', 'ihā 'ânōy te xa hâpkummugā'. Yâ kaxÿy yümüg xuxyā te 'âxop yōg hâpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta mōy 'ânōy putup pax xexka', nÿy nõm hā 'âkuxap-xet, xix 'âp-tox puxet. <sup>15</sup> Pÿyā Kunnix 'âkuxa māmā', nÿy 'ânōy mütik tu ti max, nÿy yâytuk-mÿy hok. Yâ Topa te 'âxānāhā', nÿy 'âkuxa māmā', nÿy nõm hā 'âp-xet, 'âyÿn puxet putuk. 'Üxaxok hok, nÿy Topa max 'âktux, hu: "Āmax Topa, tu yümü'ā hâpxop xohix popmāhā', yā' puxi'," kaxÿy. <sup>16</sup> Pÿyā Kunnix yōg hām'âktux xe'e 'âkuxa kopa' xip, tu xa hāmyümmügāhā', xa' yümüg, nÿy 'ânōy pu' yümügā', tuk-tex, nÿy Topa xexka 'âktux, nÿy 'âkuxa yâ Topa max 'âktux. <sup>17</sup> 'Ok pe 'âxop te hâpxopmāhā', pe hām'âktux, hu ta yümüg xuxyā Yeyox

'äktux, nüy Topa yümüg Tak pu: 'Ämax Topah. Xate yümüg xuxyā Yeyox yümü'ā nū'kutnāhā'. 'Ämax! kaxiy.

*Te xiy hä häpxopmähä'*

<sup>18</sup> 'Äte 'ün xop xat, pu' yīpxox pu yīpkox pi', yā Kunnix te' xat.

<sup>19</sup> 'Ha' yīpxox xop xat, pu' xetut putup pax, hu' kuxa ka'.

<sup>20</sup> Hak-tok xop xat, pu yāy tak pu yīpkox, xi' tut pu yīpkox. Yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>21</sup> 'Äk-tok gāyā hok, ka 'äk-tok kuxa tuknōā'.

<sup>22</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'äxuxyā' nōm tik te 'äxat pu 'īpkox pi', nüy tu hām max, yā 'ām-nīy xohix hä hām max, 'ok pe 'āpēnā', 'ok pe 'āpēnā hok, yīy Topa pu hām max, 'äxop tep-tup pax tu'. <sup>23</sup> 'Äpu häpxopmā max, pu Topa pēnā', nüy 'ög häpxopmā'ax putup, ha Topa pu häpxopmā', 'ähittup tu'.

<sup>24</sup> 'Üxaxok hok: Yümüg xuxyā te pagop-tup hok'ah xa', tu pexkox yög häpxop xex yāy yög tikmū'ün pu', yā Kunnix te 'äxop hä 'äxat'ax xe'e', <sup>25</sup> tu' yānān tu pago, tu häpkummuk mīy xop kummugāhā 'üyānān tu'. Yā Topa te hämyok mīy, nüy xohix pu pago, yā Topa pu 'üxohix te' nōy putuk.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Äxop 'äxuxyā xop, 'äpu hämyok mīy, nüy 'ög kāmānat pu pago max, Topa yā 'äxuxyā xe'e', tu 'äxat, tu pexkox tu' xip, yīy 'ög kāmānat xop pu pago max, nüy nōm pu hämmāxā'.

*Paot te hämyümmügāhā'*

<sup>2</sup> Topa pu hām'äktux pax, tu 'ög pa mōxip, mō'ön hok, nüy Topa max 'äktux, xa' popmā häpxop xohix hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha kamak müg pupi' tu' xax, pu Topa 'ügka'ogā', 'ügmü Topa yög hām'äktux xe'e' äktux, nüy Kunnix 'äktux. Yā kanet kopak xip, 'äte Kunnix 'äktux tu'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa tu' xax, puk ka'ogā', 'ü Kunnix hä hämyümmügā max, yā Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>5</sup> Hämyümmüg, nüy 'ükuxa mām hok xop pu häpxopmā max 'āmñiy xohix hä, xayiy hämyümmüg'ax hä Kunnix 'äktux max tikmū'ün pu'. <sup>6</sup> Hämyümmüg, nüy hām'äktux max, nüy tu hām'äktux hä' nöy yānān max.

*Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>7</sup> Yümüg xape Tikik te Kunnix pu häpxopmähä', tuk müg mütik häpxopmähä', tu

xa hām'äpak'ax 'äktux putup, nüy 'ügmün 'äktux. <sup>8</sup> 'Äte 'äxop hah mō'kutnāhā', pu 'äka'ogā', nüy putpu' nū', nüy xak müg 'äktux. <sup>9</sup> Tu yümüg xape 'Önēy mütik mög, ha 'ögnü kōmēn yög tihik, tu xa hām'äpak'ax xohix 'äktux'ax, tuk müg 'äktux'ax.

<sup>10</sup> 'Anixtah 'ügmütik kanet kopa' tih!', tu 'āneo, xix Maname tiktak Mā'ak te 'ā 'āneo kamah. 'Äte xa hām'äktux tap, tu 'āha Mā'ak mög'ax 'äktux, pu tu 'äpet kopa' xip, 'ihā putpu 'āha' mög. <sup>11</sup> Yoyoe 'äxet'ax nöy yā Hämyok, tu xa 'āneo kamah. Nū tik 2 te Yoneo yög tihik, tuk mütik hām, ha Yoneo xop nöy hām 'öhnäg 'ügmütik, puyiy Topa yāy yög tikmū'ün xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha tik 3 te häpxopmähä' punethok, nüy tu yāy häk tehet.

<sup>12</sup> 'Epap te 'ögnü kōmēn yög tihik kamah, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu häpxopmähä', tu 'ā 'āneo, tu Topa tu' xak pax, 'äxop pupi' xak, puyiy 'äka'ogā', nüy Topa hä 'äxiptap, nüy Topa pu 'äxop häpxopmā'. <sup>13</sup> Yā 'Epap hām punethok, 'äte' yümmüg, ha 'äxop pupi' hām punethok, xix kōmēn Namnixet yög tikmū'ün pu' hām punethok, xix Yenap yög tikmū'ün pu' hām punethok. <sup>14</sup> Notot Nok yümü'ā hä' xape, tu 'ā' 'āneo, xix Nep te 'ā' 'āneo kamah.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ügmü'äte Namnixet yög xape xop pu 'āneo, xix Nī'ip pu 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo, nōm Nī'ip pet tu yāy tu'nāhā 'āneo kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Äpu nū tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, nüy kunāy tu Namnixet yög xop ha mō'kutnā', pu mō'kupix kamah. Mō'kupix Namnixet xop yög tappet 'üyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Äpu 'Akip pu hām'äktux, hu: "Yümüg xuxyā te 'äxat, xa häpxopmā', yiy häpxopmā max, nüy nō xuxyā Kunnix pu'," kaxiy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Äte Kax'āmi yāy yīm hä, hu: 'Ügmün Paot te 'äxop pu 'āneo. Kanet Kopak xip, yāk xaxok hok!

Püyā Topa xa hämmāxā'!

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG  
TIKMŪ'ÜN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup>Ügmün Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū tap-pet, yā 'āxop pu kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kax'āmi kōmēn TexanŌn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu' kax'āmi'. Xinox te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Timōn te' kamah. Pu yā Topa xa hām-maxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*'Āxop kuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>2</sup>Ügmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux mōku-mak mōg, hu: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu 'āmax." Kaxiy. Yā 'āxop pu' max Topah. Ügmū'āte Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux mōkumak mōg. <sup>3</sup>Hamūn, 'ügmū'āte yāy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hāmpē'paxex, 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āxop te' nōy putup pax, hu 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix hip kumaknāg. Hā kaxiy yūmū'āte hāmpēpaxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>4</sup>Ükxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax, tu tikmū'ün xohix kopa 'āxop yimōgātux, tu 'āxop mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ün xe'e'. Hā kaxiy 'ügmū'āte pe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>5</sup>Hōmā 'ügmū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ügmū'āte nōm 'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa Koxuk mütik xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha xatek mū yōg hāpxopmā max'ax pēnāhā', yāg mūn max xa'. <sup>6</sup>Xate 'ügmūg max pēnāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg, tu nō' max putuk. 'Ünōy te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax paha', tu 'ākuxa hit-tup, yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>7</sup>Āxop max, ha 'āmax pēnāhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', tu nō' max kamah, yā 'āxop putuk. <sup>8</sup>Hamūn, 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', yā' xohix yīmap te' yūmmūg, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Putep nōy 'āktux putup 'ügmū'āte'? Puxi'. <sup>9</sup>Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te topa komut xop nīm, tu ta Topa xe'e pe 'āmōg, ha tikmū'ün xohix te 'āyīmap te' xupak,

tu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup>Xate Topak-tok hip, Yā pekkox tu yīxop-tup Topak-tok. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yeyox te yūmūg mōy putup, 'ihā Topa gāy 'ükummuk xop mütik.

2

*Paot te hāpxopmā max kōmēn TexanŌn tu'*

<sup>1</sup>Ükxape xop, hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tu hāpxopmā max, 'ap kummuk mīy'ah, 'a yāg mūg hitop ti'ah 'āxop kopah. <sup>2</sup>Hōmā tikmū'ün tek mūg kute'ex kum-muk komēn Pinio tu', tuk mūg mānōg, pa hāpxip 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu 'āxop tuk mūg mōxaha 'ōnte kōmēn TexanŌn tu', ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ün tek kute'ex kummuk, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. Pa yūmū yōg Topa tek kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>3</sup>Ügmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mū'āte pe'paxex kummuk 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup>Ügmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? Topa te nō putup, 'ügmū'āte nōm 'āktux mōkumak mōg, Hamūn. Topa tek mūg putup, tuk mū'ā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax hōm, tuk mūg mō'pok, ha 'āte tikmū'ün xohix pu nōm 'āktux. 'Ügmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok pe tikmū'ün te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? Yā tikmū'ün yōg'ah, pa Topa tek mū yōg putup'ax kopit. <sup>5</sup>'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah. 'Ak mū'āte xa hā xape komut'ah. 'Ügmū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ügmū'āte hām'āktux max, pa 'ōg hāpxop putup? 'Āmhok. 'Ak mū'āteputup'ah 'ōg tayūmak. Topa te' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup>'Ak 'ügmū'āteputup'ah, puyiy tikmū'ün 'ügmūg 'āktux max. 'Agmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux max xak 'ohnāg, xix tikmū'ün nōy yōg kamah. <sup>7</sup>Ümax, pu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop tikmū'ün yōg hāpxop xak, pak mū'āte nōm hā xak 'ohnāg, 'a' xat'ax xop putuk'ah, pak mū'āte xa' hāpxop popmāhā', yā 'ün tek-tok pu' popmā'ax putuk. <sup>8</sup>Ügmū'āte 'āxop putup pax, hu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix 'āxop pu yāy mūn popmāhā, yāg mū'āte 'āxop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>9</sup>Hamūn, 'ükxape xop, xate' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte

hāpxopmā max punethok. Māyōn mōg tox hāg mūg hām, xix 'āmnīy hā, nūy pop hok 'ōg hāpxop xix 'ōg tayūmak, tuk mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup>'Āxop te' pēnāhā', xix Topa te' pēnāhā', 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmāhā max 'āxop pu', yā Kunnix kopa mān xop pu'. Yāg mū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, xix hāpxopmā yok. 'A' hāpxopmā kummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>11</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xohix hāg tehe', yā 'ātak te yāy kutok hā' tehe putuk. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xapit, tu 'āxop kuxa hittupmāhā', tu 'āxop xapit, xayīy hāpxopmā max. Topa te nōm putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop mōkukox, xayīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'.

<sup>13</sup>Hōmāg mū'āte xa' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' xupak, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Xate' pe'paxex, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux, 'a' tikmū'ūn yōg'ah. Hamūn, Topa yōg. Topa te hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, yā' kuxa mān ka'ok xop kopah, ha mōktuk mūg hittup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āmax. 'Āmax nōm tikmū'ūn pu'.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup>'Ūkxape xop, hōmā Yoneo xop te Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn xop xohik-te'ex kummuk hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix 'āxape xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk kamah, yā' nōy putuk. <sup>15</sup>Hōmā Yoneo xop te yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, ha' xakix, tu ta hōnhā yūmmūg kute'ex kummuk kamah. Topa te nōm xop putup'ah. Nōm te tikmū'ūn xohik-te'ex kummuk. <sup>16</sup>Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmmāhā Topa kopah, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ha ta Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy nōm hā hām'āktux kuxyā'. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te hāpkummuk mīy xexka', ha' gāy Topah, tu nōm kopit, nūy yōg kummuk hā yānān.

*'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xak*

<sup>17</sup>'Ūkxape xop, hōmā yūmmūg yāy xatat hāpxip kutōgnāg hā. Yūmmūg yāy xatat, pak mū'āte 'āxop pekpxaxex punethok, tu 'āxop xak nām, tu 'ā hak mūg mōg putup pax. <sup>18</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'ā hak mōg putup pax. 'Ūgmūn Paot, 'ā hak mōg putup punethok,

pa Hāmāyāgnāg tek kummugā', hak mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup>Yā hamūn, yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, 'īhā 'āxop pip putup Yeyox keppah, tu ta 'āte hāpxop max hip putup, ha 'āxop tuk mūg kuxa hittup putup, tuk mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux xexkap-tup, yā xut'ax 'āktux putup. Yā mō'tat'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>20</sup>Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pekpxaxex punethok, tu 'āxop tuk mūg kuxa hittup.

### 3

<sup>1</sup>Hōmā yūmmūg yāy xatat, hak mū'āte 'āxop xak. 'Āte yāy xatat hā tot 'ohnāg, huk nox xip kōmēn 'Atēn tu', <sup>2</sup>nūy 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, yāg taknōy, yā Topa pu' hāpxopmā max 'ūgmūtik, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āte 'ā ha nō mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā max, xayīy 'ākuxa mān ka'ok nōy nā mōg, <sup>3</sup>xayīy 'āxop xe hāpkummuk mīy hok, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk hah. Yā hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg kute'ex kummuk. <sup>4</sup>Hōmāg mūg tihī 'āxop kopah, tu 'āxop mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm tek mū'ākte'ex kummuk putup.” Kaxīy. Yā hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk. Hamūn. <sup>5</sup>'Āte' hip'ax hā' tot 'ohnāg, hu 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, pu 'ākuxa mān yūmmūg. 'Ok Hāmāyāgnāg te 'āmōgāhā'? 'Ok 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax koxyōy? 'Āte' yūmmūg putup.

<sup>6</sup>Ha ta' mōg, Tīmōn, tu putpu' nūn, tu hām'āktux, 'ākuxa mān ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'āxop te yāy putup pax, xix Topap-tup pax. Tīmōn te hām'āktux, 'āxop tek mū'ā hām'āktux max, tu xatek mūg pēnāp-tup pax. Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup pax kamah. <sup>7</sup>'Ūgmūg xūy, yā nōm tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, pak mū'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, huk kuxa hittup. 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte 'ākuxa mān ka'ok 'āpak, tuk mūg kuxa hittup. <sup>8</sup>Topa yōg putat max hā 'āxop mōg kuma mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup. <sup>9</sup>'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āmax, timū'ūn pu'. Tikmū'ūn max, kopxik mōg kuxa hittup. 'Āmax. Puxi'.” Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup>Hāptup kopxik Topa pu hām'āktux xexka xix 'āmnīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūgmūg mōg tikmū'ūn hah.” Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mūg mōg putup, nūy 'āxop pu

hāmyūmmūgā xate nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg  
Topa yōg putat max yōg hāpxop.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmmūg 'Ātak  
Topa 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok, xix yūmmūg  
xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok.  
<sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yāy putup  
pax nōy nā mōg, xix 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix  
putup pax nōy nā mōg, ha mōktu 'āxop tek  
mūg putuk, yāg mū'āte 'āxop putup pax.  
<sup>13</sup> Ha mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha  
'āxop maxp-tup, tu 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg  
yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa keppah, 'ihā yūmmūg  
xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup 'ūyāy  
yōg xop mūtik.

## 4

*Hāpxopmā'ax max, Topa te nōm putup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xe hām'āktux. Hāg mū'āte  
xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā max, Topa te  
nōm putup, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max.  
'Āte xa hām'āktux xix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox  
te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu hāpxopmā max  
mīy nōy nā mōg." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā hamūn,  
hōmā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg mō'pok,  
'ūgmū'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Xate' yūmmūg.  
<sup>3</sup> Topa tep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā  
kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. Topa tep-  
tup xayīy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. <sup>4</sup> Ūmax,  
pu tik yāy pu xetut xax, nūy nōm mūy,  
tu hāpxummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn  
max te nōm putup. <sup>5</sup> Ūkummuk, pu tik  
yāy putup'ax kummuk hā xetut xax, yā  
puknōg xop putuk, yā nōm te Topa yūmmūg  
'ohnāg xop putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ūkummuk, pu tik  
yāy taknōy kute'ex kummuk, nūy yāy pu'  
xetut xax. Hōmāg mū'āte xa' hām'āktux,  
hu: "Pa 'ātix, yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te nōm  
kummuk yānān putup." Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Topa  
te yūmmūg xat, 'ūyīy yūmū nōy hā xupxet  
hok. Pa Topa te yūmmūg xat, yūmmūg hāpx-  
opmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk.  
<sup>8</sup> Tep te nū hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg?  
'Ok tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak  
'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg. Yā Topa te  
xa' hōm Topa Koxuk.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok 'āte xa putup pax'ax kax'ānip-tup,  
yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg putup  
pax'ax? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte xa kax'ānip-  
tup'ah. Hōmā Topa te xa' yūmmūgāhā',  
xayīy xohix putup pax, <sup>10</sup> ha 'āxop tep-  
tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix  
hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn

xohixp-tup pax nōy nā mōg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu  
hāmyūmtuk, nūy 'ōg hāpxopmā mīy, nūy ta  
'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kute'ex hok, nūy  
ta 'āhām, xayīy 'ōg tayūmak pi'. Yā hōmā  
'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm  
xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopa te 'āmax  
pe'paxep putup, ha ta' nōy te 'āxop hā' te  
'ohnāg putup.

*Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup*

<sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte-tup, xayīy  
hāmyūmmūg xakix xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax,  
nūy xakix xop hā 'ākuxa xūy hok, nūy  
'āpota xexka hok, nūy xate' putuk hok nōm  
te hāpxop max hip 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yūmmūg kuxa  
kopa' yūmmūg, Yeyox xok xe'e', tu putpu'  
hi', tu putpu' nūn putup, ha Topa te Yeyox  
mūtik xakix xop nūnnāp-tup, yā nōm kuxa  
mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop nūnnāp-tup.  
<sup>15</sup> Topa Xexka te nōm 'āktux, hak mū'āte  
nōm 'āktux. Yūmmūg xuxyā Kunnix te  
putpu' nūn putup, 'ihā xakix xop putpu'  
hip-tup, tu' mōg hāmāxap putup Kunnix  
hah, hak-nāy tu hi xop mōg putup Kunnix  
hah. <sup>16</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax te'  
xat ka'ok putup, ha' nōy te Topa yōg mixux  
xop tut kaxyāp-tup, 'ihā yumū xuxyā Kun-  
nix mūn te pexkox tu' yīxop-tup! Ha ta  
putpu' hip-tup xakix xop, nōm kuxa mām  
ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>17</sup> Hag-nāy tu nōmhā  
hi xop mōgāp-tup pepix kamah, tu mōktu'  
xohix yāy tu nū' nāp-tup hāmgōy xexka  
kopah, nūy yūmmūg xuxyā Kunnix mūtik  
mōg. Hā kaxīy nōm te Yeyox mūtik tip-tup,  
tu xe' yāy xatat putup'ah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn  
kuxa hittupmā nū hām'āktux hā.

## 5

*'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, hām 'ūm hā' xip'ax nōm  
hāpxop? Mō'āgmū'ax 'ūm? 'Āmnīy  
'ūm? Putep putuk putup hāpxop xohix,  
'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox? Hām 'ūm  
hā'? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, hu' kax'ānip-  
tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hāptup  
xupep putup, ha Yeyox te putpu' nūn  
putup, yā xupxet'ax xupep putuk, 'ihā  
tikmū'ūn te nōm hip 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te'  
yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup,  
hu: "Yāmyīptuk nūnte. 'A' hām xūy 'ūm  
pip'ah. Yā' max hāpxop xohix." Kaxīy. Pa  
hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hām xūy pip mō'ka'ok,  
tu xohix koxyōy, yā 'ūn tek-tok put xūy

putuk, yā' xupep mō'ka'ok. 'Ap nūpap-tup'ah tikmū'ūn. <sup>4</sup>Pa 'ākuxa kopa hāpkox-tap 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox yōg hāptup hip, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn hip, yā 'ap xupxet'ax xupep'ax putuk'ah xa'. <sup>5</sup>'Āxop xohix yā kuyānām yōg tikmū'ūn, yā hāptup yōg yā 'ākuxa tup. Yūmūg mūn 'a 'āmnīy yōg'ah, 'a hāpkox-tap yōg'ah, pa hāmyūm-mūg. <sup>6</sup>'Āpu mō yūmū yōn hok, yā 'ap nōy putuk'ah. 'Āpu yūmū pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. <sup>7</sup>'Āmnīy 'ihā mō'yōn pax tikmū'ūn, yā 'āmnīy 'ihā pap-tux xop paptux. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te kaxīy. <sup>8</sup>Pa 'āxop yā hāptup yōg, Pu yūmūg pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kuxa mām ka'ok'ax xix putup pax'ax. Yā nōm te xonat yōg pipkup hā kep xax putuk. 'A hāpxop kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kama Topa yōg hāpxop max hip'ax. Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ta nōm te xonat xop yōg pipkup hā kuxxax putuk. 'A hāpxop kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu mō'tat. <sup>9</sup>Topa te yāy ha yūmūg xānāhā', nūy yūmū'ā tu' gāy hok, pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup>Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy nū mūtik 'āti', pe yūmūg pip 'ihā putpu' nūn Kunnix, pe yūmūg xakix, 'ihā putpu' nūn Kunnix. <sup>11</sup>'Āpu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, pu yīpkutuk tu nōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā'. Yā xate nōm mīy nōmhā. 'āpu 'āhup hok.

*'Āpu hāpxopmā te kaxīy*

<sup>12</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak, 'āpu hām'ax xupax, nōm te hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgā-tux, puyīy 'āxop mōgā', puyīy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>13</sup>'Āpu nōm hām'ax xupax xexka'. 'Āpu nōm putup pax, tute hāpxopmā max hah. 'Āpu yāy kix hok.

<sup>14</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak. 'Āpu tuknōgnāg xop pu hām'āktux, pu tu hām. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk xop kuxa hittupmā'. 'Āpu pu'uk xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpxopmā max hip punethok. <sup>15</sup>'Āpu hāpxopmā mīy'ax hā yānān hok. Pa 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max 'āxop. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max mōkuma mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu yāy pu hāpxopmā max 'āxop.

<sup>16</sup>'Āpu yā māyōn mōg tox hā 'ākuxa hit-tup pax xix 'āmnīy tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax. <sup>17</sup>'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma mōg. <sup>18</sup>'Āpu hāpxop xohix 'āyīmap 'āktux Topa pu', hu: "Puxi'. 'Āmax xohix pu'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, Topa tep-tup nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'ihā 'āxop mōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

<sup>19</sup>Yā Topa Koxuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā hok. <sup>20</sup>Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok: "Yā' kummuk, Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux," kaxīy. Yā' max 'ūyōg hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup>Pa 'āpu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. 'Āpu hāpxop max putyōn hok, xix hāpxopmā'ax max putyōn hok. <sup>22</sup>'Āpu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax xohix kux.

<sup>23</sup>Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm hāmyīptuk'ax. 'Ātepe-tup, pu Topa yāy pu 'āxop xohix pop, yā 'ūyōg xop xe'ēgnāg 'āxop. 'Ātepe-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pēnā max, yā 'ākoxuk pēnā', xix 'ākuxa, xix 'āyīn, xayīy 'ōg hāpxopmā mīy'ax pip putup'ah, 'ihā' putpu' nūn putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>24</sup>Hamūn, Topa tep-tup nōm hāpxopmā'ax. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok. Topa tep-tup.

<sup>25</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa pu 'ūgmūn 'āktux.

<sup>26</sup>'Āpu taknōy xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. 'Āpu xape xop yāy kep hā müy, yā taknōy max putuk.

<sup>27</sup>'Āte xa' xak, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xupak, 'āpu nū tappet mōkupix taknōy xohix pu', xix tukūm xohix pu', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>28</sup>Puyā yūmūg xuxya Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.



PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG  
TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup>Ūgmün Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū tap-pet, 'āxop pu' kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kōmĒn TexanŌn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmōn te kamah.

<sup>2</sup>Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*Yeyox nūn putup, ha Topa te xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup*

<sup>3</sup>'Ākuxa mām nōy nā 'āmōg xexka', tu 'āxop te' xohix putup pax nōy nā 'āmōg, yīy ta' max, 'ūyīy 'ūgmū 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, hu: "Yā' max. Puxi'. 'Āmax 'ūkxape xop pu'." Kaxīy. <sup>4</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu'. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok'ax xexka', 'ihā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', ha xate kummuk xohix hā tot.

<sup>5</sup>Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy tu' kummugā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' kopit'ax yok, 'ap kohe'ah. 'Ūxohix te 'āxūy pēnāhā', hu' yūmmūg, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok. 'Āxop te 'āxūy hā tot, yā' kummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg. 'Āmax, yā Topa Xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xop pu 'āmax. Hamūn, 'āxūy, Topa Xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xop pu 'āxūy. <sup>6</sup>Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok, yā' xe'e'. Tute kummugā yānān putup, yā nōm te 'ākummugā hā yānān putup, <sup>7</sup>'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te pexkox tu' nūn pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik, yā kuxap kopa' nūn putup, tu 'āxūy nōāp-tup. <sup>8</sup>Tu kummugā hā yānān putup Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu', xix 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg xop pu'. Yā nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Nōm xop xūy putup mōkuma' mōg, hāmāxata-muk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu Topa mūtik pip putup'ah, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik pip putup'ah. Nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup'ah, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg ka'ok'ax yūmmūg putup'ah, <sup>10</sup>'ihā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup,

'ihā putpu' nūn yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te Yeyox 'āktux max, tu Yeyox pe'paxex max, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xexka te kaxīy. 'Āxop kama nū mūtik pip putup. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah, 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux.

<sup>11</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop 'āmax xe'e Topa pu'. Yā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy 'āmax xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā max xohix putup, 'āxop te nōm putup. Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tute'ax. 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āhām xohix kux, yā 'ākuxa mām, hu 'āhām ka'ok. <sup>12</sup>Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūmax xe'e nōy nā' mōg putup 'ākuxa kopah, ha ta 'āxop max nōy nā 'āmōg putup Yeyox mūtik, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, tu Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. 'Ūmax Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu xa hok hāpxopmāhā'.

## 2

*Tik kummuk xexka'*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn'ax kax'āmi xix yāy tu nū yūmūg nā'ax Kunnix mūtik kax'āmi'. <sup>2</sup>Tik 'ūm te' koit, hu: "Yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup. Yā putpu' nūn Kunnix tu nūktu' xip." Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'aktux pa hok. 'Ākuxanōg hok. Tep te' nōm 'āktux, pe Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, pe' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pe' nōy te hām'āktux, 'āte nōm kax'āmi'. 'Āmhok. 'Ūyōg hām'āktux pa hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup xip'ah, pa' nūn putup, xix Yeyox xip'ah nōmhā, pa' nūn putup. <sup>3</sup>'Āpu' koit'ax 'āpak hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup nūn putup, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, pa' xohix te Topap-tup nōg hāmāxap putup, ha ta nōm tik kummuk xexka xip putup hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg putup, yā Hāmāyāgnāg yōg tihik. <sup>4</sup>Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topap-tup nōg putup, xix Topa yōg hāpxop xohix putup nōg putup. Tute yāy xexka mīy putup, tu Topak-tōgnāg 'āktux putup. Tu ta' mōg putup, tu' yūm putup Topa pet xexka kopah, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Ūgmün, yā Topah." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Xate' yūmmūg nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūgxip 'āxop kopah, tu nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup>Hōnhā hām

te' tux hok, pu' mīy hok nōm hāpxop kummuk. Xate' yūmmūg. Hāpxip 'ihā nōm tik kummuk xexka xip'ax. 'Hamūn, hōnhā 'ihā hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax xexka pip, tu' xap-top, pa hāpxip 'ihā xut putup hām te' tux hok, ha' nōm hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax pip putup. 'Ap xap-top putup'ah hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax. <sup>8</sup>Yā xip'ax nōm tik kummuk xexka', pa yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, tup-tex putup, yā xitxut hāp-tex putup, yā Yeyox yōg kuyānām hāp-tex putup. <sup>9</sup>Hamūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm tik kummuk xexka ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xohix. Tute' koit putup, ha tikmū'ūn te yōg mō'amā'ax pap-tup. Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām tik kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah. <sup>10</sup>Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu' koit xohix xexkap-tup. Nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup pax 'ohnāg, ha Topa te nōm mōy 'ohnāg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup'ah, pa yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>11</sup>Yīy ta Topa te' xat putup, pu nōm kuxa mām ka'ok koit'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup>Yīy ta Topa tep-tup nōg putup nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah. Yā nōm tep-tup pax koit'ax.

*Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux*

<sup>13</sup>'Ūmax, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu', hu: "Āmax tikmū'ūn pu'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux tikmū'ūn xohix kopah. 'A hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, nūy 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa Koxuk ka'ok hā 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, xayīy 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu 'ākuxa mām hām'āktux xe'e kopah. <sup>14</sup>Hōmāg mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm hā 'āxānāhā', xayīy pēnā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg xohix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>15</sup>'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa tu nox pi'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max tu nox pi'. Yāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux nō'ōm, tu xa' kax'āmi nō'ōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup>Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmmūg putup pax xix yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa te', tuk mū'ā hok hāpxopmāhā, tu yūmmūg kuxa hittupmāhā mōkuma' mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg

tu hāpxop max hipmāhā'. <sup>17</sup>'Ūgmū'āteputup, puyīy yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa hittupmā' xix yūmmūg 'Ātak 'ākuxa hittupmā', nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, xayīy hām'āktux max.

3

*'Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūg yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu' mō'ka'ok, puyīy xohix nōm 'āpax, puyīy xohix putup pax xexka Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'āxop putuk kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Xate nōm 'āpak, tup-tup pax. <sup>2</sup>'Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, puyīy Topa 'ūgmū'ā hā tu tehet, 'ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk tek mūg kute'ex kummuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'ah te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Yā' yīpko'ohnāg.

<sup>3</sup>Pa Topa te yāy yōg xop tu' xip ka'ok. Tute 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, tu 'āxop hā tu tep-tup, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop kute'ex hok. <sup>4</sup>Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg kuxa māmāhā 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te' mīy nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux, tu' mīy putup. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e'.

<sup>5</sup>'Ūgmū'āteputup, pu yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop mōgā', xayīy 'āxop Topap-tup pax, xayīy 'āxop nox pi' Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā Yeyox putuk.

*Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxi' xit hok*

<sup>6</sup>Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīk mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop taknōy tuknōgnāg xop tu nox pi' hok, nōm hām 'ohnāg xop, nōm tek mū yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg.

<sup>7</sup>'Ūmax, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā', 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmāg mūg pip 'āxop kopah, 'ihāg mūg tuknōg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>'Ūgmū'āte hok pop'ah tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, pa hāpxop xohix hā pago. Tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max mōkumak mōg. Hāptup 'ihāg mūg hām pax xix 'āmnīy 'ihā, xayīy 'āxop pago 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg xexka xop 'ōg hāpxop pop, pak mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg pēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ūgmūg putuk. <sup>10</sup>Hōmāg mūg tihi' āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxix xit hok, pu' max." Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte kax'āmi nūhū, 'ūgmū'āte' xupak tu', yā tikmū'ūn tuknōgnāg pax pip 'ōnte, yā hāpxumāhīyā pax. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīg mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop tuknōgnāg pax xop pu hām'āktux: "Āmax'ah. 'Āpu 'āxumāhīy hok, nūy hām hā' pop yāy yōg hāpxop." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, 'ihā hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Pa' pip 'ōnte, nōm te nū' tappet putup nōg putup, tu nōm 'āpak putup'ah. 'Āpu tik te kaxīy tu 'āti hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāy-hāhup. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu nōm tik pu' mīy hāpxop, 'ap puknōg putuk'ah, pa yā 'ātaknōy putuk.

*Pu yā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ākuxa māmmā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma' mōg, 'ihā 'āxop te hāpxopmā xohix. Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū, hu: "Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu kax'āmi', hu 'āte 'āxop pe'paxex." Kaxīy. 'Āte yāy yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi hā kaxīy. Yā yōg tappet xohix te kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix pu hāmmaxnā punethok.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup>Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yūmū'āte max hip, yā Yeyox Kunnix hip. <sup>2</sup>'Āte xa' kax'āmi, yā Tīmōn pu', yā 'āmūn yā 'ūgkutok pit putuk, yā Topa yōg putat max kopah yūmūg mōg. 'Āteputup, puyiy Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

*Tik te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>3</sup>Hōmā yūmūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu 'āte 'āxak, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Ha ta hōnhā 'āte xe 'āxak nō'ōm. 'Āpu nox xihip kōmēn 'Ep tu'. 'Ōnte' pip nōm te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu' xat, pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgā kux, <sup>4</sup>nūy hām'āktux hitop hā mō'āmā kux, nūy mōnāy xop hitap 'āxet'ax xohix xexka kax'āmi hok. Nōm te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, tu' kax'āmi, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat max kopah. <sup>5</sup>Putep mūn putup Topa xik-mūn? Yā' kuxa tup te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa max te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa mām xe'e, nūy nōy putup pax. <sup>6</sup>Pa yāg xop te nō putat max xaxok, tu yāy xaxok hām'āktux hitop kopah. <sup>7</sup>Nōm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgā', pa yāy yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hām'āktux punethok.

<sup>8</sup>Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā' max Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, pa xat'ax yūmmūgā kummuk, tu xat'ax mīy kummuk, yā' kummuk. <sup>9</sup>Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Hāpkummuk mīy xop te 'ūxat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, tu 'īpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topap-tup nōg pax, tu hāpkummuk mīy xohix pax, tu' kuxa kummuk te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy tak kix pax, tu yāy tut kix pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kix pax. <sup>10</sup>Tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu pit tix yāy mūtīk nōm kummuk xix hex tix, tu' xupxet

pax, tu' koit pax, tu hām'āktux xex koxyōy pax, tu hāpxop nōy kummuk xohix mīy, tu hāmūmmūg xe'e 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup>Yā hāmūmmūg xe'e', yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmūmmūg hōm, 'ūyiy hām'āktux.

*Topa max te yūmūg kuxa ka'*

<sup>12</sup>Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyiy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ūgkopah, hu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyiy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup>Pa hōmā 'āte Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, yā Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, tu Yeyox tuk gāy. Pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg tu', yā 'āte yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>Tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ā hāpxopmā max, tu 'ā' popmāhā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ax xik kuxa yūm'ax. Nōm hāpxop xohix popmāhā, hak kuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>15</sup>Ta nū hām'āktux xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux paha', tu' kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Yeyox Kunnix te hām xexka tu' nūn tu nūktu' xupep, nūy kummuk xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max tat, ha tak mūn kummuk xexka nām. Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup>'Ūgmūn kummuk xexka nām, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā' tot mōkuma', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy hāmūmmūg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yā nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā nōm te hāmūmmūg putup. Hā kaxīy Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka'.

<sup>17</sup>'Ūmax Topah, tu' xexka'. 'Ūyōg hāmūmmūg- atamuk xohix xexkah. 'Ūyōg hāmūmmūg- atamuk māxap 'ohnāg, 'ap nā'ah. Nōm te māxap tu' xip Topah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, xix' yōg hāmūmmūg atamuk nōg putup'ah, yā' xok putup'ah. Topa yāy xat'ahnāg. Topap-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah, ha' nōy te nōm putuk'ah. 'Āpu Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg, xix 'ākuxa kopa Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg hāmūmmūg- atamuk kux 'ohnāg mōkuma'. Hamūn.

<sup>18</sup>Tīmōn xōnnē', hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te 'āmūn 'āktux, yīy ta 'āte 'āxat hā kaxīy kamah. 'Āpu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux xaxok hok. Hā kaxīy xate' xut putup, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max putup. <sup>19</sup>'Āpu

'ākuxa yūm mōkuma', nūy 'ākuxa max. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu mōktu yāy yōg kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. <sup>20</sup> Ha yā kaxīy mīy 'Īmēnēm xix 'Anexān, ha 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pu nōm popmāhā', pu nōm pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy Topa 'āktux kummuk hok.

## 2

*Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āpu nū hāpxop mīy hāmāxap. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop xax, nūy hāpxop pop tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āmax. Xate tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop popmāhā'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux hā kaxīy, xix Topa pu xat'ax xohix xop 'āktux, xix Topa pu xexkanāg xohix xop 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix hok, puyīy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk, nūy hāpxop max mīy. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūmax, Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, ha Topa tep-tup pax. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūxip Topap-xet. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy nīm. Ha ta' nōy puxet xip, yā Yeyox Kunnix, yā tihik, tu nōm te' nōy ta' yāy tu' mōxa ha' mām. <sup>6</sup> Yeyox te' yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok, nūy Topa pu tikmū'ūn xohix popmā', ha mōktu xohix te' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>7</sup> Ha Topa te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kuxa mām 'āktux, xix hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte' koit'ah, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ātep-tup, pu hām xexka yōg tik max xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy pepi' yīm tigā, nūy gāy hok, nūy yāy mānōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ātep-tup kamah, puyīy 'ūn hāmp'e'paxex max, nūy yāy pu topixxax max pop, yā' xax yā tikmū'ūn max tep-tup. Yāy xax mō'tat, pa' xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok, pu tu tikmū'ūn xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn yāy xe pahix xexka hok. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn pipkup yānām xop xohix ta hok, xix xap max xohix

ta hok, xix xax te takat xexka tat hok. <sup>10</sup> Pa' max, pu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxopmā max, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg 'ūn max putuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn hāmyūmmūg nōynā' mōg, pa hām'āktux kutōgnāg, xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xat'ah, pu 'ūn tik pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu 'ūn tik xat, yā' max'ah. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn hām'āktux kutōgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, Topa te 'Anāo mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'Ema mīy. <sup>14</sup> 'Anāo te koit kopa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, pa 'Ema te koit kopa kuxa yūm, tu Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma', xix' nōy mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mōkuma', xix hāmyok mīy mōkuma', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, xix-tok pop. Topa te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopa xupepmāp-tup.

## 3

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e nūhū', tik 'ūm tep-tup, nūy yāyhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka', yā' max, yā hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka xohix hā kaxīy, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu' xetut puxet, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tup-tox max, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex max. Nōm te puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>3</sup> tu 'ap paptux'ah, tu yāy kix pax 'ohnāg, pa' pax yīmūg tāmnāg, tu tikmū'ūn mānōg 'ohnāg, tu tayūmak putup pax 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> tu' yāy kutok xat max, xix xetut xat max, hak-tok yīpkox pip, tu' tak 'āpagnām. <sup>5</sup> Pa tik 'ūm tek-tok xat kummuk xix xetut xat kummuk. 'Ok nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tup max? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūmax, Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka te Topa yōg putat kopa' xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'a' tup'ah Topa yōg putat kopah. 'Ūtup, tu yāyhā xexka', puxix yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg putuk, tu Topa tep-tup nōg putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop nōm tik 'āpagnām, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop nōm tik hāhup putup'ah, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm tik pa hok.

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' max kamah, pu hāpxopmā max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', tup-tox max, tu 'ap te kexmuk xo'op xet'ah, tu xupkumīy 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> tu Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūm-mūg tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxa tup. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn nōm tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap. 'Ūmax, puxix hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', <sup>11</sup> ha ta' max, pu' xetut kuxa max kamah, tu' nōy hā xūmāhiy 'ohnāg, tu' paptux 'ohnāg, tu' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax pu' xetut puxet xip, tu' xat max 'ūxetut xik-tok, puyiy yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūhām max, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm 'āpak, ha nōm te Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'aktux max putup, tu' mōg Topa yōg putat kopa Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

*Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ta 'āte xa nū' tappet kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, nūy 'āxop pēnā'. <sup>15</sup> Kak xip ka'ok nūnte, puxix nū' tappet xa hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāp-tup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Topa hi xe'e, ha Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Hāmyūmmūg yok xe'ēgnāg yūmū yōg Topa yōg putat kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg pēnānā' xip hā kaxiy:

“Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu' nāhā' tu tikmū'ūn putuk, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', Yeyox yā' xe'e', ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' pēnāhā',  
ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'aktux hāpxexka xohix tu', ha hāpxexka xohix tu xohix te Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām, ha ta Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox tu'.”

Kaxiy.

4

*Tik te tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāp-tup*

<sup>1</sup> Topa Koxuk tek mū'ā' yūmmūgāhā hak mū'āte' xupak max. 'Ūyūmmūgāhā hā kaxiy: Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā tikmū'ūn yāg te Topa yōg putat max kopa' mōg, tu' xak putup, nūy Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xop te koit xupax, nūy yāmīy xop yōg hāxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy mīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha nōm tik te nōm hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' nōy pu nōm hāpxop yūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' koit, tu' kuxa

kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Nōm tik kummuk te' yūmmūgāhā hā kaxiy: “'Ūmax'ah yāyta'ah, yā yāyta hok, xix xit'ax yāg mā hok,” Kaxiy. Pa Topa te' xit'ax mīy, pu tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa tep-tup, pu kuxa mām hāmyok yūmmūg xop te Topa pu hām'aktux hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu: “Yā 'āmax. 'Ūxit'ax max. Puxi'.” Kaxiy. Tuk-nāy tu' māhā'. <sup>4</sup> Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, ha hāpxop xohix yā' max. 'Āpu hāmpe'paxeh hok, yā hāpxop 'ūm kummuk. 'Āpu hāpxop xohix pop, nūy Topa pu hām'aktux, hu: “'Āmax. Hāpxop max. Puxi'.” Kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg hām'aktux xip, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'aktux, puxix Topa pu hāpxop xohix 'ūmax.

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' yūmmūgā nō'ōm. 'Ūyūmmūgā', nūy ta 'āmūn yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max. Pu yūmmūgā nūy Topa yōg hām'aktux 'āxokuk hā pa', yā 'āxokuk te Topa yōg hām'aktux māhā putuk, yā' xit'ax putuk. Topa yōg hām'aktux te' yūmmūgāhā 'ākuxa yūm xix hāpxopmā yok. 'Āmōg nōm putat max kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu nōm hām'aktux nōy pa hok, yā Topa yōg'ah, yā hām'aktux hitop. 'Āpu hāpxopmā', xayiy yāy koxuk ka'ogā', nūy Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hāpxopmā', nūy yāy yīn ka'ogā', yā' max, pa hāpxopmā', nūy yāy koxuk maxnā', yā' max xe'e'. Yā 'āxokuk xip nūnte, xix hām nōy tu' xip putup kamah, pa 'āyīn xok putup. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ūpa nū hām'aktux xe'e'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm nū hām'aktux tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topa xip, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa kummuk xit punethok. Topa xip, yīy ta yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, hu yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok, tu yūmū'āte hāpkummuk hāg tot.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxat nūhū', nūy nōm yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmūn tuktup, pa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hām'aktux hok, 'āxexka'ah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, ha' nōy te' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy 'āmūn putuk, tu 'ōg hām'aktux 'āpak, tu kama' hām'aktux 'āmūn putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax, ha' nōy te' tikmū'ūn putup pax putup kamah, tu 'ākuxa yūm pēnāhā', tu' kuxa mām kamah, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā yok pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu

hāpxopmā max punethok māyōn mōg tox hā, ha mōktu xa tuk xupep. 'Āpu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka' xupax. 'Āpu Topa 'āktux, nūy yūm-mūgā'.

<sup>14</sup> Ta hōmā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā' max, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux, 'ihā tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te 'āyīmūg yīm xex. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma mōg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu nōm hāpxop xohix mīynām ha tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hāpxopmā max nōynā' mōg pēnāp-tup. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xix 'ōg hāmyūm-mūg kopit. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg. Nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg, nūy ta hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāy xatat, ha ta' nōm te' xupak xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm putup.

## 5

*Tīmōn xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu tik kutut xop māmōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tak tu' kax putuk. 'Āpu tik tuktap xop tu 'ākax 'ātaknōy putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūn kutut xop māmōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tut tu' kax putuk. 'Āpu 'ūhex tuktap xop tu 'ākax 'āhex putuk. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu 'ūn hok mām xop hā 'ātehet nōm xuxyā xop ti 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Pa xuxyā xop 'āti 'ūn hok mām xop yōg, puxi' max, pu xuxyā xop hok mām xop pēnā'. Hā kaxīy kutok te yāy pix xīnnāhā 'ūtut pu', xi' tak pu'. Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta 'ūn hok mām xop pip, ha xuxyā ti 'ohnāg, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāpxop max hip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma' mōg, tu Topa yōg hāpxop xohix xak 'āmnīy 'ihā xix hāptup 'ihā'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'ūn hok mām xop nōy te hāpkute'ex pax. 'Ūxip, pa xakix xop putuk.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpu nū' xat, puyīy tu nōy māmōg hok yā yāy kix hok. <sup>8</sup> Xuxyā 'ūm te' xape pēnā 'ohnāg, puxix Topa yōg putat max xak. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop 'ūkummuk, pa nōm kummuk xexka nām.

<sup>9</sup> Ta hok yūm 'ūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yā' max, pu yōg hāmyāxatamuk 60 tuhomi' mōg, tu yāy tap-xet, tu yīpxox nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>10</sup> tu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuk-tok hā' tep max, tu puknōg xop hā' tehe' yāy pet

tu', tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pata pix, tu hāpkummuk pip xop hā tehe'. Yā nōm hok yūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>11</sup> Pa tax hok, pu hok mām xop kutut 'ohnāg xop Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' hām hok. Hāpxip 'ihā yāy tap-tup xūy, tu Kunnix nīm putup. <sup>12</sup> Yā' kummuk Topa pu'. Yā Kunnix pu hām'āktux xex, pa' koxyōy. <sup>13</sup> Tu hāpkumep pax, tu' hām 'ohnāg yā tuknōgnāg, tu xūmāhiyāg pax, tu' nōy xop yōg hāpxop kute'ex pax, tu hāpxop xaptop 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yā' max, pu nōm yāy tax, nūy tuktok pop, nūy yīnmūn pēnā max, ha mōktu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop hām'āktux kummuk mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'ūn hok mām xop yāgnāg te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Hāmāyāgnāg pe mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'ūn 'ūm xip, tu Topa kopa kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yōg yīnmūn xop kopa' xip hok yūm. 'Ūmax, pu nōm hok yūm hā tu tehet, 'ap Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ah. Yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ūn hok mām xop hā tutep-tup, nōm xuxyā pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ta tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max'ax xop kopa' pip, tu' hām max. Tute hāpxopmā max, tu' nōy mōgā max. 'Āpu nōm hā pago tix. Yā hamūn, nōm hām ka'ok, nūy nōy pu Topa 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āpu nōm hā pago max xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> Yā hamūn, Topa tappet te hām'āktux, hu: "Mūnūytut tak xexka yīxox mō'yīnnīn hok, nōm te mītkup hepmāhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "'Āpu kāmānat max tu pago max." Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm puxet 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax hok. Pa nōm tix pe tikoxyuk 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu nōm te hāpkummuk mīy māmōg, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xupax, puyīy kuxānōg.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te' xupak, xix Yeyox Kunnix te' xupak xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xupak. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux pexkox yōg nū'pok xop. 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy mīy. 'Āpu xohix yāy putuk, nūy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>22</sup> Nāy, mōg pu'uk, nūy 'ūnōy putox yīmū 'āyīm xeh, nūy nōm ka'ogā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Ta 'āpu' nōy hā 'āte hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Āpu hāmyok mīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āpakut 'āhīynāg. 'Āpu kōnāg xo'op, xix xupyāg kutōgnāg xo'op, nūy 'ātex hā 'ātehet.

<sup>24</sup> Xate tik yāg yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā mō'ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn te kama' pēnāhā', Topa te' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. Pa tik yāg nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, pa hāpxip 'ihā' pēnāp-tup, hāpxip 'ihā' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup.

<sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama xate' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā mō'ka'ok, tu ta' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnāk-tōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā' pēnāp-tup. 'Ap xaptop'ah.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux nūhū: 'uhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa 'āktux kummuk hok, xix yūmū yōg hām'yūmmūg 'āktux kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax 'ūm xix xuxyā te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopa' tihī'. 'Ūhok hām'ax, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok hu: "Hamūn 'ūktaknōy putuk. 'Āte nōm 'āpak putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pu hām max, xayīy 'āxuxyā pu hāpxopmā max, yā' xip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm hok hām'ax tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxop yūmmūgā'.

## 'Ūptexop xexka'

<sup>3</sup> Ta nōm 'ūm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax nōy yūmmūgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax putuk'ah, xix yūmū yōg putuk'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pa hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te yāy mānōg putup xūy, tu hām'āktux hitop, tu yāy mānōg putup pax. Ha hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkumīy putup, tu tikmū'ūn xop tu mō'yāy pot putup, tu yāy mānōg putup, tu' nōy kopa kuxa mām putup'ah, <sup>5</sup> tup-tox kummuk xop te yāy mānōg putup, tu' kuxa kopa hāpxe'e 'ūm xip'ah, tup-tup, nūy yāyhā 'ūp-texop xexka nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat kopah. Yā' hāmpe'paxex kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn putexopmā xexka Topa yōg putat kopah. Texīy 'ūp-texop xexka'? Yā nōm te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Puxi'. 'Āte hāpxop nōy 'ūm putup'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg xakux, 'ihā putep paxnūn hām xexka tu'? Yā hām

'ōhnāg. Ta yūmūg xakix putup, tu hām xexka nīm putup, 'ihā putep paxmōg'ax? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūpīp yūmū yōg xit'ax xix topixxax, puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy tup-texop xexka', yā nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg putup. Nōm te hāpxop xohix hitop putup, xix hāpxop kummuk tu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax hā yāy koxyōy putup, tu mōktu mō'pip, pamāg kopa mō'pip putuk. <sup>10</sup> Tayūmak putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāh hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu'. 'Ūyāg xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy tayūmak pop, tu mōktu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

## 'Āpu hā kaxīy mīy

<sup>11</sup> Tīmōn, 'āmūn yā Topa yōg tihik. 'Āpu nō kaxīy hok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy Topa putuk, nūy 'ākuxa yūm, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tot, nūy 'āgāy 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā' kuxa mām'ax yōg putat kopah. 'Āpu mō'ka'ok, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Topa yōg putat hā mōg, yīy xate tikmū'ūn xohix keppa 'ākuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> tu Topa keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā Topa te' yōnnā'ī hīnnāhā'. Xate Yeyox Kunnix keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te Pōn Pinat keppa hām'āktux max kamah. 'Āte 'āxat, <sup>14</sup> 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy mīy mōkuma mōg, ha mōktu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nū'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e 'ihā' nū'. <sup>15</sup> Nōm hāptup xe'e 'ihā Topa te Yeyox nū'kutnāp-tup. Topa 'ūmax, yā' xexkap-xet, 'ap nōy xip'ah, yā gohet yōg xat'ax xi' xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'. <sup>16</sup> Topap-xet 'ap nā'ah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, 'ūtut te' put'ah. Hōmā xip'ah hāpxop xohix, pa Topa mūn xip. Topa xok putup'ah, tu' yōg hām'yāx-atamuk xohix mō'kupix 'ohnāg. Yōnnā'ī xohix xexka hā kaxīy'ah. Kūyānām te Topa xakot, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu mōxap-tup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, tu pēnāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu, Topa te xexka nōynā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah. 'Ūyōg hāpxop xohix xexka ka'ok, yā Topa yōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu yāy xexka pe tu paxeh hok, puyīy yōg hāpxop punethok kopa kuxa mām hok. Yā hāpxop punethok 'a' pip ka'ok'ah. 'Āpu 'ūp-texop



xexka xop xat, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām. Yā Topa mūn xip ka'ok. Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā' 'ūyīy yūmū kuxa tu hittup. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu hāpxopmā max, yā hāpxopmā max hā tahix, nūy hok nīm pax, nūy popmā yāy yōg hāpxop. <sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm te yōg hāpxopmā max'ax xex putup pexkox kopa Topa yīka hāmyāxatamuk nōy pu', tu hāpxop nōy pop putup kamah, yā hi xe'egnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Tīmōn, 'āte 'āxat punethok. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpax hok xix hāmyūmmūg kummuk 'āpax hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy, tu: “Hāmyūmmūg.” Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit, yā hāmyūmmūg kummuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk xak, tu Topa yōg putat max xak. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop xohix pu'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōkpok xop kopak xix. Yā Topa tep-tup. Tute mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyiy hi'ax kux 'ohnāg 'āktux, yā yūmū yōg hi'ax Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm, yā yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu'. 'Āmūn 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat kopah. Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā max*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax, puxi'. 'Ūmax hāpxop xohix." Kaxīy. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk kuxa max, yāg xape xop hittap putuk. 'Āte 'āxutigāhā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux 'āmnīy 'ihā xix hāptup 'ihā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tu Topa pu 'āmūn 'āktux. <sup>4</sup> 'Hōmā 'āpotaha', ha 'āte 'āpota xutigāhā', tup-tup xexka', nūy yāy tu 'āmōxān, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e pekpaex, yā 'āxukux Nox kuxa yūm ka'ok putuk, xix 'ātut 'Ēnnīy putuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūkuxa mām, yā 'āmūn putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm. 'Āpu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, 'ihā 'āte 'āyīmūg yāy yīm xex. 'Āpu hāpxopmā punethok nō'ōm. 'Hamūn. Topa te yūmū'ā Topa Koxuk hōm. 'Ok Topa Koxuk te yūmūg pu'ugāhā xix yīpkutugāhā'? 'Āmhok. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyiy xohix putup pax, tu yūmū'āte yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'nīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, nūy Yeyox hā yāyhāhup hok xik-mūn hā yāyhāhup hok kamah, 'ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Āpu hāpkummuk hā tot, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān

tu', ha yūmū'āte yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyiy kuxa tu' max? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa tep-tup, yā 'ūhok mīy putup, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā Topa te yūmū'ā nō hāpxop hok hōm, yā yūmū'ā Yeyox Kunnix hok hōm, ha' pip hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Ha ta hōnhā' pip nōm hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Yeyox te xakix'ax nōā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā tikmū'ūn pu hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' nōy tek kutex kummuk, yīk xūy nūnteh. Pa yā 'āte yāyhāhup'ah. 'Āte Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa yūm Topa kopah. 'Āte Topa pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix, ha tute nō hāpxop pēnāp-tup nōm hāptup 'ihā. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā xohix xe'e'. 'Āpu, nō kopa 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax mōkuma mōg. Yā' pop nō hāpxop yūmū yōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā xa' popmāhā hāpxop max xohix. Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kopah. 'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā', 'ihā Topa Koxuk te xa hā tu tehe'. <sup>15</sup> Xate' yūmmūg, hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix tek nīm, xix Piy xix 'Ehmōg tek nīm kamah. <sup>16</sup> Puyā Topa 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, 'Ōnēxip tek kuxa hittupmāhā punethok. 'Ūkxip kanet ka'ok kopah, pa 'Ōnēxip te 'ā tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu kōmēn Hōm tu' xupep tuk xak, tuk xak, tu nūktuk xipihī'. <sup>18</sup> Pu yā Topa 'Ōnēxip kuxa ka' nō hāptup 'ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn. Yā 'Ōnēxip te 'ūgmūg hā tu tehe' punethok kōmēn 'Ep tu'. Xate' yūmmūg.

## 2

*Xonat max putuk Yeyox Kunnix yōg*

<sup>1</sup> Xōnnē, 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu nūmūtik 'āxip. Tute xa hok hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ūmax, pu Yeyox 'āka'ogā'.

<sup>2</sup>Xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. 'Āpu tik max xop pu' yūmmūgā nōm hām'āktux, puyiy nōm hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu' yūmmūgā'.

<sup>3</sup>'Āpu kummuk hā tot, Yeyox Kunnix yōg xonat max putuk. <sup>4</sup>Xonat max te hāpxopmā' puyiy 'ūyōg kapitām tu hitup. Xonat max te hāpxopmā te xonat xop kūnāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta mō'motyōn yūmmūg xop te pēnā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, puxix mūn xut 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup>Ha ta tik 'ūm te hām xa ka'ok, puxix hāpxop xohix yīkūy. <sup>7</sup>'Āpu yōg hām'āktux pe'āpaxeh, ha ta yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop xohix.

<sup>8</sup>'Āpu Yeyox Kunnix pe'āpaxeh, yā Namix hā mōkputox, yā' xok tāmnāg, pa yā' putpu' hi'. 'Āte nōm hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>9</sup>Yā 'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yiy ta tikmū'ūn te kanet ka'ok kopak xix, tuk yīm kiy xik kup kiy pipkup māxap hā, yā xupxet putuk, pe' nōy kix xop putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax hīy 'ohnāg pipkup māxap hā. <sup>10</sup>'Āte' kummuk xohix hā tot Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, pu'yiy nō kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puyiy Topa nō kuxa kummuk xit, puyiy pēnā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xoh 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>11</sup>Hām'āktux xe'e hu: "Yūmūg xakix Kunnix mūtik, kopxix ti Yeyox mūtik.

<sup>12</sup>Yūmū'āte kummugā hā tot Kunnix mūtik, kopxix yūmūg tikmū'ūn xat putup Kunnix mūtik.

Paxpu yūmū'āte nōy pu' xuktux Kunnix yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta Kunnix te' xuktux putup yūmūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup>Paxpu yūmū'āte Kunnix tu pip ka'ok 'ohnāg, puxix Yeyox yūmūg tu' xip ka'ok. Yā Kunnix te kaxiy, tu hāpxop nōy mīy'ah."

Kaxiy.

#### *Kāmānat max*

<sup>14</sup>'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā nūhū'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā Topa keppa hā kaxiy, hu: "Pa 'ātitx. Yāy mānōg hok. Yāy kix hok." Kaxiy. Hamūn, 'ūyāy mānōg, puxix hāpxokummugā', yā' xupak xop koxyōy. <sup>15</sup>'Āpu

hāpxopmā max, puyiy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax putup pax xayiy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā yāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max yūmmūgā max. <sup>16</sup>'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, 'ap Topa yōg hām'āktux'ah. Nōm hām'āktux hitop te tikmū'ūn papuk, pu Topa nāpa mōg. <sup>17</sup>Kayax te yīn māhā'. Hā kaxiy nōm hām'āktux te hāpxokummugāhā', yā hām'āktux te 'Īmēnēm yōg hāmāktux putuk, xix Pinet yōg putuk. <sup>18</sup>Nōm te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. Nōm te' yūmmūgāhā, hu: "Hōmā xakix xop yīn putpu' hi'." Kaxiy. Pa yā' koit. 'Ūputpu' hi'ah hōmā, pa' putpu' hip-tup. <sup>19</sup>Pa Topa 'ūka'ok, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūka'ok, yā mīptut mīm māykup ka'ok putuk, ha Topa te nō mīm māykup yīmū kax'āmi hu: "Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg." Kaxiy. Tu xe: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu hām kummuk mīy'ax nīm!" Kaxiy.

<sup>20</sup>Mīptut max xexka kopa' pip kāmāyepxax max xix kanenām max. Yā' pipkup yānām 'ātā yīxux hā' mīy xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk xexka pu' max. Ha ta' pip kama nōm nōy kummuk, yā mīm hā' mīy xix putōy hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk pu'. <sup>21</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hāpxokummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, puxix kāmāyepxax max putuk xix kanenām max putuk. Topa te nōm hā hāpxopmā max, yā Topa xexka yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' max Topa pu', yā' max mōkuma' mōg hāpxopmā max xohix pu'. <sup>22</sup>'Āpu tuktup xop yōg hāpxokummuk mīy'ax kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nūy xohix putup pax, nūy yāy kix hok. 'Āpu nōm mīy 'ūkuxa tup xop mūtik, yā Topa tu' kax xop mūtik. <sup>23</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, tu hām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxopmā hā kaxiy hok 'āmūn. Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te yāy mānōg xexkap-tup, tu yāy kix-tup. <sup>24</sup>Pa Topa yōg kāmānat te kaxiy'ah, yā yāy mānōg'ah, pa' xohix pu' max, tu' nōy pu hām yūmmūgā max, tu' nōy yōg hāpxokummuk mīy'ax hā' tot. <sup>25</sup>tu' nōy yōg hāpxokummuk kohe' mīy'ax yoa', 'ihā' gāy 'ohnāg, yīy ta Topa tep-tup nūy kuxa max popmā'. Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, nūy hāpxokummuk mīy'ax kux, nūy hām yok yūmmūg, <sup>26</sup>tu Hām gāyāgnāg yōg pamāg putuk kopa mōxaha'. Hamūn,

hōmā Hāmġāyāgnāg te nōm mūg, tu nōm xat pax, yā pāmāg putuk.

## 3

*Hām xexka yōg hāmġāxatamuk xohix xox putox*

<sup>1</sup>Hāmġūmmūg nūhū'. Hām xexka yōg hāmġāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup. <sup>2</sup>Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup pax putup, tu tayūmak putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu xuxet'ax kummuk 'āktux putup, 'ap 'ātak 'āpak putup'ah, xix' tut 'āpak putup'ah, tu' xuktux putup'ah hu: "Puxi'. Topa, 'āmax." Kaxīy. Tu Topa putuk 'ohnāg putup, <sup>3</sup>tu' nōy putup nōg putup, 'a' yāy kix kux putup'ah, tu' nōy kupex putup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kuxyāp-tup'ah, tu' gāy putup, tu hāpxopmā max putup nōg putup, <sup>4</sup>tu' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy yāy xape xūygā', tu' pa te hāmġūmmūg 'ohnāg putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu' yāy pu hāpxop max xohix xak putup, pa Topa xak 'ohnāg, <sup>5</sup>tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop putuk putup, pa yā 'ap-tup'ah, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā max nōm kopah, yā' kuxa kopah. 'Āpu nōm tikmū'ūn pe mōg hok. <sup>6</sup>Nōm tikmū'ūn kopa' pip nōm te' nōy yōg xuxyā xop hā mō'xaha', kokex putuk, tu 'ūn mōgāhā', ha 'ūn te' pe' mōg, yā 'ūn te hāmġok yūmmūg kutōgnāg, tu' koit 'āpak pax, tu hāpxop kummuk mīy pax, 'ūp-tup pax hāpxop kummuk, tu' pe' mōg. <sup>7</sup>Tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāmġūmmūg 'āpak, pa hāmġūmmūg xe'e' ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk. Hōmā nōm te Mōyyex putup nōg. Hā kaxīy kama hōnhā nōm te hāmġūmmūg xe'ep-tup nōg. Yā 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' yōg putahat 'ap Topa yōg putat xe'e'ah. <sup>9</sup>Pa yā hāptox ha' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup, nōm yōg hāmġūmmūg 'ap xe'e'ah. Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk.

*'Āpu hāmġūmmūg max*

<sup>10</sup>Pa xate yōg hāmġūmmūg 'āpak, tu yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg yōg putahat, nōm 'ātep-tup, tu' kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm hāpxopmā kux'ah, ha xate' pēnāhā'. 'Āte xohix putup pax, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte Topa yōg putat xak 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup>Tikmū'ūn

tek kute'ex kummuk kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' xix kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', yik xūy, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte' kummuk hā tot, pa Topa te' xūy nōā', ha tak mōg. <sup>12</sup>Tikmū'ūn max tep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā max Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, yā Topa putuk, tu nōm xohix xexka te' xūy hā tot putup, yā tikmū'ūn nōy te nōm xohix xexka kute'ex kummuk putup. <sup>13</sup>Yā kummuk xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup, xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām te' koit xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup. Nōm te' koit, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit kopah, ha nōm kuxa mām yāy yōg koit kopa kamah. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'āmūn kaxiy'ah. 'Āpu nox xhip hāmġūmmūg kopah, yā xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Yā 'ākuxa yūm, nōm kopah. Xate' yūmmūg nōm te xa' yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>15</sup>Hōmā 'āmūn kaxxop xix hōnhā 'ihā' yūmmūg Topa tappet xe'e'. Topa tappet te xa' yūmmūgāhā', Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kaxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā' 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup>Topa te kax'āmīgāhā hāpxop xohix xexka Topa yōg tappet tu', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix xexkah. Topa yōg tappet te' yūmmūgā max, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mānōg, tu hāpxopmā kohe yoa', tu hāpxopmā yok yūmmūgāhā', <sup>17</sup>puyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāyāh tu' ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā max xohix yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix.

## 4

<sup>1</sup>'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak xix Yeyox Kunnix te'. Yeyox Kunnix te' kopit putup tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax, yā hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup xix xakix xop yōg, tu' max mō'pot xix' kummuk, 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Kunnix, yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu' xat, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>2</sup>'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux mōkuma mōg 'āmnīy hā' max 'ihā xix 'āmnīy hā' kummuk 'ihā kamah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu' yūmmūgā putat max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn tu' kax, puyīy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā max hip mōkuma' mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmġūmmūgā mōkuma mōg. <sup>3</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāmġūmmūgā xe'e 'āpak putup'ah, pap-tup, nūy hāpxop nōy 'āpax, tu notot xop xak putup punethok, ha ta notot xop te' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop nōy

nōm hāpxop xohix tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy xupax. <sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg xe'e kux putup, nūy hām'āktux hitop 'āpax. <sup>5</sup>Pa 'āmūn, 'āpu 'ōg hāxopmā hitop mō'nīy mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu' kummuk hā tot. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā nōy xohix mīy, tu mōktu' kux. Yā Topa pu 'āhām.

<sup>6</sup>Ha tak xok putūmnāg. Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg putup. <sup>7</sup>Topa puk hām max, ha' kux. Putat kux ha tak xupep. 'Ūgkuxa yūm kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūxut xop yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yā kuxa tupnāg hōm putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix keppah. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Tute 'ā' hōm putup nōm hāptup, 'ihā' nūn, tu' nōy xohix pu' popmāp-tup 'ūkuxa tupnāg kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup pax xop pu' popmāp-tup.

*Hā kaxīy 'ūgmūn*

<sup>9</sup>Ta Tīmōn, 'āpu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā nū'. <sup>10</sup>Hamūn, Nep te hāmxexka yōg hāpxop max putup pax, huk nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Ha ta' mōg Kenexēn kama hāpxexka Ganax tu', ha ta' mōg Tit hāpxexka Namāy tu'. <sup>11</sup>Ta Nok puxehnāg xip 'ūgmūtik. Mōy, Mā'ak xak, nūy nūnnā', pu tu hām 'ūgmūtik. 'Ūhām max. <sup>12</sup>Ta 'āte Tikik mō'kutnāhā kōmēn 'Ep tu'. <sup>13</sup>'Ānūn, nūy paxnū' yōg kayak. 'Āte nōm nīm hāpxexka Tonot tu' Kap pet tu'. 'Āpu tappetxax paxnū kama xix tappet nōy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha ta 'Anexān tek kummukgā xexka', yā pipkup hā' hām 'Anexān. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>15</sup>Paxīp tik tu nō'ōm. Tute yūmū yōg hām'āktux mūtik yāy kix pax.

<sup>16</sup>Ha ta hōmā gohet yōg tik pa te hāmyūmmūg te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, 'ihā tikmū'ūn pip 'ohnāg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āte-tup'ah, puyīy Topa nōm tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax yānān. <sup>17</sup>Pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max xohix 'āktux, puyīy puknōg xop hām'āpak max 'āpax. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut hāmgāy yīkox kopa putuk. <sup>18</sup>Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut putup hāpkummuk xohix kopah kamah, tuk mōgāp-tup pexkox tu'. Yā 'ōnte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xat

putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, Hamūn.

*'Ātepx-tup, pu Topa nox xihip 'āxop mūtik*

<sup>19</sup>'Āpu Pinixit pu hām'āktux xix 'Ak pu xix 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop pu'. 'Āte nōm xaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta 'Enax nox xip kōmēn Konīn tu'. Ha ta 'āte Tonop pi' komēn Mīnet tu'. Yā' pakut. <sup>21</sup>Ta 'āpu nū' mōg'āgmūg 'āxix hāmmūmū'. Ta 'Eop te xa' hām'āktux xix Pononēn te', xix Nīn te' xix Kanap te' xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix xexka te hām'āktux, 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup>'Ātepx-tup, pu Topa nox xihip 'ākoxuk mūtik. 'Ātepx-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TIT PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup>'Ūgmün Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. 'Āte hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. Yeyox Kunnix te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmün. Topa tek yāy kutnāhā 'ūgmün tikmū'ün kopah, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ün hāg tehe', puyīy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg. Topa yōg hāmyūm-mūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>Topa yōg putat max kopa tikmū'ün te hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hip. Topa te' koit 'ohnāg. Hōmā tute hām'āktux xex, 'ihā hām xexka xip'ah. Tute hām'āktux, hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup, yā tikmū'ün hīnāp-tup, puyīy hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te 'ā yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux nō 'āmnīy xe'e' 'ihā. Tute 'ā' hōm yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ün pu nōm 'āktux. Topa te' xat. Yā Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>4</sup>'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tit pu' 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

*Tit te hāpxopmā max hāpxexka Kenet tu'*

<sup>5</sup>'Āte 'āxix hāpxexka Kenet tu', xayīy hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte nōm kuxyā 'ohnāg, xayīy yīmōgātux tihik, nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max kōmēn xohix tu'. 'Āte' xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup>'Ūmax, pu tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha yāpxehnāg 'ūxetut, yā' xetut nīm 'ohnāg, hak-tok xohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tuk-tok gāy 'ohnāg, tu' tak 'āpak, xi' tut 'āpak.

<sup>7</sup>Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xop yōg xat'ax te Topa pu hāpxopmā max kamah. 'Ūmax, pu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu' gāy mō'ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu paptux 'ohnāg, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop putup xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>'Ūmax, pu nōm puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu hāpxopmā max putup pax, tup-tox max, tu hām yok mīy, tu' max Topa pu', tu' kuxa max. <sup>9</sup>'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmyūmmūg xe'e' kopah, tute nōm yūmmūg hōmā. Hā kaxīy tute tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūgāp-tup, tu

tikmū'ün hā tu' tep-tup, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e' putup nōg xop mūtik hām'āktux max putup, puyīy kuxa mām.

<sup>10</sup>Hamūn, tikmū'ün punethok te Topap-tup nōg, tu' nōy mōgāhā koit'ax hā, yā hām'āktux hitop hā, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā koit'ax hā. Hōmā nōm te' koit pax xop te Yoneo xop nīm, tu hōnhā' pip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm punethok te tikmū'ün mōgāhā koit'ax hā. <sup>11</sup>'Ūmax, xayīy nōm hām'āktux kummuk kuxyā'. Hamūn, nōm te tikmū'ün pu hāpxop kummuk yūmmūgāhā', nūy tayūmak pop pax, tu kuxyā xop xohix koxyōy. <sup>12</sup>Hamūn, hōmā hāpxexka Kenet yōg tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxexka Kenet yōg xop te' koit pax, tu xokxop gāy mūn putuk, tu' tuknōgnāg pax, tu' xit pax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup>Hamūn. 'Āp koit'ah. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok!" kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, <sup>14</sup>puyīy tikmū'ün Yoneo xop yōg hāmāktux hitop 'āpak hok, puyīy 'āpak hok tik yōg xat'ax, yā nōm tik kummuk te hāpxe'e' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup>'Ūmax xop pu' max hāpxop xohix, pa' kummuk xop pu' kummuk hāpxop xohix, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu' kummuk. Hamūn, 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' kuxa kummuk. <sup>16</sup>Nōm te hām'āktux, Topa yūmmūg, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, tu' yūmmūg nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa pu' kummuk, tu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max xohix pu' kummuk.

## 2

*Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>1</sup>Pa 'āpu tikmū'ün pu' yūmmūgā hāpxopmā'ax max, yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>'Āpu yūmmūgā', puyīy tik kutut xop tu paptux hok, nūy putox max, nūy gāynām hok, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok pax, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>3</sup>'Āpu 'ün kutut xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup, nūy xūmahīy hok, nūy paptux hok, nūy tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>4</sup>yā 'ūhex tuk tup xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy yāy yīpxox putup pax xik-tok putup pax, <sup>5</sup>nūy putox max, nūy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup pax, nūy tu hām max 'ūxuxyā xop pu', nūy yāy yīpxox 'āpax. Hā kaxīy

tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk putup'ah.

<sup>6</sup>Hā kaxīy kamah, 'āpu 'ūpit tuk tup xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy tup-tox max. <sup>7</sup>Xix 'āmūn, 'āpu hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy tikmū'ün pēnā', tu kama' mīy putup. 'Āpu tikmū'ün pu hāmyūmmūgā hitop hok, yā kutex hok. <sup>8</sup>'Āpu hām'āktux yok, puyīy tikmū'ün hām'āktux kummuk hā kutex 'ohnāg. Paxpu kute'ex, puxix yāyhāhup, tu' yēy.

<sup>9</sup>'Ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy 'āxuxyā nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān hok. <sup>10</sup>'Ūmax, pu hok hām'ax xop xat'ax xop yōg hāpxop hā tu xupxet hok, pa xat'ax xop pu' max mōkuma' mōg. Pu yā nōm tu' pip ka'ok mōkuma' mōg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max putup. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup>Topa te hok hāpxopmā max tikmū'ün pu', nūy tikmū'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Tutep-tup. <sup>12</sup>Topa te hok hāpxopmā max yūmū'ā'. 'Āpu yūmū Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk hok. 'Āpu yūmū hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak pax hok. Pa 'āpu yūmū yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mō'nūy, nūy hām yok mīy, nūy Topa putuk, 'ihā yūmūg pip nūnte hām xexka tu', <sup>13</sup>tu yūmū'āte' hip, yā Topa max xe'ēnāg hip, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>14</sup>Yeyox xok, 'ūyīy yūmū 'āti'. Yeyox xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yūmūg kuxa pix, pūy yūmūg pop, yā 'ūyōg tikmū'ün yā nōm te' max mīy.

<sup>15</sup>Tit, 'āpu tikmū'ün pu nū hāpxop yūm-mūgā'. 'Āpu tikmū'ün tu' xax, pu nōm mīy. 'Āpu xat 'ūyīpkox pip hok xop. Yā Topa te 'āxexka mīy. 'Ūtux hok, pu tikmū'ün yīpkox pip hok.

### 3

#### *Hāpxopmā max Kunnix tep-tup*

<sup>1</sup>'Āpu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, pu gohet yōg xat'ax 'āpax, nūy yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix. <sup>2</sup>'Āpu tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ün 'āktux kummuk

hok, pu yāy kix hok, pa tikmū'ün hā tu tehet, yā tikmū'ün xohix xexka pu' max.

<sup>3</sup>Hamūn, hōmā yūmūg hitop, tu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu putat max xak, tu yūmū yōg putup'ax kummuk te yūmūg papuk pax, tu yūmūp-tox kummuk, tu yūmūg yīpkumīy, ha tikmū'ün te yūmūg putup nōg, ha yūmū'āte tikmū'ün putup nōg. <sup>4</sup>'Pa hāpxip 'ihā yūmū'āte' yūmūg hāpxop max Topa yōg, yā Topa te yūmūg putup pax, tu yūmūg hā tu tehe', <sup>5</sup>tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, yīy ta Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka'. Tute yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa tu max, yā hāpxop xohix 'ūtup, yā Topa Koxuk hā' mīy. <sup>6</sup>Topa te Topa Koxuk hā yūmūg mōgkukoho', 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yeyox te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', <sup>7</sup>'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa tu' max. Topa te' hok mīy, tu yūmū'ā' hōm hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā yūmū'āte nōm hip, yā yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup>Yā hamūn. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'ū yūm-mūgā' xe'e' nū hāpxop xohix, puyīy Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hāpxopmā max xohix, yā' max xe'e' tikmū'ün pu'. <sup>9</sup>'Pa 'āpu 'āpak hok hāmyūmmūg hitop, xix mōnāy xop hit-tap 'āxet'ax 'āktux hitop, xix yāy māmōg'ax, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux hitop. Yā' xohix te hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. Yā' max'ah. <sup>10</sup>'Ūtux hok, pu yāy kix hok yāy kix pax xop. 'Ūtux hok, tu xe' tux hok, pa' yīpkox pip'ah. 'Āpu nōm tik nīm. <sup>11</sup>Yūmū'āte' yūmūg, yā nōm tik kohe', yā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy xūygp-tup.

#### *Puyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'*

<sup>12</sup>'Āte mō'pok putup 'Ahat pe Tikik. 'Ōnte xupep, 'ihā nū' kōmēn Nīkop tu'. Noxk xip'ax 'ōnte mō'āgmūg 'āxix hā. <sup>13</sup>'Āpu nō 'ātehet Yēn, nōm te xat'ax yūmūg, xix 'Āpot nō 'ātehet, pu mōg, pu hāpkumep. <sup>14</sup>'Ūmax, pu' xohix hāpxopmā max, pu nō 'ātehet 'ūhok xop, puyīy xohix hāpxop popmā'.

<sup>15</sup>Yā 'ūxohix nūnte te xa hām'āktux hu: "Āneo." Kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āneo 'āktux nōm te yūmūg putup pax Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE PINĚM PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Paot, 'ūkxip kanet kopah, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu kanet kopak xip, ha yūmūg xape Tīmōn tek mūtik tihi', yīk mū'āte xa kax'āmi', Pinēm, yāk mūg mūtik hāpxopmāhā', <sup>2</sup> ha 'kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi kamah, nōm te yāy tu nū'nāhā 'āpet tu', hak mū'āte kamah nū mīy tappet, yūmūg xape hex 'Apit pu' mīy, xix 'Akip pu' mīy, yā yūmūg mūtik hām kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmāmā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

*Pinēm te' xape xohix putup pax*

<sup>4</sup> Pinēm, xatek mūn hāk xape xe'e', yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'āpekpaxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux tap, hu: Xate Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' xuktux, ha 'āte' xupak, tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok'ax yūmmūg, ha 'yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'āte Topa tu' xak, puyiy yūmū'ā yūmmūgā', 'ūyiy hāmyūm-mūg, nūy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūm-mūg, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. <sup>7</sup> Xatek mūn hā 'āxape', tuk mūn putup pax, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha mōgnīynām. Yā xate Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix ka'ogāhā'.

*Paot te Pinēm tu' xak, pu 'Onēy mō'nīynām*

<sup>8</sup> Yīy 'āte xa' xat'ax, 'āhā 'ātaknōy hah, xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', hu xa tu' xak puxehnāg, yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', huk xip kanet kopah Yeyox 'āktux tu', pa 'āte 'āxat 'ap putup'ah. <sup>10</sup> Hu xa tu' xak, 'Onēy pupi' xak, hak kutok putuk. 'Āte nō mōgāhā Topa yōg putat hā, yīy 'āhak-tok, ha kanet kopak xip 'ihāk mūn 'Onēy hā' tak, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'Onēy hām kummuk 'āmūn pu', pa' hām max 'ūgmūn pu', xix 'āmūn pu hām maxp-tup nōmhā.

<sup>12</sup> Yīy mō'kutnāhā 'āha putpu', 'ihāk kuxa te' xak. <sup>13</sup> 'A 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup'ah, pāyā tu xip ka'ok nūnte, hu mōgnīynīynām, 'ihāk

xip kanet kopah hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tuk xip, pu 'Onēy 'ā miy pupi nō tuk tehet, <sup>14</sup> pāyā 'āte yāy pu' miy putup'ah, tup-tup, xate 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' max, 'Onēy xihip 'āmūtik, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet," kaxīy. Yīy 'āte mō'kutnāhā 'āha, xayīy' tux hok pu putpu nū'.

<sup>15</sup> Pe 'Onēy te xa hāptox ha' xip, nūy hōnhā tu' xip ka'ok 'āmūtik. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā' hām putup'ah, tu 'ōg kāmānat, tu' hok hā' hām, pa hōnhā 'āmūn hā' xape, 'ātaknōy putuk, tu Kunnix hā 'āxape', ha yūmū'ātep-tup pax, 'āmūn xik mūn, yā yūmū'ā hā' xape xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Xate 'āhā 'āxape, 'ihā 'Onēy xānā', pu 'āpet tu mō'xip, xatek mūn xānā'ax putuk.

<sup>18</sup> Ha hāpxop 'ūm xa' xupxet, kopxix tu pago. <sup>19</sup> Nūnte 'āte kax'āmi tappet tu', hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Paot, tu 'Onēy pupi pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Kunnix te 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'e', 'āte xa' xuktux hah, yīy xatek tu 'ā tu yāy xit'ax hā ta nemēn, pāyā 'a 'āte xa' xuktux putup'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āpu 'ūgmūn pupi 'Onēy putup pax, yūmūg xuxyā pupip-tup pax, nūy 'ūgkuxa 'ūm hittupmā', nūy 'āmūn te 'āhā' taknōy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'ihāk kuxa yūm ka'ok xa', tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā xate hāpxopmāp-tup māynāg, nūy 'Onēy hā 'āxape xe'e'.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tu' xak, pu 'āhak mōgā', ha 'āte' hip, pu Topa xe mōgkutnā', yīy 'āte 'āpet tu mō'xip putup.

*Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>23</sup> 'Epap te 'āneo, yā kanet kopa' xip 'ūg-mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix pu' hām, hu kanet kopa' xip. <sup>24</sup> Xix Mā'ak, xix 'Anixtah, xix Nep, xix Nok te 'āneo. Yā' xohix tek mūtik hām.

<sup>25</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 'EMEO XOP YŌG TAPPET

### *Topak-tok*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa te hām'āktux pax, tu hām'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg mōnāyxop pu', ha tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy mōnāyxop pu' xuktux, <sup>2</sup> pa Topak-tok te yāy Tak pupi hām'āktux nōmhā, tu yūmū'ā' xuktux. Nō'ōm te Topa yūmūg Tak mütik hām xexka xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tek-tok yāy kutnāhā', pu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, xix pekkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop kamah, <sup>3</sup> yāk-tok max, tu Topa max xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. 'Ūyīy'ax ka'ok, hu hām xexka xop xohix xat, xix pekkox xop xohix xat, pu tu pip ka'ok, ha māyōn xop mām ka'ok, xix kōnāg xexka xup ka'ok kamah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' tupmā kux, 'ihā pekkox ha' mōg, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hā' yūm.

### *Topak-tok xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop*

<sup>4</sup> Pekkox yōg nū'pok xop xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Topak-tok xexka xe'ēgnāg, yīy Topa te nū'pok xop 'āxet'ax ka'ok mīy, tuk-tok 'āxet'ax mīy max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ap ta nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux'ah, nūy yā nōm xop yāy kutok 'āktux hok, pa yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“‘Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāk kutok 'āktux,” Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“‘Ūgmūn yā 'ōg 'Ātak.

Yā 'āmūn yāk kutok,” kaxīy.

Tuk-tok pu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Tuk-tok puxet nū'kutnāhā hāhām tu', ha' xip ta tu', ha:

“Pūyā pekkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah,

nūy tu nūktettex,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa nū'pok xop 'āktux, hu:

“Pūyā tu hām mō'ka'ok, kuxap putuk,

pūyā nōm kāmānat xop yā ka'ok,

tu 'āmūh putuk kamah,” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topah, xate' xat mō kuma 'āmōg, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg,

tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn xat max, nūy tu hāmyok mīy.

<sup>9</sup> Xate hāmyok mīy'ax putup pax, xix hāp-kohe mīy'ax putup nōg,

yīy 'ōgnū Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā', xa tikmū'ūn hā 'āxexka',

nūy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', ha 'āxapek-tōgnāg xop,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Hōmā 'āmūn te māxap, tu hām xexka xohix mīy,

yāy yīm hā pekkox mīy, tu hāpxop xohix mīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha pekkox te yāy xaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg,

xix hāhām te yāyxaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg,

pa ta tu 'āxip ka'ok,

ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok nōg,

puxix pekkox xix hāhām kutut,

tu' nōg putup, tu topixxax kutut putuk nōg,

<sup>12</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut xut,

nūy nō tup hā' yānān, nūy tu mō'tat,

ha kaxīy xate pekkox xut putup, xix hām xut putup,

nūy nō nōy yānān tup mīy,

pa 'āxip ka'ok, tu kutut 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Topa te pekkox yōg nū'pok xop xānā 'ohnāg, pu yūhūm, pa yāy kutok xānāhā',

hu:

“Yūhūm 'ūgyīp xe'e hā, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā',

yīy hip, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā',

tu nōm xop xa tu' gāy xop nōā', tu'

kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',

ha ta xate' hip, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi'

'āxat'ax tu',” kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tep te xīy pekkox yōg nū'pok

xop? Yā' koxuk xe'e xop, tu Topa pu

hāpxopmāhā', ha nū'pok, nūy yāy yōg

tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, puyī' mōg, hu

mōxakux pekkox tu'.

## 2

### *Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip, hām'āpak max'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> Pekkox yōg

nū'pok xop te hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e

'āktux, ha Topa te' yīpkox hok xop

pu hāpkummugāhā', <sup>3</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa

kummuk xit'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmax

xe'ēgnāg nā'ax, pa yūmūg yīpkox hok,

puxix Topa yūmū'ā hāpkummugā xexka',

yūmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup nōg

hah. Ha' xuktux hāmāxap, ha hām'āpak

xop te' yīkopit, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa

te hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah, hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg punethok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy kuxa' yēy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Ha Topa Kokux tep-tup pax, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

*Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>5</sup>Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīmō-gatux 'ohnāg, pu pexkox tu 'üyōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Pāyā yāy kutok Yeyox yāykut-nāhā pu tu xat. <sup>6</sup>Ha Topa yōg tappet te:

“Tikmū'ūn yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā Topa te nōm hāmp'e'paxex, nūy 'ūxutigā'.

<sup>7</sup>Ha hōnhā tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexka',

pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xexkānāhā', pu tu xat,

<sup>8</sup>Tu' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hep xop xohix xat,” kaxīy.

Hamūn. Tappet te' hep xop xohix xat'ax 'āktux, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah nōmhā, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xat pēnā'ah. <sup>9</sup>Pāyā yūmūg kuxa te Yeyox pēnāhā', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tōgnāg, Topa tep-tup hak-tōgnāg, ha nū'pok xop xexka', pa Yeyox xok, tu' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', hu' xexkānā xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, 'ūxok hah xexkānāhā'. <sup>10</sup>Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tuk-tok xop putup, puyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk tu max xe'ēgnāg. Yīy Yeyox xūy, pu Topa' xūy'ax hā Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup>Tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', ha nōm xop te Topa hā' Tak, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā 'Ātak, yīy Yeyox yāy xape xop 'āktux, 'ap xape tu yāyhāhup'ah. <sup>12</sup>Yīy tappet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Topah, 'ātek xape xop pu 'āmūn 'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux putup, tu xa kutex putup, nūy Topa hām'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix yāykotīnnānā' pip,” kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha tappet te xe:

“Topah, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'āmūn kopah,” kaxīy.

Tu xe:

“Nūntek xip, 'ūgkutok xop tek mūtik pip, Topa te 'ūgkutok popmāhā',” kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Yeyox tek-tok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xe'e', 'ap kokux'ah, yā' yīn pip, xi' yīn hep 'āta', yīy Yeyox te yūmū'ā hā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xok, nūy Hāmgyāgnāg nōā', nōm tep-tex. <sup>15</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' xok'ax yīpkutuk, 'üyōg hāmāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox te nōm xop kuxa mām-māhā, nūy nō kuxānōg kuxyā', pu tu hittup. <sup>16</sup>Yeyox nūn. Tep ha' nūn? 'Ok nūn, nūy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'nīynām? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: 'Ūnūn, nūy mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mōkputox hā tu tehet,” kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Hamūn. Yīy Yeyox yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xape xop putuk, nūy xape hā 'āmānex xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Ūmax, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu tu kux. <sup>18</sup>Yā Yeyox xūy, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, hu hōnhā tikmū'ūn hā tu' tehet, tu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy tu yāy putup'ax mīy hok kamah, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

### 3

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex*

<sup>1</sup>Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, huk mūn hā 'āxape xop, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā kamah. 'Āpu Yeyox 'ūm pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nō 'āmānex xat'ax kopah. <sup>2</sup>Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', ha kaxīy mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te hāpxopmā max, yāy xape xop xohix kopa hāpxopmā max, tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup>Tikmū'ūn te mīptut max pe'paxex kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te mīptut mīy, ha nōm tu pe'paxex xexka'. Kaxīy mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex yā xexka 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha Yoneo xop te nōm 'āktux max, pāyā Yeyox mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix hā' xuxyā', yā Topak-tok xe'e'. <sup>4</sup>Kaxīy mīptut 'ūm te yāy 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. Hōmā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg mōnāyxop xānāhā', puyīy yāy hā tikmū'ūn. <sup>5</sup>Mōyyex hām Topa pu', 'üyōg kāmānat tu', tu yāy xape xop kopa' hām, tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi' tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu: “Topa te hām'āktux putup,” kaxīy. <sup>6</sup>Pa Kunnix te hāpxopmā xexka', tu'

tuknög 'ohnäg, yāy Tak pu' hām tu', tu yāy xape xop pēnā max, ha Kunnix hā yūmūg xape, 'ihā yūmūg kuxānög hok, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip.

<sup>7</sup>Yīy Topa Koxuk te:

“Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak,

<sup>8</sup>'Āpu, 'īpkox pi', ka 'ōg mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax mō'tat, ha mōnāy xop yīpkox 'ohnäg, tu Topa gāyāhā',

'ihā hām panip xexka tu' pip,” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu xe:

“Önte 'ōg mōnāy xop tek yīkopit, tuk gāyāhā',

pāyā yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnäg pēnā tap,

hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā' pēnāhā',

<sup>10</sup>Yīk gāy nām nōm tikmū'ūn tu', tu:

‘Yā' kummuk pax, tu hāmpe'paxex kummuk,

tu yōgnū putat xak punethok, hāpkummuk mīy hu',

<sup>11</sup>huk gāy, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mō'āxakux hok, nūy 'ūgmütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,' kaxīy.”

<sup>12</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ōg pa 'āti', ka Topa yōg putat xak, 'ākuxa kummuk tu' xak, xix 'ākuxa mām hok tu' xak, ka Topa xe'ēgnäg ānām. <sup>13</sup>'Āpu hōnhā mō 'ānōy mō'nīynām, 'ānnīy xohix hā mō'nīynām, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hōmā Topa yōg tappet te hōnhā 'āktux, tu: “Hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux,” kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āxop yāy nōy ka'ogā', ka 'āyīpkox mo' yāy yīnnīn, yāy pu' koit tu', xayīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>14</sup>Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok mō kumak mōg, kopxix Kunnix hā yūmūg xape'.

<sup>15</sup>Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi',

ka mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat,

ha mōnāy xop yīpkox 'ohnäg,

tu Topa mütik yāytuk-mīy,” kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ū'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu nū mütik yāy tuk-mīy? Yā mōnāy xop te Mōyyex pe' mōg, tu hām'āpak, tu yāytuk-mīy, ha Mōyyex te nōm mōy tap hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>17</sup>Ū'ūm tu Topa gāy hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā ta tu' gāy? Yā

tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'. <sup>18</sup>Ū'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, 'ihā' yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu: “Ōm xop 'ūkxip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ūg mütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,” kaxīy? Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu Topa mütik yāytuk-mīy. <sup>19</sup>Yīy yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, yā' mōxa 'ohnäg, nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnäg tu' mōxa 'ohnäg,

#### 4

<sup>1</sup>Hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: “Ūkxip'ax hā mō'āxakux'ax, nūy 'ūgmütik 'āpi',” kaxīy. 'Āpu, yūmūg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux xe'e'. <sup>2</sup>Tikmū'ūn hittap te' xupak, ha yūmū'āte' xupak kamah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, kamah, pa tikmū'ūn hittap kuxa 'ūm mām 'ohnäg Topa kopah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnäg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnäg hah, <sup>3</sup>ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Topa xip'ax hā mō yūmū xakux, nūy Topa mütik hāpxopmā kux, ha:

“Ūggāy, hu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ūgmütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok.' Kaxīy.”

Topa te' xuktux tap, 'ihā tu hām xexka xohix mīy tu hāpxopmā kux. <sup>4</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te hāptup te 7 'āktux, yā hāptup xe'e', hu: “Topa te hāpxopmā kux, tu hāptup te 7 'ihā hāpxopmā 'ohnäg, hāpxopmā kux tu',” kaxīy. <sup>5</sup>Tu xe: “Nōm xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nū mütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,” kaxīy. <sup>6</sup>Tikmū'ūn hittap te hām'āpak'ax max 'āpak hāmāxap, tu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nōm mütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnäg tu', pāyā' nōy xop mōxap-tup, nūy Topa mütik tu hāpxopmā kux. <sup>7</sup>Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'ihā Topa Koxuk te xe hām'āktux, ha mōnāy xop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak.

'Āpu, 'īpkox pi',” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Pax pu mōnāy xop hittap Yoyoe te tikmū'ūn mōgā, pu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy tu hāpxopmā kux, puxix Topa xe' xuktux hok mōnāy xop Namix pu'. Pāyā mōnāy xop mōxa 'ohnäg, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnäg

tu', yīy Topa te' xuktux 'ūxeheh. <sup>9</sup>Pa häptup xe'e mō'nāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ün pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu mō'nāhā', tu Topa yōg häptup te 7 putuk, 'ihā Topa te häpxopmā kux. <sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ün te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy nōm mütik tu häpxopmā kux, puxix häpxopmā'ax xohix tu kux, tu xe häpxopmā 'ohnāg, Topa te häpxopmā kux putuk. <sup>11</sup>Āpu yūmū'ā Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux kamah, nūy Topa mütik yūmūg häpxopmā kux. Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa pu', ku'u yūmūg tikmū'ün kummuk putuk, tu yūmū'āte mōxakux 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup>Yā Topa yōg hām'aktux xip ka'ok. Tikmū'ün mīkax xexka 'ūxox tix hā' xuhmīy, tu' xuhmīy nūy 'ūyīn xit, nūy tu' kup mūggā'. Ha kaxīy Topa yōg hām'aktux ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā yāy kuxa yūmmūgāhā'. Yūmū'āte mō'kupix, xix hām'āpax, puxix nōm hām'aktux yāy pekpaex'ax yūmmūgā', tu yāy pekpaex xohix yūmmūgāhā' xix yāy putup'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yāy kuxa yūmmūg, <sup>13</sup>yīy tikmū'ün te häpxopmā'ax xaptop hok Topa pu'. Yā Topa te häpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ün yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, ha Topa pu yūmūg xohix te yāy yōg häpxopmā'ax 'aktux putup.

*Yeyox te 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax*

<sup>14</sup>Āpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yā hōmā yūmū'āte hām'aktux, tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'aktux. Yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg te Topa ha' mōg, tu' keppa' xip, yā' xuxet'ax Topak-tok Yeyox. <sup>15</sup>Tu yūmūg kuxa ka', yūmūg pu'uk ha yūmūg kuxa ka', ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' kummūgāhā', 'ūyīy häpkummuk mīy, tu Yeyox kummūgāhā kamah, puyīy häpkummuk mīy, pāyā häpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup>Āpu yūmūg mōg, yūmūg kuxānōg hok. Yā Topa ha yūmūg mōg, nūy nōm pu hām'aktux, ha Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa ka', xix mō yūmūg niynām.

## 5

<sup>1</sup>Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax yāykutnāhā', tu tikmū'ün kopa' yāykutnāhā', pu tikmū'ün pupi hām'aktux Topa pu', ha Topa te 'āmānex xohix yīmōgatux, pu xokxop mō'hap, xix häpxop, nūy Topa pu haxyā', puyīy Topa tikmū'ün yōg häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>2</sup>Ha 'āmānex

xat'ax yā pu'uk kamah, nūy hāmyūmmūg hok xop hā' tot, nūy häpkummuk mīy'ax xop kuxa ka'. <sup>3</sup>Āpu'uk, hu yāy mūn pu häpxop mō'hap hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', puyīy häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, hak-nāy tu 'āmānex te tikmū'ün pu mō'hap kamah, puyīy Topa' yōg häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā kamah. <sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ün te' xak 'ohnāg pu Topa yāykutnā', puyīy tu 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Topap-xehnāg te yāykutnāhā', tu mōnāy xop 'Ānām yāykutnā hāmāxap.

<sup>5</sup>Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' xak 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yāykutnā', puyīy yāyhā 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te:

“Āmūn yāk kutok!

Hōnhā 'āte xa hā 'ūgkutok 'aktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha Topa yōg tappet te xe hām'aktux, hu: “Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex mō kuma' mōg,

hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex mō kuma' mōg kamah, tu' kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Yeyox xip hām tu', 'ihā Topa pu hām'aktux, tu ta tu' xak, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu' potaha', pu Topa' tux hok pu tikmū'ün putex hok, ha Topa te' xupak. Yā yāykutōgnāg pe'paxex hah. <sup>8-9</sup>'Ūk-tok, pāyā' xūy, nūy tu yīpkox pip yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg max, hu tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu tikmū'ün yīpkox pip xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup>Yā Topa te yāy kutok yāykutnāhā', puk-tok yāyhā' xat'ax, tuk-tok pu hām'aktux, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'āmānex xat'ax, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk,” kaxīy.

*'Ūg pa mōxip, xaxīy kuxa yūm kux*

<sup>11</sup>Yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmānex 'aktux pu' max, nūy xa Yeyox 'aktux, yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax, ha xa hām'aktux punethok, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', pāyā 'āp-tox ka'ok. <sup>12</sup>Hāpxip punethok hā 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'aktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'āxop te häpxaxok, hu 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā hok. Kakxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yōk-tat puxehnāg xak, hu' xo'op, 'ap te xo-gyīn mā'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āpak kutōgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, kakxop putuk, 'ap hām'aktux ka'ok 'āpak'ah, 'āp-tox tuknōg tu'. <sup>13</sup>Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te'

yóktat hep xo'op, tu hāmyümmüg 'ohnäg, 'ok pe hāmyok, 'ok pe hāpkohe'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux te māxap yümmüg, pāyā hām'āktux ka'ok yümmüg 'ohnäg, hu hāpxopmā'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>14</sup>Yā' xiptap xop te xogyin māhā', tu hāmyümmüg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok pe'paxex, nūy tu hāmmax yümmüg, nūy tu hāpkummuk yümmüg, puyīy hāpxopmā max.

## 6

<sup>1</sup>Āpu yümü hāmpē'paxex max, nūy hāmyümmüg, nūy 'ūxiptap xop putuk yümü'āte hāmyümmüg, nūy hāmyümmüg'ax te māxap yümmüg max. Yā nōm hāmyümmüg'ax te: Topa te tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit, hāpxopmā'ax hok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyānān tu'. Tikmū'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hok hā' kuxa xit. Kaxīy. Yā hāmyümmüg'ax te māxap 'ōhōm, ha yümü'āte hāmyümmüg. <sup>2</sup>Ha kama hāmyümmüg'ax te māxap, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ünōy putox pix, 'ükuxa yüm ka'ok hah, ha' nōy putox yümü' yim xix, puyīy Topa Koxuk ka'ogā', 'āxop te hāmyümmüg kamah. Yā kama hāmyümmüg te māxap, hu: Topa te' xakix xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup, ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu', tu hāpxaxok 'ohnäg. Yā hāmyümmüg te māxap 'ōhōm. <sup>3</sup>Āpu yümü'āte hām'āktux kuxyā', 'üyīy hām'āktux nōy 'üm 'āktux, puyīy Topa yümü'ā hām'āktux ka'ok yümmügā'.

<sup>4</sup>Topa yōg putat xak hok. 'Āxop te putat xak, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk, ta putpu 'ānūn hok. Tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg tap, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop paha', Topa Koxuk te nōm ka'ogāhā', <sup>5</sup>ha Topa yōg hām'āktux max xex 'ükuxa kopah, tu pexkox ka'ok'ax yümmüg, <sup>6</sup>tu Topa yōg putat xak, nūy putpu tu nūn hok, puxix Topa xe' hupmā hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te Topak-tok 'āktux kummuk, tu Yeyox mūn pu hāpkummugāhā'. Tu tep putep putuk? Tu' kummuk xop putuk, nōm xop te Yeyox putex, ha' kummuk xop putuk, hu ta Topa yōg putat xak. Yā Yeyox pu' hupmā xexka'.

<sup>7</sup>Hām max te tex punethok pop, ha hāpxop punethok xoxax, tu' tuk, ha hāpxa

xuxyā hittup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup>Ha hām nōy te mīmyām punethok pip, xix mīxux kummuk pip, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāpkummugāhā', ha tikmū'ün te' gōy hax nām. Tikmū'ün te Topa yōg putat xak, tu hāpxa kummuk putuk, hāpxopmā kummuk tu'.

<sup>9</sup>'Ūkxape xop: 'Āte hām'āktux hā xa hāmyümmügāhā', tu hāpxa 'āktux, nūy xa tikmū'ün kuxa 'āktux. Yā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'a 'āxop te hāpxa kummuk putuk'ah, nōm Topa tep-tup nōg. 'Āmhok. Pāyā 'āxop te hāpxa max putuk, yā 'āmōg kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. <sup>10</sup>Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxok 'ohnäg, ha 'āxop te Topap-tup pax, yīy 'āxape hā tu tehet, nūy nōm xop mō'nīynām. <sup>11</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āhit-tup hā Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, nūy tu mō kuma mōg, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop hip, nūy pop. <sup>12</sup>'Ākuxa tuknōg hok, pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nōm xop putuk, nōm xop te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg tap, xayīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop kamah. Yā Topa te xa hām'āktux xex kamah, nōm xop putuk.

*Topa te hām'āktux xex*

<sup>13</sup>Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu', tu yā' hitop xex hok, tu' xexka xe'ēgnäg, ha' xohik-tōgnäg, yīy yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xex, <sup>14</sup>hu 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', yā 'āte xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, xate yāy kutok pit put putup, pu 'āmōkputox xohix punethok," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup>Yīy 'Amanām te' hip, tu mōktu yāy kutok put, tu yāy mōkputox pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup>Tikmū'ün 'üm te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, hu: Hāptup, kopix nū', nūy xa pago. Topa te hāmyümmüg. 'Āte' koit'ah." Kaxīy. Tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux 'ihā ta tu hām'āktux xex, puyī' nōy kuxa yüm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, nūy nōy kuxa' yēy. <sup>17</sup>Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', pu tikmū'ün yīkopit hok, hu yāy 'āxet'ax 'āktux, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop te hāpxop pop'ax pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>18</sup>Topa 'ap te koit'ah, tu hām'āktux xex, xix hāpxopmāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tup te koit 'ohnäg, pu yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy tu hip, pu Topa yümü'ā hāmmaxnā', 'ū yümüg kuxa hittup. <sup>19</sup>Hu yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu yāy pu yīkopit 'ohnäg, pāyā

yümü'äte' hip, 'üyiy Topa keppa yümüg pi'. Mîpkox te kônâg yümü' mөг, ha pipkup putux xexka te mîpkox tu' hîy, tu kônâg kopa' yüm, kaxîy mîpkox mөг hok kônâg yümü', ha kaxîy yümüg kuxa mäm ka'ok, tu Yeyox puxehnâg kopa' mäm ka'ok. Kamah 'ämânex xexka te Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnâg hâ mō'nâhâ', tu topixxax max mō'yinnîn'ax hâ mō'nâhâ', nüy Topa keppa' xhip. Ha yümü'äte' hip kamah, nüy pekkox yөг xip'ax tu 'ämōxaha', nüy möxakux, nüy Topa keppa yümüg pi'. <sup>20</sup>Yeyox te pekkox tu' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nâhâ', nüy yümü'ä hāmmaxnâ', yä 'ämânex xop xat'ax xe'ëgnâg mō kuma' mөг, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk.

## 7

<sup>1</sup>Nöm tik Mēkiyenek te kōmēn Xanēm yөг tikmü'ün xohix xat, tu Topa xe'ëgnâg hâ 'ämânex, ha 'Amanâm te' gäy xop mütik yäykix, tu' xexka xop kix, tu yäykix kux, tu ta' mөг, yäy pet ha putpu' mөг, ha ta Mēkiyenek te' pēnâhâ', tu: "Püyä Topa xa hāmmaxnâ'," kaxîy. <sup>2</sup>Ha 'Amanâm te' popmâhâ hāpxop, 'üyög hāpxop yäg te 10, tu 'ämânex pu' yäg puxet hōm, ha 'Amanâm te nöm hāpxop möy tap 'ügäy xop tu'. Yä Mēkiyenek 'äxet'ax nöy mîy, tu: Häm̄yok xat'ax, kaxîy. Ha kōmēn Xanēm 'äxet'ax mîy, hu: 'Ükuxa yüm'ax, kaxîy. Yîy 'ämânex 'äxet'ax nöy te: Tik te tikmü'ün xat'ax, tu tikmü'ün kuxa māmmaxnâ', kaxîy. <sup>3</sup>Ha tikmü'ün te 'ämânex yäy tak yümüg'ah, xi' tut yüm-müg'ah, xi' yөг mönāyoxop yümüg'ah, xix hām 'üm hâ 'ütut te' put'ax 'üm yüm-müg'ah, xix 'ämniy 'ihâ' xok yümüg'ah, yä Topak-tok putuk, tu yä hām̄yaxatamuk xohix hâ 'ämânex, ha' kuxa 'ohnâg.

<sup>4</sup>Üyümmüg. Mēkiyenek yä' xat'ax, yîy mönāyoxop hittap 'Amanâm te' hōm hāpxop yäg puxet, ha' gäyoxop tu nöm hāpxop möy tap. <sup>5</sup>Möyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mökputox te tikmü'ün tu' yäg puxet pa', 'ünöy yäg te 10 yä tikmü'ün yөг, ha Nemi yөг xop te yäy yөг tikmü'ün tu' paha', yä kama 'Amanâm hâ' mökputox. <sup>6</sup>Pa Mēkiyenek mün 'a Nemi hâ' mökputox'ah, pa 'Amanâm tu hāpxop ta tu' yäg puxet paha', tu: "Püyä Topa xa hāmmaxnâ'," kaxîy. Yä Topa te 'Amanâm pu hām'äktux xex tap. <sup>7</sup>Yä tik

xexka xop te hām'äktux, ha tik kutögnâg xop te hām'apak. 'Äxop te hām̄yümmüg. Yîy Mēkiyenek te hām'äktux, ha 'Amanâm te' xupak. <sup>8</sup>Ha 'ämânex xop te' yäg paha', tu hāpxip 'ihâ' xakix, ha' nöy te' yänân tu' paha', tu möktu xakix kamah, tikmü'ün xohix putuk. Pa Topa te Mēkiyenek hi xe'e 'äktux, ha mönāyoxop yөг hāpxop 'üyäg paha'. <sup>9</sup>Yä Nemi te 'Amanâm mütik pago, ha' mökputox te yäy yөг tikmü'ün tu' pop. <sup>10</sup>Tikmü'ün te hām'äktux hu: Nemi müg tut te' put 'ohnâg, 'ihâ' xuxyâ 'Amanâm te Mēkiyenek pu pago, yîy Nemi te 'Amanâm mütik pago kamah. Kaxîy tikmü'ün te hām'äktux. Yä mönāyoxop 'Amanâm te yäy putix pupi pago.

<sup>11</sup>ÿyaet yөг tikmü'ün te Topa yөг xat'ax yümüg, ha' xat'ax te 'ämânex xop 'äktux, 'öhōm 'Anām mökputox, yä 'Anām xop te Nemi hâ' mökputox, tu möktu Topa pu' hām, 'ap puxi'ah, 'ükuxa tupmâ hok tu', yîy 'ämânex nöy nün, yä Yeyox Kunñix nün, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, tu 'Anām yөг 'ämânex xop putuk 'ohnâg. <sup>12</sup>Yä 'ämânex nöy, yî' xat'ax nöy kamah. <sup>13-14</sup>Yä yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox nün, nüy 'ämânex yөг hām'ax hâ' hām, tu Yona xop yөг tihik, 'ap Nemi yөг tik'ah, ha Yot xop te 'ämânex yөг hām'ax hâ' hām 'ohnâg, yä Möyyex te Yona xop xat 'ohnâg, pu tu hām.

*'Ämânex xat'ax yä Mēkiyena putuk*

<sup>15</sup>Äxop te hām̄yümmüg'ax. 'Ünñun 'ämânex nöy, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, 'ap Nemi hâ' mökputox'ah. <sup>16</sup>Möyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mökputox puxet hām, nüy Yoneo yөг tikmü'ün hâ 'ämânex, ha tikmü'ün te yäykutnâhâ', pu tu hām, päyâ yümüg xuxyâ te yümü'ä hâ 'ämânex xexka', 'ühi kux 'ohnâg hâ yümü'ä hâ 'ämânex. <sup>17</sup>Yîy Topa yөг tappet te: "Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yä 'ämânex, tu' kux 'ohnâg, hâ kaxiy 'ämün yä 'ämânex kamah, 'akux putup 'ohnâg!" kaxîy. <sup>18</sup>Yîy Topa te' xat'ax nōâ'. Yä tikmü'ün pu'uk, 'a hāpxopmâ max yüm-müg'ah, tu' yîpkox pip Möyyex yөг xat'ax pu', Möyyex te' xat, <sup>19</sup>päyâ yäy kuxa tupmâ hok, pu tu max, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa nünñâ', puyiy tu yäy mütik tí mō'kuma' mөг. Päyâ Yeyox nün, yîy yümü'äte' hip, puyiy yümüg mögâ Topa yikâgnâg hah.

<sup>20</sup>Yä Topa te' xat, pu Nemi yөг 'ämânex xop tu hām, päyâ nöm xop pu hām'äktux

'üm xex 'ohnäg, pu tu häpxopmä kux. 'Ämhok. <sup>21</sup> Pâyä hām'äktux xex 'ämānex nōy pu', yā Yeyox mūn pu hām'äktux xex, hu:

“Topa te xa hām'äktux xex, tu yāy pu' hupmāp-tup 'ohnäg, tu: 'Amūn yā 'ämānex xe'e', 'ap 'ākux 'ohnäg.' Kaxiy.

<sup>22</sup> Hu Yeyox mūn yā 'ämānex xe'e', tu' pa'ax tūmnäg yōg 'ämānex, yā' pa'ax tup mūn max xe'e', ha' pa'ax hittap mūn miāx.

<sup>23</sup> 'Üyōg 'ämānex xop xohix punethok, 'üxakix tu', yī' nōy mōxaha', nūy tu hām.

<sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox hi mō kuma' mōg, 'üxok putup 'ohnäg, yī' nōy nūn 'ohnäg, nūy yānān tu tu' hām, pâyä Yeyox yā 'ämānex yāp-xet, <sup>25</sup> tu hōnhā tikmū'ün kuxa kummuk xit'ax, xix häptup 'ihā' xit'ax, 'ap kux'ah, tu nōm xop kuxa te Topa xak xop mō'nīynām, puyiy Topa yīkāgnäg hā nū'. Ha Yeyox te nōm pupi' xak, nūy mō'nīynām, yā' hi mō' kuma' mōg, nūy Topa tu' xax, pu mō tu xape nīynām.

<sup>26</sup> Hu Yeyox yā 'ämānex xat'ax xe'ēgnäg, ha yūmūg xohix tep-tup pax, ha häpkummuk mīy 'ohnäg, yā' max xe'ēgnäg. Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu' xut, tu' xexkanā xe'ēgnäg, pu pexkox yōg xop hā tu xexka'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'ämānex xat'ax nōy te mō'äpxop hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', tu 'āmnīy tu xohix puxix mō'hap, puyiy yāy yōg häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', xix tikmū'ün xohix yōg mīy'ax xaxogāhā'. Pa Yeyox yāy pu mō'hap 'ohnäg, häpkummuk mīy 'ohnäg tu', tu tu yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok 'āmnīy puxet 'ihā', nūy tikmū'ün yōg häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>28</sup> Ha Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tikmū'ün nō 'ämānex xat'ax, ha' max miāx, pa Topa te hām'äktux xex 'ük-nāy tu', tuktok yā hāmyāykutnāhā', yā Topak-tok max xe'ēgnäg mō kuma' mōg.

## 8

Yeyox yā yūmū yōg 'ämānex xe'ēgnäg

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūn yūmū yōg 'ämānex xe'ēgnäg, yā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnäg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nūy nōm mütik tu xexka'. Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'ōhōm.

<sup>2</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Yoneo yōg 'ämānex te Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tikmū'ün te nōm pet mīy topixxax ka'ok hā, pu tu xokxop hep 'üm nūnnāy. Pâyä yūmū

yōg 'ämānex xat'ax, tu' hām pexkox kopah, yā nō'ōm Topa xip'ax xe'e', tu pexkox tu' yūm.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ämānex xat'ax xop xohix yīmō-gatux, pu häpxop xix xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', nūy Topa pu' hōm, yīy yūmū yōg 'ämānex xat'ax hām kamah, nūy Topa pu yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg xohix pupi tu xok. <sup>4</sup> Pax pu Yeyox hām tu' xihip, puxix yūmū'ā hā 'ämānex hok. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, pu mōnāyxop Nemi mōkputox tu tu' hām, nūy mō xokxop hāp, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yeyox yā Nemi yōg xop hā' puknōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te Mōyyex xat, pu topixxax ka'ok xexka hā Topa pet mīy, tu' mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, ha' pet te pexkox yōg pet hā pet komut. <sup>6</sup> Pa Yeyox te 'ämānex yōg häpxopmä'ax mīy, tu' māynäg mīy, yā 'ämānex xat'ax xe'ēgnäg, hu' pa'ax tup mīy Topa mütik, xix tikmū'ün mütik, Topa te hām'äktux xex ha' pa'ax mīy. Yā pa'ax hittap yōg max miāx, ha pa'ax tup yōg max xe'ēgnäg.

<sup>7</sup> Pax pu' pa'ax hittap tu ka'ok xe'ēgnäg, puxix pa'ax tup mīy hok, <sup>8</sup> pâyä Topa te tikmū'ün yūmmūg, ha häpxopmä kummuk punethok, yīy Topa te:

“'Ämnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā 'āte pa'ax tup mīy'ax,

'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün mütik mīy'ax, xix Yona yōg tikmū'ün mütik mīy'ax.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' pa'ax nōy, 'ütup, ha 'āte nōm hittap mīy mōnāyxop mütik, nūy mōgā', nūy häpxexka 'Eyt tu 'üx-upmä', pa mōnāyxop tek xaxok, tuk pa'ax xaxok kamah,

yīy 'ātep-tup nōg,” kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux, hu:

“'Äte pa'ax tup mīy putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün mütik yōgnū hām'äktux xex putup, 'āte tikmū'ün putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex,

'āte nōm tikmū'ün hā Topah, hak mūn hā yā tikmū'ün xe'e, 'üyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Tute hāmyūmmūg putup, yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup,

hu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax hitop tu',

'a hām'üm 'äktux putup'ah, nūy: 'Topa yūmmūg.' Kaxiy.

Yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup, 'ük-tōgnäg xop tek yūmmūg nām,



ha mōktu xexka xop tek yūmmūg nām.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āte hāpkummuk miy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux," kaxiy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxop kutut te yāy xaxogā tāmnāg, Topa te' pa'ax hittap kux, ha yāy xaxogā'ax, yiy pa'ax tup miy.

## 9

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Nōm pa'ax hāmāxap te Topa pu nū'xup yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet miy, nūy Topa pu nū 'āxup, 'ūpa'ax te' pet miy yūmmūgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Ha Topa pet kox hā mōxakux hāmāxap, ha topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' miy, ha' xuxet'ax miy, hu: Topa xip'ax. Kaxiy. Ha kuyānām kup yūm, xix mīmpe xup, ha mīmpe yīmū pām mām, tu Topa keppa' mām. <sup>3</sup> Ha topixxax max te hāmyikox nōy mō'yinnūn, ha' pet kox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, 'ha' kopa' xup mīmpe', tu pipkup yānām hā mō'nīy, pu mīm xax mō'hap, xix mō xokxop hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha' pa'ax yōg mīpkox yūm, ha pipkup yānām hā' miy, tu mīpkox kopa nax māynāg yūm, ha' xit'ax 'āxet'ax mānāg xex nax kopah, yā pām putuk, xix mōnāyxop 'Anām yōg kup tōy xex mīpkox kopah. Hōmā mīxux te nōm kup tōy nak tu' xokax, Topa te hām'āktux hah, ha' xat'ax yōg mīkaxxap yūm mīpkox kopah, ha' xat'ax kax'āmi' mīkaxxap tu'. <sup>5</sup> Ha mīpkox yīmū' pip 'ūyōnnā'ī 2, yā pexkox yōg yōnnā'ī hā' komut xop, tu Topa xip'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīmāg kup te mō'kok nīy, 'ōnte Topa te hāpkummuk miy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. Yā' puxi'. 'Āte hām'āktux nōy putup kamah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'ihā 'āmānex xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām, <sup>7</sup> pa Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxa 'ohnāg, yā 'āmānex xat'ax puxehnāg te' xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'ām-nīy puxet, 'ihā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', nūy xokxop hep 'āta nūnnāy 'ūxip'ax kopah, tu yāy mūn pu nū'nāhā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nū'nāhā', pu Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk miy'ax xaxogā', tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk miy hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', ha Topa te' xaxogāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kaxiy Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā nōmhā, 'ūyīy yūmūg yūmmūg max, yā 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep nū'nāhā',

puyīy tu hām mōnāy, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' xat hok, pu xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō tu xakux hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmānex te Topa pu mō'āpxop hap, xix xokxop, pu tikmū'ūn Topa pu nū'āktettex, pāyā 'ap te puxi'ah, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ūm tupmā 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yā Mōyyex te' xat hok, pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, xi' xat hok, pu xo'op'ax 'ūm xo'op hok, xi' xat, pu yāy xax pix, xix kānēy pix, nūy Topa pu maxnā', pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, hu' hip, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'.

<sup>11</sup> Yīy Kunnix nūn, tu yāyhā 'āmānex xohix xat'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu Topa pet xe'e kopa' hām, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pet miy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām xexka tu' yūm'ah, yā pexkox tu' yūm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Kunnix nūn, tu' pet hā mō'nāhā yāp-xet, tu Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'nāhā', tu' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pāyā 'a mūnūytut hep 'āta 'ūm nū'nā'ah, xix 'a mot hep 'āta 'ūm nū'nā'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, tu yāy hēp 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk 'ūm xit, nūy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', pu yūmūg hi xe'e, 'ap kux'ah. <sup>13</sup> 'Āmānex xop nōy te mot hep 'āta nū'nāhā', xix mūnūytut pit hep 'āte nū'nāhā', tu mūnūytut kutok pit mō'hap Topa pu', tu xogyīn putok nū'xok tikmū'ūn tu', pu tu nō xax maxnā Topa pu', nūy tu hāpkummuk xit, pu tikmū'ūn Topa keppa nū'āktettex, nūy kuxa' yēy. <sup>14</sup> Topa Koxuk hi xe'ēgnāg, tu Kunnix ka'ogāhā', pu tu xok mīpkupnīx tu', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', tu yāy mūn hōm Topa pu', nūy tikmū'ūn pupi tu' xok. Ha xokxop hep 'āta ka'ok kutōgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā hok, pa Yeyox yāy hep 'āta ka'ok xexka', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nūy yūmūg ka'ogā', yūmū'āte hāpxopmā Topa xe'ēgnāg pu'.

<sup>15</sup> Yīy Kunnix te tikmū'ūn xapit, pu Topa hā yāy xape xop, tu' pa'ax tup hā' xape, puyīy Topa nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tute nōm xop xānāhā', nūy tu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg, tu hām'āktux xex tap. Kunnix xok, hu tikmū'ūn mōy pu mōg Topa yīkāgnāg hā, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk kux, yā hōmā' miy, 'ūpa'ax hittap xip, 'ihā' miy.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn xok putup, ha yāy xape te' yōg hāpxop xohix pop putup, yiy tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn xexka xop mō'kupix, nūy yūmmūg, nūy tu' xape xop pu hāpxop

popmä'. Ha' xok, puxi' xexka xop 'üyög häpxop popmä', tik xape xop pu' popmä', tappet tu' kax'ämi tap hah, tu ta' xok xe'e'.<sup>17</sup> Nöm tikmü'ün hi', ha ta' pop 'ohnäg, pa' xape xop hip, pu tu xok, ha tappet pu'uk. Pa tikmü'ün xok, puxix tappet ka'ok, tu' yög häpxop popmä'ax yümmügähä', pu tu xape xop pop.<sup>18</sup> Hä kaxiy 'üpa'ax hämäxap te' xat, pu xokxop kix Topa pu, nüy hep 'äta nünäy.<sup>19</sup> Möyyex te' xat'ax 'äktux hämäxap tikmü'ün pu', tuk-näy tu münüytut pit xix mot kix, tu' hep 'äta kanop könäg hä, tu nü' xok, pu topixxax nöm 'äta xup, nüy nü'xok, xix mīxux 'ixop hä nü'xok, tu' xat'ax yög tappet yimü nü'nähä, xix tikmü'ün xohix yimü nü'nähä',<sup>20</sup> tu: "Topa yög pa'ax ka'ok, yiy 'äte nühu hep 'äta nü'xok, xa 'äxop xohix pēnā', nüy 'äyīpkox pi pa'ax tu'," kaxiy.<sup>21</sup> Kaxiy Möyyex te' xat, pu' hep nü'nä Topa pet kopah, xix Topa xak'ax yög känēy tu nü'xok.<sup>22</sup> Yā' xat, pu' hep 'äta nü'xok, pu häpxop tu max Topa pu'. 'Ühep 'äta puxehnäg hä Topa te häpkummuk miy'ax xaxogähä', pu tu kux.

*Yā Kunnix te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, 'üxok tu'*

<sup>23</sup> Mönäyxop Möyyex te' xat, pu Yoneo 'ämānex hep 'äta nü'xok Topa pet yög häpxop tu', puyiy tu häpxop maxnä Topa pu'. Tu xokxop hep nü'xok, nüy häpxop maxnä', xix xogyin putok nü'nähä', nüy tikmü'ün xax maxnä Topa pu', päyā nöm hämmāxnā'ax te tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmä 'ohnäg, yiy Kunnix xok, yümüg pupi' xok, nüy yümüg kuxa maxnä Topa pu', tu yāy hep 'äta nü'nähä', nüy pexkox yög häpxop maxnä Topa pu kamah.<sup>24</sup> Yiy Kunnix xok hämäxap, tuk-näy tu pexkox yög pet xe'e hä möktu mö'nähä', tikmü'ün te nöm miy 'ohnäg, ha Topa yīpxe'e ha' yüm nüy yümüg pupi häm'äktux Topa pu'.<sup>25</sup> Yoneo xop yög 'ämānex xat'ax te Topa xip'ax hä mö'nähä', tu hämyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā mö'nähä, tu hämyāxatamuk yög 'ämniy tup-xet 'ihā mö'nähä', tu Topa xip'ax kopa mö'nähä', tu xokxop hep 'äta tat 'üxeheh. Pa Kunnix xok puxehnäg,<sup>26</sup> nüy tu' xiy puxet, tu' xok, nüy tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tu xit, 'ap xep xok'ah, yā' kux, yā' puxi'.<sup>27</sup> 'Ühep xop xohix xakix puxet, hak-näy tu Topa te' yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe häpxopmä'ax, 'ok pe' kummuk, tu' kummuk

xop pu häpkummügāp-tup, nüy tu yānān, tu' max xop pu hämmāxnāp-tup 'üyānān tu'.<sup>28</sup> Ha kaxiy Kunnix xok 'ämniy puxet 'ihā', nüy häm xexka xohix yög hep xop xohix pupi tu' xok, nüy häpkummuk miy'ax xaxogä', 'ap xep xok putup'ah, päyā putpu' nün putup, nüy yāy yög tikmü'ün häm tu' möy, puyiy nü mütik tu pip ka'ok, tu' hip nömhä, pu nü'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Möyyex te 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün xat, pu mö xokxop hap, nüy haxyā', ha' xat, nüy tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügä', puyiy 'ämānex xe'e hip, nöm te tikmü'ün pupi' xok'ax. Yā Yeyox Kunnix mün yümü yög 'ämānex xe'e, tu yümü'ā hämmāxnähä'. 'Ämānex xop te mö xokxop hap pax, yā hämyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā mö'hap, tu tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmä 'ohnäg. Yā tikmü'ün xak, nüy yāy kuxa maxnä Topa pu', puyiy Topa yikāgnäg hä' mög, päyā yāy kuxa tupmä hok.<sup>2</sup> Pax pu tikmü'ün häpxop mö'hap'ax hä' yāy kuxa tupmä Topa pu', puxix häpkummuk miy'ax xaxogä', ha häpxop mö'hap'ax kuxyähä',<sup>3</sup> pa tikmü'ün te häpxop mö'hap, nüy Topa pu haxyā', ha mö'hap'ax te yāy yög häpxopmä'ax kummuk xutigähä', yī' xaxok 'ohnäg, tu hämyāxatamuk xohix hä xe mö'hap, tu xe mö'hap,<sup>4</sup> Münüytut hep 'äta, xix mot hep 'äta te häpkummuk miy'ax xaxogä' 'ohnäg.

<sup>5</sup> Yiy Kunnix nün, tu yiy häm tu' nün 'ihā, tu' Tak Topa pu häm'äktux, hu:

“'Ätak, xatep-tup'ah tikmü'ün te xokxop mö'hap, nüy tu haxyā',

pak yin miy.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'ihā tikmü'ün te 'äkeppa mö'hap,

puyiy häpkummuk miy'ax xaxogä'.

<sup>7</sup> Yiy 'äte häm'äktux, hu: 'Yäk xip, Topah, tuk nün, nüy 'ög putup'ax miy, ha kaxiy tik te' xat'ax yog tappet tu kax'ämi', nüy 'ügmün 'äktux," kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu häm'äktux hämäxap, hu: "Xatep-tup'ah tikmü'ün te xokxop mö'hap, nüy haxyā', 'Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'ihā tikmü'ün te 'äkeppa mö'hap, nüy häpkummuk miy'ax xaxogä'," kaxiy. Tup-tup 'okpa' xat'ax te' xat.<sup>9</sup> Tuk-näy tu häm'äktux, hu: "Yäk xip, Topah, tuk nün, nüy 'ög 'üm putup'ax miy," kaxiy. Yā kaxiy Topa te mö'hap'ax hitop kuxyähä', nüy Kunnix

'áktux 'üyānān tu', ha yūmūg pupi' xok.  
<sup>10</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yā 'āmnīy puxet 'ihā' xok, tu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'a xep xok'ah.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xohix hām, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā' hām Topa pet kopah, tu mō hāpxop hap punethok, xix xokxop mō'hap punethok, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pa mō'hap'ax te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok yūmūg pupi', 'āmnīy puxehnāg 'ihā' xok, tu xehomīp xok 'ohnāg, yā' puxi', 'ūkux, ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nūy nū mūtik tu' xexka', <sup>13</sup> tu' hip, pu Topa tu ta tu gāy xop nōā', tu' kummugāhā 'üyānān tu', puyī' xohix yīpkox pi Yeyox xat'ax pu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox xok puxet, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā, pu kuxa tu max Topa pu', yīy hōnhā Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip.

<sup>15-16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te hām'áktux hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā'ax 'áktux, hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, kopxix pa'ax nōy mīy, yā Topa te' xuktux, tu yā yōgnū xat'ax xep putup, tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex putup,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'áktux, hu: “'Āte' xaxogāp-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, xix 'ōg hāpkummugā'ax 'āte' xutigā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, 'ap xe mō'hap'ah, 'ap xehomī xokxop mō'hap putup'ah. Yā' puxi'.

*Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pip*

<sup>19</sup> Yīy yūmūg mōg Topa keppah, nūy nū mūtik hām'áktux. Yā Yeyox Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg nūnnā', 'üyīy yūmūg mōg, nūy Topa mūtik hām'áktux, tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā topīxxax max te nōm hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu tikmū'ūn mō tu xakux hok, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te' xut, nūy mōnāy, ha kaxīy Yeyox xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hā', nūy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Ha yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg te Topa pet xe'ēgnāg kopa' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu yūmū mōg Topa yīkāgnāg hā, pāyā yā yūmūg kuxap-xet, tu yāy pu mō'āmā hok, 'ūmām ka'ok tu', Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hah, pu tu kux, ha yūmūg putox pix,

'ū yūmū hāpxopmā kummuk kux, 'üyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max 'üyānān tu'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hām'áktux xex, 'āpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'áktux kopah, Topa te yā koit 'ohnāg, yīy 'ūgmū'āte' hip, pu Topa yūmū'ā pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha yūmūg nōy pu' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu, yūmūg xape kuxa ka', nūy 'ūm hāk tehet, 'ūp-tup pax tu', nūy tu xape hā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāykotīnnā' pip, ha ta mōy kamah, nūy nōm xop mūtik pi', nūy Topa pu hām'áktux. 'Ūxaxok hok. Tikmū'ūn nōy mōg'ax kuxyāhā', 'a' max'ah. Pāyā 'āmōg pax, nūy 'ānōy mūtik Topa tu 'ākax, nūy mō yāy nīynām. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup, yīy yāy tu nū'nā' pax.

<sup>26</sup> Topa te xa hāmyūmūgāhā', yīy 'āxop te' yōg hām'áktux xe'e yūmmūg, hu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy xehomīp hāpxopmā kummuk hok, 'ūp-tup hu' mīy hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xe xaxogā hok. Pāyā' xax, xa Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yā Kunnix xok tap, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. <sup>27</sup> Hu 'ākuxānōg, yā Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu kuxap xe'e hā' gāy xop kix xekap-tup, yā Topa te' yīpkox hok xop nōāp-tup kuxap xe'e hā. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tikmū'ūn nōy 2, pe 3 te' pēnā', puxi' xexka xop nōm putex, tu' kuxa ka 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Topa te putep-tep mīy putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm kutok putup nōg? Yā nōm kummuk xop te Yeyox hep 'āta kutōgnāg pe'paxex, hu: “Yāk-tōgnāg, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'ūgkuxa tupmā',” kaxīy. 'Ūyīpkox hok, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', hāpkummuk xexka mīy ha'. Yā Topa Koxuk te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kummuk 'áktux, tu' mānōg, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', hāpkummuk xexka mīy hah. <sup>30</sup> Yūmū'āte hāmyūmūg, tu Topa te hām'áktux yūmmūg, ha: “'Āte hāpkummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu', nūy tu nōy yōg kummuk mīy'ax tu pago,” kaxīy. Tu xe: “Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy nō hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk,” kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Topa gāy tikmū'ūn tu', tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk tu' gāy, yīy 'ākuxānōg, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg gāyā hok.

<sup>32</sup> Hōmā Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop xūy, ha' kummuk xop te 'ākum-mugāhā', pāyā 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūx-axok hok. <sup>33</sup> Ha' gāy xop te' yāg mānōg, tu' xūyghāhā', pu tikmū'ūn xohi' pēnā', ha' yāg nōy xūy 'ūnōy xop mūtik, yā 'ākuxap-xet 'ānōy kuxa mūtik. <sup>34</sup> Tu kanet kopa' pip xop kuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ihā' kummuk xop te 'ōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, hāmyūmmūg tu hā hittup, yā 'ōg hāpxop māynāg pip ka'ok pekkox tu', ha' nōg 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, ha Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xekkap-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>36</sup> Hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok hā' tot, nūy Topa pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nōm putup'ax mīy, xayīy pekkox yōg hāpxop pop, yā Topa te xa hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Nāy. Hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxik nūn putup mō'ka'ok.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix tu hi xe'e', pa tikmū'ūn te yōgnū putat xax, nūy putpu' mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup 'ohnāg,” kaxiy.

<sup>39</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa yōg putat xax putup'ah, hu yāy 'ūm nōāp-tup'ah. 'Āmhok. Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy yūmūg hi xe'e', nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mō kumak mōg.

## 11

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>1</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu hāmmax hip, pu Topa pekkox yōg hāpxop yūmū'ā' popmā', ha ta yūmū'āte nōm hāpxop pēnā hok nōmhā. <sup>2</sup> Yā mōnāyxop hittap kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, yīy Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>3</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te pekkox mīy xix hahām, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, hām'āktux'ax hā' mīy, tu hāpxop pēnā hok hā hāpxop mīy, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yā mōnāyxop hittap 'Ameo kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu mō kahnēn hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha Topa tep-tup pax, pāyā' taknōy Kāyīy yōg mō'hap'ax putup 'ohnāg. Ha 'Ameo te hāmyok mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', ha Topa tep-tup pax, ha yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Ēnōg kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' xok 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te hām tu' xut, nūy pekkox ha' mōgā', ha tikmū'ūn te 'Ēnōg xak, nūy tu pēnā', pa' pēnā'ah, ha' kux. Ha Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te 'Ēnōg putup pax,” kaxiy. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix Topa nōm putup nōg. Pāyā tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok tu: “Yā Topa xip!” kaxiy, tu Topa xak, puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn ha hāmmāxnā'.

<sup>7</sup> Xix mōnāyxop hittap Nōe kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmnīy mō'nā'ax yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' yīpkox xip, tu mīpkox xexka mīy, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōgāhā', pu nōm mōnāy, nūy kopa' pi', xi' xape xop te' kopa' pi', nūy kōnāg hā mō' tutnā hok, puyīy tu xakix hok. Ha kaxiy Nōe te Topa hā' puknōg xop yā' kummuk 'āktux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te Nōe kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah.

<sup>8</sup> Xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām te Topa te' xānā'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, hu' mōg hāptox ha, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah. Ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu yāy yōg hām nīm, tu piyā' mōg yūmmūg, 'okpa' mōg, <sup>9</sup> tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' puknōg xop mūtik tihi', ha Topa te 'Amanām pu nōm hām xexka hōm putup. Tu topixxax ka'ok hā' pet, 'ūk-tok 'iyak mūtik, hak-tok Yako pet kama topixxax ka'ok hā, ha Topa te nōm mūtik hām'āktux xex kamah, nūy tu hāpxexka hōm. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'Amanām te' hip, nūy Topa yōg kōmēn xe'e tu' xihip, ha pekkox tu' yūm kōmen, ha' koxyōy hok, Topa te' mīy hah.

<sup>11</sup> Xix mōnāyxop hex Xat kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, huk-tok put, tu ta kutut, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, pu Topa 'ūk-tok putnā. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxiy 'Amanām kutut, tu' pu'uk, pāyā' mōkputox xohix xexka punethok, māyōnnāg putuk, xix hāpkux yōg 'āmot xohix putuk.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok, tu mōktu' xakix, tu Topa yōg hāpxop 'a' pop'ah, pa hāptox tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy mūn puknōg 'āktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāpkumep, tu' pet 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', <sup>14</sup> tu hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hahām xak pekkox tu', <sup>15</sup> 'a putpu' mōg putup'ah. Pax pu yāy yōg hām hittap xax, nūy putpu' mōg, puxi' mōg, <sup>16</sup> pap-tup nōg, tu pekkox tu hām nōy xak, nūy ta tu' pi', ha Topa te

nôm tikmü'ün hä Topa xe'ëgnäg, tu nôm tu yâyhähup 'ohnäg, hu kômên xe'ëgnäg mîy pekkox kopa, tu ta tu tu' pip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Xix 'Amanâm kuxa yüm ka'ok, yîy Topa te' yög häpxopmä'ax kopit, tu' xat, puk-tok 'Iyak mō'hap, pu Topa 'Amanâm kuxa kopit, nüy ta tu hämyümmüg, 'ok pe 'Amanâm yîpkox xip, 'ok pe' yîpkox 'ohnäg. Hömā Topa te hām'äktux xex tap, ha 'Amanâm mōkputox punethok 'äktux, pa 'Amanâm yîpkox xip, tu mōk-tok puxehnäg hap'ax, <sup>18</sup> 'ihā' kuxa yüm ka'ok hām'äktux xex'ax kopah, ha: "Äk-tok 'Iyak hä 'ämōkputox tu punethok," kaxîy. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'Amanâm te Topa yümmüg, tu tikmü'ün putpu hînnā'ax yümmüg, Pax puk-tok xok, puxi' tak putpu' put, ha 'Amanâm kuxa yüm ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak kuxa yüm ka'ok, hu Topa te hāmmaxnā'ax 'äktux 'ük-tok Yako pu', xik-tok 'Eyao pu' xuktux,

<sup>21</sup> Xix mōnāyxop Yako kuxa yüm ka'ok, tu' xok putup, 'ihāk-tok Yoye kutok pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'äktux, tu kup tōy tu' xup, 'ihā' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah.

<sup>22</sup> Xix mōnāyxop Yoye kuxa yüm ka'ok kamah, tu' xok putup, 'ihā 'ämniy mō'nā'ax 'äktux, tu tikmü'ün te häpxexka 'Eyt tu nū'pa'ax 'äktux, tu' xat, pu' yög xokxax mō'tat, nüy häpxexka nōy tu nō häpkot.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te häpxexka 'Eyt yög tikmü'ün xohix xat, tu xonat xop xat, pu 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün kutok pit xop xohix kix, 'ihā' tut te' put, ha mōnāyxop Mōyyex müg tak, xi' müg tut tek-tok pit put, tu' xaptop, tu mëy 3 hä' xaptop, puyîy xonat xop pēnā hok. Yā māynäg kaxxop, yî' tak xi' tut te' xat'ax pu yîpkox 'ohnäg, tu' xaptop, puyî' gāy xop 'ük-tok putex hok.

<sup>24</sup> Xix Mōyyex kuxa yüm ka'ok, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xiptap, tu' xat'ax kutok hex nîm, pu tikmü'ün te yā' xat'ax kutok hex kutok 'äktux hok, <sup>25</sup> Yāp-tup, tu Topa yög tikmü'ün mütik xüy putup, tu häpkute'ex kummuk putup nōg, <sup>26</sup> tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Yā' max Topa yög yimōgatux xop häk xüy, pāyā' kummuk, 'äte häpxexka 'Eyt yög tayümak xohix pop," kaxîy. Tu pekkox yög häpxop xohet xak, puyî' pa'.

<sup>27</sup> Yā' kuxa yüm ka'ok 'ihā häpxexka 'Eyt nîm, tu tik te' xat'ax yîpkutuk 'ohnäg, xi' gāy'ax yîpkutuk 'ohnäg, tu mō'kuma' mōg, tu Topa 'ätigähā', 'ihā' pēnā hok, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxa

yüm ka'ok, tu 'ämuk xexka hāmāxap mîy 'üxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha' xat, pu hämyāxata-muk xohix 'ihā' mîy, tu' xat, pu kahñen hep 'āta hä mō'yinnîn'ax muk, pu pekkox yög nū'kutnā'ax mō tu nā hok, nüy tikmü'ün kutok hāmāxap xohix kix hok.

<sup>29</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, hu kōnäg xexka 'Āta xak, ha hāmnaç, tu' xup 'ohnäg, 'ihā tikmü'ün te' xak. Ha 'Eyt yög xonat xop xak putup, ha ta kōnäg xexka te mō'nîy, ha kōnäg häp nüm, tū kopap-nüm.

<sup>30</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, tu kômên xexka Yenikot yîmap hä' mōg, tu xe' mōg, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha kômên hām'āta ka'ok, tu kômên xohix yîmap, tu yây koxyōy, ha': No! <sup>31</sup> Xi' xotit Ha'ap kuxa yüm ka'ok, ha ta 'Iyaet yög tik 2 te kômên puknōg Yenikot ha' nün, nüy puknōg yög kōmen pēnā', ha Ha'ap te tik pēnā'ax 2 xaptop, puyîy xonat xop kix hok, yîy Ha'ap 'a xok'ah, pāyā Yenikot yög tikmü'ün xohix xakix.

<sup>32</sup> 'Āte putep mün 'äktux'ax? Yā hām'äktux tox 'ātep-tup'ah, nüy Yine'ām 'äktux, xix Manak 'äktux, xix Xānxām 'äktux, xix Yepte 'äktux, xix Namix 'äktux, xix Xāmō'eo 'äktux, xix Topa pupi hām'äktux'ax xop 'äktux. <sup>33</sup> 'Üxohix kuxa mām ka'ok, hu häpxexka yög tikmü'ün xohix mütik yāytuk-mîy, tu hām paha', ha' mōg, ha häpxopmä max, yîy Topa te tu' häpxop popmāhā', hām'äktux xex tu tu' popmāhā', ha Topa te' ka'ogähā', pu tu hāmğay yikox mō'yinnîn, pu' kix hok, <sup>34</sup> ha kuxap xexka kuxyähā', tu' xupaha', pu mîkax xexka häp-ten hok, ha' pu'uk, ha Topa te' ka'ogähā'. Yā' puknōg xop mütik yāykix tu mōktu hām paha'. <sup>35</sup> Ha 'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, yî' xape te putpu hi', 'üxakix ka'ok, tu putpu' hi'.

Ha' gāyxop te' yäg xüyğähā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu mōktu' kix, ha' xupmāp-tup 'ohnäg, nüy tu hi xe'ëgnäg. <sup>36</sup> Ha' gāyxop te' yäg pu' hupmāhā', tu' kix kakixnäg, tu' yäg nōy hîy, nüy kanet kopa nū'xok, <sup>37</sup> tu' yäg nōy kix mîkaxxap putux hä, xi' yäg nōy pot xehot hä', xi' yäg nōy kix mîkax xexka hä. Ha häpkumep hitop tu', tu kahñen xokxax mō'tat, xix mot xokxax mō'tat, tu hāmçok, ha' xüyğähā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, <sup>38</sup> ha hām panip tu häpkumep, tu yiktix pepi' mōg, tu

hāpkox kopa' pet. Tu' max, ha hām xexka yōg Topa hā' puknōg xop kummuk.

<sup>39</sup>Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa tep-tup pax, tu nōm pu hām'aktux xex, pa Topa yōg hāpxop 'ap pop'ah. <sup>40</sup>Yā Topa te nōm xop hīpmāhā', pup-xehnāg hā' pop hok, pāyā' hīp, nūy yūmūg mūtīk pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop.

## 12

### *Topa te yūmū'ā hā 'Ātak*

<sup>1</sup>Yā nōm tikmū'ūn xohix te' hīp, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yūmūg xape hit-tap kuxa mām ka'ok putuk, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. Yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā, kopxix hāpxop putux nīm, nūy mōg xupmān. Yā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Topa puk yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax te hāpxop putux putuk, yīy mīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā', tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup>Yeyox pe yūmūg paxeh, 'ihā yūmūg mōg. Yā Yeyox mūn te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', 'ūyīy mām ka'ok nōm kopah, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg. Yeyox kuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, tu' xūy xexka', pāyā yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Yāk xūy kutōgnāg,” kaxīy, 'ihā' gāy xop nōm pu' hupmāha'. Pāyā Yeyox kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa hīp tu', pu Topa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm nōmhā, nūy yāy 'Ātak mūtīk tu xexka pexkox kopah.

<sup>3</sup>Yeyox yāy xūy'ax pe tu paxeh, xi' kummuk xop gāy'ax pe tu paxeh. Yā Yeyox xūy punethok hā' tot, 'ūyīy kamah yūmūg kuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>4</sup>'Āxop te yāy putup'ax mīy kutōgnāg. Topa pu 'āyīpkox pip, pāyā kama yāy putup'ax mīy. Yā' max xa Topa putup'ax puxet mīy, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu kux.

<sup>5</sup>'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'aktux xaxok? 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, yīy xa hām'aktux, hu:

“Xonnē', 'ūg'āpax! 'Ākuxa tuknōg hok 'āte 'āmānōg hah.

<sup>6</sup>Yā 'āmānōg, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'āmax,

'āmūn yāk mūn hā 'āk-tok xop tu',

ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>'Āxūy, tu xa hā' tot, Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ōg 'ātak putuk. 'Ok xip kaxkox 'ūm, 'ūyōg 'ātak te nōm mānōg hok? 'Ap xip'ah. <sup>8</sup>Pax pu Topa 'āmānōg hok, yīy ta 'āxop 'a Topak-tok'ah, hak-tok xohix mānōg, nūy tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>9</sup>Yūmūg tak xohix te yūmūg mānōg, nūy tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha yūmūg yīpkox pip, tu' tak max pekpaxex. Yīy 'āpu yūmūg Tak Topa pu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup>Yūmūg tak te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā yā yūmū'ā hā kaxkox, hāmyok tu hāmpē'paxex hah, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā' 'ū yūmūg tu max, nūy Topa putuk yūmūg tu max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup>Topa te yūmūg mānōg, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām, ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, tu hāmyok mīy 'ūyānān tu'.

### *Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>12</sup>'Āyok, 'āknihā xihīp, 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. <sup>13</sup>Tu hāmyok hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn pu'uk mōgā max, nūy nōm ka'ogā'.

<sup>14</sup>Tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmap hā' pip, yīy nōm mūtīk yāytuk-mīy hok, pāyā hāpxopmā max, xayīy Topa pēnā'. Yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xop te Topa pēnā' hok. <sup>15</sup>Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'ōg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg putat xax hok, xa tikmū'ūn kummugā hok, xix xūygā hok, ka 'āxop mīnta xūy putuk, nōm te tikmū'ūn xūygāhā', yā 'ānōy pu' xūygā hok. <sup>16</sup>'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, xix Topa yōg hāpxop 'āk-tux kummuk hok, 'Eyao putuk. Tik hittap 'Eyao yā mōnāyxop 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap, tu yāy tak yōg hāpxop xohix pop'ax. Ha Topa te hām'aktux xex tap, tu 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap ha hāmmaxnā'ax. Pāyā 'Eyao kummuk, tu' tak yōg hāpxop pe'paxex 'ohnāg, 'ap hāmmaxnā'ax 'ūm putup'ah, yīy 'ūxohix nōy yānān, tu' taknōy kuh-mōy Yako mūtīk nōy yānān, nūy 'āmuk kutīgnāg pa', 'ūp-tup xūy tu'. <sup>17</sup>'Āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hām'aktux yūmmūg max. Hāpxip 'ihā 'Eyao te hāmpē'paxex, tu yāy tak yōg hāpxop xak, xix hāmmaxnā'ax xak, hu xe yā nō' nōy yānān putup, tu' potaha', tu' xak, pāyā' kux. 'Ap xe' nōy yānān'ah.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yīkāgnāg hā 'āpīp. Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te yīktix Xināy kaka' pip, tu hāpxahīgāg tu' pip, tu yīktix mō'kāmnāg pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg kuxap xexka pēnāhā', tu hāptup 'ihā hāpkoxtap pēnāhā', xix texgāy tu' yānām pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg xexka'. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnā 'ohnāg nōmhā, yā 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te mīxux xop tu kāyā'ax 'āpak, xix Topa yīy 'āpak, tu hām'āpak, tu kuxānōg xexka', hu' xak, puyīy tu yīy hok, <sup>20</sup> Topa yīy hā' tot 'ohnāg hah, ha' xat, hu: "Yīktix 'āpit hok, pe tikmū'ūn, pe xokxop, ka mīkaxxap hā tikmū'ūn 'ātux, tu 'āp-tex!" kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok'ax pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexka', yīy Mōyex te: "Āte yāy puxu'ux, 'ūgkuxānōg tu!" kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Pa 'āxop kuxānōg 'ohnāg, yā yīktix Xiām tu 'āmōxaha', Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg kōmēn tu 'āmōxaha', pexkox yōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōxaha', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix punethok pēnāhā', <sup>23</sup> xix Topak-tok xop te māxap pēnāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' kuxa hittup xexka'. Yā Topa te nōm xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi pexkox kopah, pu yāy mūtik tu pip ka'ok pexkox tu', xix 'āxop te Topa pēnāhā', ha' pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg mīy'ax xohix tu pago. Xix tikmū'ūn xakix xop pēnāhā', ha hāmyok mīy, yā' kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Xix Yeyox pēnāhā', ha' pa'ax tup mīy, tu' xok yūmūg pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā' mīpkupnix tu', yā tik hittap Kayīy gāy, tu' taknōy 'Ameo putex, tu' yōg hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pāyā Yeyox hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxix tu xakix, tu mōxa hok, nūy Topa mūtik tu pip ka'ok, yīy 'āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', nūy yā yūmūg hī xe'e'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy'ax te hām nuhuk, pa hōnhā Topa te: "Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte xe hām nuhuk putup, ha mōktu pexkox yāy nuhuk kamah," kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām nuhuk 'āktux, ha ta hām xexka yōg hāpxop nōāp-tup, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pip ka'ok.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy 'ūyā yūmūg kuxa te Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa mūtik yūmū'āte' xat putup, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg. Yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, tu nōm pu yūmūg nūktettex, nūy

yūmūg kuxa' yēy, yā Topa tep-tup kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn. Yūmū yōg Topa ka'ok, tu kuxap putuk. Yā kuxap te hāpxop xohix nōā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk nōāp-tup, nūy 'ūmīy'ax kummuk tu pago.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, nūy tu nōm putup kux hok. 'Ōhōm yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yīy 'āxop hā 'āxape'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape puknōg xapit, putnū, nūy 'āpet kopa xi-hip. Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' puknōg xop xānāhā', nūy yāy pet tu' pi', nūy nūy mō'nīynām, tu hāmyūmmūg hok, 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānāhā', ha tikmū'ūn pet kopa mō'xip. <sup>3</sup> Kanet kopa' pip xop xaxok hok, pāyā mō'nīynām, xa tep-tup kamah, pu 'ānōy 'āhīy'ax xaxok hok. Xix 'āxape xop xūy'ax xaxok hok, nūy tu mō'nīynām. Xatēp-tup kamah pu 'ānōy 'āxūy xaxok hok, nūy mō'ānīynām. <sup>4</sup> Yā' max pu yāytax, nūy tu xetut mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm, xi' yīpxox mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm. Topa te' nōy hā' xupxet xop kopit putup, xi' xonnix xop kopit putup, nūy nō hāpkummugā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok tayūmak putup te 'āp-tex? 'Ūxup-kumīy hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, xayīy 'ōg hāpxop tu 'āhittup, yā' puxi'. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: 'Āte yā 'ānīm 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmūtik 'āti'," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Yīy yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy tu hām'āktux, hu:

"Topa te mōgnīynām, yīy 'ūgkuxānōg 'ohnāg.

Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek kuxa kummugā hok," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xaxok hok, Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux hah, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah 'ihā' xakix, yīy xax, xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, nūy yā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xip ka'ok. Yā hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xip ka'ok, xix hōnhā' xip ka'ok, xix hāptup xohix 'ihā' xip ka'ok putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yamūn yīnmūn, tu yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg kummuk hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, ha ta 'āyīpkox hok, pu 'āmōgā kummuk hok. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ūtu max, pu yūmūg'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha'

puknōg xop te 'āxat, tu' xat hok, xa' xit hok, yīy 'āka'ogā 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Mōyyex te Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat hok, pu xogyīn mō'hap 'ax mā hok, tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nōm xogyīn mō'hap, nūy haxyā', <sup>11</sup> ha' yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep 'āta tat Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', pu Topa yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ha xokxop yīn tat, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pip'ax kūnāpa' tat, nūy mōy mō'hap, ha' nōg. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok kōmēn xexka kūnāpa kamah, nūy yāy hep 'āta nūnnāy, pu Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu yūmū mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe mōg, nūy yūmūg xūy kamah. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, 'ūkummuk xop te nōm pu' hupmāhā', ha' xūy, ha kaxīy yūmūg xūy kamah, ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' hūpmāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Hām xexka yōg kōmēn xohix nōāp-tup, 'āpu yūmū'āte pekkox yōg kōmēn xax, yā nōm kōmēn xip ka'ok, yīy yūmū'āte' xak, nūy pekkox ha yūmūg mōg. <sup>15</sup> Hu yūmū'āte yāy mūn popmāhā Topa pu', nūy nōm max tāmnāg 'āktux, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyī' xupax, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxopmā max, tu' xaxok hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpēnā max xop pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy. Nōm xop hām Topa pu', tu 'āpēnānā' pip, tu Topa pupi 'āpēnā max, xa 'āxop mō kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. 'Āyīpkox pi', puxix 'āpēnā max, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu kux. 'Āyīpkox pip hok, puxix yāy pu hāpkummugā', ha 'āpēnā'ax xop yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>18</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy ta tu tu' kax, puk mūg ka'ogā'. Hak mūg kuxa te yāy yīkopit, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Yāk mū 'āte' xak nūy hāpxopmā max pax.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xa tu' xak nām, xa 'āxop Topa tu xax, puyīy mōgkutnā ka'ok 'āhah.

*Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hīn-nāhā', ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka'. Kaxīy tik te yāy yōg kahnēn xop pēnā max, yīy Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy, ha Yeyox xok, tu' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu Topa pa'ax mīy. Ha' pa'ax kuxyā 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmmā', xix xa hāmmaxnā', xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Pūyā

Topa 'āka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa yūmūg kuxa tupmā, 'ū kuxa tu max, tuk putup tu'. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix Kunnix max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg.

*Tute hām'āktux kux*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa 'āpax, nūy tuk 'āhā' tot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy 'āk'ogā', xa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok. 'Ap tox'ah nūhū tappet. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āpak'ax max 'ūm'āktux, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg xape Timōn te kanet tu' xip tap, ha' xut pu mōg. 'ūg ha' nūn, kopxix mō'kutnā 'āxop hah, puyīy 'āpēnā.

<sup>24</sup> 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xohix pu 'āneo, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo. Hāpxexka 'Itat yōg yūmūg xape xop te 'āneo kamah.

<sup>25</sup> Puyā Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.



## TIAK TE KAX'ĂMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Tiak. Topa pu 'āte hāpxop-māhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' pip xop pu 'āneo.

### *'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa hittup 'ihā 'āxūy xexka', <sup>3</sup> yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, hu' xūy'ax hā' tot, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok, <sup>4</sup> nūy 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap xop, nūy tu hāpxopmā max xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, puxix Topa tu' xax, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha Topa hittup, tu hāmyūmmūgā punethok, tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa mūn max, tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>6</sup> yīy ta tu' xax, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ōm kopah, tu 'ikopit hok. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok te kōnāg xexka mahap'ax putuk, tu' kuxa kopa mahapnām, tu' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Topa te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> 'ūpu'uk hah, 'ap-tox puxet'ah Kunnix putox mūtik, 'ap hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah.

### *'Ūp-texop xexka xi' hok xop*

<sup>9</sup> Pūyāk xape hok hittup, 'ihā Topa te nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pūyāk xape tup-texop hittup kamah, 'ihā Topa te hām'hoḡnāgāhā'. Yā' yōg tayūmak yāyxaogā'ax, tu mōktu' xok, tu minnut puxet putuk, 'ūhok tu'. <sup>11</sup> Māyōn ka'ok, tu mīxux mō'hap, ha' nak, tu tapmāhā', yīy minnut nāhā hām tu', tu' mām, tu' nōg, ha kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka xok.

### *Hāpkummugā'ax*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix Topa yōg putat xax hok, pāyā' kuxa hittup. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' kopit kux, 'ihā 'ūhinnā xe'ēgnāg, tu ta tu hām'āktux xex, nūy hīnnā', Topap-tup pax hah. <sup>13</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn Topa kupex hok, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy putup, 'ihā' xūy'ax hā' tot putup'ah, hu: "Topa tek xapit, 'ū hāpkummuk mīy," kaxīy. Yā' koit. Topa te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn xapit 'ohnāg, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūp-tup tu'

mīy, tu yā mō'āmā', nūy mīy. <sup>15</sup> Tu hāpkummuk pe'paxex, tu' mīy putup, hu hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu mōktu' xok, tu Topa hā' puknōg xe'e'.

<sup>16</sup> Ūkxape xop, yāy pu koit hok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te māyōn xop xohix mīy, tu' māynāg mīy pekkox tu', yā pekkox yōg hāpxop xohix māynāg. Yā hāmmax xohix Topa te' mīy, tu pekkox tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu yā yīnmūn, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg, xix yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg kamah. <sup>18</sup> Tu yūmūg putup, hu' xat, pu yūmūg tut yūmūg put, tu hāpxe'e' āktux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, ha yūmūg xe xanāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop te māxap, pu hāpxop nōy xohix Topa hāk-nāy tu' xop.

### *Hām'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max*

<sup>19</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Ānōy yōg hām'āktux 'āpax punethok, nūy hām'āktux kutōgnāg, yā 'āgāy hok. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn gāy, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa tep-tup nōg, hāmyok mīy'ax putup tu'. <sup>21</sup> Yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix hāpxopmā kummuk hok, yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, yīy 'ipkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa hi xe'e'.

<sup>22</sup> Yāyhā 'āmō'āmā hok. Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, xa 'ipkox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, ha 'iypex hā tute yāy pēnāhā', tu yāy pa pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg: Yā yāy pa xe'e', <sup>24</sup> pa putpu' mōg, tu yāy pa xaxok, ha' kux. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, nūy hāmyūmmūg max, puyi' māynāg mīy, puxi' xat'ax hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' hi' xe'e'. Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn ha hāmmaxnāp-tup.

<sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxa te Topa xak," kaxīy, pāyā' yīy kummuk pax, puxix tu Topa xak 'ohnāg, tu yā yāyhā mō'āmā', <sup>27</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg Tak xak xe'e', puxix 'ūn hok mām xop hā tu tehet, xix kaxkop yāy tak pip hok xop hā tu tehet, nūy nōm ha hāmmaxnā', tu Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg putat kummuk xak, nūy Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg.

2

*Ūxohix yā yāy putuk*

<sup>1</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, yī' hok xop xix 'ūp-texop xexka putup pax, yā' nōy putuk yūmūg xuxyā pu'.

<sup>2</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn yāg te' hok xop putup nōg, tup-texop xexka putup pax, hap-texop te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā' tu' xax max mō'tat, tu pipkup kōnāmōg tat yīpkutok hā', ha tik hok nūn, kamah, tu' xax kummuk mō'tat. <sup>3</sup>Pe 'āxop tep-texop pu: "Yūhūm, nūy nū mīpe max yīmū yūm," kaxīy. Tu' hok pu: Pe yīy 'āknihā xihip 'ōnte', pe yā hām tu yūhūm," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup>Puxi', 'āp-tox 2 'ānōy hā, yā 'āxop hā yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>5</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa te' hok xop yīmōgātux, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hamūn kopah, nūy yīpkox pi', 'ihā Topa te' xat, Topap-tup pax tu', yā Topa te hām'āktux xex nōm xop mūtik, <sup>6</sup>ha 'āxop te' hok xop putup nōg, pāyā putexop xexka te xa hāp-kummugāhā', tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōgāhā', nūy 'ākupeh, <sup>7</sup>tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux kummuk, ha xa' hōm yāy'axet'ax. Hap-texop te xa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnaha'.

<sup>8</sup>Āxat'ax pu yīpkox pi', puxix hāpxopmā max, ha' xat, hu: "Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy mūn putup pax putuk," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Āxop te hām hok xop putup nōg, xip-texop putup pax, 'ūxax pēnā tu', puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip hok, tu hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te' kummuk 'āktux. <sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax puxehnāg pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox pi'. <sup>11</sup>Ha' xat, hu: 'Āxonnix hok," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Ūp-tex hok," kaxīy. 'Ap xatep-tex'ah, pāyā' xonnix, puxix 'āyīpkox hok, tu' xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>12</sup>Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax, yī' xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā' xat'ax te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>13</sup>Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka hok, puxix Topa' ka hok xop kuxa ka hok 'ūyānān tu', pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka', puxix Topa te nōm xop pu hāpkummugā hok.

*'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok nūy hāpxopmā max*

<sup>14</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ā' max'ah, yāy kuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, 'ihā 'ānōy te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk, 'ap 'ākuxa yūm xe'e'ah. <sup>15</sup>Āxape xax kummuk, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>16</sup>ha tu hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg, xix topixxax hōm 'ohnāg, pa: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxit max, nūy 'āxax max tat kamah," kaxīy, <sup>17</sup>puxix 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk, 'ihā 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'ākuxa yūm xe'e'ah.

<sup>18</sup>Tikmū'ūn te: "Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Yīy 'āte: Tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa yūm'ax pēnā hok, 'ihā xate hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. Pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā max'ax hā xa' mūg, xayīy pēnā', nūy tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok yūmmūg. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max hā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā'ax," kaxīy. <sup>19</sup>Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topap-xehnāg kopah? Yā' max. Yāmīy kummuk xop kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, tu Topa yīpkutuk, tu yāy nuhuknām 'ūkuxānōg tu'.

<sup>20</sup>Āptox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, 'ihā hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, tu' hitop hā 'ākuxa yūm, 'ap puxi'ah. <sup>21</sup>Tep te xīy Topa te mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām max 'āktux? 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyax hōm'ax, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Topa pu', hu Topa te 'Amanām max 'āktux, 'ūyīpkox xip hah. <sup>22</sup>Yūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpxopmāhā kamah. <sup>23</sup>Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yī' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu max," kaxīy. Ha Topa te 'Amanām hā' xape'. <sup>24</sup>Yī' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup pax, 'ūyōg hāxopmā'ax hāp-tup pax, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok ha hāpxopmāhā', ha' kuxa tupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup>Xotit Ha'ap te 'Iyaet yōg tik xop hā tu tehet, nōm xop te' puknōg yōg hām pēnā'ax, ha putat nōy ha' mōgāhā', puyīy tu nūmān, yīy hāpxopmā max, ha Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>26</sup>Tikmū'ūn koxuk te' yīn nīm, puxix tikmū'ūn tu xok, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā hok, puxi' hi xe'e hok.

3

*Tikmū'un yōyxōg*

<sup>1</sup>Ūkxape xop: 'Ap max'ah, tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', 'ihā yāy kotinnāhā' pip. 'Ūyūmmūgā'ax,

puxix Topa' yīkopit putup, nūy yūm-mūg, pēyā hāmyūmmūgā max, pēyā hāmyūmmūgā kummuk. <sup>2</sup>Yūmūg xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, ha tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, puxix 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy mōgā max. <sup>3</sup>Tikmū'ūn te kāmānok mōgāhā', tu pipkup kohe te kamānok yīkox kopa' xip hā mōgāhā', pu mōg, ha yūmū'āte yīmū' mān, nūy nō mōg. <sup>4</sup>Kamah mīpkox xexka te kōnāg yīmū mōg, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te' mōgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te mīm kutōgnāg hā' mōgāhā, nūy nō hāpkux xuhmīy yīmū 'āpep hāmnak hah. <sup>5</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn yōyxōg kaxīy, 'ūk-tōgnāg, pāyā 'ūyīy'ax te hāpxopmā xexka'. Kuxap kup kutīgnāg, pāyā hāhhipak xexka mō'xut xexka', <sup>6</sup>hā kaxīy 'ūyōyxōg kutīgnāg, pāyā' yīy'ax te hāpkummugā xexka', tu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg kuxap gāy putuk, tu' nōy kuxa tuknōgāhā', tu mōktu kummugā xexka', 'ūxupmāhīy kummuk tu'. <sup>7</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xokxop xohix mūg'ax xix putuxnāg, xix xokxop yāy hi xip mūg'ax, xix xokxop yīkūy mūg'ax, xix mān xohix mūg'ax, <sup>8</sup>pa tikmū'ūn te' yōyxōg 'ūm mūg hok, puyīy tu yīy kux, 'ūkummuk hah, tu kāyā gāy yōyxōg putuk, tu' yīy'ax hā' mōy putex. <sup>9</sup>Yūmū'āte yāy yīy'ax hā yūmūg Tak Topa max 'āktux, xiknōy mānōg, hu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummugā," kaxīy, tu' mānōg, yā Topa te' hep xop xohix mīy yāymūn putuk, ha yūmū'āte' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ūn yīy'ax 2, tu Topa pu hām'āktux max, 'īhā' nōy pu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ūkxape xop, kaxīy 'āktux hok! <sup>11</sup>Kōnāg xupup kox puxet te kōnāg xut, ha kōnāg puxet, pēyā' xuxpex, 'ok pēyā' kohāgnāg, tu kōnāg 2 'ohnāg, pap-xet. <sup>12</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xupxak xut hok tepta kup tu', tu gōyap xut hok nanūy kup tu'. 'Āmhok! Yā kaxīy kōnāg kox kummuk tu kōnāg xuxpex tat 'ohnāg.

*Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>13</sup>Piyā' xip tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg? 'Ok xip 'āxop kopa'? Pūyā hāpxopmā max, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka'. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'āyīpkumīy hok, tu yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex hok, xi' koit hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyī' nōy 'āpe'paxex, hu: "Yā 'ōhōm te hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy. <sup>15</sup>Yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te yāmīy xop kummuk yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax

putuk, xix xokxop yōg, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk. Yā' kummuk. <sup>16</sup>Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy mūn pe'paxex xexka', tu' yīpkūmīy, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kummugāhā', tu' mōgā kummuk, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk punethok. <sup>17</sup>Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa tu tup, puyīy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', puyī' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy tikmū'ūn hā' xape', tu' kuxa ka', puyīy hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu', <sup>18</sup>ha' kuxa yūmmāhā', puyīy hāmyok mīy pax.

4

*Topa hā' puknōg xop yā 'āxape hok*

<sup>1</sup>Teptu yāy tuk-mīy 'ānōy mūtik? 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu yāy kix. <sup>2</sup>Tu hāpxop putup xūy, pāyā' pa hok, hup-tex putup, nūy nōm hāpxop pa', tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup, 'ap pa yūmmūg'ah, hu yāy kix, tu Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg, pu xa' hōm. <sup>3</sup>Xate Topa tu' xak, tu' pa 'ohnāg, 'ūxak kummuk tu'. Tu' xak, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy. <sup>4</sup>'Āxop te Topa nīm'ax. Topa hā' puknōg xop te Topap-tup nōg. 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? 'Āxop te nōm puknōg xop hā 'āxape', hu ta Topa hā 'āpuknōg kamah. <sup>5</sup>Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux, tu' hitop tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mīy, ha' yīpkūmīy, tup-tex," kaxīy, <sup>6</sup>Pa Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ogāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa putup nōg, pak-tōgnāg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', nōm xop yāymūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex ha hāmmaxnāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup>Yīy 'īpkox pi Topa pu', nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yīp-kutuk hok, nūy nōm mūtik kumīy, ha' xupap-tup. <sup>8</sup>'Āxop yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop, 'āpu Topa hā mōg, nūy yīka hā' pip, ha 'āha' nūn putup, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Hāpkummuk mīy kux, 'āyīm pix putuk, nūy 'ākuxa tup, nūy 'āmax, nūy 'āp-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, <sup>9</sup>'Ākuxa hittup hok, nūy pota punethok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, <sup>10</sup>tu Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, nūy 'āka'ogā', ha 'āxexkanāp-tup.

*'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok, 'ūxuktux kummuk, puxix 'āxop 'ānōy yīkopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax kopit kamah, yā 'ākummuk. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax kopit, puxix Topa tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Topap-xet te 'āxat, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-xehnāg hā 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpx-opmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' kummuk mīy pax xop kix'ax. Yāy 'āpe'āpaxeh hok, nūy 'āxape yōg hāpx-opmā'ax kopit, nūy Kunnix yōg xop yīkopit. Kunnix yāp-xet te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg, pe yā' max, pe yā' kummuk.

*Hāptup pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te: "Pe hōnhā, pa hāptup, kopxik mōg kōmēn tu', nūy nox xihpa, nūy hāpxop hāmenex, 'ūyīy tayūmak xexka punethok pop," kaxīy. Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Tu hāmgōy putuk, yā hōnhā' xip, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yāyxaxogāhā', ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop xakix putup, ha kama yāy xaxogāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Topa tek putup, kopxik mūg mīy," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āxop te yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy mūn xexka 'āktux. 'Ap max'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' mīy hok, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk.

5

*Ūp-texop xexka pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āp-texop, 'ūg'āpax nōmhā: 'Āpota punethok putup, 'āxūy tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūg tayūmak kunox, ha' kut te 'āxax kunoxyāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūg tayūmak kutut te yāy koxyōy, 'āxupkūmīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu 'ākummuk 'āktux putup, 'āxop te tayūmak punethok pop, tu yāy tu' xex. <sup>4</sup> 'A 'āxop te 'ōg kāmānat xop pu' pago'ah, 'ūhām'ax yānān tu' pago 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg pu hām'āktux, ha' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te' xupak hok? <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkute'ex, tu 'āmuk xexka punethok mīy hām tu', tu yāy topmāhā', nūy xok, mūnūytut top putuk 'āxok putup, ha Topa te xa hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā 'āxop te' hok xop kix, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, pāyā' pu'uk, 'ūhok tu', hu' xakix.

*Yūmūg xuxyā nūn'ax hip*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, yūmūg xuxyā pu yūmūg hip, put nū', 'ūxuxyā xop te yāy yōg hāpxop hip, puyīy hāpxop ta punethok nūnnā yāy pet hah, hu tex hip, xix tex ti hip. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu 'ūhip kamah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā hip, ha' nūn putup mō'ka'ok, yīy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxupmāhīy kummuk hok, ka Topa 'āyīy'ax kummuk 'āktux, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg tu yūmūg yīka' xip, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' nūn putup. <sup>10</sup> Topa yōg tik xop pe'āpaxeh, nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha Topa te tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, ha' xūy'ax hā' tot. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max, 'ūxūy'ax hā' tot hah, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yo 'āktux, yā nōā'tot punethok, yīy Topa te hamūn ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāmmaxnā'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāpxe' 'āktux. Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, 'ihā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok, xix hām 'āktux hok 'ihā hām'āktux xex. 'Āpu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "Hamūn," kaxīy, xix: "Āmhok," kaxīy. Yā' puxi', ka Topa 'ākummugā', xate hām'āktux kummuk hah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxūy, 'āpu mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āhittup, 'āpu 'ākteh, nūy Topa max 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn pakut, puxix tik te 'āpēnā max xop xānā', pu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu hep tox pux, 'ūpakut putox tu' pux, puyīy Topa 'ūhittupmā', yā yūmūg xuxyā te' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hittupmā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yāy pu 'ōg hāpkummuk mī'ax 'āktux, nūy tu yāy pupi hām'āktux, puyīy Topa 'āhittupmā'. Pūyā' kuxa mām xop xohix yāy xape xop pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'āxape kuxa te Topa xak, puxix Topa hām'āktux 'āpax. <sup>17</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu yūmūg putuk, tu Topa xak, tu nōm mūtik hām'āktux ka'ok, tu tu' xak, pu tex hok, ha hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā xi' xahix tex ti 'ohnāg, ha hāmnaq mō'nāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha xe Topa tu' xak, ha tex xat, ha' tihi', ha hāpxop punethok nūnnāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> 'ũkxape xop, 'ãxop te Topa yõg putat xak, ha ta 'ãnõy te putpu 'ãmõgãhã', xayiy Topa yõg putat hã mõg 'ũxexheh, puxix 'ãnõy xa ha hãmmxnã'. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy mõ'nĩynãm, puyiy hãpkummuk mĩy kux, ha ta hãpxopmã max, ha nõm mõgã max Topa yõg pũtat hã, puyiy hi xe'ẽgnãg. Ha Topa te' yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, pu tu kux. 'Ap Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha' mõg putup'ah 'õhõm. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmün Pet, ha Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', tu xa nū tappet mō'kutnāhā hāpxexka Pō'ōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', xix hāpxexka Kapanox tu', xix hāpxexka 'Ax tu', xix hāpxexka Mitin tu', yā hāpxexka xohix tu' 'āxop nūpaha'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmūg 'ātak Topa tep-tup, hu' 'āxop yīmōgātux, ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxop hā' mīy Topa yōg xe'e xop, xayīy 'āxop Yeyox Kunnix 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xok, hu' 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Puyā Topa xa maxnā xexka'. Puyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā xexka'.

### Hāmmax hip

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmū yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Xate yūmū'ā maxnāhā'. 'Āmax". Kaxīy. Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmū'ā kuxa tup popmā'. Yūmūg kuxa 'ūtup, hu' max hip punethok. 'Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāp-tup hāpxop max xohix pexkox tu', tu yūmū'ā hāpxopmā maxp-tup. Yūmū'āte nōm hip, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nōm popmāp-tup pexkox tu'. Pa hōnhā Topa te nōm pēnāhā 'ōnteh pexkox tu'. 'Āk-nox putpu'ah, tu 'a hāpxop kummuk hā kotīnnāp-tup'ah, tu 'ap kutut putpu'ah. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ōgnū hāpxop, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu 'āxop pēnā max, ha 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, ha hāmāyatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā Topa te' mōy putup 'ōg hāpkummuk xohix.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' max. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Pa hōnhā 'a 'āhittup'ah. Yā 'āxop xūy punethok, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te 'ūkummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Yā hāpkummuk pip, pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit kuxap kopah. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'ihā' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk. Pa yānām 'āta yīxux yāy koxōy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm kopit kuxap kopah. Takat 'ūyānām 'āta yīxux, pa takat xexka 'ākuxa mām'ax. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit, ha ta Topa te 'ākuxa mām'ax kopit

kamah, pu tu xip ka'ok 'ākuxa mām'ax. 'Āxop te' kummuk hā tot, pu tu' kux, ha ta' putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix, ha Topa te' 'āxop 'āktux max putup, tu xa max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, tu hām'āktux putup 'āxop max. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox Kunnix pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te Yeyox putuppax. 'Āxop te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām nōm kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa hittup max xexka'. Tep-te nōm hāpxop max 'āktux yūmmūg? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah. Yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa te 'āxop mōy xet putup hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. 'Ākuxa mām, puyīy 'ākuxa mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah.

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā Topa te Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Ha ta hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox nūn yūmmūg xak, tu' yūmmūg xak punethok, tu hām'āktux Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Hām'ūmhā nū'kutnāp-tup? Texīy hu' nūn putup? Yā nōm te' yūmmūg xak. Topa Koxuk, yā Kunnix Koxuk te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Yeyox xok 'āktux, tu putpu' hī 'āktux, tu pexkox tu' mōg 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te yīy kopit, hu: "Hām'ūm'hā' nūn? Hām'ūmhā' xok putup, nūy putpu' hī?" Kaxīy. Ha Topa te: "Yā hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āxape mōgputox xop te' pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Ha ta hōnhā 'āxop te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu tik nū'kutnāhā', pu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha ta' xip Topa Koxuk pexkox tu', ha Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', puyīy xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max. Ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg.

### Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk

<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu pa 'ātix. 'Āpu hāpxop max hip punethok. Topa te xa nōm popmāp-tup, 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmāyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' mīypax xate nōm putup. 'Āpu xe' mīy hok xate nōm putup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu 'ākuxa tup tat. 'Āpu hām yok mīypax, nūy Topa putuk. Yā Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tappet kopa hām'āktux, hu: "'Āpu 'ākuxa

tup tat, nŷy hāmyok mŷypax, nŷy 'ūgmŷn putuk". Kaxŷy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak". Kaxŷy. Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Tikmŷ'ūn te hāpkummuk xexka mŷy, puxix yānān xexka'. Tikmŷ'ūn te hāpkummuk kutōgnāg mŷy, puxix yānān kutōgnāg. Tikmŷ'ūn te hāmmax xexka mŷy, puxix hāpxop max xohix popmā'. Tikmŷ'ūn te hāmmax kutōgnāg mŷy, puxix hāpxop max kutōgnāg popmā'. Yā tikmŷ'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e', tu' kopit yāy putuk. Xate' yŷmmŷg. 'Āpu Topa yŷpkutuk 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā. <sup>18</sup> Hamŷn, 'āxop te' yŷmmŷg hōmā 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat, pa Topa te pago takat, yā yāy kutok nŷ'kutnāhā, xayŷy 'āxop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat kuxyā'. Yā tute pago takat xexkanām, Topa te yānām ponnok pago'ah xix yānām 'āta yŷxux pago'ah. Yā nōm takat miāx. Pa Topa te' pago xexkanām. <sup>19</sup> Yā tute Kunnix nŷ'kutnāhā', puyŷy 'āxop pupi tu' xok, nŷy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Kunnix xok, yā kahnēn max putuk. Yā kahnēn max kup kohe 'ohnāg xi' kup yāy xa'a 'ohnāg. Hā kaxŷy putuk Kunnix, yā hāpkummuk mŷy 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha Topa te Kunnix yāy kutnāhā', puyŷy yŷmmŷg pupi tu xok. Hōnhā yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'ihā Topa te yŷmmŷg 'ā Yeyox mŷg. <sup>21</sup> 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopa kamah. Yā Topa te yāy kutok putpu' hinnāhā', tu yāy kutok xexka mŷy, puyŷy tikmŷ'ūn xohix Yeyox 'āktux max. Yā 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, tu hāpxop max hip Topa yōg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e' āpak, tu 'āyŷpkox pip, tu yāy kuxa kummuk xit, nŷy hāpkummuk mŷy hok, nŷy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop putuppax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu nōm putuppax xexkanām. <sup>23</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux, yŷy ta 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ūn. Topa yā yŷmmŷg 'ātak, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>24</sup> Hamŷn, Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi, hu:

"Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā mŷixux nak,

ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā nŷ'nāhā minnut.

Hā kaxŷy tikmŷ'ūn xohix xexka', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xakix.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Topa xexka yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā." Kaxŷy.

Topa yōg hām'āktux, yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'ūgmā'āte xa nōm 'āktux

## 2

*Topa pet yā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ūn*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu hāpkummuk xohix mŷy kux. 'Āpu' koit kux, nŷy mō'āmā kux. 'Āpu 'āyŷpkŷmŷy kux. 'Āpu hām'āktux kux. <sup>2</sup> kakxop pu'ūgnāg te yōktat hep putup xexka', tu xo'op, tu' tuk. Hā kaxŷy 'āxop. 'Āpu kakxop pu'ūgnāg putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te yōktat hep putuk. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux pop, ha hāpxop max xohix nōy nā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah, tu 'āxop tuk putup. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxit'ax max yā' xuxpex. Hā kaxŷy 'ūmax tikmŷ'ūn te Topa yŷmmŷg, yā' xuxpex putuk." Kaxŷy.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām yŷmmŷg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. Mikaxxap hi 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox hi'. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa tep-tup, tu' yŷmmŷg 'ūmax. <sup>5</sup> Tikmŷ'ūn te mikaxxap hā' mŷy mŷptut. Hā kaxŷy 'āxop te mikaxxap putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā mŷy yāy pet, ha Topa Koxuk xip 'ākuxa kopa xix 'āxop kopah. Mā, puyŷy Topa 'āxop hā' mŷy yāy pet. 'Āmānex te Topa pet kopa Topa pu' hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxŷy Topa Koxuk te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop maxnāhā', xaxŷy Topa pu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu mō'hap xokxop, nŷy Topa pu' popmā'. Hā kaxŷy 'āxop te Topa pu hāpxopmā max. <sup>6</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Āte yāy nōm kutnāhā', yā' max nō'om, yā takat.

'Ūxip putup kōmēn Xiām tu'.

Hā kaxŷy mŷptut mŷy xop te' yāy kutnāhā mikaxxap takat, tu nōmhā' mŷy 'ūkupkŷnŷy. Hā kaxŷy nōm te yāy yōg xop ka'ogāhā'. Tikmŷ'ūn te nōm kopa' kuxa mām, tu yāy-hāhup putup 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa hitup." Kaxŷy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu' yŷmmŷg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, yā takat xexka

putuk. Pa' kuxa mām hok xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox. 'Ūp-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy 'ūxexka', yā Topap-tup xop yōg xexka'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap putup'ah, pa' nōy te nōm hā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy xexka', ha mīptut te nōm yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Topa yōg tappet te xe:

“Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn nū'xok.

Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa kuxa mām putup'ah,

tu nōm hā yāy koxyōy putup.” Kaxīy.

Hamūn, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat.

<sup>9</sup>Pa Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā hep puxet yīmōgātux putuk. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa xexka pu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, xayīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'ākutux. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā hāpkoxtap putuk. Pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā', yā kuyānām putuk Topa yōg. <sup>10</sup>Hōmā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā 'āxop yā Topa yōg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxop kuxa ka', pa 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pa hōnhā 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

#### *Topa yōg kāmānat*

<sup>11</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'āxop te hām xexka yōg puknōg xop putuk, yā' kuxa mām hok xop hā puknōg. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok, 'āxop te nōm putup. Pox te xonat putex. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax te tikmū'ūn koxyōy. <sup>12</sup>Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pip, hu 'āxop xakot. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max xexka'. Nōm te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāp-tup. Nōm te hām'āktux putup 'āxop kummuk, pa nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup nōm hāptup 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop max. Yā Topa 'ākutux max putup.

<sup>13</sup>Āpu hām xexka yōg gohet yōg xat'ax xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax, yā' xexkanām. <sup>14</sup>Āpu gohet yōg gohenanok xop 'āpax kamah, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax te gohenanok xop yīmōgātux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān,

puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmmax mīy xop pu hāpxopmā max. <sup>15</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, yā tikmū'ūn hitop. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā', nūy tu' yēy, yā hām'āktux hitop kux. <sup>16</sup>Kāmānat xop te' xuxyā pu' hām, ha' xuxyā te nōm xatpax. Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn xat kamah, tu hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te xa hām'āktux te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Pa 'āpu xe hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pa 'āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>17</sup>Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix 'āpax. 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop putuppax. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. 'Āpu Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax.

#### *Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xūy*

<sup>18</sup>Kāmānat xop, 'āpu 'ūxat'ax xop 'āpax max, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu xuxyā 'āpax, yā nōm max 'āpax xix nōm gāy kamah. <sup>19</sup>Āxop te' mīy, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk hā tot, puxix Topa xa maxnāp-tup. Yā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'ākummugāhā', <sup>20</sup>pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' nōy te 'āxop kix, ha ta' kummuk hitop hā tot. Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxuygāhā', ha 'āxop te' xūy hā tot max, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. <sup>21</sup>Yā Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āxūy. Yā hōmā Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xūy, xayīy 'āxop nōm pēnā', tu kama' mīy Kunnix putuk. <sup>22</sup>Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, hu' koit 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox te' koit 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux kummuk, pa Yeyox te' yānān 'ohnāg. Tute' xūy hā' tot, pa hām'āktux kummuk yānān 'ohnāg, pa Topa kopa' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kummuk hā yānān. <sup>24</sup>Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xok. Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yūmmūg pupi Kunnix xūyghā mīpkupnix yīmū', kopix yūmmūg hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hāpxe'e mīypax. Kunnix kayax pip, puyīy yūmmūg hittupmā'. <sup>25</sup>Kahnēn te yāy xaxok, tu putat yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āxop hōmā, tu Topa yōg putat max yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn xīpīhī', tu' nūnnāhā', ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, ha pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop nūnnāhā', Topa yōg putat tu' mōxaha', ha 'āxop pip



Topa mütik, ha Topa te 'äxop pēnāhā', tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'.

## 3

*Īpxox xi' xetut xop*

<sup>1</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu xat'ax xop 'āpax. Xetut xop, 'āpu 'āyīpxox xop 'āpax kamah. 'Āyīpxox kuxa mām hok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puxix 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā', hu' kuxa mām putup. Yā xate hām'āktux putup'ah, <sup>2</sup> pa 'āyīpxox te' pēnāp-tup xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu 'āyīpxox 'āpak. <sup>3</sup> Ūn te yāy xe panip xap, tu xapmax xohix tat, tu topixxax max mō'tat, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūn 'āktux max. 'Āpu kaxīy hok. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āpu 'āmax yāy putuk 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'ākuxa yūm, tu 'ākuxa gāy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āmax yāy putuk xexka Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn xop hā kaxīy, yā' kuxa max, tu Topa kopa kuxa mām, nūy hāmmax hip, tu yāy kuxa max mīy, yā 'īpxox 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Xat te kaxīy, tu 'īpxox 'Amanām 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Xat te 'īpxox pu: "'Āpu xat. 'Āte nō' mīy putup." Kaxīy. Xix hōnhā 'äxop te hāpxopmā max, tu 'ākuxa mām, nūy ta Xat putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hā kaxīy 'īpxox xop. 'Īpxox xop, 'āpu yāy xetut pe'āpaxeh max, yā 'äxetut pu'uk, ha ta 'āmūn ka'ok. 'Āpu yā xetut 'āpax. Yā Topa te 'äxop hīnnāhā mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, xix 'äxetut hīnnāhā kamah, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate yāy xetut pu 'āmax, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux maxp-tup. Pa xate yāy xetut pu 'ākummuk, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux kummuk putup.

*Nōm te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te nōm xūyghā'*

<sup>8</sup> Xix 'äxop kamah. Yā' max 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet. 'Āpu yāy putup-pax, nūy 'ātaknōy xop max putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm 'āpax. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'äxop kummughāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'āmānōg kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Pa 'āpu nōm kummuk xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pu hām'āktux max. Hamūn, Topa te 'äxop xānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, nūy xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ok xatep-tup hāpxop max 'ōg hāmyāx-atemak xohix tox hā, nūy 'ākuxa hittup?

'Āpu hām'āktux kummuk hok, nūy koit hok,

<sup>11</sup> nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy yāy kix kuxyā pax, nūy yāy kix kux.

<sup>12</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' pēnā max hāpxe'e mīy xop,

ha nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, nūy mīy.

Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> 'Äxop te hāpxopmā max putuppax, puxix 'ākoxōyō ka'ok putup'ah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'äxop te hāpxe'e mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te 'äkte'ex kummuk, ha ta 'ākuxa hittup. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu Kunnix 'āpax, nūy nōm xexka mīy 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'äxuxyā xexka'. Texīy 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāmmax hip? 'Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh. Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te xa yīkopit putup, hu: "Texīy 'ākuxa mām? Texīy xate hāmmax hip?" Kaxīy. Yā xate nōm 'āktux yūmmūg putup nōmhā. <sup>16</sup> Xate yāy kuxa mām'ax 'āktux putup, tu xate hām'āktux max putup, tu' nōy 'āpak max putup. <sup>17</sup> 'Äxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'äxop kute'ex kummuk, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tup. Pa 'äxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'äxop kute'ex kummuk, puxix tu' kummuk. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, Kunnix te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok. Kunnix 'ūmax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yā nōm max te nōm kummuk xop pupi' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Topa kopah. Kunnix yīn xok, pa' koxuk hi', <sup>19</sup> tu ta' mōg Kunnix koxuk, tu mōktu yāmīy pu hām'āktux kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn yōg yāmīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm tikmū'ūn pip hām xexka tu', tu Topa kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Topa te' hip punethok, ha Nōe te mīpkox xexka mīy, yā mīptut xexka', yā kōnāg yīmū' mōg nō'ōm. Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix xaxix kōnāg kopah, pa xohix te' <sup>8</sup> mōxakux mīpkox kopah, tu' xaxix 'ohnāg, 'ap xaxix'ah kōnāg kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā mīpkox kopa' xaxix 'ohnāg, yā' hi'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn kuxa tup, tu' kuxa mām Topa kopah, hap-tox pix. Yā putox pix'ax te tikmū'ūn xax pix 'ohnāg. Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hi', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā'. <sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox Kunnix pepix pekkox tu', tu mōktu' yūm Topa

yīm xe'e tu', tu pekkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix xat, xix pekkox yōg xexka xop xat, xix pekkox yōg xexkanāg xop xat.

## 4

<sup>1</sup>Hōmā Kunnix yīn xūy. Hā kaxīy 'āxop xūy putup kamah. 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh Kunnix te hāmpē'paxex putuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix hāpkummuk mīy putuppax'ah. <sup>2</sup>'Āpu 'ūmīypax Topa te nōm putup, tu mōktu 'āxakix, ha Topa te 'āxat putup. 'Āpu 'ūmīy hok xate nōm putup. <sup>3</sup>Hōmā 'āxop te nōm mīy punethok, tu Topap-tup nōg xop te' mīy putuk. Yā Topap-tup nōg xop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' paptuxpax, tu hāpkute'expax, tu' xitpax tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik, tu yāy kotīnnāhā', nūy kenmuk xo'oppax, tu topa komut xop pu hām'āktuxpax. <sup>4</sup>Pa hōnhā 'āxop te hā kaxīy mīy 'ohnāg Topap-tup nōg xop mūtik. Ha Topap-tup nōg xop te: "Teptu 'āxop te hāpxopmā hok 'ūgmūg mūtik?" Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg nūmūtik, yīy 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>5</sup>Pa hāpxip 'ihā nōm kummuk xop te Topa keppa' pip putup, ha Topa te nōm yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha nōm te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yā Topa te hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha ta' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah. <sup>6</sup>Hā kaxīy xakix xop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Hōmā nōm xakix xop yā tikmū'ūn, tu' pip hām xexka tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Nōm xop yōg yāmīy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, nūy hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk.

<sup>7</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā hāpxop xohix nōg putup. Yā' kux. 'Āpu 'āp-tox max. Pa 'ātix, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux max. <sup>8</sup>'Āpu 'ānōy putuppaxnām. Xate 'ānōy putuppax, nūy ta' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg. <sup>9</sup>'Āpu 'āpet xōnpax, puyīy puknōg xop mōxakux. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Ātep-tup'ah puknōg xop nūnteh." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup>Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Tute yāp-xet ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā' nōy mīy, yā 'ūx-ohix ka'ogāhā te kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet, <sup>11</sup>Topa te

'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, 'ihā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix". Kaxīy. 'Āpu Topa pu nōm 'āktux kamah, hu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'oknām. 'Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux putup hāmīyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop xūy*

<sup>12</sup>Ūlxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. 'Āxop te' xūy xexka hā tot, yā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Teptu 'ūkxūy xexka?" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' kuxa mām xohix xop xūy hā tot. <sup>13</sup>'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Yā Kunnix te' xūy hā tot, ha ta 'āxop te xūy hā tot kamah. 'Āxop te xūy hā tot, xayīy 'āxop kuxa hittup xexka putup, 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox. <sup>14</sup>'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu Kunnix mūtik 'āmōg, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, Topa Koxuk mōg 'āxop mūtik hah, yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup>Pa xate' nōy putex, pe' xupxet, pe hāpkummuk mīy, pe hāpxūmāhīy, ha' nōy te xa hā yānān, yīy 'āxūy. 'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok. Yā hitop 'āxūy. <sup>16</sup>Pa 'ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy ta' nōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk, ha 'āxūy. Hamūn. Yā' max nōmhā'. 'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Kunnix, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āmax". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup hāmāxap. Texīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmāxopmā'ax kopit kux putup? Yā tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk hā yānān. <sup>18</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

Texīy Topap-tup nōg xop nōm te hāpkummuk mīy? Yā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āxop te' xūy hā tot, Topa te' xat hah. 'Āpu Topa kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Topa te 'āxop mīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāpxopmā max. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu nōm xohix mīy.

## 5

*Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā'ax xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām xop pēnā'ax max xop, 'āte xa' kax'āmi'. 'Ūgmūn yā' kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax max kamah 'āxop putuk. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, tu' xok, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, yīy tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'. Hāpxip 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox, ha 'āte Kunnix pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha Kunnix te xa maxnāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūkuxa mām xop pēnā max, yā kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnā max putuk. Topa te xa' popmāhā 'ūkuxa mām xop, xayīy pēnā'. 'Āpu 'ūp-tuppax, nūy nōm pēnā'. Yā Topa tep-tup. 'Āpu 'ākokōn hok, pa nōm xop pēnā max. Xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', nūy tayūmak pop, puxix tu' kummuk. Pa xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tuppax, puxix tu' max. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop xatpax hok, xate nōm pēnāhā', pa 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puxix nōm 'āpēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'āputuk. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox. Kahnēn xuxyā te' pēnā'ax pēnā max. Hā kaxīy Yeyox te 'āxop pēnā max, tu xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'āxexka mīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tik tup xop, 'āpu tik hitap xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa tep-tup'ah yāy xexka pe'paxex xop, pa Topa te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh nōy nā mōg, ha Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tu hāpxip 'ihā tutep-tup putup, tu 'āxop xexka mīy putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'ākuxanōg? 'Āpu hām'āktux Topa mūtik, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nūy 'ākuxanōg kux.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ātix! Hāmpēnā'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūgāy, tu hāpkumep. Hāmgāy te': mit, mit, mit. Yā xok xak, nūy putex. Hā

kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa mām'ax kuxyā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām mōkumamōg. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop mōgā hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yā xate' yūmmūg 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix pip hāpxexka xohix tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop te nōm kummugāhā', yā 'āxop kummūgā putuk. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop xūy putup 'ūxeheh, pa hāpxip 'ihā' kux, ha Topa max xe'e te xa maxnāp-tup, tu 'āxop xānāp-tup, xayīy pi' 'āxop Kunnix mūtik mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa māmmap-tup, tu xa ka'ok hōm putup. 'Ākuxa mām putup Topa ka'ok kopah. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte: "Topa 'ūka'ok xexka hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn." Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pe'paxex*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Xīnax te hām'āktux kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg Xit yā yūmūg taknōy putuk, tu 'ātu' xip ka'ok. 'Ātep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxe'e nūhū hām'āktux Topa max yōg. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāpxexka Maminōn tu', yā 'āxape xop. Topa te nōm yīmōgātux. Nōm te 'āxop pu hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex. Ha ta' xip kama 'ūk-tok pit putuk Mā'ak, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux kamah 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āxop yāy tu nū'nāhā'. 'Āpu yāy putup-pax, yā xape xop max putuk. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām max, yā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg xop. Hamūn.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Xīmām Pet. Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tu nūgkutnāhā'. Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', xa tu 'ākuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Topa te 'ākuxa māmā max xix Yeyox Kunnix te', 'ūgmūg putuk. Yā' max kuxa mām'ax, yā hāpxop takat putuk.

<sup>2</sup> Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xa maxnā punethok, nūy 'ākuxa māmā punethok, xayīy 'āxop Topa yūmmūg xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmmūg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', tu nōm yīmōgātux*

<sup>3</sup> Topa 'ūka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', 'ūyīy hāmmax mīy, nūy Topa max putuk, tu Topa yūmmūg. Topa te yūmūg xānāhā', 'ūyīy yūmū nūmūtik pi', nūy 'ūyōg max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'. Yā' xexka', tu' max Topah. <sup>4</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āktux xex, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux, tu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn putuk hok nōm te yāy kummugāhā', pa yūmū'āte Topa putuk putup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg nōynā mōg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux. 'Āpu hāpkummugā hā tot nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpkummugā hā tot. 'Āpu Topa putuk nōynā mōg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te Topa putuk. 'Āpu Yeyox kopa mām ka'ok xop putuppax nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuppax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax nōynā mōg. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy punethok te kaxīy, nūy ta Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux max putup. <sup>9</sup> Pa xate' mīy 'ohnāg te kaxīy, nūy ta 'āxop hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, nūy hāmpēnāg-tōgnāg putuk, nūy pa hok xop putuk. Yā Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, pa xate' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop yīmōgātux. 'Āpu Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mog. Hā kaxīy 'ākuxa mām kux putup'ah, <sup>11</sup> tu pekkox hā mōxakux putup,

pa' pip putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' kuxa tup xop, ha Topa te 'āxop xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te' xupak nōm hāpxop xe'e xohix, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu' mīy punethok. 'Āxop te nōm yūmmūg xexka'. Pa xa nōm yūmmūgāhā 'ūxeheh, pu' max. 'Āte nōm xop 'āktux putup punethok 'ūxeheh. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte hāmpēpaxex 'ūkxip, kopxix xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ūxeheh. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'ihāg xip kux putup, yāg xok putup, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā nōm 'āktux. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yūmmūgāp-tup punethok 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop nōm xaxok hok. Hāpxip 'ihāg xok putup, ha 'a 'āxop te nōm hāpxop xaxok putup'ah.

*Kunnix xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax max xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hitop'ah hām'āktux. Pak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox 'ūxexka', tu' max. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōmāg mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yūmūg 'ātak Topa xip pepix pekkox tu', ha ta' xip Yeyox nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, hak mū'āte' xupak, Topa te: "Nūhū yā 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy kutok xexka xe'ēgnāg mīy. <sup>18</sup> Yā nōm yānmūn xupep'ax te pekkox tu' nūn, ha tak mūg pip yīktix yīmū', tuk mū'āte nōm 'āpak, 'ihā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>19</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topak-tok 'āktux, ha ta hōnhāg mū'āte Yeyox pēnāhā'. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te kax'āmi hām'āktux xe'e', yā' koit'ah. Yā' xe'e'. 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux 'āpax, ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg putup. Kuyānām tat te putat tupmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa pupix hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux te Topa yōg putat max tupmāhā', yā Topa yōg putat tupmāp-tup, ha mōktu yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn nōm hāptup 'ihā'. Māyōnnāg xexka xupep. Hā kaxīy Yeyox xupep putup kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ok hām yūmmūg xexka', hu hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok tikmū'ūn tep-tup, hu Topa

pupi hām'aktux? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te tu' popmāhā hām'aktux, ha Topa Koxuk te' jytygāhā'.

## 2

<sup>1</sup>Hōmā Topa pupi hām'aktux koit xop te kuxa mām ka'ok xop mütik yāy kotīn-nāhā', tu hām'aktux Topa pupi' hām'aktux, pa yā' koit. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mütik yāy kotīnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', pa yā' koit, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kuxyā', tu hām'aktux Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'aktux, pa yā' koit, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'aktux kummuk putup. Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa nōm te hām'aktux putup, hu: "Yeyox 'ap xe'e'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy mīy, ha Topa te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup mō'ka'ok. <sup>2</sup>Topa te' yānān putup, pa nōm kummuk xop te yāy yōg putat kummuk kopa' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu Topa yōg putat max 'aktux kummuk putup. <sup>3</sup>Nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk te tayūmak putuppax, hu xa yāy yōg hām'aktux hitop yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'āxop tu' pago. Pa Topa te' yūmmūg, hu' hip. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te nōm xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>4</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpkummuk mīy pexkox tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān, yā nōm putyōn pexkox kūnāpa', tu nōm xex Hāmgāyāgnāg pet kopah, yā kanet ka'ok putuk, tu nōm kīy. Yā hāpkoxtap xexka'. Nōm te' hip, yā hāpxip 'ihā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>5</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap, ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, tu Topap-tup nōg. Ha Nōe te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'aktux xe'e 'aktux. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān. Yā Topa te' xat, ha kōnāg xexka te hām xexka mō'nīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. Pa' xakix hok Nōe xix yā xape xohix te' 7. Yā' pip mīpkox kopah, yā mīptut xexka kopah, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>6</sup>Hōmā 'ūhittap ha ta kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topap-tup nōg xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg

tikmū'ūn xohix te', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, ha kuxap te nōm kōmēn tix puk xix yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, ha' xakix. Topa te nōm Topap-tup nōg xop tu' yānān. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7-8</sup>Yā No te' pēnāhā'. Yā No te yāykotīnāhā kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk mütik. Yā tik max No, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. No te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, yā kuxap te' kix, pa Topa te No xut, ha' xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Topap-tuppax xop mōy'ax hāpkummuk kopah, pa Topap-tup nōg xop kīy'ax, ha mōktu nōm 'āmnīy xupep. Yā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>10</sup>Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān xexkap-tup, yā nōm tep-tuppax hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, hu' mīy 'ūxohix, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop, nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa yā' koit, tu hām'aktux ka'ok, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu pexkox yōg max xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa nōm 'aktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup>Nōm te' koit xop 'ūpu'uk, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te pexkox yōg max xop 'aktux kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup>Xokxop gāy xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy. Ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xak, nūy kix. Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy, ha Topa te' kuxyāp-tup. <sup>13</sup>Nōm te' koit xop te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', ha Topa te nōm tu' yānān putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm pēnā hok. Pa nōm te' koit xop tep-tuppax hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm pēnā'. Nōm te pām māhā 'āxop mütik, yā 'āxop te pām māhā', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'āpaxeh. Yā 'āxop te nōm te' koit xop mütik yāyhāphup. Nōm te pām māhā 'āxop mütik, tu' koit putuppax, <sup>14</sup>tu 'ūn kummuk pēnāpax, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kux 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām pu'uk xop pu hāmyūmmūgā kummuk, ha' kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Nōm

koit xop te tayūmak putup xūy, ha Topa te hām'aktux, hu: “Yā' kummuk nō'om”. Kaxīy. Topa te nōm xūygāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, tu yāy xaxogāhā', yā hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōmā Mana'am, yā Meot kutok te tayūmak putuppax, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nūy tayūmak pop, <sup>16</sup> pa Topa te: “Kaxīy hok”. Kaxīy. Yā Topa te Mana'am yōg yomēn yīgāhā', yīy hām'aktux, hu: “Kaxīy hok”. Kaxīy. Tu Mana'am hupmāhā'. Mana'am xip Topa pupi hām'aktux xop kopah, pa' kummak. Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā Mana'am putuk.

<sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xupup kox tu' mōg, nūy kōnāg 'ūm tat, pa' nak, puxi' tat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmgōy xexka pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex tex tip-tup. Pa 'āmuuh te hāmgōy xexka xit, ha tex ti 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn mōg, nūy nōm te' koit xop yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpax, pa hāmyūmmūg max 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te yāy xexka 'aktux, tu hām'aktux hitop tikmū'ūn pu', tu' yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, pu' max. Yā' koit, pa tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' mīy. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop nīm, pa hōnhā putpu' mōg. <sup>19</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te: “'Āpu 'ūmīy 'āxop te nōm putup, puyīy 'ūnōy 'āxop xat hok.” Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. Xuxyā xop te kāmānat xop xatpax. Hā kaxīy tik yōg putup'ax te tik xatpax. Hamūn, nōm te' xat te xuxyā putuk, ha' nōy te' mīypax te kāmānat xop putuk. <sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīypax, yā' kummuk. Pa hāpxip 'ihā' kuxa mām yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy' yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Pa hāpxip 'ihā putpu' yāy putup'ax mīy. Nōmhā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>21</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk miāx. Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg, pa' xak, tu' mōg, yā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>22</sup> Yā hām'aktux hittap putuk. Yā hām'aktux hittap, tu: “Kokex yōgmīy, tu putpu' māhā'.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Tikmū'ūn te xapup pix, pa putpu' xe nō yāy muk putōy hā.” Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa putpu' hāpkummuk mīy.

## 3

## Yeyox putpu' nūn putup

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Hōnhā 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ūxeheh nūhū tappet. 'Āte tappet tix kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūxeheh, xayīy hāmpē'āpaxeh xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'aktux xop xe'ēgnāg te Topak-tok putpu' nūn'ax 'aktux, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te 'āxop pu nōm 'aktux kamah, yā Yeyox yōg hām'aktux 'aktux. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy xe nōm pe'āpaxeh. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu nū pe'āpaxeh hāmāxap. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'ihā' pip putup tikmū'ūn kummuk, tu yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīypax putup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, <sup>4</sup> tu: “Yeyox te hām'aktux xex 'ūputpu' nūn putup. 'Ok kaxīy hām'aktux? Teptu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg? Hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka' xix hōnhā', yā 'āmnīy xohix te yāy putuk. 'Ap nūn'ah. 'Ūpip mōnāyxop, tu' xakix, pa' nūn 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa nōm tep-tup'ah, nūy hāmpē'paxeh max. Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa te' mīy hām xexka', yā kōnāg hā' mīy, tu kōnāg hā' xut, <sup>6</sup> tu ta hāpxip 'ihā kōnāg hā hām xexka xohix xexka koxyōy xix tikmū'ūn xohix kōnāg hā' kix. Yā Topa te' xat. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xat putup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup hām xexka xix pexkox yokomak xop. Yā Topa te' hip. Hāpxip 'ihā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu' xaxok hok nū hāpxop puxet. Hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000 te 'āmnīy puxet putuk Topa pu', yā Topa pu' yāy putuk. <sup>9</sup> Topa te hām'aktux xex Topak-tok putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxeh hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka nōg, pa' nūn 'ohnāg. Pe 'āmhok, 'ap xohix'ah. Topa pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ohnāg. Pa Topa te' hip punethok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tutep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn koxyōy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ūn te xupxet hip 'ohnāg, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ūnūn putup'ah xupxet. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hip putup'ah, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ūnūn putup'ah. Yā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te' xupak putup hāmnūhūn xexka', yā' nōg putup pexkox yokoma' xop,

yā māyōnnāg xohix puk putup, xix māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā' xohix puk putup, ha' nōg putup hām xexka xix hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix. <sup>11</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūnōg putup hāpxop xohix. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Texīy 'āxop hōnhā? Putep mūn mīy putup hōnhā? Yā 'āpu hāpxopmā xe'e, yā Topa putuk. <sup>12</sup> 'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Topa te yāy kutok putpu nū'kutnāp-tup. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' nū' Yeyox. Yeyox nūn putup, ha pekkox yokoma' xop puk putup, ha' nōg putup, yā hāmpukpex xexka', ha māyōn hep pognām putup, xix māyōn hex, xix māyōnnāg xop. <sup>13</sup> Pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha yūmū'āte nōm hip, yā pekkox yokoma' xop tup hip, xix hām xexka tup. Yā Topa te' mīy putup. Ha 'ōnte tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy putup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Pu yā 'ākuxa tup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yā Topa pu 'āmax, nūy yāy kix hok Topa mūtik. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh hōnhā Topa te' hip, yā 'ap xupep'ah Yeyox hōnhā. Tute 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy yānān, tu kuxa max tat. Yā yūmūg taknōy Paot te nōm hāpxop kax'āmi kamah. Yā Topa te Paot pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Paot yōg hām'āktux te yōgnū putuk, tu nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Yā' pip hāpxop ka'ok 'ūyōg tappet tu', ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg mō'pu'uk. Pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tup-tox kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn pu Paot yōg tappet yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' koit, yā Topa tappet xohix yūmmūgā kummuk, tu yāy kuxa mām kux.

<sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxapexop, 'āte xa nōm kax'āmi', ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, puyīy nōm koit xop xa yūmmūgā kummuk hok. Pa 'ātix, puyīy 'ākuxa mām kux hok. Yā nōm koit xop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Topa te xa maxnāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, puyīy Topa xa maxnā nōynā'āmōg. 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg nōynā'mōg. Yeyox te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. 'Āpu yūmū hām'āktux, hu: "Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg." Kaxīy. 'Āpu yūmū Yeyox Kunnix xexka mīy hōnhā, xix' xexka mīy hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

### 2

*Hām'āktux te tikmū'ün hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup>'Ūgmū'āte xa ka'āmi', nūy xa Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, ha Topa yōg Hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg 'ihā', 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', xix pekkox, pa nōm Hām'āktux xip tap, yā Topak-tok, hak mū'āte' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xik mū'āte 'ūgyim hā' xupit, ha nōm Hām'āktux yā Topak-tok, tu' xohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup>Tu ta tu' xip hām tu, hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', huk mū'āte nōm hām'āktux 'āktux putup, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, tu' hi kux putup 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg Tak Topa mütik ti ka'ok, ha yūmū'ā tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup>tu xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', yāk mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, tu xa' xuktux, xayik mūg kuxa mütik yā 'ākuxap-xet. Kaxiy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg Tak Topa kuxa mütik, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik. <sup>4</sup>'Ūgmū'āte tappet mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha mōktu yā hittup xexka'.

*Tu Topa te hāptupmāhā 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup>Kunnix tek mū'ā hām'āktux, hak mū'āte xa' xuktux, hu: Māyōn te hāptupmāhā', tu 'āmnīy koxtap nōā', hā kaxiy Topa yā max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup>Tikmū'ün te: "'Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik," kaxiy, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix tu mō'āmā', tu yā' koit. <sup>7</sup>Tikmū'ün te hāpkumep hāptup 'ihā, puxix putat pēnā max, ha' nōy xop xohix te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā'. Hā kaxiy yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, Topa putuk yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, koxpux yūmūg kuxap-xet, ha Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok tap, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā, ū yūmūg kuxa tu max.

<sup>8</sup>Hu: "'A 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxiy, koxpux yā' koit, 'ap hāpxe'e 'āktux'ah. <sup>9</sup>Pa yūmū'āte yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, xix Topa pu' xuktux, puxix Topa' mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu kux, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, tu hāmyok mīy, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ū kuxa tu max. <sup>10</sup>Yūmū'āte: "Yāk kuxa max. 'Āte hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg," kaxiy, koxpux

yā' koit, yā Topa te' koit 'āktux, tu Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg.

*Kunnix te yūmūg mōgnīynām*

<sup>11</sup>'Ūgkutok xop, 'āte nū mīy tappet, xayiy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yūmūg 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix Yeyox Kunnix te hāmyok mīy pax, tu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, yūmūg pupi hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup>ha Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ya' hep xop xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah.

<sup>3</sup>Topa yōg xat'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', koxpux yūmūg Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa mām. Yā Topa yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ün te: "'Āte Topa yūmmūg," kaxiy, pa' yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix yā' koit, tu hāpkohe mīy. <sup>5</sup>Tikmū'ün 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hā kaxiy yūmūg kuxap-xet 'ūkuxa mütik. <sup>6</sup>Tikmū'ün te: "'Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik," kaxiy, pūyā mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

*Tu' xat'ax tup 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup>'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūxat'ax hittap 'āte xa kax'āmi'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ün te xa' xat'ax 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux hāmāxap. <sup>8</sup>Pa kama' tup 'ūxat'ax. Yā Kunnix te' yūmmūgahā', 'ihā tu hāpxopmā max. Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' hittup. Yā 'āmnīy tox kux putuk. Kunnix nūn, tu hāpxopmā max, tu yā hāptup koa putuk. Yā māyōn xupep, tu hām xexka xohix tupmāhā', ha kaxiy Kunnix nūn, tu hāmmax yūmmūgahā', tu hāmmaxnāhā', ha mōktu 'āxop kama te hāpxopmā max.

<sup>9</sup>Tikmū'ün te: "'Āte hāpxopmā max," kaxiy. Yāy xapep-tupnōg, puxix yā hītop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tikmū'ün nōy putuk, nōm te 'āmnīy koxtap hā hāpkumep, tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yā yāy mō'āmā'. <sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ün te xapep-tup pax, puxix hāmyūmmūg, tu' nōy mō'nīynām, puyiy hāpxopmā max, tu' kummugā 'ohnāg. Tu tikmū'ün nōy putuk, nōm te hāptup 'ihā hāpkumep. Tu hāmpēnā max, nūy nōy mōgā max. <sup>11</sup>Tikmū'ün te' xapep-tup nōg, puxix tu



tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te yāyaxok hāp-koxtap kopah. Tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, tu tik pa hok putuk, tu hāmyūmmūg'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', hu: Yā Kunnix te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>13</sup> 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xiptap, 'ihā Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā.

<sup>14</sup> Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg Tak Topa yūmmūg hah, 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xip tap, 'ihā Topa te hām xexka mīy. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop ka'ok hah. Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, ha 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā'.

<sup>15</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop tep-tup nōg, yīy nōm pu 'ayīpkox hok, xi' yōg hāpxop putup hok. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy, hu ta yūmūg Tak Topap-tup hok. <sup>16</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yā' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix te: yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup, xix hāpxop nū'xok, nūy yāy xexkānā'. Yā' xohix te Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax, 'ap pexkox yōg'ah. <sup>17</sup> Ha hām xexka nōg putup, xi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix nōg putup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hāpxopmā max, xix nōm pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu hi xe'e kux 'ohnāg.

#### *Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix hā' puknōg*

<sup>18</sup> Ūgkutok xop: Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox te mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux, ha hām'āpak, yā tik gāy xexka nūn, tu Kunnix tu' gāy, ha hōnhā tik gāy xop punethok, nōm te Kunnix tu' gāy, ha taxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg: Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox. <sup>19</sup> Nōm Kunnix tu' gāy xop te yūmū'ā nīm, 'ūpuknōg tu', 'ūkuxa mām xet tu'. Pax pu yūmū yōg, puxix yā tu pip ka'ok. Pa' mōg, nūy mōy 'ūxohix pu' mūg, yā yūmū'ā hā' puknōg.

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā 'āxop hah, ha 'āha yīxoho', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hah, yā' koit'ax te hāpxe'e hā' puknōg, tu yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> Ū' ūm te' koit? Tute' koit, nōm te: "Yeyox mūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, Topa te Yeyox

yāyikutnā 'ohnāg," kaxīy. 'Ōhōm Yeyox tu' gāy, tu Topa yā Yeyox hā' Tak 'āktux hok, tu Yeyox yā Topa hāk-tok 'āktux hok, tute' koit tu hām'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok 'āktux hok, puxix kamah 'Ātak 'āktux hok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok putup, puxix tu' Tak putup kamah.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy hām'āktux'ax hittap xeh 'ākuxa kopah, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik, xik-tok mūtik, tu' kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok kuxa mūtik. <sup>25</sup> Yā Kunnix mūn te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu yūmūg xohix hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, 'ūg pip Topa yikāgnāg pexkox tu'.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. <sup>27</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāhā 'āxop hah, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgā hok. Yā Topa Koxuk mūn te 'ākopa' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix yūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy hāmyūmmūgā'ax pu 'īpkox pi', nūy Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet.

<sup>28</sup> Ūgkutok xop: Ya hamūn. Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta kuxānōg hok, 'ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, yīy yāyhāhup hok, 'ap yāy 'ūm xaptop putup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Kunnix te hāmyok mīy, yīy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy kamah, yā Topap-tok xop nō'ōm. Yā' max 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg.

### 3

#### *Tu Topak-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg 'āxet'ax mīy Topak-tok xop. Yā Topa hā yūmū'ā kutok xop xe'e'. Topa hā' puknōg xop te yūmūg putup nōg, Topa mūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop: Hōnhā Topa hā yumūg kutok xop, ha yūmūg xuxyā nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān 'ūtup'ax, ha xīy 'a yūmū'ātep yūmmūg'ah, pa Kunnix nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān, nūy Kunnix putuk, yūmūg xuxyā xe'e pēnāp-tup tu'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix nūn'ax hip, tu' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā max tat.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu' hāpkummuk mīy. Yā hāpkummuk mīy, 'ihā' xat'ax tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Kunnix nūn, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg tap, <sup>6</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn

kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, puxix tu häpxopmä max, tu 'a häpkummuk miy pax'ah. Pa tikmü'un te häpxopmä kummuk pax, puxix Kunnix pēnā hok, xi' yümmüg hok kamah.

<sup>7</sup>Ügkutok xop: 'Ög pa 'āti', puyiy tikmü'un xa mō'āmā hok. Tikmü'un max te hämyok miy, ha kaxiy Kunnix te hämyok miy. <sup>8</sup>Tikmü'un te häpxopmä kummuk pax, puxix Hämgyägnäg yög, yā Hämgyägnäg te häpxopmä kummuk tap. Topa te häm xexka miy, 'ihā Hämgyägnäg te häpkummuk miy tap. Ha Kunnix nün, nüy Hämgyägnäg yög häpxopmä'ax nōā', pu tu nög.

<sup>9</sup>Topa Koxuk te Topak-tok xop ka'ogāhā', puyiy häpxopmä kummuk hok, Topak-tok xop tu'. <sup>10</sup>Topak-tok xop xix Hämgyägnäg kutok xop 'ap yāy putup'ah. Yā Hämgyägnäg kutok xop te häpkohe miy, tu' nōy putup hok.

#### *Tu yāy putup pax 'äktux*

<sup>11</sup>Äxop te häm'äktux hittap 'äpak, hu: "Üyā yümüg xohix yā yāy putup pax." Kaxiy. <sup>12</sup>Tik hittap Käyiy te yāy taknōy 'Ameo putex. 'Änōy putex hok, nüy Käyiy putuk häpxopmä hok. Ha Hämgyägnäg xop yög, tu yāy taknōy putex. Tep tu Käyiy tep-tex? Yāy kümüy'ax kummuk tup-tex, 'ütaknōy te häpxopmä max, yiy Käyiy tep-tex.

<sup>13</sup>Ükxape xop: Topa hä' puknög xop te 'äp-tup nög, päyā 'äkuxänög hok. <sup>14</sup>Hömā yümü'äte häpxopmä kummuk pax, päyā Kunnix te yümüg kuxa hīnnāhā', yiy yümüg nōy putup pax xexka nōmhā. Yā taxiy hä yümüg yāy kuxa hi'ax yümmüg. Tikmü'un te' nōy putup hok, puxi' kuxa hi 'ohnäg. <sup>15</sup>Tikmü'un te' xapep-tup hok, puxix tu kuxa kopap-tex, ha tikmü'un tep-tex, puxix tu kuxa hi 'ohnäg. <sup>16</sup>Ha yümü'äte putup pax yümmüg. Yā Kunnix xok yümüg pupi', nō yümüg yāy xe'ēgnäg, tu yümü'ā tu' xok, 'üyā yümüg xape pupi xaxix kamah! <sup>17</sup>'Üptexop xexka te' nōy hok 'üm pēnāhā', tu häpxop 'üm hōm hok, 'ükuxa ka tu', puxip-texop te Topa 'üm putup pax 'ohnäg. <sup>18</sup>'Ügkutok xop: 'Äxop te 'änōy putup, ha häpxopmä max, nüy 'äyiy'ax häp-tup puxet hok. Pa häpxopmä max, nüy 'änōy hä 'ätehet, nüy tup-tup pax xe'e'.

#### *Tu kuxänög hok Topa keppa 'äktux*

<sup>19</sup>Hä kaxiy yümü'äte hämyümmüg, yāy yög häpxopmä'ax max hä yümü'äte hämyümmüg. Yā yümüg mün Topa yög, hu yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>20</sup>Yümü'äte yāy kuxa yikopit, tu yā yāy kupex, puxix Topa hämyümmüg, nüy yümüg kuxa tu yümmüg kamah. <sup>21</sup>Yümüg kuxa yā yāy kupex hok, kopix yümüg mög yāy nīynām, nüy Topa keppa' pi', nüy nōm pu häm'äktux, nüy yümüg kuxänög hok. <sup>22</sup>Topa pu yümüg yipkox pip, yiy ta yümüg xat, 'ü häpxopmä max, hu Topa tu' xak, 'ü yümü'ā häpxop 'üm popmä', ha' popmāhā'. <sup>23</sup>Ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Äkuxa mām 'ügkutok Yeyox Kunnix kopah," kaxiy. Tu xe: "Äpu 'äxohix yāy putup pax," kaxiy. Yā kaxiy Kunnix te yümü'ā xat tap. <sup>24</sup>Tikmü'un yipkox pi', puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mütik, xix Topa kuxa nōm mütik kuxap-xet, tu yāy Koxuk yixonnāhā', pu yümü'ā hämyümmügā'.

#### 4

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'äktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'äktux*

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'äktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'äktux*

<sup>1</sup>Tikmü'un punethok te: "Topa Koxuk tek kopak xip," kaxiy. Nāy, 'äpu nōm xop yikopit, nüy hämyü mmüg. Pe yā Topa Koxuk xe'e te nōm kopa' xip. Yā tikmü'un punethok te häm'äktux max, pa Topa pupi häm'äktux'ah. Yā mō'āmā'! <sup>2</sup>Hä kaxiy 'äxop te' kopit'ax, hu: Tikmü'un te Yeyox Kunnix 'äktux, tu Yeyox yā tikmü'un kutok 'äktux, puxix Topa Koxuk xip nōm xop kopah. <sup>3</sup>Pa nōm tikmü'un te häm'äktux hok, tu: "Ap tikmü'un kutok xe'e'ah," kaxiy, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ükopa tu xip 'ohnäg. 'Ämhok. Pa' koxuk puknög te' kopa' xip, nōm te Yeyox tu' gāy. Hömā tikmü'un te' koxuk puknög nün'ax 'äktux, ha hōnhā häm xexka tu' xip.

<sup>4</sup>Ügkutok xop: Yā 'äxop Topa yög, hu häm'äktux hä mō'āmā'ax xop kuxyāp-tup. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'äkopa' xip, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnäg, ha' koxuk puknög pu'uk. <sup>5</sup>Topa hä' puknög xop te yāy yög häpxopmä'ax 'äktux, ha yāy yög xape xop te häm'äpak, tu Topa hä' puknög xop hä' xape, hu häm'äpak. <sup>6</sup>Päyā yümüg mün Topa yög. Tikmü'un te Topa yümmüg, puxix yümü

yōg hām'aktux 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āpak hok. Ha kaxiy yūmū'āte Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg kamah.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg 'aktux*

<sup>7</sup>Ūkxape xop: 'Ūyā yūmmūg yāy putup pax, yā Topa te yūmmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū xape putup pax. Tikmū'ūn te' xape putup pax, puxix yā Topak-tok, tu Topa yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup>Tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax hok, puxix Topa yūmmūg hok, yā Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>9</sup>Tu yūmmūg yūmmūgāhā', tu tak-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā', tuk-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', pu yūmmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yūmmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup>Ha Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'A yūmū'āte Topa 'ūm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, huk-tok nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmmūg pupi tu' xok, hak-tok xok, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā', pu tu kux.

<sup>11</sup>Ūkxape xop: Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āpu yūmmūg kamah yāy putup pax. <sup>12</sup>'A tikmū'ūn te Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah. Yūmmūg yāy putup pax, puxix Topa yūmmūg kuxa hā yā tu kuxap-xet, ha mōktu yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup>Hā kaxiy yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūyiy kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik. Yā Topa te yūmmūg kopa' xip, tu yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yixōnnāhā', yūmū'ā'. <sup>14</sup>Hak mū'āte Topak-tok pēnāhā'. Yā Topa tek-tok nū'kutnāhā hām hah, pu Topa hā' puknōg xop pupi tu' xok. <sup>15</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok 'aktux, puxix Topa kuxa nōm mūtik kuxap-xet. <sup>16</sup>Yā yūmū'āte Topa yōg mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, ha yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah.

Topa mūn mō' yāy'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, ha Topa kuxa te nōm mūtik kuxap-xet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup>Topa te mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu yūmmūg kuxa kopa' xip ka'ok, ha yūmū'āte mōg yāy nīynām. Ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Kunnix xe'e te putpu nūn, nūy hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ūyā yūmmūg hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max putuk! <sup>18</sup>Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu' yīpkutuk hok, tup-tup pax, hu' yīpkutuk

hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkutuk, puxix-tup kutōgnāg, tu' gāy'ax yīpkutuk, hu' kuxa xūy.

<sup>19</sup>Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yīk-nāy tu yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax. <sup>20</sup>Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte Topap-tup pax," kaxiy, tu' xape 'ūm nōy putup nōg, puxi' koit. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy pēnāhā', tup-tup hok, puxix Topap-tup hok kamah. 'Ap pēnā xet'ah. <sup>21</sup>Yiy Kunnix te yūmmūg xat, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxi' xape putup pax kamah," kaxiy.

## 5

*Tute' gāy xop kuxyā 'aktux*

<sup>1</sup>Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax yūmmūg, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn Topa hāk-tok. Tikmū'ūn te' Tak 'ūm putup pax, puxik-tok xop putup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup>Yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax, tu 'ōg xat'ax mīy, hu Topak-tok xop putup pax kamah, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup>Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, tu tu' yīpkox pip, 'ap xat'ax ka'ok'ah, yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>4</sup>Yā Topak-tok xop te' gāy xop kuxyāp-tup, yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hā' puknōg xop kuxyāp-tup. <sup>5</sup>Ū 'ūm te' kuxyāp-tup? Nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop, tute' kuxyāp-tup, nōm te hāmyūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topak-tok.

*Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'aktux*

<sup>6</sup>Tu' nūn, hap-tox pix kōnāg hā, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā'. 'Ūp-tox pix, 'ihā Topa te yāy kutok 'aktux, ha yūmmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyiy yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xop kamah. Ha Topa Koxuk te: "Hamūn! Yā hām'aktux xe'e!" kaxiy. <sup>7-8</sup>Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Topa Koxuk te yūmmūg kuxa kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyiy hāmyūmmūg, xix Yeyox putox pix, 'ihā Topa te hām'aktux, xix Yeyox te yūmmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa maxnā', yā hāpxopmā'ax 3 hā yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>9</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hām'aktux, kopix yūmmūg xupax, ha Topa te hām'aktux, kopix yūmmūg yīpkox pi', hāpxe'e 'aktux hah, ha Topa te Yeyox yā yāy kutok 'aktux. <sup>10</sup>Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, puxix yāy kuxa tu: "Hamūn!" kaxiy. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix tu Topa te yā' koit 'aktux, Topa

yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te: "Yeyox mūn yā 'ūgkutok xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>11</sup>Tu xe: "Āte 'ākuxa hinnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgkutok hā 'ākuxa hinnāhā, ha 'āhi kux 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup>Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihi', puxix tu kuxa hi xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn mūtik ti hok, puxix tu hi 'ohnāg.

*Tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup>Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūm-mūgā'. 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup>Topa keppa yūmūg pip, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu Topa tu' xax, pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max, puxix yūmū'ā' hōm. <sup>15</sup>Yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hah, hu yūmū'ā' hōm putup.

<sup>16</sup>Pēyā tikmū'ūn te' xape pēnāhā', ha hāpkummuk mīy miāx, yīy Topa te' xūyġāp-tup, pāyāp xok putup'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu 'āxape hinnā', puyīy tu' xok hok. Yā hāpkummuk miāx. Pēyā' xape te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, pūyā Topa tu' xax hok, puyī' hinnā'. Yā' xok putup. <sup>17</sup>Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te yāy pu hāpkummugāhā', pa 'ap xohix tep-tex'ah.

<sup>18</sup>Topak-tok xop 'ap hāpxopmā kummuk pax'ah, Topak-tok te' pēnā max hah, yīy Hāmġāyāgnāg te' kummugā hok, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>19</sup>Yā yumū' mūn Topa yōg, ha Hāmġāyāgnāg te Topa hā' puknōg xop xat.

<sup>20</sup>Yā Topak-tok nūn tap, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg. Topa kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet. Yā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg kuxa hinnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>21</sup>Ūgkutok xop: Topa 'ūm komut nīm! Nōm pu nū'āktetex hok! Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE 'ŪN KUXA YŪM KA'OK'AX PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup>Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape hex pu kax'āmi', xik xape kutok xop pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'. 'Ak puxet'ah. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu 'āp-tup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup>'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup pax, hāpxe'e tek mū kuxa kopa' xip hah. Yā' xip ka'ok mō kuma' mōg.

<sup>3</sup>Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix ākuxa ka', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyāktok Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmaxnā', xi mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hāmyok mīy tu'.

*Tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, xix yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>4</sup>Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux, yā 'āk-tok te hāmyok mīy, ha tikmū'ūn te' xuktux, ha kaxīy yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg xat, yik kuxa hittup. <sup>5</sup>'Ūkxape hex, 'ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax. Yā Topa te' xat tap, 'ūyā yūmūg yāy putup pax. <sup>6</sup>Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā 'āte xe' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: "'Ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax mōg kumak mōg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy pu mō'āmā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' pip. Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hu: "'Ap tikmū'un kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy. Yā Kunnix tu' gāy xop, tu yā' koit. <sup>8</sup>'Ōg pa 'āti', ka 'āhām'ax xaxok, puyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop hā Topa xa pago.

<sup>9</sup>Kunnix te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā' puxi', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup xūy, hu yāy pu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg yūmmūgāhā', puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik tu ti hok. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpax, puxix Topa nōm mūtik 'ati', hak-tok te nōm mūtik tihī'. <sup>10</sup>'Āha tikmū'ūn nōy mōg, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā hok, yīy ta 'āpet tu' xānā hok, pu mō' xip, xix hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux hok, nūy: "Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yumā'," kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok. <sup>11</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, puxi' kummuk xop mūtik hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu hām'āktux kux*

<sup>12</sup>'Āte xe xa hām'āktux putup, pa kax'āmi'ax hā 'āte 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah xa'. 'Ūgmōg putup 'āha, nūy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxop yānān tu 'ā hām'āktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>13</sup>Topa te 'āxape hex yāy kutnāhā', hak-tok xop te xa 'āneo. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' XAPE 'ĀXET'AX GAX PU KAX'ĀMI' III

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape Gax pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape', 'āte Topa tu' xak tap, puyīy xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup putuk 'āhittup. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg xape nūn, tu 'āmūn 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup xexka', hak xape te xate hāpxopmā max 'āktux, xix xate hāpxaxok hok 'āktux, xix xate hāmyok mīy 'āktux, 'yīk kuxa hittup, 'āmūn tek mūn hā 'ūgkutok tu'.

### Tu Gax 'āktux max

<sup>5</sup> Ūkxape: Yūmūg xape pu 'āhām max, xix yūmūg xape puknōg pu 'āhām max kamah. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmūn 'āktux, 'ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yāykoṭinnā' pip, xix xate 'āxapep-tup pax 'āktux. Hōmhā 'āte xa' xak, xa nūhū 'āxape xop mō'nīynām, pu xe' mōg, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, 'āhittup hah, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet, nūy Topa kuxa hit-tupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Kunnix pu' hām, tu hāpkumep, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok xop tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy yūmū'āte nōm 'a tet'ax, nūy nōm xop mūtik yūmūg pupi' hām, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux hāpxexka nōy tu'.

### Tu Niot 'āktux, xix Nemēn 'āktux

<sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte tappet kutōgnāg mīy, tu 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', pa Niot tep-tup nōg, yāy pe'paxex xexka tu', tu 'āxop xat putup, <sup>10</sup> yīy 'āhak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Niot pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yāk mūg 'āktux kummuk, tu' koit xexka', Tu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' xape xop 'ap xānā'ah, nūy pet tu mō'xip. Tu' xat hok kamah, pu yāy xape nōy xānā hok, ha' mīy, puxix' xat hok, pu yāykoṭinnā tu' xip hok 'ūxape xop mūtik.

<sup>11</sup> Ūkxape,: 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max tat, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'. Yā Topa yōg xop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ap Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah.

<sup>12</sup> Ūxohix te Nemēn 'āktux max, ha hāmyok mīy, yīg mū'āte' xuktux max, ha xate' yūmmūg, yāg mū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

### Tu 'āneo hōm

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, pa tappet tu 'āte' mīy putup'ah, <sup>14</sup> Hu 'āte' hip, nūy 'āpēnā', 'ihā xa hām'āktux putup.

<sup>15</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'. Yūmūg xape xohix te 'āneo. 'Āte yūmūg xape xop xaxok 'ohnāg, nōm xop te 'āmūtik pip. Hu xa' xak, xak mūn 'āktux, nūy yūmūg xape xohix pu' xuktux. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOT TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Yot, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'äte häpxopmähä', yä Tiak häk taknöy, tu xa kax'āmi', Topa te 'äxop xānāhā hah, ha Topa yümüg Tak te mō'äyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix Yeyox Kunnix te 'äpēnānā' xip, nüy 'äpēnā max.

<sup>2</sup> Püyā Topa 'ākuxa mämmā', xix mō'äyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa ka', ha möktu yä 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

*Yot te mō'āmā'ax xop 'äktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'äte 'äp-tup pax, tu xa kax'āmi', nüy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nüy yümüg xuxyā 'äktux. Yä yümüg pupi' xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Yiy 'äte nü mīy tappet, nüy mō'ānīynām, xayiy kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'äktux hä' nöy yānān. Yä Topa te yāy yög tikmü'ün pu hām'äktux xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ap xep 'äktux putup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Yä tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop hä' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' tihi', tu Topa yög tikmü'ün pu' koit, tu hämyümmügāhā', tu mō'āmā'ax hä hämyümmügāhā', tu Topa yög hām'äktux xe'e hä' yānān hām'äktux nöy. Yä yümü yög Topa te yümü'ā hämaxnāhā', tu yümüg kuxa kummuk tup-mähā', päyā tik te koit xop te' nöy xop pu yä mō'āmā', nüy yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu' nöy hä' xupxet pax, tu yümüg xuxyā puxehnāg putup nög, nöm te yümü'ā hämyümmügā xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa yög tappet te nöm tik te koit xop 'äktux tap. Yä Topa te' yög häpxopmā'ax kummuk 'äktux, tu' kummügāp-tup 'üyānān tu', nüy tu pago. <sup>5</sup> 'Äxop te hämyümmüg tap, päyā' xaxok hok: Yä Topa te 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün möy häpxexka 'Eyit kopah, ha hämyāxatamuk punethok nög, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop kix. <sup>6</sup> Pexkox yög nü'pok xop xohix, päyā' yäg yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', tu Topa 'äxet'ax xe'ēgnāg pa', nüy Topa yānān tu' xat, yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' hitop hä yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' xat kummuk nām, tu yāy xip'ax nīm. Yiy Topa gāy kāmānat kummuk xop tu', tu pexkox yög kāmānat kummuk hä' gāy, tu pipkup mākxap'ax hä' hiy ka'ok, ha nöm koa hok, ha kaxiy Topa

te' kummuk xop mögāhā', tu' tat, ha häpxokxatp tu' mām, tu' hip, pu Topa' yānān tu' xüygā xexka', ha' xüy xuxyā 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmü'ün te xa kōmēn Xonōm 'äktux, xix kōmēn Gömög 'äktux, xix kōmēnāg te hähumnāg tu' pip 'äktux. 'Üxohix kōmēn hittap. Ha' yög tikmü'un xop te häpxopmā kummuk pax kamah, nü'pok xop putuk, tu' nöy mütik nöm kummuk pax, xi' nöy hä' xupxet. Yä kuxap te mō'hap mō'kuma' mög, tu' xüygāhā'. 'Üxaxok hok, xa 'äxop kaxiy 'äxüy hok.

<sup>8</sup> Yä nöm te koit xop yāy yōnkup hä häpxopmähā', nüy yāy yīn kummugā', 'a Topa yög hām'äktux 'üm 'äpak'ah, 'üyīp-kox 'ohnāg tu', tu pexkox yög nu'pok xop max mānög kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Yä nü'pok xop yög xat'ax yä Mīget, tu 'ap nöy xop mānög'ah. 'Ämhok. Hōmā Mīget te Hämgyāygnāg pu hām'äktux, tu Möyyex yög xokxax 'äktux, ha' nöy yānān, 'ihā Mīget mānög 'ohnāg, tute: "Püyā Topa 'āmānög!" kaxiy. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik te' koit xop te mānög, pa hämyümmüg 'ohnāg. Tu hām yög häpxopmā'ax puxet yümüg, xokxop putuk, ha' nög. <sup>11</sup> Püyā tu kuxānög, nöm tik te koit xop! Tute tik hittap Kāyiy yög putat kummuk hä' mög, nüy yög häpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, tu tayūmak putup xüy, tik hittap Mana'ām putup, yiy häpxopmā kummuk kamah. Hōmā Kone gāy Topa tu', ha Topa tep-tex, häpkummuk mīy hah, ha tikmü'ün te häpkummuk mīy kamah, Kone putuk, ha Topa te' kix kamah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te' koit xop te 'äxop yög 'ämuk xexka hä' mög, tu kenmuk xo'op, tu möktu paptuk, tu' nöy xop pu' hupmähā'. Tu yāy pe'paxex, pa' nöy 'üm pe'paxex 'ohnāg. Yä texgōy xexka putuk, 'āmuuh te 'ünōā mō'ka'ok. Tu mīnta kup kummuk putuk, yä hämyāxatamuk xohix hä mīnta 'ohnāg taha', ha mīm kup putuk, tikmü'ün te nöm xut hām kopah, ha yīpxatit te häptopa tu' tap. <sup>13</sup> Tu kōnāg kox xexka gāy putuk, ha yāy mahapnām. Kaxiy tikmü'ün te' koit te häpxopmā'ax kummuk hä' hupmähā'. Ha mäyōnnāg 'üm putuk, nöm te pexkox yög putat xaxok, ha hitop hä häpkumep, tu' xupep 'ohnāg, yiy Topa te' koit xop pu' pet, ha häpxokxatp kopa' pip ka'ok, mō'kuma' mög, tu' pip kux 'ohnāg, yä häptupmā 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap xexka 'Ēnög te Topa

pupi hām'aktux, tu tik te māxap 'Anāo hā mōkputox. Yā 'Anāo tek-tok put, ha tehomik tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha mōktu xohix te 7, ha mōkputox 'āxet'ax 'Ēnōg, tu tikmū'ün te' koit xop 'aktux, hu: "Pēnā"! Yümüg xuxyā nūn, pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te 1.000 punethok mütik nūn, <sup>15</sup> nūy tikmū'un yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hām'aktux'ax kummuk hā' kopit, Topa 'aktux kummuk ha' kopit putup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yā' koit xop yīy, yā' nōy nāg, hu yāy pupi' gāy nām, xi' nōy kupex, tu yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, tu yāymūn xexka 'aktux, tu tikmū'ün nōy pu' hitop hā hām'aktux, hu: "Āte 'āp-tup pax," kaxīy. 'Ünōy yōg hāpxop pop'ax tu hām'aktux max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk!

*Tute hāmyümmügāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa 'āxop yā 'āhā 'āxape, yīy yümüg xuxyā yōg mō'pok xop pe'āpaxeh, ha Topa pupi hām'aktux, <sup>18</sup> tu: "Hāmyāxatamuk xox putox mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmū'ün te' koit'ax nūn putup, tu xa hā yīxix kummuk. Yā nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yāy putup'ax mīy," kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āxop gāyāp-tup, xayīy 'āyāyxatat. Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa yāy pup-xet yīpkox pip. <sup>20</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'āpu 'āxop mō'kuma 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tu 'āmōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Yā Topa te hām'aktux max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xa Topa pu hām'aktux pax. <sup>21</sup> Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max nōm pu', 'ihā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, puyīy 'ākuxa ka', nūy 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ün yāy kuxa yīkopit'ax xop 'üm kuxa ka', yāp-tox 2. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kuxa xakix putūmnāg, 'ümām pu'uk tu'. Tikmū'ün te kuxap tu hāpxop max mōy, ka mō'hap, hu' nōg, kaxīy 'ānōy xop kuxa ka' kamah, pu Topa yā 'ükuxa ka xexka', pa 'ākuxānōg, ka 'üyōg putup'ax kummuk te 'āmōgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu Topa pu hām'aktux, nūy tu' xuktux max*

<sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āpēnā'ax max, xa Topa yōg putat xak hok, tu 'ākuxa tupmā'ax, xa 'ākuxa max xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa hittupmā'ax, xa

Topa keppa 'āpi'. <sup>25</sup> Pūyā Topa yāp-xehnāg max xe'ēgnāg, xi' xexka xe'ēgnāg, xi' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, xi' xohix xat xe'ēgnāg, yā hōmā xix hōnhā, xix hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā', mō kuma' mōg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'aktux. Hamūn!



## TOPA TE YOĀM TU' MŪG YEYOX KUNNIX XIX HĀPXOP XOHIX

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, tu yāy mūn mūg, ha 'āte nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Topa te' xat, pu' mūg yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu', yā yāy yōg kāmānat xop tu'. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxop xohix pēnāp-tup, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā nōm hāpxop xohix mūg, Kunnix te nū'kutnāhā pekkox yōg nū'pok xop, puyiy Yoām tu nōm mūg. <sup>2</sup> Yoām te' pēnāhā, tu hāpxop xohix kax'āmi', yā' kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. Topa te' popmāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te nū tappet mōkupix, puxix tu' kuxa hit-tup. Tikmū'ūn te nū tappet 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Nū tappet tu' kax'āmi hāpxopmā'ax, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup.

*Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7*

<sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmūn Yoām, tu nū tappet kax'āmi Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7 pu' hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. 'Āteput, pu Topa 'āxop ha hāmmāxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Hōnhā' xip Topah, tu ta' xip hōmā, tu ta' nūn putup.

Ha ta' pip 'ūkoxxuk xohix te' 7 Topa keppah xix yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppah. 'Āteput, pu Topa 'āxop pu hāmmāxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā kamah. <sup>5</sup> 'Āteput kamah, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop ha hāmmāxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Yeyox te yūmū'a hāpxe'e xohix 'āktux. Yā Topak-tok te māxap xip tu' xok tāmnāg, tu putpu' hi', tu hām xexka yōg xat'ax xop xat. Tute yāy yūmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu' xok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yūmūg mīy 'āmānex xop, yā Topa yōg xop. Tute yūmūg xat, ha yūmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg 'ātak Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox Kunnix yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

<sup>7</sup> Pēnā', 'ūnūn putup hāmgōy xexka kopah! Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāp-tup. Hōmā ha ta tikmū'ūn te pox xexka hā' xuhmīy. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu potap-tup. Hamūn. Hā kaxiy.

<sup>8</sup> Topa xexka 'ūka'ok, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip putup. Hōnhāg xip, tu tak xip hōmā, tu tak nūn putup." Kaxiy.

*Yoām te Kunnix pēnāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoām. 'Āte' xūy hā tot, yā 'āxop putuk. 'Ūkxip Topa te nōm xat xop kopah 'āxop mūtīk, tu Yeyox tuk xip ka'ok 'āxop putuk. Hōmā 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa 'āktux xix Yeyox 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg, tuk xix nūnte hām tot tu', ha kōnāg te' yīmap, yā hām tot 'ūxuxet'ax Pat. <sup>10</sup> Yenomīy 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', pa 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok 'āpak 'ūkxām tu', yā mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūpēnā xop kax'āmi', tu tappet hōm Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pu', yā kōmēn 'Ep tu', xix kōmēn 'Exmīy tu', xix kōmēn Pek tu', xix kōmēn Tittit tu', xix kōmēn Xahat tu', xix kōmēn Pinanep tu', xix kōmēn Namnixet tu'." Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ūgyōkānām, nūy 'ūkxāmpa' pēnā', nūy nōm te hām'āktux pēnā'. Pa' pip kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7. Yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy kūyānām tat'ax. <sup>13</sup> Pa' xip nōm te Tikmū'ūn Kutok putuk kuyānām tat'ax kote'. 'Ūyōg topixxax tox, tu' pata tu' kux, tu' tat 'ūkotex hīy'ax, yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, <sup>14</sup> tu' xep-nok, yā kahnēn xep-nok putuk, pe tex xap ponnok putuk, tu' pa te kuxap xexka putuk, <sup>15</sup> tu' pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, yā pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. Tute hām'āktux ka'ok, yā xamoka xexka putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e hā' tat māyōnnāg xohix te' 7, tu' yīkox tu' xupep mīkax xexka', yā' xox mut tix, tu' pa te kuyānām xexka mō'yōn, yā māyōn putuk mēynix 'ihā'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tuk nāhā 'ūpata yīkak, tuk xok putuk. Pa tik nūn, tu nūktuk yīmū' yīm xix, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix 'ihāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip putup. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūkxip. Hōmā 'ūkxok, pa pēnā' 'ūkhi putpu', tuk xip putup mōkumakmōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgka'ok. 'Āte' xat, puxi' xaxix 'ūxohix.

'Āte' xat hok, puxi' xakix hok. 'Āte xakix xop xat kamah. <sup>19</sup>'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax kax'āmi yā hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi xix hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi kamah. <sup>20</sup>'Āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxop xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūpip māyōnnāg xohix te' 7 'ūgyīpxe'e kopah, ha' pip kūyānām tat'ax te' 7. Māyōnnāg te' 7 yā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, yā nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pēnāhā'. Ha ta kuyānām tat'ax yā kōmēn te' 7 yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7. Kaxīy.

## 2

Kōmēn 'Ep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

<sup>1</sup>Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Ep yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi', hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte māyōnnāg te' 7 tat 'ūgyīpxe'e hā, tu hāpkumep kuyānām tat'ax yānām 'āta yīxux kote'. <sup>2</sup>'Āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok, tu Yeyox tu 'āxop pip ka'ok. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' tot 'ohnāg tik kummuk. Tik kummuk te: “Ūgmūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah.’ Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' koit yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup>'Āxop te hāmmax hip. 'Āxop yā yōgnū xop, hu 'āxop xūy, pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup>'Āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Yā hōmā 'āxop tek putup pax max, pa hōnhā 'āmhhok. <sup>5</sup>'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa hōnhā 'a kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy putpu mōg, nūy xe' mīy 'āxop te nōm mīy hāmāxap. Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk kux 'ohnāg, kopix 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xut 'ōg kuyānām tat'ax. <sup>6</sup>Pa 'āxop max, yā 'āxop tep-tup nōg Nikonax xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Ātepxop nōg kamah. <sup>7</sup>'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu.’” Kaxīy.

Kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

<sup>8</sup>Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip putup, tuk xok tāmnāg pa putpuk hi'. <sup>9</sup>'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop putexop 'ohnāg, pa 'āmhhok, 'āxop putexop xexka!' 'Āte' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, tu hām'āktux hu: “Ūgmūg yā Yoneo xop kopak pip.’ Kaxīy. Pa 'āmhhok, yā' koit, yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xop kopa' pip. <sup>10</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā 'āxop xūy'ax, pa 'āpu 'ākux-anōg hok. 'Ūxupax. Hāmgyāgnāg te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, yā' xat putup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop xeh kanet ka'ok kopah, ha 'āxūy'ax 'āmnīy te' 10 hā. 'Āpu 'ātu pip ka'ok, hu mōg hu yā 'āxakix, ha 'āte xa popmāp-tup 'āhi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax.

<sup>11</sup>'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!

Tikmū'ūn te xakixp-tup, tuk-nāy tu' mōg putup Hāmgyāgnāg pet tu', tu' xūy, pa' xut xop mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

Kōmēn Pek yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

<sup>12</sup>Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Pek yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. Yōgnū mīkax xexka xox mut tix xip. <sup>13</sup>'Āte' yūmmūg 'āpip'ax. Yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xip 'ōg kōmēn kopah, yā Hāmgyāgnāg yā' xexka', tu' xat kōmēn yōg xop. 'Āxop 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, hu yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. Hōmā' xip 'Ātip, yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu 'ā tu' xip ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex nōnte Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xip'ax tu', pa 'āxop te yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā yāg pip nōnte, tu Manak yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. Yā hōmā Manak te 'Iyaet xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, yā xit'ax mähā tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmāhā'. Tute tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā', pu' nōy hā xupxet kamah.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūpip kama 'üyāg xop, tu Nikonax xop yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Ūkux 'ohnāg, kopxik mōg, nūy yāykix nōm tikmū'ūn mūtīk. Yā 'āte yāy kix putup mīkax xexka hā nōm xip 'ūgyīkox kopah.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

'Āte pām mānā popmāp-tup 'ūxut xop pu'. 'Āte nōm pu' popmāp-tup kama mīkaxxap ponnok, tu nōm yīmū' kax'amip-tup 'ūxuxat'ax tup, ha nōm te' pop te 'āxet'ax yūmmūg putup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

Kōmēn Tittit yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

Tu xe:

<sup>18</sup> —'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Tittut yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

"'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok, tuk pa te kuxap xexka putuk, tuk pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, tu pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' nōy putup pax, tu 'āxop te' ātu 'āpip ka'ok, tu 'ā hāpxopmā max punethok, tu 'āxop te hāmmax hip punethok. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā', pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. <sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' xip nōnte 'ūhūn 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyamet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, pa 'āxop te nōm hupmā 'ohnāg. Tute hām'āktux, hu: 'Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' koit, nūy yōgnū kāmānat xop mōgā', puyī' nōy hā' xupxet, puyī' xit tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmā'. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte' hip, tu 'ūn kummuk pu' popmāhā' āmnīy xohix, puyiy hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa 'ap-tup'ah, yā' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Yīy 'āte 'ūn xat putup, puyiy mīmpe mō'yōn'ax tu' xihip ka'ok, tu' xūy xexka putup. Ha ta tik te nūmūtīk xonnix, yā Yeyamet putuk, tu' xūy xexka putup kamah. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āte nōm mīy putup. Pa tik te hāpkummuk mīy kux, kopxi' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Yeyamet kutok kix putup, ha mōktu' kuxa mām xohix xop te' yūmmūg putup, 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa pēnāhā', xip-tox kopa pēnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop nōy te kōmēn Tittit tu' pip, tu nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk tat 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ūxuxet'ax, hu: 'Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāmyūmmūg xaptop.' Kaxīy. Pa tikmū'ūn te xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' āte xa hām'āktux, 'ap 'āte 'āxop xat putup'ah 'ūxeheh, xayiy hāpxop nōy mīy. Puxix. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūpip 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Āpu 'ūxe' mīy, ha mōktuk nūn putpu'. <sup>26-28</sup> 'Āte' xat putup, puyiy xut xop hām xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yā nōm te' mīy 'āte nōm putup ha mōktu hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox, ha 'āte' xat putup, puyiy nōm hām xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yā nōm xat putup, 'ihā 'āte nōm xat kamah. Yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ūyiy hām xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yā Topa tek xexka mīy, hā kaxiy 'āte nōm xop xexka mīy putup, puyiy hām xexka xohix xop xat. Yā' xat ka'ok putup. Tik te nax koxoyōy pipkup xexka tox hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūxat ka'ok putup. 'Āte nōm xat xop pu' hōm putup māyōnnāg xexka'.

<sup>29</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" kaxīy.

### 3

Kōmēn Xahat yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu', nōm te kōmēn Xahat yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

"'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte yāy yīm hā' tat 'ūkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa yōg xix māyōnnāg te' 7. 'Āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex 'āxop hi', pa 'āmhok, 'āxop te' xakix xop putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu yāy koxah. 'Āpu yāy ka'ogā', nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ogā', nūy hāpxopmā max hupmā hok. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'ap xe'e'ah Topa keppah, yā Topa pu' kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'ūnōy te xa hāpxop max yūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop te' xupak. 'Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh, nūy mīy, nūy 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā'. Pa 'āxop yāy koxak 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgnūn putpu' xupxet nūn putuk, yā tikmū'ūn te xupxet hip 'ohnāg. Texiy 'ūgnūn? Hām'ūmhāg nūn? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Pa' yāg tihi Xahat tu', tu yōg topixax

tup, yā xutputux 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāp-kumep putup 'ūgmütik, tu topixxax ponnok tat putup. Yā' max te kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> 'ūxut xop te topixxax ponnok tat putup, ha 'a 'āte' mōy putup'ah 'üyōg xuxet'ax tap-pet tu', Topa te nōm kax'āmi', yā Topa te nōm tu' kax'āmi', tikmū'ūn 'āxet'ax nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 'Āte hām'āktux putup, hu: 'Yōgnū tikmū'ūn nō'ōm.' Kaxiy. Yā Topa keppa 'āte nōm 'āktux putup xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop keppah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxiy.

Kōmēn Pinanep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

<sup>7</sup> Tu xe:

— 'Āpu kax'āmi pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu', nōm te kōmēn Pinanep yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āte hāpxe'e mīy, tuk yīm hā tat Namix yōg pipkup hāmyinnin'ax. Tute hāpxōn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te mōhāmyinnin yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu tu mōhāmyinnin, ha ta tikmū'ūn te hāpxōn yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop ka'ok kutōgnāg. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop te' mīy, tu 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok. 'Āte xa hāpxōn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te mōhāmyinnin yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūxupax. 'Ūpip Hāmgāyāgnāg nōnteh, tu hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūg pip Yoneo xop kopah.’ Kaxiy. Pa yā' koit. 'Āte' xat putup, ha nōm nūn putup, tu nūktu hām tu' pip putup 'āxop keppah, tu' yūmmūg putup, 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy. 'Āte xa' xat, hu: “'Āpu hāpxop max hip. 'Āpu putat max xak hok.’ Kaxiy. Ha 'āxop te' mīy. Yiy 'āte 'āxop pēnā maxp-tup, ha ta' nūn putup hāpxop xohix kummuk, puyiy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūpip 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max. 'Āpu nōm pēnā ka'ok, nūy mīy kux hok, yiy ta' nōy te 'ap xupxet putup'ah. 'Ūxut xop yōg kuxxax yā 'ōgnū'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xut xop hā' mīy māykup putuk yāy pet yōg. 'Āte 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha xate xek pet nīm

putup'ah. 'Āte xut xop yīmū' kax'āmip-tup Topa 'āxet'ax xix Topa yōg kōmēn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmip-tup kamah, yā' xuxet'ax kōmēn Yenoyanēn Tup. Kaxiy. Yenoyanēn Tup te pekkox tu' yīxop-tup. 'Āte xut xop yīmū' kax'āmi putup 'üyōg xuxet'ax tup kamah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxiy.

Kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

— 'Āpu kax'āmi pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Namnixet yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte Topa tuk xip ka'ok, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy pax, yāg hup 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'āte' mīy Topa mütik hāpxop xohix. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āxop pukpex 'ohnāg xix xuxix 'ohnāg, yā 'āxop tek putup pax xexka 'ohnāg xik putuppax kutōgnāg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup pe pukpex pe xuxix, <sup>16</sup> pa 'āxop pukpex miāx, yiy 'āte 'āxop yāy yīkox kopa mō'yōn. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te: “Ūgmūg pute xop xexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka pip 'ūgmū yōg. 'Ak mū'āte hāpxop nōy putup'ah. Puxix.’ Kaxiy. Pa 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop yāy'īgā', xix 'āhittup 'ohnāg, xix 'āp-te xop 'ohnāg, xix 'āpa hok, xix 'āxax top. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Mā, ha 'āte 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka 'ākuxa kopah. Mā, nūy pop topixxax ponnok, nūy 'āxax top kummuk pak. Mā, nūy pop hehmēn 'āpa pu', nūy hāmpēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha 'āte: Kaxiy hok, yā' max'ah. Kaxiy. Tu nōm xūyghāhā'. Yā 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu hāmpē'āpxeh, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūxupax. 'Ūkxip hāmyinnin'ax yīkah, tu hām'āktux, hu: Hāpxon! Kaxiy. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūkopa' xip, tu' xupak, tu hāpxōn, kopxix mōnāy 'ūpet hā, tuk xit putup nūmütik, ha' xit putup 'ūgmütik.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte' xut xop xat putup puyiy mähām 'ūgmütik 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe yīm'ax yīmū', ha 'āte' xohix xat putup, yā nōm te' xat putup kamah, yāk mūn putuk putup.

Hōmā 'āte' xut, tu hōnhāg yūm yōgnū 'ātak mūtik 'ūyōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū 'ūxexka xop yōg.

<sup>22</sup>'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxiy.

## 4

*Topa 'āktux max pexkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox tu', ha hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, ha nōm yīy 'ūxeheh nōm te 'ā hām'āktux hōmā, yā' yīy te mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā nūnte pexkox tu', ha 'āte xa mūg hāpxopmā'ax pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup! Kaxiy.

<sup>2</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', hak mōg, pa' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, <sup>3</sup>tu' pa te mō kuyānām yōn, yā mīkaxxap takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix mīkaxxap xanōn putuk, ha ta' xip texxux, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā texxux yīxux, tu mīkaxxap 'exmēnat putuk. <sup>4</sup>Ha ta' pip kama 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax xohix te' 24, tu nōm te' xat xakot, ha mīmpe mām'ax te' 24 yīmū' mām tik xexka te' 24, tu topixxap ponnok tat, tu' xexka xop yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux mō'tat, <sup>5</sup>ha nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax te kote' xip, ha ta nōnte tu' xupep yānām kō'āynām, xix hāmnhāhūn, xix tex tīnnāhā'. Ha ta' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7, tu yōg kuyānām pip, yā' koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg. <sup>6</sup>Ha ta' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kōnāg xexka', yā gahap putuk, yā mīkaxxap ponnok max putuk.

Ha ta 'ōm pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu' pa pip 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah. <sup>7</sup>Yā yōnnā'ī te' 4 ha yāp-xet te xoktut putuk, ha ta' nōy te mūnūytut kutok putuk, ha ta' nōy pa te tik pa putuk, ha ta' nōy te mōmōka putuk, tu topahah. <sup>8</sup>'Ūxohix te' 4 yōg yīmāg pip. Yāp-xet yōg yīmāg xohix te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6. Yōnnā'ī xohix pa xohix pip 'ūyīmap xi' kopah. Yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex hāptup tox hā xix 'ānniy tox hā, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu:

—Topah, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'ok xexkanām, nūy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxip xix hōnhā 'āxip, tu 'ānūn putup. Kaxiy.

<sup>9</sup>Hā kaxiy yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex nōm te' xat pu, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, yā nōm ti mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, <sup>10</sup>'ihā tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' xakux nōm keppah, tu' nōm 'āktux max, nūy nōm xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu yāy yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax xex hām tu' nōm keppah, yā nōm te' xat keppah, tu:

<sup>11</sup>—'Āmūn yūmūg xuxyā', yā yūmū yōg Topah. 'Āmax, ha' xohix te' yūmmūg 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, xix 'āxexkanām, xix 'āka'ok xexkanām. Hamūn, xate' xohix xexka mīy. Xatep-tup, yīy ta' pip 'ūxohix, tu' hi'.

Kaxiy.

## 5

*Tappet tox xix Kahnēn Kutok*

<sup>1</sup>Ha ta' pēnāhā 'āte, pa' xip tappet tox kīy xahix 'ūyīpxe'e kopah, yā nōm te' xat 'ūyīm kopah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha tappet tox kīy xahix yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax punethok 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah, ha kīy'ax xohix te' 7 te tappet tox kīy. <sup>2</sup>Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok, yā Topa yōg kāmānat, ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Pi'ā' xip nōm max, yā nōm te kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah? Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup>Pa' xip'ah pexkox tu' xix hām xexka tu' nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>4</sup>'Ūkpotaha', yā' xip'ah nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta' xip tik xexka', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpota hok. Pēnā', 'Ūxip nōm ka'ok, tu xoktut putuk, yā xuxet'ax Yona xop yōg xoktut, yā Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip, yā tute' xut. Tute kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip nōm xuxet'ax Kahnēn Kutok. Kaxiy. 'Ūk-nīhā' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot, ha tik xexka te' 24 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot kamah, ha Kahnēn Kutok xok tap, payā' putpu' hi', tup-tox kup xohix te' 7, tu' pa xohix te' 7. 'Ūp-tox kup xi' pa yā koxuk

te' 7 Topa yōg, yā koxuk mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu'. <sup>7</sup>Ha ta' mōg Kahnēn Kutok, ha' xip tappet tox 'ünōy yīm kopah, yā nōm te' xat yīm kopah, yā nōm yūm mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha Kahnēn Kutok te tappet paha', <sup>8</sup>yā' paha', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām tu' pip Kahnēn Kutok keppah xix tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' pip kamah Kahnēn Kutok keppah. Ha yōnnā'ī yōg 'ap pip, nūy yōg tutxit kaxyā', xix tik xexka xop te' kamah, tu' xohix yōg kānēy yānām 'āta yīxux pip kamah, nūy nōm kopa mō'hap 'ūkōnnōn, nūy tu hax max 'āpēp pepix. Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha hām'āktux te pepi' mōg. <sup>9</sup>'Ūxohix tek-tex tup hāk-tex, hu:

—'Āmax 'āpu tappet tox pa', nūy kīy'ax mep.

Hamūn, hōmā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tex, yā tikmū'ūn pupi 'āxok, nūy tikmū'ūn mōgā Topa hah.

Yā' xohix mōgāhā',

yā hep xohix xop yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop,

xix hām xexka xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix.

<sup>10</sup>'Ūxohix te 'āmānex xop putuk, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max.

Topa te nōm xat, yā' yōg tikmū'ūn,

ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' nōy xohix xat putup hām xexka tu'.

Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā 'ūxeheh, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'āpak, yā' xohix te' 10.000 punethok xi' 1.000 punethok. 'Ūxohix te nōm te' xat xakot, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 xakot, xix tik xexka te' 24 xakot. <sup>12</sup>'Ūxohix tek-tex ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn tep-tex Kahnēn Kutok.

Pa hōnhā 'āxip, yā 'āmax, yā 'āka'ok nōynā'āmōg.

Xate' xohix yōg hāpxop pop. Xate hāpxohix yūmmūg,

ha' xohix te 'āmūn 'āpak, nūy 'āxexka mīy, nūy 'āmūn 'āktux max.

Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha ta' xupak 'āte' ūhi xop xohix pexkox tu' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā xohik-tex, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg nōm te' xat, nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm.

Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Kahnēn Kutok.

Yūmū'āte nōm pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix. Yūmū'āte nōm 'āktux max, tu nōm 'āpak,

tu' xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah.

Tute yūmūg xat putup mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xexka xop te hām tu' pip, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āktux max.

## 6

'Ūkīy'ax

<sup>1</sup>'Āte xe' pēnāhā', ha Kahnēn Kutok te' kīy'ax māxap xak. Ha ta' xip yōnnā'ī puxet, nōm te' 4 xop kopa' xip. 'Ūyīy te tex tīnnā'ax putuk. Tute:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu pox kīy tat, ha' nōy te tu' hōm 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux. Ha ta' mōg, nūy hām xexka pop xix yōg tikmū'ūn pop.

<sup>3</sup>Ha ta xe' xak kīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax tix, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' tix te hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Yīy ta' xupep kāmānok nōy, yā xut-tah, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, ha' nōy te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix kakīynāgā'. Ha nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu' pop mīkax xexka tox. <sup>5</sup>Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' tikoyuk, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' tikoyuk te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā' mūnnīy. Ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' tat hāpxop mōmūg'ax. <sup>6</sup>Ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn puxet ha' hām'ax yōg tayumak te' pop xuxnāg xe tox xap nit puxet pe xenat xap yōg nit tikoyuk. Pa' nōy hok 'ayet hep tox xix xupyāg mōy hok, yā nōnenex hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā 4, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' 4 te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā pap-nok putuk. Ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' xuxet'ax yā Xakix'ax, kaxīy, xix Hāmgyāgnāg Pet, kaxīy, tu kāmānok nōy pe' mōg 'ūyikāgnāg. Ha' nōy te

nõm kã'ogãhã', puyîy xat, hãm xexka yõg tikmũ'ün yõg yãg te' 4 yõg yãg puxet kix, yã tikmũ'ün te yãyxix kakiyñãg putup, tu' putup xũy hã' xakix putup, tu hãmpakut hã' xakix putup, ha xokxop gãy te' kix putup.

<sup>9</sup>Ha ta' xak 'ükîy'ax nõy Kahnën Kutok te', yã' 5, ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' pip yãmîy xohix xokxop mõ'hap'ax kakak. Hõnhã yã yãmîy, pa hõmã yã tikmũ'ün, tu hãm xexka tu' pip, tu Topa yõg hãm'apak max'ax 'ãktux, yîy ta tikmũ'ün gãy, tu' kix, ha' xakix, tu nõmhã yã' yãmîy, tu' pip xokxop mõ'hap'ax kakak, <sup>10</sup>tu hãm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa, xatek mûg xat, yã 'ãka'oknãm. Xate' xohix xat. 'Ãmax xe'ëgnãg, tu hãpxe'e mîy. Hãm 'ümhã xate hãm xexka yõg tikmũ'ün yõg hãpkummugã'ax hã nõy yãnãn putup? Yã nõm tek mûg kix, hak xakix. Kaxîy. <sup>11</sup>'Ûxohix te' pop topixxax ponnok tox, ha' nõy te:

—Nãy, 'ũhip kutõgnãg, ha mõktu' xohix xexka nũn, tu nũktu' mõxaha nũnteh, yã Topa yõg kãmãnat kamah, yã 'ãxop putuk, yã 'ãxape xop. Tikmũ'ün te nõm kix putup kamah, ha' xakix putup. Kaxîy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha ta' xak 'ükîy'ax nõy Kahnën Kutok te', yã' 6, ha hãm xexka nuhuknãm, tu yãy pot, ha ta mãyõn yãyhãm-nîy, tu topixxax munnîy putux putuk, ha ta mãyõn hex yãyhã xuttah, tu hep 'ãta putuk. <sup>13</sup>Ha ta mãyõnnãg te pekkox tu' yîxohoh, yã mĩnta pik xakux'ax putuk, yã 'ãmuuh xexka te' kup nuhuk, hã kaxîy putuk. <sup>14</sup>Ha ta' nõg pekkox, tu tappet tox kîy putuk, ha yĩktix xohix xexka te yãy pip'ax nĩm, tu ta' mõg xix hãm tot kõnãg yõg xohix te yãy pip'ax nĩm, tu ta' mõg. <sup>15</sup>Ha ta' pip 'ũxat'ax xop, xix xexka xop, xix xonãt xexka xop, xix 'ũp-texop xexka xop, xi' ka'ok xop, xix kãmãnat xop, xix xuxyã xop. Yã' xohix xexka te yãy xaptop mikaxxap xexka kakak xix yĩktix tu', <sup>16</sup>tu yĩktix pu hãm'ãktux xix mikaxxap pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãpu 'ũgmũ yĩmũg nãy, nũy 'ũgmũ mõ'nîy, nũy 'ũgmũ xaptop, puyîy nõm tek mũg pẽnã hok nõm te' xat, yã nõm te mĩmpe yĩmũ' yũm, puyîy Kahnën Kutok tek mũg yãnãn hok. <sup>17</sup>Yã hõnhã nõm gãy xexka'. Tep te' gãy'ax hã' tot putup? Yã 'ap hã' tot putup'ah. Kaxîy.

## 7

*'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xohix te' 144.000*

<sup>1</sup>Hãpxip 'ihã 'ãte' pẽnãhã pekkox yõg nũ'pok'ax te' 4, ha' pip hãm xexka tu', ha yãp-xet xip nõntix tu' ha' nõy xip xot tu', ha' nõy xip mãyõn mõ'nã'ax tu', ha' nõy xip mãyõn xupep'ax tu'. Yã' xohix te 'ãmuuh mũg 'ũyĩm hã, puyîy 'ãmuuh mõkoux hok hãm xexka tu', xix kõnãg xexka tu', xix mĩmmãtik tu'. <sup>2</sup>Ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' xip pekkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax, tu mãyõn xupep'ax tu' nũn, tu Topa yõg kax'ãmi'ax tat, yã Topa xe'ëgnãg yõg, yã Topa hi xe'ëgnãg. Pekkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te hãm'ãktux ka'ok yãy xape te' 4 pu'. Yã Topa te nõm 4 xop ka'ogãhã', puyîy hãm xexka koxyõy xix kõnãg xexka koxyõy. <sup>3</sup>Ha nõm pekkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—Hõnhã' koxyõy hok hãm xexka xix kõnãg xexka', xix mĩhĩm. Nãy, puk mũ'ãte' kax'ãmi Topa yõg kãmãnat xohix xexka kux tu'. Kaxîy.

<sup>4</sup>Hã 'ãte' xupak 'ũxohix texîy 'ũkux tu' kax'ãmip-tup, yã Topa yõg xop, yã hep puxet 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xohix te' 144.000, <sup>5</sup>yã Yona yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ho'op yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Gat yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>6</sup>xix 'Axe yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nãptanix yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Mãnãxex yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>7</sup>xix Ximëãm yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nemi yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ixakat yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>8</sup>xix Yemonõm yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Yoye yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Meyamîy yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000. Yã xohix te' 144.000.

*Tikmũ'ün xohix xexka'*

<sup>9</sup>Hãpxip 'ihã 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' pip tikmũ'ün xohix xexka', yã' xohix. Tep-te' mõkupix? Yã mõkupix yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Yã' pip punethok, yã xop xohix yõg, xix hep xohix xop yõg, xix hãpxexka xohix yõg xop, xi' yîy'ax xohix yõg xop. Yã' xohix tek-nihã' pip nõm te' xat keppah, yã nõm te mĩmpe yũm'ax yĩmũ' yũm, xix Kahnën Kutok keppa' pip, tu' xohix te' tat topixxax

ponnok tox, tu paxxap xux pop 'üyüm hä,  
<sup>10</sup>tu' xohix te häm'äktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mö'tat 'üyänän tu', yä Topa xexkanäm, xix Kahnën Kutok, tu' xat'ax yög mímpe mäm'ax yímü' mäm. Kaxíy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha pexkox yög nü'pok'ax xohix xexka tek-nihä' pip, tu nöm te' xat yög mímpe yüm'ax xakot tik xexka te' 24 mütik xix yönnä'í te' 4 mütik, tu häm tu' pip, tu häm tu nüksettex, tu' pip nöm te' xat yög mímpe yüm'ax keppah, tu Topa xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu:

<sup>12</sup>—Hamün, 'äpu yümü Topa 'äktux max mökuma' mög, ha' kux 'ohnäg. Topa yä' max xe'ëgnäg, tu hämyümmüg xexkanäm mökuma' mög, ha' kux 'ohnäg. Topa te yümü'ä' popmahä häpxop xohix, yiy yümü'äte häm'äktux, hu: “‘Ámax. Puxix. 'Úmax.” Kaxíy. 'Äpu yümü häm'äktux hä kaxiy hämyäxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hä. 'Äpu yümü yāy yög Topa 'äpax mökumag-mög, ha' kux 'ohnäg. Topa te häpxop xohix yümmüg tu' ka'oknäm hämyäxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hä. Hamün. Kaxíy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha ta tik xexka puxet xip, tuk yíkopit, hu:

—'Ü'üm 'öhöm, yā topixxax ponnok tox tat? Häm 'üm tu' nün? Kaxíy.

<sup>14</sup>Ha 'äte:

—'Íntu', xate' yümmüg. Kaxíy.

Ha:

—Yä hómā 'üyög häpxop kummuk xexka', tu' xüy xexka', tu yāy yög topixxax pix Kahnën Kutok hep 'äta kopah, yiy topixxax ponnok. <sup>15</sup>Nöm xop pip Topa keppa xix Topa yög mímpe yüm'ax keppah. Topa pet kopa' pip 'ämniy 'ihā xix häptup 'ihā, ha nöm te mímpe yüm'ax yímü' yüm te nöm xop hä tep-tup. <sup>16</sup>'A xe putup 'üm pip putup'ah xix könäg putup pip putup'ah 'üxeheh. Ha mäyön yänäm ka'ok te nöm xop puk putup'ah 'üxeheh, xix kuxap ka'ok te nöm xop puk putup'ah 'üxeheh. <sup>17</sup>Hamün, Kahnën Kutok xip, 'üxat'ax yög mímpe yüm'ax tu' xip, tu nöm xop pēnāp-tup, yā Kahnën pēnā'ax max putuk, tu nöm mögāp-tup hämmax tu', xix könäg xupep'ax tu', ha yög könäg te tikmü'ün hinnähä', ha Topa te' pota pa hep xohix nagāp-tup. Kaxíy.

## 8

'Ükīy'ax, yā' 7

<sup>1</sup>Ha ta xe kīy'ax nōy xak Kahnën Kutok te', yā kīy'ax 7, ha' yēy, yā häm'apak 'ohnäg 'ot xahix hä. <sup>2</sup>'Äte' pēnähä', pa' pip pexkox yög nü'pok'ax te' 7 nöm te Topa keppa' pip, tu' pop mīxux xop tut te' 7, nüy kaxyā'.

<sup>3</sup>Ha ta' xip pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax nōy, tu könnön mö'hap'ax yīka' xip. Tute' pop kugōy hax max yög könnön, nüy pugā', nüy kugōy yāy kotinnā 'ükuxa mām ka'ok xop yög Topa pu häm'äktux mütik, puyiy kugōy mög pepix Topa pu häm'äktux mütik Topa hah. 'Üpugāhā könnön mö'hap'ax yänäm 'äta yīxux yímü' nöm te' xat yög mímpe yüm'ax keppah. <sup>4</sup>Ha pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax te könnön nü'xok könnön mö'hap'ax yímü', ha könnön yög kugōy mög pepi' 'ükuxa mām ka'ok xop yög Topa pu häm'äktux mütik, tu möktu Topa tu' möxaha', <sup>5</sup>ha pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax te könnön yög kánēy paha', tu könnön mö'hap'ax tu' paha kuxap, tu' xix kánēy kopah, tu mö'yön häm xexka tu', yiy ta tex tinnā punethok, ha yänäm kō'aynām, ha häm xexka nuhuk, tu yāy pot.

*Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'*

<sup>6</sup>Ha ta' pip pexkox yög nü'pok'ax te' 7, tu' pop mīxux xop tut, nüy kaxyā'.

<sup>7</sup>Ha pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax māxap te mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha tex xap nü'nähā xix kuxap hep 'äta mütik tu nūktu: “Po,” kaxiy häm xexka tu', ha' puk häm xexka yäg puxet, ha ta yäg tix puk 'ohnäg, ha mīm yäg puxet puk, ha ta yäg tix puk 'ohnäg, ha mīxux yīxux yäg puxet puk, ha ta' yäg tix puk 'ohnäg.

<sup>8</sup>Ha pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax nōy xip, yā' tix, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' xip häpxop, yā yīktix xexka putuk, tu kuxap xexka hä' puk, ha nöm te' paha', tu häm tu nü'yön yīktix, ha ta' nāhā', tu nūktu: “Po,” kaxiy, könäg xexka tu'. Ha könäg xexka yäg puxet te yāyhā hep 'äta', ha ta' yäg tix te yāyhā hep 'äta 'ohnäg. <sup>9</sup>Ha ta' xakix könäg xexka kopa' pip xop yäg puxet, ha ta' xakix 'ohnäg yäg tix, ha ta yāy koxyōy mīpkox yäg puxet, ha ta' yäg tix yāy koxyōy 'ohnäg.

<sup>10</sup>Ha ta' xip pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yög nü'kutnā'ax tikoyuk, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta



pekkox tu' nāhā māyōnnāg, tu' puk, yā kuyānām tat'ax xexka putuk. <sup>1</sup>Ūnāhā, tu nūktu: "Po", kaxiy, kōnāg kox yāg puxet tu', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg, tu kōnāg xupup kox yāg puxet hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup>Yā māyōnnāg 'ūxuxet'ax, tu: kohāgnāg'ax. Kaxiy. Ha kōnāg yāg puxet yāyhā kohāgnāg, ha ta yāg tix yāyhā kohāgnāg 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' xo'op, hu' xakix.

<sup>12</sup>Ha ta' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pekkox tu', yā pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 4, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha hāpxop te' kix 'üyāg puxet māyōn yōg, xix māyōn hex yōg, xix māyōnnāg yōg, ha ta 'üyōg yāg tix kix 'ohnāg, yiy'ax xohix te yāy yōg kuyānām yāg puxet xaxok, ha ta' yāg tix xaxok 'ohnāg, ha ta hām xexta tu hāpkox-tap hāptup yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix hāpkox-tap 'ohnāg, ha 'ānniy te kaxiy kamah.

<sup>13</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip mōmōka', tu' topaha pepi' mōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpkummuk! Hāpkummuk! Yā' kummuk xexka hām xexka xohix xop yōg, ha pekkox yōg nū'pok tikoyuk nōy te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxiy.

## 9

<sup>1</sup>Ha ta' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pekkox tu', yā pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 5, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'. <sup>1</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip māyōnnāg hām xexka tu'. Yā hōmā nōm te pekkox tu' nāhā'. Ha' nōy te tu' hōm pipkup mōhāmyīnnin'ax hāpkox tox xexka yōg, <sup>2</sup>ha māyōnnāg te hāpxōn, ha kugōy xexka xupep, yā 'āmuk'ax xexkanām yōg, tu kugōy te māyōn yānām pak, ha yāykote hāpkoxtap. <sup>3</sup>Ha ta' pip kunihit kugōy kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hām xexka tu', ha' nōy te kunihit ka'ogāhā', ha' ka'ok, yā xokpatakuhmīy putuk. <sup>4</sup>Ha' nōy te' xat, pu xux mā hok, xix mīm xux mā hok, xix mīxux puk mā hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex. Hamūn, yā' pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg kax'ami'ax nōm tik tu'. <sup>5</sup>Ūxat, pu kunihit tik kix hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā, tu' xūyghāh', yā xokpatakuhmīy te' xuhmīy putuk. <sup>6</sup>Ha māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā' xūy tihik, tup-tup 'ūxakix, pa' xakix 'ohnāg, 'a' xakix putup'ah.

<sup>7</sup>Yā kunit te xonat yōg kāmānok putuk, nōm te' yāy kix. Tup-tox hā mō'tat'ūxat'ax

xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux putuk, tu' payīn te tikmū'ūn payīn putuk. <sup>8</sup>Tu' xe te 'ūn xe putuk, tu' xox te xoktut xox putuk, <sup>9</sup>tu' kep xax te xonat yōg kepxax putuk, yā pipkup hā' mīy, tu' yīmāg payāhā te hāmānūn xexkanām putuk, yā xonat xop yōg kāmānok hāmānūn putuk, xix hāpxop yīkūy'ax te hāmānūn putuk, yā xonat yōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax, <sup>10</sup>tu' nā'kup xox te xokpatakuhmīy nā'kup xox putuk, tu' nā'kup xox te tik xūyghāh māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā. <sup>11</sup>Ha ta' xip kunihit xop yōg xexka', yā pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax. Tute hāpkox tox xexka pēnāhā', yā' xuxet'ax 'Amanōm, yā 'Emeneo xop yīy'ax kopah, xi' xuxet'ax 'Apōyām, yā Genex yīy'ax kopah. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopah, hu' 'ūkoxyōy'ax. Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup>Tu ta' kux hāpkummuk māxap, ha' nūn putup hāpkummuk nōy tix.

<sup>13</sup>Ha ta' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pekkox tu', yā pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 6, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha 'āte' yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg xup'ax tu' nūn, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux xip Topa keppah. <sup>14</sup>Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu hām'āktux, yā nōm te' 6 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm ko'a', pu mōg pekkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, nōm pip kōnāg kox 'Epanat kūnāpah. Kaxiy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha 'īm ko'a', pu mōg. Nōm te' hip nōm 'ot, xix nōm hāptup, xix nōm māyōn 'ānuk, xix nōm hāmyāxatamuk. <sup>16</sup>Ūhip, nūy tikmū'ūn yāg puxet kix, puyiy tu xakix, ha ta' yāg tix kix 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup>Ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix nō'ōm, yā xonat te kāmānok yīmū' mān, yā xonat xohix te' 200.000.000. <sup>18</sup>Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, tu kāmānok pēnāhā xix nōm te' yīmū' mān, ha yōg kep xax pip, yā' xutta te kuxap 'āta putuk, xix yīxux te mīkaxxap xapit putuk, xix xutta yīxux te mīkaxxap 'ūxop putuk. Ha kāmānok putox te xoktut putox putuk, ha' yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap xix kugōy xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop. <sup>19</sup>Yā hāpxop xūyghā'ax tikoyuk pip, yā kuxap, xix kugōy, xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop, tu tikmū'ūn yāg puxet kix, ha' xakix. Ha ta' yāg tix kix 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup>Ha kāmānok te' yīkox hā' nōy kix, xi' nāgkup hā' kix kamah. Yā' nāgkup te

kāyāp-tox putuk, ha' xox pip, tu nōm hā tu tikmū'ūn putop.

<sup>20</sup>Ha ta' pip 'ūhi xop. Yā hāpxop xūyġā'ax te nōm kix 'ohnāg. Nōm xop te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāmīy puk-te'ex kux 'ohnāg, tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex kux 'ohnāg, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy topa komut xop, xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy, xix mikaxxap hā' mīy, xix mīm hā' mīy. Yā topa komut xop te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg, xix hāpkumep 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup>Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kixpax, pa yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu mīm mīy, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā xupxet, tu hāpxop xupxet, tu' hup 'ohnāg.

## 10

### *Tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg*

<sup>1</sup>Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok pexkox tu', tu kugōy tat, yā topixxax putuk, tu texxux tep-tox xakot, yā' kuxxax putuk, tu' pa te māyōn putuk, tu' kup te kuxap putuk, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>2</sup>Tu tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg tat 'ūyīm kopah, ha' pata xe'e te kōnāg xexka tonnok, ha' pata nōy te hām tonnok, <sup>3</sup>ha' yīy ka'ok, yā xoktut punethok yīy'ax putuk. 'Ūyīy ka'ok, ha tex tinnā'ax xohix te' 7 te' yānān. <sup>4</sup>'Ūyīy kux, ha 'āte' kax'āmi putup, pa 'ōm yīy pexkox tu', ha 'āte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xaptop. 'Āpu textinnā'ax yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām, ha' yīm pepi' xix, <sup>6</sup>tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' nūn. Topa te yōgnū hām'āktux yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yūmmūg, yā Topa hi mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu pexkox mīy xix yāykoteh, xix nōm kopa' pip xop, xix hām xexka mīy, xix nōm tu' pip xop, xix kōnāg xexka mīy, xix nōm te kopa' pip xop. <sup>7</sup>Hōmā Topa te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu hām'āktux xex, yā hāpxop xaptop. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te nōm hāpxopmāp-tup, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7 te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha ta xe' yīy pexkox tu', ha 'āte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy pa tappet tox nōm xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax yīm kopah nōm te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha tak mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax hah, tu:

—'Ā' hōm tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūpa, nūy mā'. Xate' māhā', ha' yāyhā' xūy putup 'ātex kopah, pa' xuxpex 'āyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte' paha tappet tox 'ūyīm kopah, tu' māhā', ha' xuxpex 'ūyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. 'Āte' māhā', ha hāpxip 'ihā' xūy 'ūktex kopah. <sup>11</sup>Ha tute:

—Xate Topa yōg hām'āktux pop. Xate hām'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix xop pu', xi' yīy'ax yōg xohix xop pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg tik xat'ax xohix pu'. Xate hām'āktux putup, hāpxop kummuk nūn. Kaxīy.

## 11

### *Tik tix te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Ha' nōy te 'ā' hōm mōhāmmūg'ax tox, tu:

—'Āpu mō Topa pet xexka mūy, nūy mēn xohix texīy yūmmūg, xix xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg mēn kamah. 'Āpu mōkupix 'ūxohix te Topa keppa nūktettex Topa pet xexka kopah. <sup>2</sup>Pa 'āpu mō hām mūy hok hām nuhnōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah, yā Topa pet xexka yīkāgnāg hā. Hamūn, Topa te hām hōm Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu', ha nōm te hām tonnok putup māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, xix kōmēn xe'ēgnāg tonnok putup kamah. <sup>3</sup>'Āte mō'pok putup tik tix, puyīy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux hām xexka tu'. Nōm te topixxax kummuk mō'tat, nōm hāg tu xago. Hamūn, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup 'ānnīy xohix te' 1260 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux tat'ax tix te mīm kup 'onimet tix putuk, xix kuyānām tat'ax tix putuk. Nōm te hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka keppa pip putup. <sup>5</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōm tik tix kute'ex kummuk, puxix tik tix yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap, nūy puknōg ġāy xop kummuk koxyōy, nūy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup. <sup>6</sup>Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup,

ha nôm te' xat putup, hu pekkox mō'nîy, yîy tex tip-tup 'ohnâg, ha tik tix te Topa yôg hām'âktux 'âktux putup. Ha Topa te tik tix ka'ogâp-tup, ha nôm te' xat putup, yîy ta kônâg xupup kox xohix yôg kônâg te yâyhâ hep 'âtap-tup. Ha Topa te nôm ka'ogâp-tup, puyîy hām xexka kix, yîy ta' nûn putup hâpxop kummuk xohix, tik te nôm putup.

<sup>7</sup>Tu ta Topa yôg hām'âktux 'âktux kux, ha ta hâpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep xok xexka', nûy tik tix mütik yây kix, tu' xat putup, tu' nōy kix putup, ha' xakix, <sup>8</sup>ha' yîn pip putat kopa kômên xe'êgnâg kopah, yâ tikmû'ûn tep-tex Yeyox mîp-kupnix yîmû' kômên xe'êgnâg tu'. Yâ kômên yôg tikmû'ûn te hâpkummuk mîy. Yâ kômên 'âxet'ax Xonôm Putuk xix 'Eyit Putuk. <sup>9</sup>Ûxohix xop te tik tix yîn pênâp-tup 'âmnîy tikoyuk xix xahix hâ. Hâmûn, 'ûxat putup, pu nô hâpkot hok. 'Ûxohix te' pênâp-tup, yâ hām xexka yôg xohix xop, yâ' hep xohix xop xix yîy'ax xohix xop, xix xop xohix, <sup>10</sup>tu hām xexka yôg tikmû'ûn xohix kuxa hittup putup, 'ûxakix tik tix hah. 'Ûxohix kuxa hittup, tu yây pu hâpxop max hok popmâp-tup. Hamûn, nôm tik tix te Topa pupi hām'âktux, tu' xat, pu hām xexka yôg tikmû'ûn xüygâ'. <sup>11</sup>Pa 'âmnîy tikoyuk nōg, 'ihâ Topa te tik tix kopa xitxok, nûy putpu' hînnâ', yîy tak-nîhâ' pip, ha' xohix te' pênâhâ', hu' yîpikutuk xexkah, <sup>12</sup>ha tik tix te' xupak, pa nôm te' xânâ ka'ok hu:

—Mâ nûnte pepi'. Kaxîy

Ha ta' mōg tik tix pepi', tu hâmgōy xexka hâ' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg pepi' pekkox tu', ha ta' pip 'ügây xop hām xexka tu', tu' pênâhâ'. <sup>13</sup>Ha hām nuhuk xexka', tu' yây pot, yîy ta kômên yâg puxet koxyōy, ha ta' yâg te' 9 koxyōy 'ohnâg, yîy ta tikmû'ûn xohix te' 7.000 xakix hām nuhuk hâ. Ha ta tikmû'ûn nōy kuxanōg, tu pekkox yôg Topa 'âktux max.

<sup>14</sup>Ûnōg hâpkummuk tix. 'Ûpênâ', 'ûnōy nûn.

*Mîxux xop tut kaxyâhâ' yâ' 7*

<sup>15</sup>Ha ta' xip pekkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax nōy, yâ pekkox yôg mōkutnâ'ax 7, tu mîxux xop tut kaxyâhâ', ha ta' yîy ka'ok pekkox tu', hu:

—Yûmûg xuxyâ xexka te' xohix xat, yâ Kunnix te' xat hâpxexka xohix yôg xexka xop, xix yôg tikmû'ûn, tu nôm xat

putup hâmyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg hâ. Kaxîy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24 pekkox tu', tu' xexka xop yôg mîmpe mām'ax yîmû' mām, tu ta' yok, tu Topa pu nûktetex, <sup>17</sup>tu:

—Topa xexka', 'âka'ok, yâ 'âxip mōkuma'âmōg hōnhâ xix hōmâ. 'Âmax, 'âka'ok xexka', tu hōnhâ 'âxexka', yâ tikmû'ûn xohix xat kônâmâhâ'. <sup>18</sup>Ha Topap-tup nōg xop 'ügây xexka', yâ' yûmmûg 'ägây hōnhâ, tu xakix xop yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup. Nōmhâ xate 'ôg kâmânat xop pu hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, xix tik te 'âpupi hām'âktux xop pu hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, tu 'ôg tikmû'ûn pu hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, nôm te 'âyîpikutuk, yâ' xexka xop xix-tōgnâg xop. Nōmhâ xate' koxyōy putup nôm te hām xexka koxyōy. Kaxîy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha ta' xôn Topa pet xexka pekkox kopah, pa' pênâhâ 'ûkopa Topa yôg pa'ax yôg mîpkox. Ha ta yânâm kō'âyânâm, ha tex tînnâ xe xexka', tu tex xap nû'nâhâ', ha ta hām xexka nuhuk punenhok.

## 12

*'Ûhûn xix xok xexka 'âta'*

'Ha 'âte' pênâhâ', pa' xip 'ûhûn, ha hâpxopmâhâ'. Yûmû'âte' pênâhâ', hu' yûmmûg hâpxopmâ'ax nûn putup. 'Ûn te mâyôn tat, yâ topixxax putuk, ha mâyôn hex xip 'ûpata kakah, ha mâyônâg te' 12 te yôg kuxxax putuk. <sup>2</sup>'Ûn tek-tok xuk, tu' put putûmnâg, hu' xûy, hu' potaha'.

<sup>3</sup>'Âte 'ûn pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka 'âta', tu'. Kêm. Yâ' xexka nâm, pa kaxxexka putuk. 'Ûp-tox xohix te' 7, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, ha' xat'ax xexka yôg kuxxax te' 7 pip 'ûp-tox xohix yîmû'. <sup>4</sup>Xok xexka 'âta te' nâgkup hâ' paha mâyônâg yâg puxet, ha' yâg tix pop 'ohnâg, tu hām xexka tu' mō nōy yôn, ha mōktu: Po. Kaxîy. Ha 'ûn tek-tok put putup, ha ta' nûn xok xexka 'âta, tu nûktu 'ûn keppa' xip, nûy kutok mâ', <sup>5</sup>ha 'ûn tek-tok pit put, yâk-tok te hām xexka yôg tikmû'ûn xohix xop xat putup, yâ pipkup tox xexka hâ' xat putup, yâ' xat ka'ok putup. 'Ûk-tok put, ha hâpxip 'ohnâg ha ta 'ôm xip, tuk-tok paha', tu nôm mōgâhâ pekkox tu', yâ Topa ha' mōg xix Topa yôg mîmpe yûm'ax xe'êgnâg tu'. <sup>6</sup>Ha ta 'ûn mōxupaha' hām nak tu'. Yâ Topa te 'ûn pu' xip'ax mîy. Ha Topa te nô tehe 'âmnîy xohix te' 1260 hâ.

<sup>7</sup>Ha ta' yāy kix kakīynāg pekkox tu' Mīget mütik xok xexka 'āta xix Mīget yōg pekkox yōg nū'pok xop mütik. <sup>8</sup>Nōm te xok xexka 'āta putyōn pekkox kūnāpa'. <sup>9</sup>'Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta'? Yā Hāmġāyāgnāg, yā Xatanāy. Yā tute hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu' koit pax. Yā' putyōn pekkox kūnāpā', xix yāy yōg pekkox yōg nū'pok xop, yā yōg xape xop, ha' yīxohoh, tu nūktu hām xexka tu' mōxoha'.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' yīy ka'ok pekkox kopa hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūka'ok Topah, yā' xexka'. Hōnhā Topa yōg Kunnix te' xohix xat! Hamūn, hōmā Hāmġāyāgnāg xip pekkox tu', tu Topa mütik hām'āktux, hu: "Topa kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux te kaxīy xix hāptup xohix hā. Pa' putyōn pekkox kūnāpah. <sup>11</sup>Hōmā ha ta yūmūg xape xop te' xut, ha ta Hāmġāyāgnāg te' xut 'ohnāg. Yūmūg xape xop te' xut Kahnēn Kutok hep 'āta hā xix hām'āktux xe'e hā, tu' xakix yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup>Pekko xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup! Pa hām xexka tu' kummuk xexka' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā Hāmġāyāgnāg te hām xexka tu' xupep. 'Ūgāy xexka'. Tute' yūmmūg hāpxip kutōgnāg puxix tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha xok xexka 'āta te' pēnāhā, yā hām xexka tu' xip. Pa' xip 'ūhūn, tuk-tok pit put. Ha ta 'ūn yīnnāhā' xok xexka te'. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'ōm xip, tu 'ūn pu' yīmāg tix popmāhā, yā' xexka 'ūyīmāg, yā mōmōka yīmāg putuk. Ha ta topaha pepix 'ūhūn, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak tu', ha' nōm nōy te 'ūn hā' tehe' hāmyāxa'amuk tikoyuk xix xahix hā, ha xok xexka 'āta te' xūyġā 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup>Yā xokxexka 'āta yīy xok kopa' xupep kōnāgkox, nūy 'ūn mōgā'. <sup>16</sup>Pa hāpxexka te 'ūn hā' tehe', tu yāy pot, ha kōnāg te hāpkox hā mō'nāhā', <sup>17-18</sup>yīy ta' gāy xok xexka 'āta', tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy xip 'ūn xupep mām xop mütik, xix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop xohix mütik, xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āpak xop mütik, tu' xip hām kux tu' xok xexka 'āta'.

## 13

*Xok xexka tix*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip xok xexka nōy, ha' xip kōnāg xexka kopah, tu' xupep, tu ta' mōg, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, tup-tox xohix te' 7, ha xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 10 tat 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 yīmū', ha xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi 'ūp-tox yīmū'. <sup>2</sup>Yā xok xexka te neppat putuk, yā hāmġāy kōmnāg putuk, tu' pata te 'ux pata putuk, tu' yīkox te xoktut yīkox putuk. Ha xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu ka'ogāhā', pu' xat. <sup>3</sup>Pa xok xexka putox puxet xok putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā' hittup, yīy ta' yēy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, hu xok xexka putup, hu' pe' mōg, <sup>4</sup>tu xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hamūn, xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te xok xexka pu nūktettex, tu:

—Yā xe'ēgnāg xok xexka'. Yā' ka'ok xexka'. Tep-te yāy xip putup xok xexka mütik? Yā yāy xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te hām'āktux kummuk xexka māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, tu' xat pax kamah, <sup>6</sup>tu Topa 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā', xix Topa yōg xip'ax 'āktux kummuk, xix pekkox tu' pip xop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup>Ha ta' tux hok, ha xok xexka te yāy xip Topa kopa kuxa mām xop mütik, ha xok xexka te' xut. Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te' xat 'ūhep xop xohix, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop, xix 'ūyīy'ax xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix. <sup>8</sup>Hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hōmā ha ta hām xexka xip'ah, ha Topa te yāy yōg xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi', yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi yāy yōg tappet kopah, pu tu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop nō'ōm. Yā tikmū'ūn te Kahnēn Kutok putex. Pa' nōy xop pip, ha' xuxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg nōm tappet tu'. Nōm xohix te xok xexka pu nūktettex.

<sup>9</sup>'Āyīpkox pip, 'āpu xupax. <sup>10</sup>Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pop putup, nūy mōgā yāy yōg hām tu'. Pa Topa te' xat hok, puxix nōm mōgā hok. Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop kix putup mīkax xexka hā. Pa' xat hok puxi' kix hok, yīy ta' max, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop Topa tu' pip ka'ok, nūy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok.

<sup>11</sup>Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip xok xexka nōy, tu hām kopa' xupep, tu' xip, yā 'ūp-tox kup tix, yā Kahnēn Kutok putox kup putuk, tu hām'āktux te xok xexka 'āta yōg

hām'āktux putuk. <sup>12</sup> Xok xexka yā' xexka', yā' xat'ax ka'ok, yā xok xexka māxap te nōm xexka mīy, ha nōm te xok xexka māxap pu' hām xopmāhā', tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka māxap pu nūktettex. Yā hōmā nōk xexka māxap yōg kayax xexka xip, tu' xok putūmnāg, pa' hīttup mō'ka'ok. <sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yā kuxap xānāhā', ha pekkox kopa' xupep kuxap, tu nū'nāhā', tu nūktu hām tu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Yā xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xok xexka kopah. Xok xexka te' koit, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy xok xexka māxap keppah, tu tikmū'ūn xat, pu topa komut mīy, yā xok xexka māxap putuk. Hāmūn 'ūnōy te xok xexka māxap xuhmīy mikax xexka hā, pa' hi'. <sup>15</sup> Topa te' tux hok, ha xok xexka te xit xok topa komut kopah, yīy ta' hi', hu hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' kix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Tu' xat pu kax'āmi hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīm xe'e tu', xi' kux tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat te kaxīy, yā kutōgnāg xop xix xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xix hok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xat'ax xop. Yā' xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūkax'āmi'ax xip 'ohnāg, puxix hāpxop hāmenex 'ohnāg. Yā' kax'āmi xok xexka 'āxet'ax, pe xok xexka yōg xohix texīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Hāmyūmmūg, xayīy yūmmūg putup texīy xok xexka yōg xohix texīy. Yā tik yōg xohix texīy. Yā' 666.

## 14

### *Topa yōg xop tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip Kahnēn Kutok yīk-tix Xiām yīmū', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, ha yūmmūg 'ātak Topa xuxet'ax kax'āmi pip 'ūxohix kux tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip 'ūyānmūn xupep'ax pekkox tu', yā xamoka xexka te hām nāhūn putuk, xix tex fīnnā xexka putuk, xix 'ap kaxyā'ax putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te 144.000 te pēnāhā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, xix tik xexka'. 'Ūxohix tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex, yā Topap-tup pax xop te' yūmmūg nōm kutex tup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te nōm kuxa mām xop pop, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>4</sup> yā nōm kuxa tup, tu' ūn mūtik xonnix 'ohnāg, yā'

tup, tu Kahnēn Kutok pe' mōg. Hōmā nōm te hām xexka yōg xohix xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, tu nōm pop, yā Topa yōg xop xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop. <sup>5</sup> Yā nōm xop te' koit 'ohnāg, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg.

### *Topa yōg nū'pok'ax tikoyuk te hām'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu topaha', tu pepi' mōg, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu nōm 'āktux, yā xop xohix pu', xix hep xohix pu', xix yīy'ax xop xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak xip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux max. Hāmūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā hōmā tute' mīy pekkox xix yāykoteh, xix hām xexka', xix kōnāg xexka', xix kōnāg xupep'ax xohix. 'Āpu Topa pu nūktettex. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' nōy te māxap pe' mōg, tu:

—'Ūkoxyōy, ha' nōg kōmēn xexka Maminōn. Maminōn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', pu tu nōy hā xupxet, yā' kummuk, yā xupyāg xūy xexka putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pekkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax nōy xape tix pe' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tep-te xok xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex? Tep-te' paha xok xexka yōg kax'āmi 'ūkux tu', xix 'ūyīm tu'? <sup>10</sup> Yā nōm te' pop putup Topa yōg gāy'ax xexka', yā xupyāg xūy xexka pop'ax putuk, yā' xūy xexka 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, <sup>11</sup> tu' xūy pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, 'ihā kugōy te pepi' mōg. Ha' xūy kux 'ohnāg hāptup 'ihā xix 'āmnīy 'ihā'. Yā' xūy nōm xop, yā xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex, tu' pop xok xexka 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām xop te Topa yōg putat kopa' pip ka'ok, yā Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop, yā Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pekkox tu', tu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi nūhū', tu: "'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik mōg 'ihā' xakix." Kaxīy

Ha Topa Coxuk te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā 'ūhām ka'ok, pa nū'yāynōynāg putup pax putup, ha yōg hāpxopmā'ax max mōg putup nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

*Mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip hāmgōy xexkam-nok, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, yā tik putuk, tu' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax tat, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy 'ūkuxxax, ha' xip kupukhe xexka 'ūyīm kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, hu:

—'Āpu 'ōg kupukhe xexka pa'. Mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix put. Hamūn, hōnhā yā hāptup xe'e'. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te mīnta ta putuk. 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm put hōnhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, tu yōg kupukhe xexka paha', tu mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg, tu' put hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, ha' xip kama 'ūyōg kupukhe xexka xox max.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy. Tute kuxap pēnāhā, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg kuxap Topa pet xexka kopah, tu xokxop mō'hap'ax yīka' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te kupukhe xexka xox max mūg, yā nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'ōg kupukhe hā put mīnta 'op hām xexka yōg. Hamūn, yā' ta'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu kupukhe mō' put yōn hām xexka tu', tu mīnta 'op mep, tu mō' nōm yōn hāpxop hep xut'ax kopah, yā Topa 'ūgāy, ha tikmū'ūn koxyōy putup.

<sup>20</sup> Yā mīnta 'op hep xut kōmēn kūnāpa', ha tikmū'ūn hep 'āta xupep, tu puxhep xexka mīy, 'ūxexka te' 300 mēn putuk, xi' xet te mēn puxet xix xahix putuk.

## 15

*Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxūyā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xohix te' 7 pexkox tu', tu hāpxūyā'ax te'

7 tat, yā ka'ax, yā Topa gāy kux putup. Yā 'āte' pēnāhā hāpxop xe'e xaptop. <sup>2</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōnāg xexka', yā xunnuk te minino putuk, xix kuxap mūtik yāykotīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm te' xut xop, pa xok xexka te' xut 'ohnāg, xix yōg komut te' xut 'ohnāg, xix nōm te xok xexka yōg xohix texīy'ax tat, yā 666 kax'ami nōm yīmū', yā' xut 'ohnāg. Ha nōm te' xut xop pip kōnāg xexka yōg hām kux tu', yā kōnāg xexka te minino putuk yōg. Nōm te' xut xop te 'ap mūg, nūy nōm kaxyā'. Yā Topa te tu' popmāhā', <sup>3</sup> hak-tex Mōyyex yōg kutex, yā Mōyyex te Topa pu' hāpxopmā max. 'Ūk-tex kama Kahnēn Kutok yōg kutex, tuk-tex, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka, tu' xohix xat. Xate hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmūn yā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka'. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, yā hāpxopmā xe'e'. 'Tep-te 'āyīpkutuk 'ohnāg? Tep-te 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup'ah? 'Āp-xet yā 'ākuxa tup xe'ēgnāg, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, nūy xa nūktettex. Hamūn, xate hāpxe'e mīy, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' pēnāhā', pexkox xōn, pa' xip Topa pet xexka', yā topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy. Topa xip, ha nōnte tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7, tu hāpxūyā'ax te' 7 tat, tu topixxax tup 'ānuk tat, yā topixxax nīn, tu' tat 'ūkote hīy'ax, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip nōm yōnnā'ī te' 4, ha ta yāp-xet te pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 pu' popmāhā 'āmuk xak'ax xohix te' 7, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy. 'Āmuk xak'ax hā nū'xīmnāg Topa gāy'ax, yā Topa xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' xip Topa yāy pet kopah, ha' pet hā nū'xīmnāg Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg xi' yōg ka'ok'ax, yīy ta nū'xīmnāg kugōy hā. Ha tikmū'ūn te' mōxakux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' kux hāpxūyā'ax te' 7. Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 te nōm xat. Hak-nāy tu' tikmū'ūn te mōxakux putup.

## 16

*'Āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa yōg gāy'ax*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mög, nüy 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa gay'ax häpxexka tu'. Kaxiy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög mökutnä'ax māxap, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux hām xexka tu', ha ta' pip kayax kummuk xexka tikmū'ün yög. Yā nōm yīmū' pip xok xexka yög kax'āmi, ha nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax nōy, yā tix, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg xexka tu', ha ta kōnā'āg te yāyhā hep 'āta, yā' xakix xop yög, yīy ta' xakix kōnāg kopa hi xop xohix xexka'.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax nōy, yā tikoyuk, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox tu', xix kōnāg xupepe'ax tu' yīy ta kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'āta'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax, yā nōm te kōnāg pēnāhā'. Tute:

—Topa 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu' hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxip hōnhā xix hōmā. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ün te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xuh-mīy, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xuhmīy, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', yīy ta xate tikmū'ün pu' hōm hep 'āta', pu' xo'op. Yā' yānān. Kaxiy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xokxop mō'hap'ax tu', tu' hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka', 'āka'ok. Xate tikmū'ün yög hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yā' xe'e', yā' yok. Kaxiy

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax nōy, yā' 4, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux māyōn tu', yīy ta' pukpex xexka', ha Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ün xax mō'hap. <sup>9</sup> Hāmpukpex xexka te tikmū'ün xax mō'hap, ha nōm te:

—Yā' kummuk xexka Topah. Kaxiy.

Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xūygā'. Pa nōm te yög hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, tu' Topa xexka 'āktux max 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax nōy, yā' 5, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux xok xexka yög mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', yīy ta hāpkoxtap xok xexka yög tikmū'ün yög pip'ax tu', ha tikmū'ün te yāy yōyxög putop, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>11</sup> tu:

—Pekcox yög Topah, 'ākummuk xexka'. Xatek mūg xūygā pax, tuk mū'ā kayax pop-māhā'. Kaxiy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax nōy, yā' 6, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox 'Eppanāt tu', yīy ta' nak. Nōmhā'

xip putat nak, puyīy hām tu māyōn xupep tu' nūn 'ūxexka xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip yāmīy yāy'īgāhnāg tikoyuk, yā hupnāg putuk, tu' pip xok xexka 'āta yīkox kopah, xix xok xexka yīkox kopah, xix Topa pupix hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop yīkox kopah, tu' ta' mög. <sup>14</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu' ta' mög hām xexka yög xat'ax xexka xohix xop hah, nüy nōm yāy tu' nū'xoh, puyīy yāyix kakhnāg Topa ka'ok xexka yög hāptup 'ihā'.

<sup>15</sup> "Ūg'āpax: 'ūgnūn putup, yā xupxet nūn putuk. 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nüy hāmpēnā'. 'Āpu 'āxax xix 'āyikāgnāg hā nū tat mō'ka'ok, nüy 'āxax top hok, nüy yāyhāphup hok. Xate' mīy, nüy ta 'ākuxa hittup." Kaxiy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxip ha ta yāmīy te yāy tunū'xoh 'ūxexka xop hāpxexka tu', yā' xuxet'ax 'Ahmāget hāpxexka', yā Yoneo yīy'ax te kaxiy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mög pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax nōy, yā' 7, tu' yög 'ämuk xak'ax kopa' pux pekkox yokoma tu'. Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa' xip yānmūnxupep'ax, tu:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. Kaxiy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha yānām kō'āynāg, ha hāmnhūn, ha tex tinnāhā', ha hām xexka yāy nuhuk xexka', tu yāy pot. Yā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. Hōmā Topa te' mīy tihik hāmāxap xix hōnhā hām yāy nuhuk kutōgnāg, pa nōmhā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. <sup>19</sup> Ha ta kōmēn yāy koxip tikoyuk. Ha ta koxyōy hāpxexka xohix yög kōmēn xohix. Ha Topa te kōmēn Maminōn xexka pe'paxex, tu' gāy xexka', tu' yög tikmū'ün xūygāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nōg hāptox xohix kōnāg yög xix yīktix xohix. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta pekkox tu' pip texxap xexka', tu ta nū'nāhā texxap xexka', yā yāp-xet nō hāp-tux ha' 40 kit. 'Ūnū'nāhā', tu nūktu tikmū'ün tu nū'nāhā', ha tikmū'ün te:

—Ūkummuk xexka Topah. Kaxiy.

Hāmūn, 'ūxūy xexka', yā hāpkummuk, yīy Topa 'āktux kummuk.

## 17

### Xotit xexka'

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxip, pa' nūn pekkox yög nū'kutnä'ax, nōm xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah, yā hōmā 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat. 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Mā. 'Āte xa mūg putup 'ūxūygāp-tup xotit xexka', yā kōmēn, yā kōnāg kox punethok puka' pip. <sup>2</sup> Ha hām xexka yög

xat'ax xexka xohix xop te xotit xexka mütik yäy kute'ex, tu häpkummuk xexka mīy nūmütik, yā' paptux putuk. Kaxiy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek mögähä', ha ta pekkox yög nü'kutnä'ax tek tat hām nak tu', ha 'äte' pēnähä', pa' xip 'ühün, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' yūm, yā kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax kummuk punethok, yā xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi, yā kāyā xexka putox te' 7, tup-tox kup te' 10. <sup>4</sup> Ha 'ün te topixax 'āta tat, tu' ta' xapmax, xix yīm hi'ax, xix yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, xix patakup hīy'ax, yā' xohix te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. Tute' tat kānēy, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, ha kopa' pip häpxop punethok yāyīgāhnäg xi' xut putux, yā 'üyög häpkummuk mīy'ax yög häpxop. <sup>5</sup> Ha' kux tu' pip 'ükax'āmi 'ūxuxet'ax xaptop'ax, hu: "Kömēn Maminōn Xexka', yā xotit xop müktut, xi' kummuk xop müktut hām xexka yög." Kaxiy. <sup>6</sup> 'Äte' pēnähä' 'ün paptux, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hep 'āta xo'op. Ha Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok, yīy ta' nōy te' kix.

Ha 'äte' pēnähä', yā 'ün kummuk. 'Ügkuxa te' yēy. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nūn pekkox yög nü'kutnä'ax, tu 'ā' yīykopit, hu:

—Xate xīy tu 'ākuxa te' yēy? 'Äte xa hämyümmügāp-tup. 'Ühün xix kāyā xexka', yā nōm te 'ün tat, yā nōm putox te' 7 xix putox kup te' 10. <sup>8</sup> Xate' pēnähä kāyā xexka'. Hōmā 'ūhi', pa' xok. Tute häpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep putup, ha ta' nōy tep-tex putup. Ha ta' nūn putup tikmū'ün. Hōmā xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā nōm tikmū'ün yög 'āxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnäg 'ūhi'ax yög tappet kopah, putu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnäg. Nōm nūn putup, tu' pēnāp-tup kāyā xexka xok, hu' yēy. Hōmā 'ūhi', tuk-nāy tu' xok, pa häpxip 'ihā putpu' xip'ax.

<sup>9</sup>—'Äpu hämyümmüg. 'Üp-tox te' 7 te yīktix te' 7 putuk, ha 'ün te yīktix te' 7 yīmū' yūm. 'Üp-tox te' 7 te tikmū'ün yög xat'ax xexka te' 7 putuk, <sup>10</sup>tu' xat'ax xexka te' 5 xakix, ha hōnhā yāp-xet 'ūxexka', tu' tikmū'ün xat, ha' nōy xexka nūn putup, tu häpxip 'ihā' xip'ax. <sup>11</sup>Ha ta kāyā xexka', yā 'ūxat'ax xexka nōy, yā' 8. Hōmā' xip, pa hōnhā' xip 'ohnäg. Yā' xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah. 'Ünōy tep-tex putup.

<sup>12</sup>—Ha xate' pēnähä 'üp-tox kup te' 10, nōm te' xat'ax xexka te' 10 putuk, tu häpxip nōm te tikmū'ün xat putup. Yā Topa te' xat putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ün xat putup kāyā xexka mütik häpxip kutögnäg hā, <sup>13</sup>tup-tup häpxop puxet. 'Üp-tup, nūy kāyā xexka xexkanā', <sup>14</sup>tu' yāyix putup Kahnēn Kutok mütik, pa Kahnēn Kutok te' xut putup, xix Kahnēn Kutok te nōm xānā'ax xop te' xut putup, yā yög yīmögātux xop, yā nōm te Kahnēn Kutok tu' pip ka'ok. Hamūn te' xut putup. Kahnēn Kutok, yā xuxyā xop yög xuxyā', xix xat'ax xexka xop yög xat'ax xexka'. Kaxiy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pekkox yög nü'kutnä'ax te 'ā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Pute 'üm kōnäg kox xohix xotit te nōm puka' yūm? Yā hām xexka yög xop xohix xexka', yā tikmū'ün xop xohix, yā' hep xop xohix, yā' yīy'ax xop xohix. <sup>16</sup>Xate' pēnähä 'üp-tox kup te' 10 xix kāyā xexka pēnähä'. Nōm te xotit putup nōg putup. Nōm te' pop putup 'üyög häpxop xohix, ha' xax top'ax, tu xotit yīn māp-tup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup. <sup>17</sup>Hamūn, Topa te' xat, ha tikmū'ün te kāyā xexka 'āta yög xat'ax mīy, yā tikmū'ün tep-tup, yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>18</sup>—Xate' pēnähä, yā' xip 'ühün. Yā 'ün te kōmēn putuk, ha kōmēn kopa' pip tihik, tu nōm te hām xexka yög xat'ax xexka xop xat putup. Kaxiy.

## 18

### 'Ükoxoyōy kōmēn Maminōn

<sup>1</sup>Häpxip 'ihā 'äte' pēnähä', pa' xip pekkox yög nü'kutnä'ax nōy, tu pekkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, yā' xexka', tu' xat punethok, ha hām xexka yög tikmū'ün xohix te' pēnähä', yā' max xe'ēgnäg, <sup>2</sup>tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ünōg, yā kōmēn Maminōn xexka 'ünōg. Hōnhā yā yāmiy pet xix yāmiy yāy'igānäg pet, xix putux kummuk yāy'igānäg pet. <sup>3</sup>Hōmā tute tikmū'ün mögähä', puyiy häpkummuk xut putux mīy, ha hām xexka yög xat'ax xexka xop te' nōm nūmütik, ha tikmū'ün te yāy hām texop xexka', tu' nōmenex kōmēn Maminōn xexka yög häpxop xohix. Kaxiy.

<sup>4</sup>'Äte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pekkox tu, tu hām'āktux hu:

—Yögnū tikmū'ün, mā, 'äpu kōmēn nīm! Mōg!



'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok nūmūtik,  
nūy 'āxūy hok nūmūtik.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax punethok,  
tu' xexka te yīktix putuk,  
tu yīktix xanep te pekkox xuhmīy,  
ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax  
'ātigāhā'.

<sup>6</sup> Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk.  
'Āpu' yānān.

'Āpu' yānān tix.

Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop xūyghāhā'. 'Āpu'  
yānān, nūy nōm xūyghā tix.

<sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg xop te yāy xexka mīy, tu  
yāy putexop xexka mīy. 'Āpu nōm  
xūyghā xexka', yā' kummugā xexka'.

Hamūn, kōmēn yōg xop te yāy mūtik  
hām'āktux, hu:

“'Ūgmūg, yāg ka'ok, yā' xohix xat.

'Ap hok yūm'ah 'ūgmūn.

'A 'āte hāpkummuk pēnāp-tup'ah!” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'āmhok. Tute hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta'  
nūn mōka'ok hāpkummuk 'āmnīy  
puxet 'ihā. Yā' xakip-tup, tu' kuxa  
hittup 'ohnāg putup, tu putup te'  
kix putup,  
ha kuxap te' koxyōy putup.

Yā' ka'ok Topa xexka', tu' nōy yōg hāpkum-  
muk mīy'ax yānān.

Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xexka xop te hāp-  
kummuk mīy nūmūtik, ha kōmēn mō'hap,  
ha kugōy te pepi' mōg, ha xat'ax xexka  
xop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' potap-tup, tu' kuxa  
hittup 'ohnāg putup,<sup>10</sup> tu' xūy yīpkutuk, tu'  
pip hāptox tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu texīy, tu' kummuk? Kōmēn Mam-  
inōn yā' xexka', tu' ka'ok, pa 'ot puxet  
nōg 'ihā' kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk  
mīy'ax yānān.

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg nōmenex xop te  
kōmēn hā potaha', tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.  
Yā tikmū'ūn te yōg hāpxop hāmenex kux.

<sup>12</sup> Yā nōmenex 'ohnāg 'ūyōg hāpxop, yā  
pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' nō'ōm, xix  
pipkup ponnok hā' nō'ōm, xix mīkaxxap te  
takat, xix kupxat xap, xix topixxax te nīn  
hā' mīy, xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix  
topixxax te xet hā' mīy, xix topixxax 'āta',  
xix hāpxop māynāg mīm max hā' mīy, xix  
hāpxop xohix xoktox xox hā' mīy, xix mīm  
te takat hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy,  
xix pipkup hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap mām hā'  
mīy,<sup>13</sup> xix mīpxax kōnnōn kānēn hā' mīy,

xix tēpet xuxpex, xix kōnnōn mō'hap ha'  
hax max, xix mīha' haxnāg max, xix hep  
haxnāg max, xix xupyāg, xi' top hep 'ayet,  
xix xuxnāg max kōnnōn, xix xuxnāg xe tox,  
xix mūnūytut, xix kahēn, xix kāmānok,  
xix hāpxop yīkūy'ax, xix tikmū'ūn kāmānat  
xop, xix tikmū'ūn kuxa'. Yā hāpxop xohix  
hāmenex kux.<sup>14</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te kōmēn  
'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpxop  
max xohix, pa hōnhā' nōg. 'Ūp-te xop  
xexka tu' kux. Hōmā kōmēn max te yāy  
putuk, pa' nōg, tu xep xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te nōmenex punethok  
kōmēn kopah, tu hōnhā' xūy yīpkutuk, tu'  
pip hāptox tu', tu potap-tup, tu' kuxa hit-  
tup 'ohnāg.

<sup>16</sup> Tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk kōmēn xexka'.  
Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te topixxax  
max tat, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā topixxax 'āta',  
xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix kahēn xe  
hā' mīy topixxax 'āta', tu xapmax taha', xi'  
yīm hīy'ax, xi' yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox  
xap, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy,  
xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat  
xap hā' mīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa 'ot puxet nōg, 'ihā yōg  
hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

Ha ta mīpkox mōgā'ax xexka xop te'  
pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', xix nōm te mīpkox  
hā' mōg xop, xix mīpkox mōgā'ax xop, xix  
nōm te mīpkox hā tayūmak pop,<sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix  
te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā' xip  
'ohnāg kōmēn nōy te nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu yāy putox yīmū hāpkōnnōn mō'pok,  
yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', tu' kuxa  
xūy, tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk? Yā' kummuk  
kōmēn pu'. Hōmā mīpkox yōg tikmū'ūn  
xohix mōg kōmēn tu', tu yāyhāp-texop  
xexka'. Pa 'ot puxet nōg 'ihā kōmēn yōg  
tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta pekkox kopa' pip xop te:

—'Āpu kōmēn koxyōy'ax hā 'ākuxa hit-  
tup. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu  
'ākuxa hittup, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop,  
xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop. Hamūn,  
Topa te kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpx-  
opmā'ax kummuk yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax,  
tu mīkaxxap xexka paha', yā' xexka', te

mikaxxap könnönā'ax putuk. Tute' paha', tu nū'yōn kōnāg xexka tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kaxīy kōmēn Maminōn xexka nū'yōn putup, yā nū'yōn mō'ka'ok putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' xe pēnāp-tup'ah. <sup>22</sup>Tikmū'ūn te xe 'ap kaxyā'ax xupak putup'ah kōmēn kopah, xix kaxyā'ax xop, xix panao kaxyā'ax, xix tonōmet kaxyā'ax, yā xe' xohix xupak putup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te 'a' xupak putup'ah kāmānat hām, xix mikaxxap könnönā'ax 'āpak putup'ah 'ūxeheh, <sup>23</sup>tu xe pēnāp-tup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix yōg kuyānām kōmēn kopah. Tikmū'ūn te xe' xupak putup'ah yāyta xop yōg hām'āktux kōmēn kopah. Hōmā kōmēn yōg nōmenex xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa hāpxexka nōy yōg nōmenex xop ka'ok kutōgnāg. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te' koit pax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup>Hōmā kōmēn Maminōn yōg tikmū'ūn te' kix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xix Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop kōmēn kopah, tu' kixgāhā' 'ūxohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

## 19

<sup>1</sup>Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xexka pexkox tu', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu' ka'ok xexka'. <sup>2</sup>Yā' xe'e, tu' yok Topah, hu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Tute xotit xexka yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Xotit xexka te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', puyiy hāpkummuk mīy nūmūtik. Tute' kix Topa yōg kāmānat, yiy Topa te nōm xūygāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kōmēn xexka mō'xut, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup>Ha ta' xip tik xexka te' 24, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu Topa pu nūktettex, tu Topa 'āktux max, ha Topa yūm mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū'. 'Ūxohix te:

—Hamūn. 'ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka'

<sup>5</sup>Ha ta' xip 'ūyānmūnxupep'ax 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu:

—Topa yōg kāmānat xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Tihik, yā' xexka xik-tōgnāg, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Topa yīpkutuk xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip hāmnhūn, yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk, pe xamoka xexka yōg hāmnhūn putuk, pe tex tinnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' xupak, ha nōm te:

—'Ūmax Topah. Yūmū yōg Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hamūn, 'ūxexka'. <sup>7</sup>'Āpu yūmū hittup, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup. 'Āpu yūmū Topa 'ūxexka 'āktux. Hamūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yāyap-tup Kahnēn Kutok hah, ha 'un te yāyap-tup te yāy maxnāhā, nūy yāyax, <sup>8</sup>tu' pop topixxax tup, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā' xunnuk 'ūyōg topixxax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, nōm topixxax nīn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max putuk.

<sup>9</sup>Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi, hu: “'Ūkuxa hittup nō'ōm. Yā Topa te nōm xānāhā', pu nū' Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka hah.” Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Topa te hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, pa tute:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max yā 'āmūn putuk xix 'āxape putuk, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āktux.

'Ōm te kām'ānok ponnok yīmū' yūm

<sup>11</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm 'ūxuxet'ax Nōm Te' Nōy Tu' Xip Ka'ok xix Nōm Xe'e'. Tute 'ūxohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit, yā' yok, tu' nōy mūtik yāykix.

<sup>12</sup>'Ūpa te kuxap putuk, tu' tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax punethok, tu 'ūxuxet'ax kax'āmi tat, pa' xohix te' xuxet'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa nōm puxet te' yūmmūg yāy yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup>'Ūtat topixxax tox, yā' patok 'ūhep 'āta hā. 'Ūxuxet'ax “Topa yōg Hām'āktux.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup>Ha pexkox yōg xonat

xop te' pe' mōg, tu kāmānok ponnok yīmū' mām kamah, tu ta' mōg, tu topixxax nīn ponnok tup tat, <sup>15</sup> ha mīkaxxexka xox max xip 'ūyīkox kopah, tu' xupep. Tute mīkax xexka hā' xut putup, ha ta hām xexka yōg xop xohix te' xut putup'ah. Tute hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat putup pipkup xexka tox hā. Tute' koxyōy putup, yā mīnta 'op hep xut'ax putuk. Yā' gāy Topah. Topa te hāpxox xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu topixxax tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Ūxat'ax xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xix xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā". Kaxīy. Tu' paxix yīmū nōm kax'āmi kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māyōn yānām tu', tu' xānā ka'ok putux xohix xop nōm topaha'. Ūxānāhā, hu:

—Mā, Topa yōg 'āmuk ha nū'. <sup>18</sup> Mā, nūy 'ūxat'ax xexka yīn mā', xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop yīn, xix xonat yīn, xix kāmānok yīn, xix kāmānok yīmū' mām xop yīn, xix tik xohix yīn, yā kāmānat xop yīn, xix xuxyā xop yīn, xix xexka xik-tognāg xop yīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kāyā xexka 'āta, xix hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop pip xix yōg xonat xop. Ūxohix tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy yāy kix nūmūtik, yā nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm mūtik xix yōg xonat xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup> Ha kāyā xexka 'āta te' xut 'ohnāg, ha' nōy te' mūg, tu' hīy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax mūg, tu' hīy. Yā hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kāyā xexka 'āta pu'. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' koit, yīy ta' pe' mōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn tu' xip kāyā xexka 'āta yōg kax'āmi'ax, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yōg topa komut pu nūktettex.

Ta mō kāyā xexka 'āta yōn kuxap 'ūxop yōg kopah, yā' hi', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax xop kamah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm yōg mīkax xexka te' yīkox kopa' xupep, tu' xuhmīy xonat xop, tu' kix, ha' xakix, ha ta putux yāy'īgā xop nūn, tu nūktu xonat xop yīn māhā', tu' hix ka'ok.

## 20

### *Hāmāxatamuk te' 1.000*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu pekkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, tu' yīm kopa' tat hāpkox

tox xexka yōg pipkup hāmyīnnīn'ax xix pipkup māgxap tat, <sup>2</sup> tu xok xexka 'āta paha'. Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta? Yā nōm kāyā hittap, yā Hāmḡyāgnāg, yā Niap, yā Xatanāy. Pekkox yōg mōkutnā'ax te nōm hīy hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā, <sup>3</sup> Yā' putxok hāpkox tox xexka kopah, tu mō'yīnnīn, tu' kīy, puīy hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xe mōgā hok, puīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha mōktu' nōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000, hāknāy tu Hāmḡyāgnāg xut, pu mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg hā.

<sup>4</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm xop te' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn yāmīy. Hōmā nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām, tu hōnhā Yeyox yūmmūg, tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te' kix, ha' xakix. Nōm te kāyā xexka pu nūktettex 'ohnāg, xix yōg topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg kāyā xexka yōg kax'āmi'ax yāy kux tu', pe' yīm tu'. Pa hōnhā hi', tu yāyhā xexka xop Kunnix mūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūputpu' hi hāmāxap, pa xakix xop nōy te putpu' hi 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' nōg hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000. <sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa hittap nōm te putpu' hi hāmāxap. Yā xe xakix putup'ah, pa' nōy xe xakix putup, tu' pip putup Topa yōg hāptox tu', yā xakix tik putuk. Pa' nōy xe xakix putup'ah. Nōm te Topa yōg 'āmānex xop putuk xix Kunnix yōg, tu' xohi' xat putup Kunnix mūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā.

### *Hāmḡyāgnāg nu' xok*

<sup>7</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000 nōg putup, ha ta 'ōm te Hāmḡyāgnāg xut putup 'ūyōg kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg putup, nūy koit, nūy mōgā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Goge' xix Māgoge'. Ha Hāmḡyāgnāg te nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puīy yāy kix, yā tikmū'ūn xohix, yā xohix te 'āmot xap xohix putuk hāpkux yōg.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' xohix te hām panip tu' pip, tu ta' nūn putup, tu nūktu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xakot, xix Topa yōg kōmēn xakot, yā Topa te nōm putup pax. Pa hāpxip 'ihā kuxap te pekkox kopa' xupep, tu nūktu' nāhā', tu nūktu nōm tikmū'ūn koxyōy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te tikmū'ün pu' koit. Ha' nōy te' müg Hāmgāyāgnāg, tu nü'xok kuxap kopah, yā mikaxxap 'üxop yōg kuxap kopah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk, ha' pip kama kāyā xexka xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax. Yā' xohix xūy hāptup 'ihā xix 'āmñy 'ihā hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

*Tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xexka pon-nok, ha 'ōm te yīmū' yūm. Ha nōm keppa 'ünōg hām xexka xix pexkox yokoma'. Yā 'ap pip'ah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip xakix xop, yā' xexka xix-tōgnāg xop, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppak-nihā' pip, ha' xōn tappet, tu' nōy xōn. Yā hi'ax xop yōg tappet yā hi'ax xop 'āxet'ax pip tappet tu', hu' hi' mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yikak pip putup. Ha tikmū'ün hāpxopmā'ax yōg kax'āmi'ax pip tappet tu'. Ha 'ōm te' mōkupix, nūy tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' putpu' hi' xakix xop, nōm xakix kōnāg kopah. Ha putpu' hi' xakix xop, yā nōm pip xukpot tu', tu' xohix nūn, ha' nōy te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>14</sup> Ha' putxok kuxap kopa hāpxakix'ax xix xakix xop. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. Kuxap xexka yā xakix'ax tix. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ün yōg xuxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi xop yōg tappet tu', puxix nōy nōm nü'xok kuxap kopah, nōm te kōnāg xexka putuk.

21

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yokoma' nōy tup xix hām xexka nōy tup. Hamūn, 'ünōg pexkox yokoma māxap xix hām xexka māxap. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn nōy tup, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh. Yā' max yāy putuk. Yā 'ün te yāy tap-tup putuk, tu' xax max tat, tu' mōg, nūy yāy yīpox mūy. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy kotīnnāhā tikmū'ün mūtik. Tute yāykotīnnāp-tup nūmūtik. Yā yōg tikmū'ün. Topa xip putup nūmūtik, yā tikmū'ün yōg Topah. <sup>4</sup> Topa te tikmū'ün pa hep kutux putup. 'A xep xakix putup'ah, tu

xe' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup'ah, tu xe' xūy putup'ah. Yā' nōg hāpxop hittap. Kaxiy.

<sup>5</sup> Ta nōm te' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, tu:

—Nōmhā 'āte hāpxop xohix tup mīy putup. Kaxiy.

Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu nōm kax'āmi' yā hām'āktux xe'e'.

'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ün kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Kaxiy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm. 'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? 'Āte xa hok hōm putup kōnā'āg, yā kōnāg xupep'ax yōg, ha nōm te 'āxop hīnnāp-tup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte 'ā tu' pip ka'ok xop pu nōm hōm, hak mūn yā 'ūyōg Topah, yā 'ūk-tok xop nō'ōm. <sup>8</sup> Pa' pip 'ūkuxanōg xop, xi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te' nōy kix xop, xi' nōy hā xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix topa komut pu nūktettex xop, xi' koit xop. Yā' xohix yōg pip'ax pip, yā mikaxxap 'üxop yōg kuxap kopah, yā kōnāg xexka putuk, yā xakix'ax tix. Kaxiy.

*Kōmen Yenoyanēn tup*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te' xape te' 7 xop kopa' xip. Hōmā nōm xop te 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat, ha nōm kopa' pip hāpxūyā'ax te' 7. Yā nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūkha' nūn, tu nūktu:

—Mā, 'āte xa müg putup 'ün te yāy tap-tup, yā Kahnēn xetut. Kaxiy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, tuk mōgāhā yīktix xox putox tu', tu 'ā müg Yenoyanēn, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, ha pexkox kopa' xupep, xix Topa yīka' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūyōg kuyānām yā Topa yōg hām-max xe'ēgnāg'ax. Kōmēn te kuyānām mīy, yā mikaxxap te takat putuk, yā mikaxxap yax putuk, xix 'ūtup te mikaxxap kinixat putuk. <sup>12</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax tox xexka', ha yōg hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xohix te' 12, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 12 te nōm pēnāhā'. Ha' pip 'ūkax'āmi'ax hāmyīnnīn'ax tu', yā 'Iyaet xop yōg hep xop te' 12 yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> Ha' patpe tu' pip hāmyīnnīn'ax te' tikoyuk, yā patpe xohix te kaxiy, yā māyōn xupep tu' tikoyuk, ha xot tu' tikoyuk, ha nōntix tu' tikoyuk, ha māyōn mō'nā'ax tu' tikoyuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax xip mikaxxap te' 12 yīmū'. Mikaxxap te' 12 tu' pip kax'āmix'a, yā

Kahnēn Kutok yōg mō'pok te' 12 'āxet'ax kax'ami'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'ūgmütik, tu' tat mōhām-mūg'ax, nūy kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, xix hām'yinnīn'ax yōg mēn, xix hāmpak'ax yōg mēn. <sup>16</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg patpe te' 4. Patpe xohix yōg mēn te yāy putuk. Peckox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, 'ūtox te 2.200 kinōm, xix patpe xix patpe nōy yōg 2.200 kinōm kamah. Ha kōmēn tox pepix yōg kinōm te' 2.200 kamah, yā' yāy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Peckox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yōg patpe tix yōg mēn mōkupix, yā' xohix te' 64, yā tikmū'ūn yōg mēn hā' mōkupix peckox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te'. <sup>18</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax te mīkaxxap yax hā' mīy, ha ta kōmēn te pipkup 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā kuyānām mīy tu' tup, tu minino putuk. <sup>19</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg kupkūnīy yīmū' pip mīkaxxap te takat punethok. Yā 'ūkupkūnīy kakak yōg mīkaxxap yax, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tix yōg mīkaxxap xapit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tikoyuk yōg mīkaxxap 'ak, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 4 yōg mīkaxxap 'exmēnat, <sup>20</sup> xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 5 yōg mīkaxxap xanōn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 6 yōg mīkaxxap xahnix, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 7 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyot, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 8 yōg mīkaxxap menit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 9 yōg mīkaxxap topay, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 10 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyop, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 11 yōg mīkaxxap yaxīn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 12 yōg mīkaxxap 'āmātix. <sup>21</sup> Ha hām'yinnīn'ax te' 12 te kupxat xap te' 12 hā' mīy, yā yāpzet te kupxat xap puxet hā' mīy. Ha kōmēn yōg putat te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā yānām mīy, tu' tup, yā minino putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kōmēn kopah. 'Ap xip'ah. Yā Topa xip kōmēn kopah xix Kahnēn Kutok xip. Puxix. Topa 'ūxexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> Ha 'ap xip'ah māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā 'ap putup'ah māyōn yānām xix māyōn hex yānām. Hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok, hu kuyānām punethok pip. Puxix. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn hām xexka tu', ha kōmēn te

nōm yīmū mō kuyānām yōn, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop nūn putup, tu hāpxop max nūnnāp-tup, tu nūktu kōmēn hā mōx-akux. <sup>25</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg mōhām'yinnīn'ax xōn hāptup tox hā, tu nōhām'yinnīn putup 'ohnāg. Hāmūn, 'ap xip'ah 'ānniy 'ōnteh. <sup>26</sup> Ha hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg nūnnāp-tup kōmēn tu', xix yōg hāpxop max. <sup>27</sup> Pa hāpxop yāy'īgā nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg kōmēn tu', yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg xi' koit'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Pa mō'nāp-tup nōm tikmū'ūn, yā 'ūyōg xuxet'ax kax'ami Kahnēn Kutok yōg hi'ax xop yōg tappet tu'.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Ha peckox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā' mūg kōnāg kox, ha yōg kōnā'āg te tikmū'ūn hīn-nāhā', tu kuyānām mīy, tu' tup, tu kinixat putuk. Kōnāg kox te Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu' xupep xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' mōg putat kote', ha ta' pip kōnāg kox yōg hāpkux tix tu' mīm kup tix, yā hi'ax yōg, tu mey puxet 'ihā mīnta ta punethok, ha mey nōy 'ihā mīnta ta' nōy punethok. Yā hā kaxīy mey te' 12 yōg mīnta ta xohix te' 12. Ha yōg mīm xux te hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap xip'ah hāpxop kummuk, Topa te nōm putup nōg. Ha ta' xip kōmēn kopa Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, ha yōg kāmānat te Topa pu nūktettex xix Kahnēn Kutok pu nūktettex, 'tu Topa pa pēnāp-tup xix Kahnēn Kutok pa pēnāp-tup, ha Topa 'āxet'ax pip tikmū'ūn kux tu', xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āxet'ax. <sup>5</sup> Ha 'ap xip putup'ah 'ānniy 'ūxeheh, yīy ta' 'ap xip putup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix māyōn yānām. Yā Topa xexka te hāptupmāp-tup, ha Topa yōg xop te' xohix xat putup hām'yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### Yeyox te putpu' nūn

<sup>6</sup> Ha peckox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm hām'āktux 'ūxe'e. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām. Ha Topa xexka te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Topa Koxuk hōm, ha ta nōmhā Topa te yōg peckox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', nūy Topa yōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hāpxopmā'ax tēxīy pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te nū hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy mīy. Nū hām'āktux te 'āxop pu hāpxop xohix yūm-mūgāhā'. Hāpxip 'ihā' pip putup nōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>'Ūgmūn Yoām. 'Āte' xupak nōm hāpxop xohix, tu nōm pēnāhā'. 'Āte' xupak kux, tu' pēnā kux, tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nūkkxup, yā nōm te 'ā hāpxop xohix mūg. <sup>9</sup>Pa tute 'ā hām'āktux hu:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup hok. 'Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat 'āmūn putuk, xix 'ātaknōy xop putuk, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, xix nōm te nū tappet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hām'āktux 'āktux. Nū hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg nōm pip putup. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pip putup. <sup>11</sup>Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix xe hāpkummuk mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop yāy'igā mīy, puxix xe hāpxop yāy'igā mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix xe hāpxopmā max putup. Tikmū'ūn 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, puxix xe' max xe'ēgnag. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max punethok pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop punethok. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max kutōgnāg pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop tīgnāg. <sup>13</sup>'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'ōm.

<sup>14</sup>'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yāy topixxax tox pix, ha' tup. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te mīnta ta māp-tup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg. Tute

kōmēn hāmyikox hā mōxakux putup. <sup>15</sup>Pa kōmēn kūnāpa' pip 'ūnōy hā' xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix yāy'igā xop, xix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex, xi' koit xop, tu hāpxop mō'āmū' mīy

<sup>16</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn Yeyox. 'Āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', puyiy nū hāpxop 'āktux Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. 'Ūgmūn yā Namix hā xupepmā'. Yōgnū kuyānām ka'ok, yā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, yā māyōnnāg xexka kuyānām putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn te yāy'tap-tup te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' xupak xop te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? Mā', nūy kōnāg hok pa', yā kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīn-nāhā nō'ōm.

*Hām'āktux kux'ax*

<sup>18</sup>Hak mūn Yoām. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xate' xupak nū hām'āktux, tu xa hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux nōm pip putup. Xate tehomi kax'ami', pe hām'āktux nōy, puxix Topa 'āxūyāp-tup, yā' putuk nōm hāpxūyā'ax kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. <sup>19</sup>Ha xate nū' hām'āktux yāg xut, puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpxop max xut putup, yā nōm mīnta ta xut putup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop xut putup, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg yōg Yā nū tappet te nōm 'āktux.

<sup>20</sup>Yeyox te:

—Nū tappet 'ūmax. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mōg putup hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn Yāyā Yeyox, mā' mō'ka'ok!

<sup>21</sup>Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.